

Page 15



F











PUBLICATION
OF THE
FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM

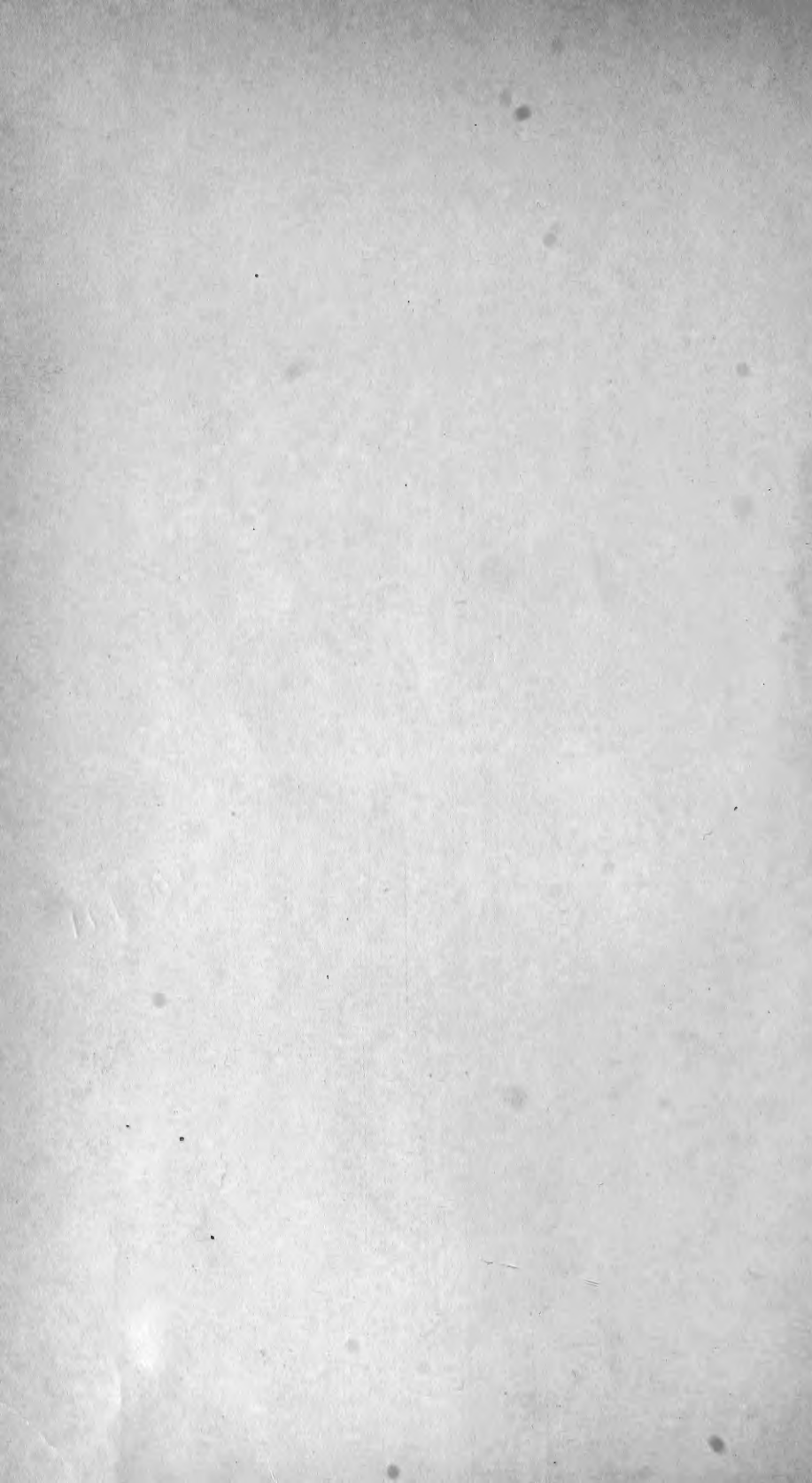
ZOÖLOGICAL SERIES
VOL. IV. PART II.



CHICAGO, U. S. A.

1904

All rights reserved

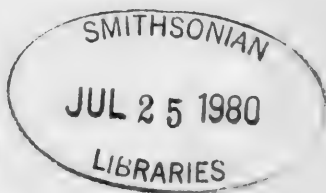


546
V. 2
111111

THE
LAND AND SEA MAMMALS
OF
MIDDLE AMERICA AND THE
WEST INDIES

BY
DANIEL GIRAUD ELLIOT, F.R.S.E., ETC.
Curator of Department.

ZOÖLOGICAL SERIES
VOL. IV. PART II.



CHICAGO, U. S. A.
1904

200771



Mammals

2

FIELD COLUMBIAN MUSEUM

PUBLICATION 95

ZOOLOGICAL SERIES *August 2, 1904* VOL. IV, PART II.
Information from Oregon
December 3, 1942.

THE
LAND AND SEA MAMMALS
OF
MIDDLE AMERICA AND THE
WEST INDIES

BY

DANIEL GIRAUD ELLIOT, F.R.S.E., ETC.

Curator of Department



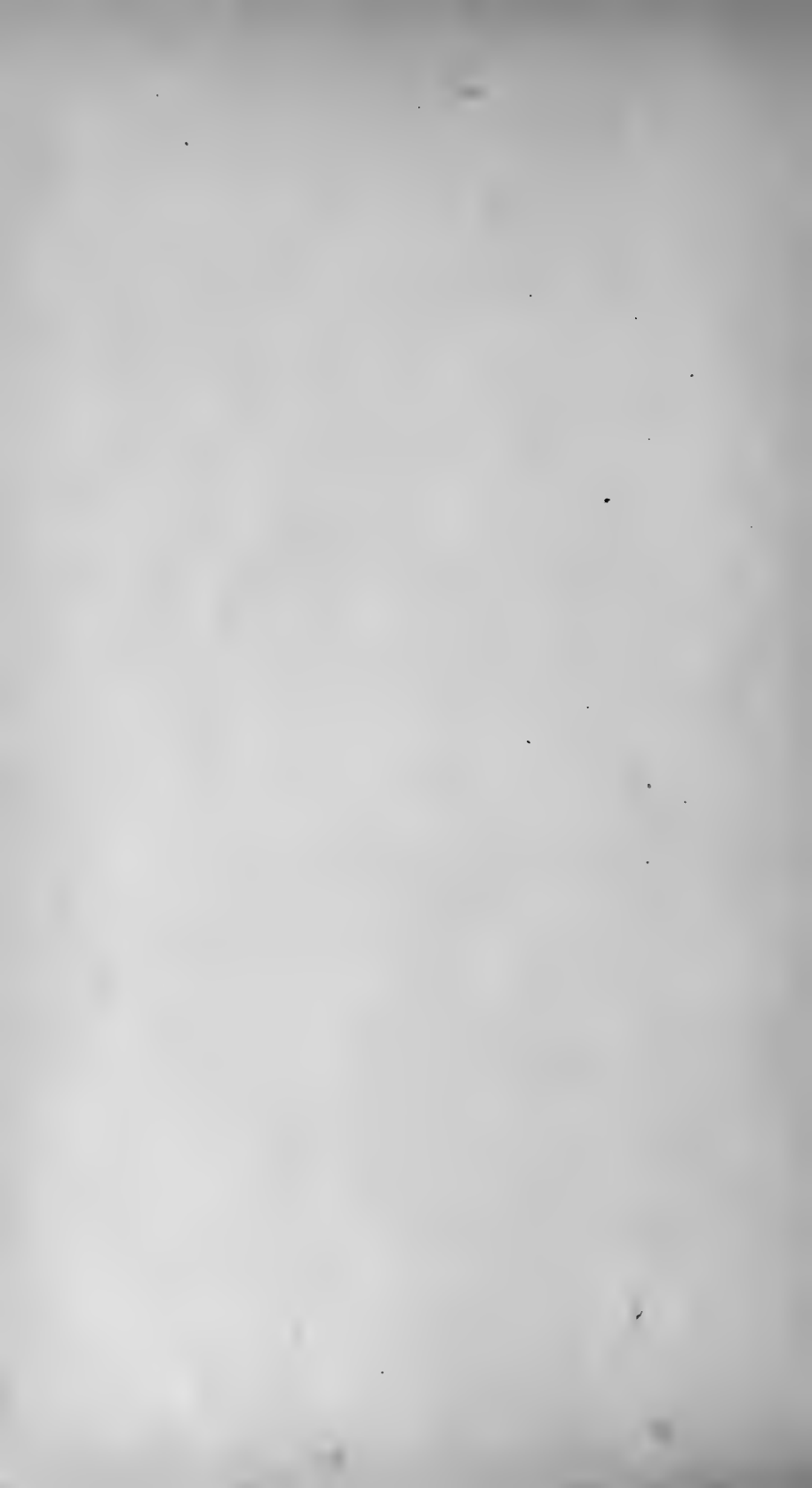
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

August 2, 1904

CONTENTS.

VOLUME IV. PART II.

No.		PAGE.
ORDER VII. CARNIVORA—CARNIVORES.		
23.	Felidæ—Cats.....	442
24.	Viverridæ—Mongoose, Civets, etc.....	460
25.	Canidæ—Dogs, Wolves, Foxes.....	464
26.	Ursidæ—Bears.....	479
27.	Procyonidæ—Raccoons.....	482
28.	Mustelidæ—Badgers, Weasels, Otters, etc.....	502
ORDER VIII. PINNIPEDIA—PINNIPEDS.		
29.	Otariidæ—Sea Lions.....	538
30.	Phocidæ—Seals.....	541
ORDER IX. INSECTIVORA—INSECTIVORES.		
31.	Soricidæ—Shrews.....	548
32.	Talpidae—Moles.....	563
33.	Solenodontidæ—Solenodonts.....	566
ORDER X. CHIROPTERA—BATS.		
34.	Vespertilionidæ—Common Bats.....	570
35.	Noctilionidæ—Large-eared Bats.....	608
36.	Molossidæ—Free-tailed Bats.....	618
37.	Natalidæ—Funnel-eared Bats.....	631
38.	Phyllostomatidæ—Vampire Bats.....	639
ORDER XI. PRIMATES—PRIMATES.		
39.	Callitrichidæ—Marmosets.....	723
40.	Cebidæ—Prehensile-tailed Monkeys.....	725



LIST OF PLATES.

VOLUME IV. PART II.

PLATE.		TO FACE PAGE
XLII, XLIII.	<i>Felis o. centralis</i>	446
XLIV XLV.	<i>Felis c. oregonensis</i>	454
XLVI.	<i>Canis mexicanus</i>	464
XLVII.	<i>Ursus horriæus</i>	479
XLVIII, XLIX.	<i>Ursus machetes</i>	481
L.	<i>Procyon l. hernandezi</i>	490
LI.	<i>Lutra annectens</i>	535
LII.	<i>Latax lutris</i>	537
LIII.	<i>Zalophus californianus</i>	539
LIV, LV.	<i>Phoca r. geronimensis</i>	541
LVI, LVII, LVIII, LIX.	<i>Monachus tropicalis</i>	542
LX, LXI, LXII.	<i>Arctocephalus townsendi</i>	543
LXIII, LXIV, LXV, LXVI.	<i>Mirounga angustirostris</i>	545
LXVII.	<i>Alouatta villosa</i>	726
LXVIII.	<i>Ateles vellerosus</i>	732



LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS OF CRANIA IN THE TEXT.

VOLUME IV. PART II.

FIG.		PAGE.
83.	<i>Felis jaguarondi</i>	444
84.	<i>Felis r. baileyi</i>	457
85.	<i>Herpestes mungo</i>	462
86.	<i>Vulpes macrotis</i>	472
87.	<i>Urocyon c. fraterculus</i>	474
88.	<i>Bassariscus astutus</i>	483
89.	<i>Bassaricyon gabbi</i>	488
90.	<i>Procyon (Euprocyon) cancrivorus</i>	493
91.	<i>Nasua nasica</i>	495
92.	<i>Potos flavus</i>	500
93.	<i>Taxidea t. berlandieri</i>	504
94.	<i>Mephitis o. holzneri</i>	508
95.	<i>Mephitis (Leucomitra) macrura</i>	510
96.	<i>Conepatus m. mearnsi</i>	513
97.	<i>Conepatus (Marpotius) tropicalis</i>	518
98.	<i>Spilogale interrupta</i>	520
99.	<i>Grison (Tayra) barbara</i>	525
100.	<i>Grison (Galictis) canaster</i>	527
101.	<i>Putorius frenatus</i>	530
102.	<i>Sorex orinus</i>	540
103.	<i>Notiosorex gigas</i>	554
104.	<i>Blarina pergracilis</i>	556
105.	<i>Scapanus anthonyi</i>	564
106.	<i>Solenodon cubanus</i>	566
107.	<i>Myotis nigricans</i>	571
108.	<i>Pipistrellus hesperus</i>	582
109.	<i>Vespertilio fuscus</i>	586
110.	<i>Lasiurus cinereus</i>	592
111.	<i>Dasypterus ega xanthinus</i>	596
112.	<i>Nycticeius humeralis</i>	598
113.	<i>Rhogoëssa tumida</i>	600
114.	<i>Corynorhinus macrotis</i>	603
115.	<i>Antrozous pallidus</i>	606
116.	<i>Rhynchonycteris naso</i>	608
117.	<i>Saccopteryx bilineata</i>	610
118.	<i>Balantiopteryx plicata</i>	611
119.	<i>Peropteryx canina</i>	613
120.	<i>Declidurus albus</i>	614
121.	<i>Noctilio l. mastivus</i>	616
122.	<i>Molossus rufus</i>	618
123.	<i>Promops glaucinus</i>	622
124.	<i>Nyctinomops yucatanicus</i>	625
125.	<i>Nyctinomus mexicanus</i>	628
126.	<i>Natalis stramineus</i>	632

FIG.		PAGE.
127.	<i>Nyctiellus lepidus</i>	634
128.	<i>Chilonatalis brevimanus</i>	635
129.	<i>Thyroptera discifera</i>	638
130.	<i>Chilonycteris boothi</i>	640
131.	<i>Dermonotus davyi</i>	645
132.	<i>Mormops megalophylla</i>	647
133.	<i>Lonchorina aurita</i>	650
134.	<i>Otopterus waterhousii</i>	651
135.	<i>Vampyrus spectrum</i>	655
136.	<i>Chrotopterus auritus</i>	657
137.	<i>Tonatia amblyotis</i>	659
138.	<i>Micronycteris megalotis</i>	661
139.	<i>Trachyops cirrhosus</i>	664
140.	<i>Phyllostoma hastatum</i>	666
141.	<i>Hemiderma perspicillatum</i>	668
142.	<i>Glossophaga soricina</i>	671
143.	<i>Monophyllus portoricensis</i>	676
144.	<i>Leptonycteris nivalis</i>	680
145.	<i>Anura geoffroyi</i>	681
146.	<i>Lichonycteris obscurus</i>	683
147.	<i>Phyllonycteris poeyi</i>	684
148.	<i>Rhithronycteris aphylla</i>	687
149.	<i>Brachyphylla cavernarum</i>	689
150.	<i>Brachyphylla nana</i>	690
151.	<i>Artibeus jamaicensis</i>	692
152.	<i>Artibeus planirostris</i>	695
153.	<i>Uroderma convexum</i>	698
154.	<i>Dermanura cinereum</i>	700
155.	<i>Vampyroptus helleri</i>	702
156.	<i>Sternoderma achradophilum</i>	705
157.	<i>Phyllops falcatum</i>	708
158.	<i>Chiroderma salvini</i>	711
159.	<i>Pygoderma bilabiatum</i>	713
160.	<i>Sturnira lilium</i>	714
161.	<i>Centurio senex</i>	716
162.	<i>Desmodus rotundus</i>	719
163.	<i>Diphylla ecuadata</i>	721
164.	<i>Midas geoffroyi</i>	723
165.	<i>Aotus azaræ</i>	728
166.	<i>Saimiri ærstedii</i>	730
167.	<i>Cebus hypoleucus</i>	735

LIST OF FIGURES IN THE TEXT.

VOLUME IV. PART II.

FIG.		PAGE.
LIX.	<i>Felis onca</i>	445
LX.	<i>Felis r. baileyi</i>	459
LXI.	<i>Herpestes mungo</i>	463
LXII.	<i>Canis mexicanus</i>	470
LXIII.	<i>Vulpes macrotis</i>	473
LXIV.	<i>Urocyon c. fraterculus</i>	476
LXV.	<i>Ursus horriæus</i>	480
LXVI.	<i>Bassariscus astutus</i>	484
LXVII.	<i>Procyon l. hernandezi</i>	491
LXVIII.	<i>Nasua nasica</i>	496
LXIX.	<i>Potos flavus</i>	501
LXX.	<i>Taxidea t. berlandieri</i>	505
LXXI.	<i>Mephitis macrura</i>	511
LXXII.	<i>Conepatus m. mearnsi</i>	516
LXXIII.	<i>Spilogale interrupta</i>	522
LXXIV.	<i>Grison (Galictis) canaster</i>	528
LXXV.	<i>Putorius frenatus</i>	532
LXXVI.	<i>Lutra c. sonora</i>	536
LXXVII.	<i>Zalophus californianus</i>	540
LXXVIII.	<i>Phoca richardi</i>	541
LXXIX.	Group of Fur Seals or Sea-bears	544
LXXX.	<i>Mirounga angustirostris</i>	546
LXXXI.	<i>Sorex o. ventralis</i>	551
LXXXII.	<i>Blarina pergracilis</i>	558
LXXXIII.	<i>Scapanus anthonyi</i>	565
LXXXIV.	<i>Solenodon cubanus</i>	567
LXXXV.	<i>Myotis nigricans</i>	575
LXXXVI.	<i>Pipistrellus hesperus</i>	583
LXXXVII.	<i>Vespertilio fuscus</i>	587
LXXXVIII.	<i>Lasiurus cinereus</i>	594
LXXXIX.	<i>Dasypterus intermedius</i>	596
XC.	<i>Nycticeius humeralis</i>	598
XCI.	<i>Rhogeessa tumida</i>	601
XCII.	<i>Corynorhinus macrotis</i>	604
XCIII.	<i>Antrozous pallidus</i>	606
XCIV.	<i>Rhynchonycteris naso</i>	609
XCV.	<i>Balantiopteryx plicata</i>	612
XCVI.	<i>Peropteryx canina</i>	613
XCVII.	<i>Declidurus albus</i>	615
XCVIII.	<i>Noctilio l. mastivus</i>	617
XCIX.	<i>Molossus rufus</i>	619
C.	<i>Promops nasutus</i>	622
CI.	<i>Promops glaucinus</i>	623
CII.	<i>Natalis stramineus</i>	632

FIG.	PAGE.
CIII. <i>Chilonatalis brevimanus</i>	636
CIV. <i>Thyroptera discifera</i>	638
CV. <i>Chilonycteris macleayi</i>	641
CVI. <i>Dermonotus davyi</i>	645
CVII. <i>Mormops megalophylla</i>	648
CVIII. <i>Lonchorina aurita</i>	650
CIX. <i>Otopterus waterhousii</i>	652
CX. <i>Chrotopterus auritus</i>	658
CXI. <i>Tonatia amblyotis</i>	659
CXII. <i>Micronycteris megalotis</i>	661
CXIII. <i>Trachyops cirrhosus</i>	665
CXIV. <i>Phyllostoma hastatum</i>	667
CXV. <i>Hemiderma perspicillatum</i>	669
CXVI. <i>Glossophaga soricina</i>	672
CXVII. <i>Chaeronycteris mexicana</i>	673
CXVIII. <i>Monophyllus portoricensis</i>	677
CXIX. <i>Leptonycteris nivalis</i>	680
CXX. <i>Anura geoffroyi</i>	682
CXXI. <i>Phyllonycteris poeyi</i>	686
CXXII. <i>Rhithronycteris aphylla</i>	688
CXXIII. <i>Brachyphylla nana</i>	691
CXXIV. <i>Artibeus jamaicensis</i>	693
CXXV. <i>Artibeus planirostris</i>	696
CXXVI. <i>Uroderma convexum</i>	698
CXXVII. <i>Dermanura quadrivittatum</i>	701
CXXVIII. <i>Vampyrops helleri</i>	703
CXXIX. <i>Sternoderma luciae</i>	706
XXX. <i>Ectophylla alba</i>	709
XXXI. <i>Chiroderma salvini</i>	712
XXXII. <i>Pygoderma bilabiatum</i>	713
XXXIII. <i>Sturnira lilium</i>	715
CXXXIV, CXXXV. <i>Centurio senex</i>	717
CXXXVI. <i>Desmodus rotundus</i>	719
CXXXVII. <i>Midas geoffroyi</i>	724
CXXXVIII. <i>Alouatta palliata</i>	727
CXXXIX. <i>Aotus rufipes</i>	729
CXL. <i>Saimiri orstedii</i>	731
CXLI. <i>Ateles vellerosus</i>	732
CXLII. <i>Cebus hypoleucus</i>	736

ERRATA.

VOLUME IV. PART II.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Plates LIV and LV, for *Phoca geronimensis*, read *Phoca r. geronimensis*.

TEXT.

Page 543, 20th line from top, for Gallapagos, read Galapagos.

Page 619, 12th line from top, for *M. r. tropidorhynchus*, read *M. tropidorhynchus*.



CLASS MAMMALIA.

Order VII. **Carnivora. Carnivores.**

The CARNIVORA, as now restricted, comprises the flesh-eating animals of the world. They are arranged in two groups, the plantigrade, or those that walk on the sole of the foot like the Bears, and digitigrade, or those that walk on their toes like the Cats.

The Order comprises many different forms, and beside the terms given above, its members are also called Fissiped Carnivora, or those whose existence is mainly terrestrial, and Pinniped Carnivora, or those whose structure is modified for living constantly in the water, like the Walrus and Seals. The larger Terrestrial Carnivora are, *par excellence*, the preying beasts of the earth, delighting in destruction, and living a life of rapine and violence, to be usually terminated by a tragical death. Their only law is that which demands "an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth"; mercy and compassion are unknown virtues; their strength, cunning, and ferocity is arrayed against the ability of all other creatures, and in their natural state they stand alone on the earth, not knowing a single friend. And yet, withal, they are amply endowed with means for their own protection, and while they may not always cope successfully with the greatest of all their enemies—Man—yet even he is often vanquished by their sagacity, and in personal conflict overcome by their superior endurance and strength.

One species only among the Cats may be said to be habitually domesticated, or if that seems too strong a term, semi-domesticated, the Hunting Leopard (*Cynailurus jubatus*) which is kept in India for the chase of the Black-buck chiefly, and which has many dog-like qualities, and exhibits at times considerable affection for its keeper. But this animal is an exception, and in its natural state is as savage as any of the other Cats. While pre-eminently flesh-eaters, some members of the Order are omnivorous, like the bears, which will eat anything, and some few are partly vegetarians. The species are generally armed with more or less sharp, powerful claws, very formidable in the bears and cats, and the members of the latter family protect these from injury when not in use by withdrawing them into a sheath. The bones of the skeleton are generally slender, yet very strong, and those of the cats resemble ivory; while the teeth are large and powerful, the sectorial or true molar being composed of a

cutting knife-like blade with a varying number of cusps, and the canines are long, frequently curved, with a cutting edge, and pointed. The stomach is simple; the cæcum, when present, is small, and the vermiform appendix does not exist.

The first family, that of the Cats, is more highly specialized than any other of the Carnivora, and among its members are the most powerful of existing beasts of prey. Their attributes are various and peculiar, and some are possessed by no other creature. The quick vision, the acute hearing, the silent, stealthy, sinuous movement, the sudden spring and fearsome roar, the crushing blow of the armed paw, and attack of the scissor-acting blade-like teeth constitute altogether the most paralyzing living engine of destruction known at the present time among existing animals. Their prey consists of warm-blooded creatures which have been killed by themselves, only one species being an exception to this, an Indian Cat that lives on fish which it captures in shallow waters. Their bones are solid and like ivory, and the clavicles are set in the muscles, but are not articulated with either scapula or sternum, and thus are preserved from shock or injury when the heavy body alights on the fore paws after some tremendous spring. The face is short, and the lower jaw is incapable of lateral motion. The tongue is thickly covered with papillæ, which gives a rough surface, and in the larger species acts as a file in stripping flesh from bones. The teeth are characteristic, and the lower molar series ply within those of the upper, and cut the food as would a pair of scissors. The sectorials and canines are very large, and there is a wide diastema between the latter and the first premolar on each side of both jaws. The claws are long, sharp, and curved, terrible weapons of offense, tearing the flesh in a fearful manner, and are retractile, resting, when not in use, in a sheath that protects them from injury. The skin of cats hangs very loosely, and parts of it are capable of being drawn half round the body, a wise provision, as it thus yields to the stroke of the sharp claws, and they can get no hold, and lacerations, consequently, rarely occur. The pelage is of many colors, often brilliant in hues, and decorated with various patterns, and frequently of a soft, even, velvety texture, and this beautiful covering, with the graceful, silent movements, as if performed by some imaginary spirit of a dream, make these animals appear to the eye among the most attractive of all quadrupeds.

Fam. I. **Felidæ. Cats.**

D. G. Elliot, *Monograph of the Felidæ*, Folio, London, 1878-83
St. G. Mivart, *The Cat*, London, 1881.

Claws retractile, long, sharp, curved, compressed; feet digitigrade, five toes on fore feet, four on hind; soles hairy; pads naked; tongue covered with sharp, hornlike papillæ, pointing backward; only one true molar on each side above and below, and two inferior premolars; upper carnassial (posterior premolar) very large, with a trilobed blade, and a small inner tubercle with separate root; lower carnassial (true molar) a large, compressed, sharp blade with two subequal lobes, without inner cusp; canines long, curved, acute, edges trenchant; skull short, broad; facial portion short; zygomata very wide, arched; bullæ large, smooth; clavicles not articulating with scapulæ or sternum.

85. Felis.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{3-3}{2-2}; M. \frac{1-1}{1-1} = 30.$$

Felis Linn., Syst. Nat., 1, 1758, p. 41; 1, 1766, p. 60. Type *Felis catus* Linnæus.

Linx (sic) Frisch. Das Natur-syst. vierfüß. Thiere, in Tabellen, 12 Tab. Gen., 1775.

Lynx Kerr, Anim. Kingd. Syst. Catal., between pp. 32-33, 1792, desc. p. 155, Rafin., Am. Month. Mag., 1, 1817, p. 437.

Lynchus Jard., Nat. Libr. Mamm., 11, 1834, pp. 274-275.

Puma Jard., Nat. Libr., Mamm., 11, 1834, p. 266.

Ĵaguirius Servertz., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., x, 1858, p. 386-390

Lynchailurus Servertz., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., x, 1858, p. 386-390.

Noctifelis Servertz., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., x, 1858, p. 386-390.

Oncifelis Servertz., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., x, 1858, p. 386-390.

Herpailurus Severtz., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., x, 1858, p. 385.

Leopardus Gray, Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1867, p. 263.

Margay Gray, Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1867, p. 271.

Pardalis Gray, Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1867, p. 272.

Cervaria Gray, Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1867, p. 276.

Tail long, exceeding half the length of the body without head and neck; anterior premolar small.

KEY TO THE SUBGENERA.

- | | | |
|---|------------------|------|
| A. Tail about the length of the body without head. | | PAGE |
| a. Adults and young spotted or striped. | <i>Leopardus</i> | 444 |
| B. Tail about half the length of body without head. | | |
| a. Adults unspotted, young spotted. | <i>Felis</i> | 454 |
| C. Tail less than half the length of body without head. | | |
| a. Adults and young spotted. | <i>Lynx</i> | 456 |

A. Leopardus.

Tail about length of body; posterior portion of premaxillæ very narrow and lengthened.

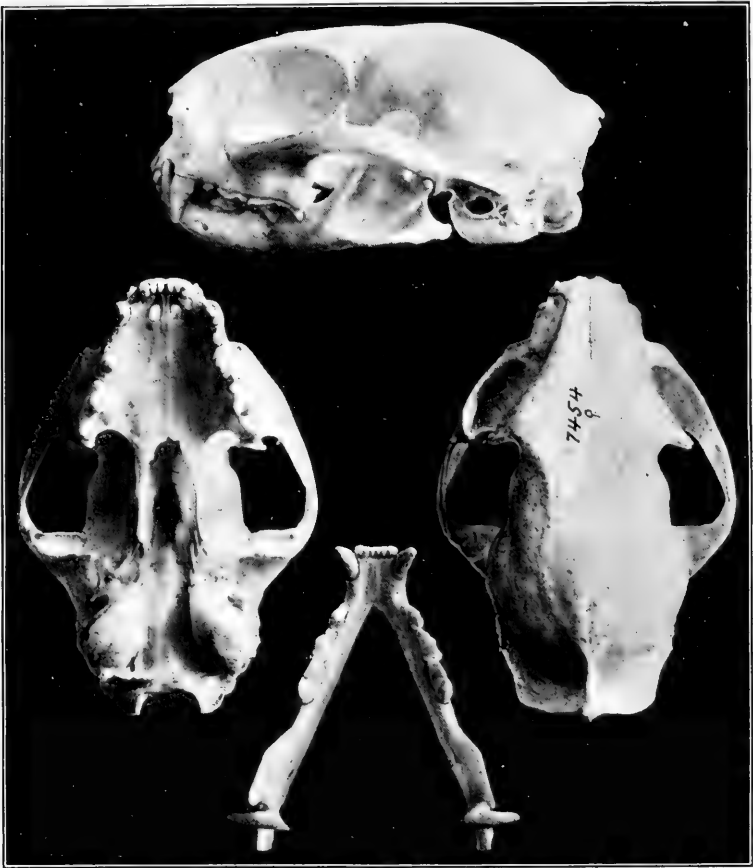


FIG. 83. FELIS JAGUARONDI.
No. 7454 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.

KEY TO SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

A. Adults and young spotted.	PAGE
a. Spots large, above clay color, variable..... <i>F. o. centralis</i>	446
b. Spots small.	
a.' Above ochraceous buff..... <i>F. o. hernandezi</i>	446
b.' Above tawny ochraceous..... <i>F. o. goldmani</i>	447
B. Adults and young irregularly striped.	

a. Above rufous, marked with black; color very variable.....	<i>F. pardalis</i>	447
b. Above tawny, marked with black; color very variable.....	<i>F. p. mcarnsi</i>	448
c. Above brownish black.....	<i>F. carrikeri</i>	448
d. Above pale rufous brown.....	<i>F. tigrina</i>	449
e. Above pale drab gray.....	<i>F. glaucula</i>	450
f. Above dark clay color.....	<i>F. p. oncella</i>	450
C. Adults and young unspotted.		
a. Above grizzled brownish gray, variable.....	<i>F. jaguarondi</i>	451
b. Above smoky gray.....	<i>F. j. cacomilli</i>	451
c. Above pale grizzled fawn.....	<i>F. j. tolteca</i>	452
d. Above dusky gray.....	<i>F. panamensis</i>	452
e. Above brownish red.....	<i>F. cyra</i>	453
f. Above rufous.....	<i>F. c. apache</i>	453
g. Above ——— (?) Skull only known.....	<i>F. fossata</i>	453



FIG. LIX. FELIX ONCA. JAGUAR. FROM ELLIOT'S MON. FELIDÆ.

1. *Felis onca*; 2. *Felis o. hernandezi*. Ex type Brit. Mus.

**onca centralis* (*Felis*), Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIV, 1901, p. 139.

COSTA RICA JAGUAR. *Tigre* in Spanish America for all Jaguars.

Type locality. Talamanca, Costa Rica.

Geogr. Distr. Costa Rica north to Honduras, Central America.

Genl. Char. Smallest of the Jaguars; dentition weak; colors intense.

Color. Clay color with a median chain of black spots, bordered on each side by five longitudinal rows of black rosettes; these lateral rosettes increase in size as they go toward the belly, and contain from one to five small black spots. Crown and sides of neck tawny, covered with black spots or rosettes; black spot on upper and lower lip; ears outside black with tawny spot in middle, inner side clay color, tawny on margin; limbs on outer side clay color blotched with black; under parts buffy white blotched with black; tail clay color above, heavily spotted and banded with black, beneath whitish blotched with black; muzzle clay color; claws horn color.

Measurements. Total length, 1800; tail, 575; hind foot, 220; ear from crown, 60; (skin.) Skull: occipito-nasal length, 240; Hensel, 197; zygomatic width, 153; width of antorbital processes, 75; median length of nasals, 64; palatal length from alveoli of incisors, 95; length of basi-occipital, 36; width between bullæ posteriorly, 40; length of sectorial, 26; length of lower tooth row, 53; lower last molar, 20. (Type.)

onca hernandezii (*Felis*), Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1857, p. 278.

hernandezii (*Felis*), Elliot, Mon. Felidæ, pl. v, *F. onca*, rear figure.

HERNANDEZ'S JAGUAR.

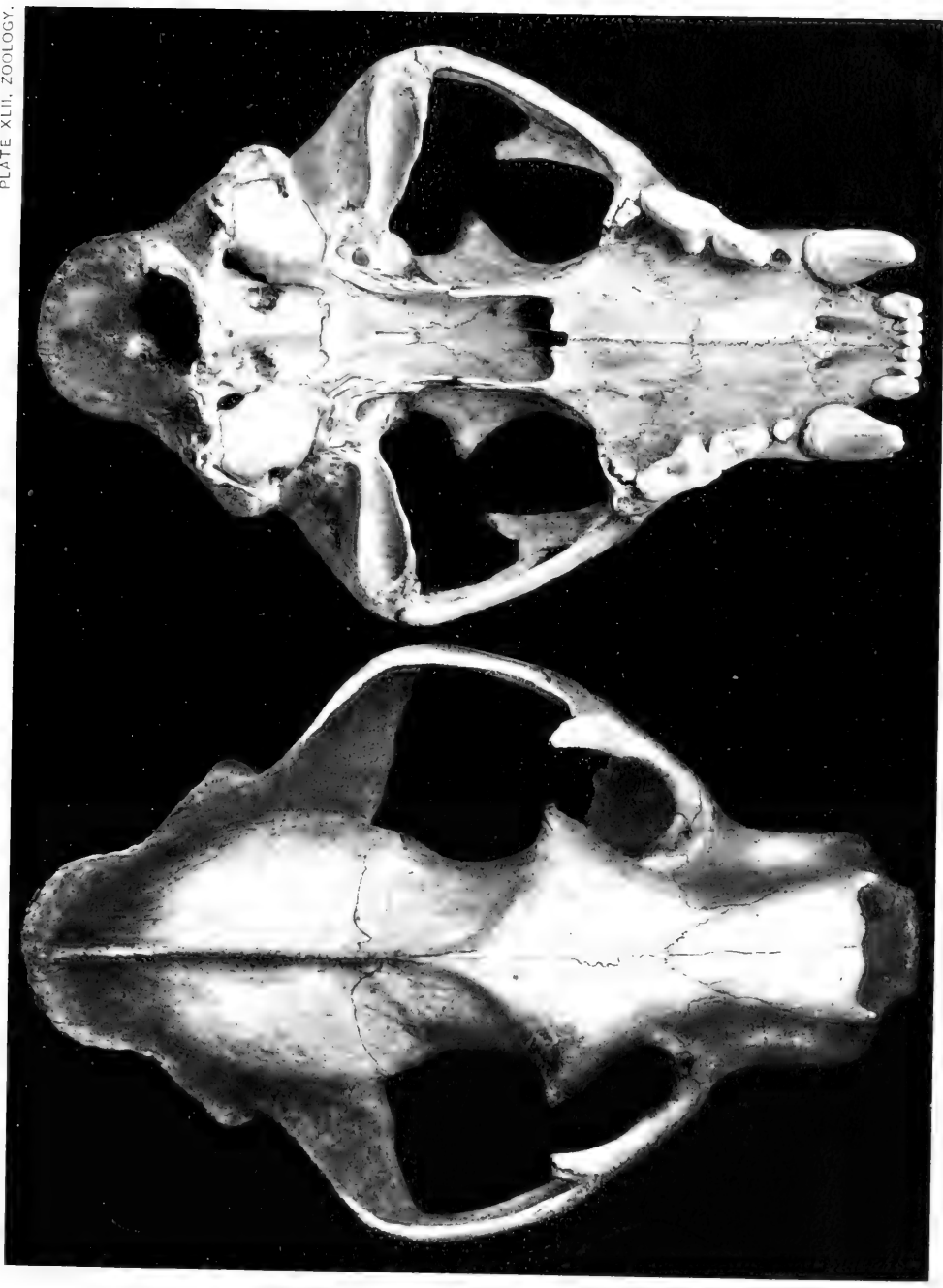
Type locality. Mazatlan, State of Sinaloa, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Apparently western Mexico, from State of Colima north to San Blas.

Genl. Char. Color pale; black markings small; rosettes confined to upper portion of middle dorsal region.

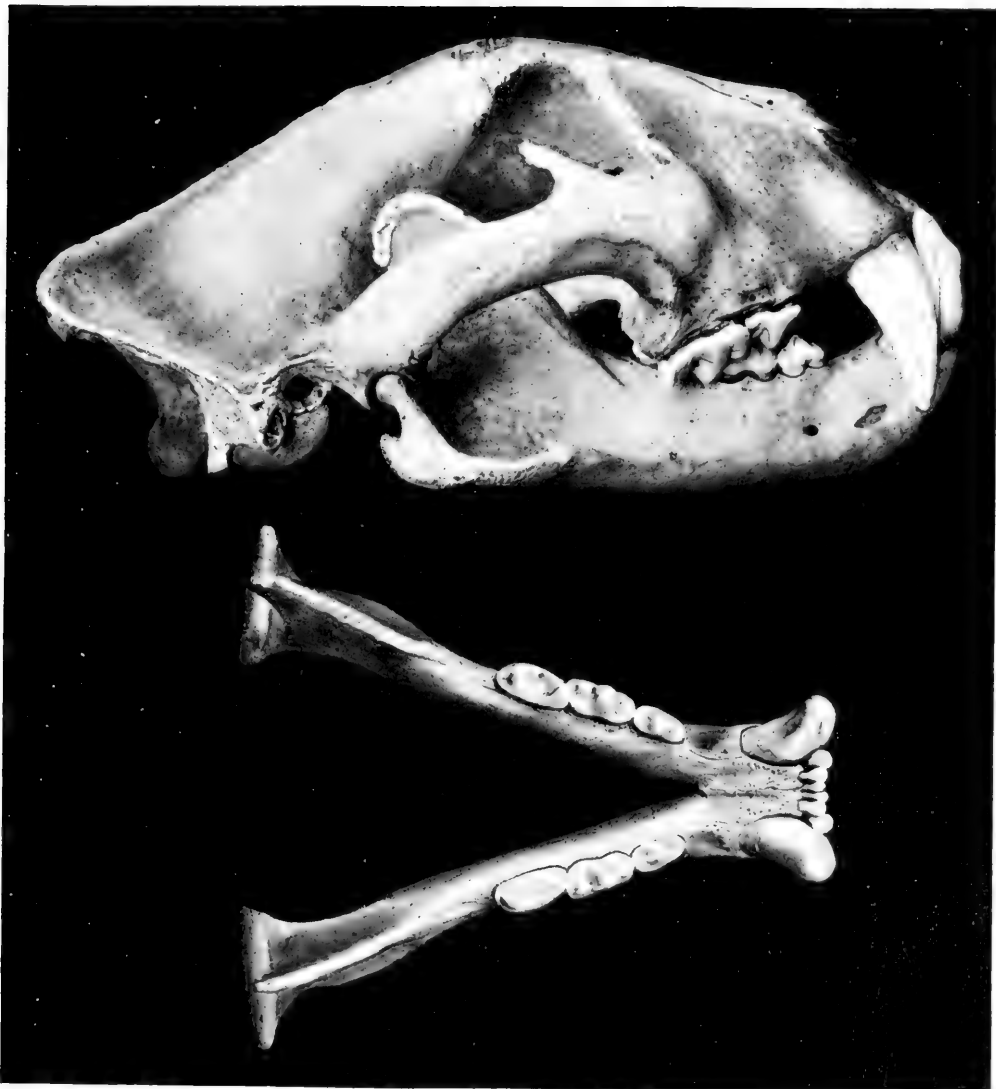
Color. Ochraceous buff, covered with scattered single black spots, except behind the shoulders, where they are gathered into rosettes; ears, as in other jaguars, black with buff center externally; under parts buffy white banded with elongate black spots; tail above ochraceous buff, beneath grayish white striped and banded with black.

*The Jaguars, like the species of most genera, have been "split" into various races of the typical form, some of which are here given. The wisdom of this method, carried as it often is to great extremes, is very questionable, especially with animals like these cats, that vary so greatly, even among individuals from the same locality, that it is practically impossible to find two alike. It is doubtful, as knowledge of these animals increases, if many of the races can maintain any kind of a distinctive rank.



FELIS O. CENTRALIS.
No. 64992 U. S. Nat. Mus. ♂ nat. size.





FELIS O. CENTRALIS.

No. 61192 U. S. Nat. Mus. ♂ nat. size.



Measurements. Total length, 1900; tail, 650 (skin). Skull: basal length, 181; zygomatic breadth, 156-159; mastoid breadth, 95; interorbital breadth, 45-46; width of postorbital processes, 70-72; postorbital breadth, 45-50; median length of nasals, 53-55; greatest breadth of nasals, 36-37; foramen magnum to posterior margin of palate, 90; posterior margin of palate to middle incisor, 87-91; length of upper tooth row, 71-72; crown of upper carnassial, 25.8×13 ; length of mandible, 150-154; height of mandible, 67-72.

onea goldmani (*Felis*), Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIV, 1901, p. 142.

GOLDMAN'S JAGUAR.

Type locality. Yohatlan, State of Campeche, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Unknown.

Genl. Char. Similar to *F. o. hernandezi*, but of a deeper color and larger black markings.

Color. Above tawny ochraceous heavily spotted with black, a chain of black spots forming nearly a complete dorsal stripe; rosettes on dorsal area much larger in size; under parts buffy white, banded with elongate black spots; tail mainly black above, this hue predominating on under side also; ears black with tawny central spot, creamy buff within.

Measurements. Total length, 1910; tail, 670 (skin). Skull: Hensel, 211-227; zygomatic breadth, 178-180; mastoid breadth, 111-113; interorbital constriction, 49-50; width of postorbital processes, 74-75; median length of nasals, 62-67; greatest breadth of nasals, 43-48; length of premolar series, 52-54; crown of upper carnassial, 27×14 ; length of interpterygoid fossa, 35-36.

455. pardalis (*Felis*), Linn., Syst. Nat., I, 1758, p. 42; I, 1766, p. 62. Elliot Mon. Felidae, pl. XVIII, text; *Id.* Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 294.

**limitis* Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIV, 1901, p. 146.

*This seems to be a pale individual of *F. pardalis*; such as is not infrequently seen in a series of specimens from a single locality. Color in this most variable species has but little specific value. The type in the U. S. National Museum, Washington, has been examined. Dr. Mearns states that the pattern of this form is never exactly the same on any two specimens. Some twenty years ago, when writing in the Monograph of the Felidae on the Ocelots, after an exhaustive examination of all the specimens then contained in the great European Museums, as well as in those of this country, I was constrained to say, regarding the coloration and patterns of the Ocelot, that, "to vary from each other in the hue and arrangement of the spots and stripes of their coats seems to be one of the chief efforts of the existence of these cats, and as if not content with differing from his fellows, an Ocelot usually succeeds in exhibiting a distinct pattern on each of his sides, so that he may be said to differ from himself." It will be, therefore, extremely easy to split the *pardalis* group into any number of so-called subspecies, or even species, but very difficult to make them generally recognizable by Mammalogists. The type of *F. limitis*, so far as its color is concerned, does not resemble the *F. albescens*, Pucheran.

OCELOT. *Manigordo* in Costa Rica.

Type locality. Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Southern Texas to Mexico, and southward to Buenos Ayres east of the Andes. Boquete, Chiriqui, Central America. (Bangs.)

Genl. Char. Size less than that of the lynx; tail less than half the length of head and body; color markings very irregular, and body color very variable.

Color. Upper parts rufous, marked with black lines and spots, some of the latter with rufous centers; flanks and loins yellowish white, striped with rufous margined with black; legs spotted with black on light buff; feet buffy white; cheeks crossed by two black lines; chin, throat, breast, and belly white, the last two spotted with black; tail dark buff, banded and spotted with black, tip blackish. (Typical style.)

Measurements. Total length about 970; tail vertebræ, 347; Skull of *F. limitis*, type, Hensel, 114; zygomatic breadth, 93; width of bullæ, 17; length of upper tooth row, 40; crown of carnassial, 15.8×7.8 .

†*a.—mearnsi* Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1904, p. 71.

costaricensis. Mearns, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1902, p. 245.
(nec Merr.)

COSTA RICA OCELOT.

Type locality. Talamanca, Costa Rica.

Genl. Char. Size large; ground color tawny; pattern of coloring like that of *F. pardalis*.

Color. Ground color of upper parts russet or tawny; five black stripes on neck above; a median dorsal black stripe, with a row of black spots on each side; tail with numerous black cross bars both above and beneath; a black stripe beneath head and one on chest; under parts cream buff with the usual black spots; ears black, with the gray patch as seen in all of these cats.

Measurements. Total length, 1050; tail, 280; hind foot, 162. (skin.) Skull: Hensel, 134; zygomatic breadth, 108; Male. Female: Hensel, 112; zygomatic breadth, 92.

456. **carrikeri* (*Felis*) Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1904, p. 47.

†This would seem to be an individual of the *F. pardalis* form with colors slightly deepened, a hue often seen in specimens of this species irrespective of locality.

*Evidently a melanistic individual, probably of *F. pardalis*. The total length equals that species, but the skull and tail have smaller measurements. This may be merely an individual peculiarity.

CARRIKER'S OCELOT.

Type locality. Pozo Azul, Pirris Province, Costa Rica.

Genl. Char. Size small; tail short.

Color. Nose to end of tail brownish black; sides lighter and more brownish; ventral surface chocolate brown; outer side of limbs dark chocolate brown indistinctly clouded with blackish brown; inner side of limbs like ventral surface indistinctly blotched with darker spots; ears blackish brown; lips and cheeks blackish; tail above uniform brownish black, sides and beneath lighter, slightly clouded with a darker color.

Measurements. Total length, 970; tail vertebræ, 276; hind foot, 101. Skull: total length, 86; Hensel, 73; zygomatic breadth, 55; interorbital constriction, 16; intertemporal width, 28; middle of brain-case above meatus, 38; length of nasals, 18; anterior width of nasals, 11; bullæ, 18×10; front of canine to posterior border of carnassial, 30.5; length of upper carnassial, 19; length of lower carnassial, 7.5; length of mandible, 55; height at condyle, 11.5; at coronoid, 21.5.

457. tigrina Erxl., Syst. Regn. Anim., 1, 1777, p. 517. Elliot, Mon. Felidæ, pl. XIX.

mitis F. Cuv., Hist. Nat. Mamm., 11, 1820, pl. 137.

macroura Max., Beitr. Naturg. Bras., 11, 1826, p. 371.

chati Griff., Anim. King., 11, 1827, p. 479.

brasiliensis F. Cuv., Hist. Nat. Mamm., 11, 1820, pl. 139.

elegans Less., Cent. Zoöl., 1830, p. 69, pl. 21.

THE MARGAY. *Cauzel* in Costa Rica.

Type locality. Unknown. "South America."

Geogr. Distr. Honduras to Paraguay.

Genl. Char. Nasals broad, narrowing rapidly posteriorly; audital bullæ large, swollen; infraorbital foramen oblong; canines moderate.

Color. Very variable. General color light rufous brown; four narrow brownish black lines, two from between, and two from the corner of the eyes, pass over the top of the head to the base of the neck, where they become broader and black; a line of white between the nose and eyes; two narrow brown lines cross the cheek from the eye and meet another irregular dark brown line passing across the side of the throat under the jaw. Cheek, throat, breast, and belly have the ground color white; the entire body, back, sides, and belly thickly covered with round brownish black spots, forming lines on the back; the breast is crossed by four or five irregular brownish black lines; legs spotted like the back, the spots reaching nearly to the feet on the fore legs, but only to the heels on the hind ones; tail long, covered with black spots like those of the body, and inclining

to rings near the tip; the ground color rufous like that of body. Back of ears rufous, black on outer edge. (From Mon. Felidæ, ex Spec. in Brit. Museum, representing typical style.) Other examples are gray, yellowish brown, or reddish buff, and the patterns have endless variety.

Measurements. Total length, about 890; tail, 280.

458. glaucula (*Felis*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., xii, 1903, p. 235.

SMALL SPOTTED CAT.

Type locality. Beltran, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Color. General color pale drab gray; linear black markings narrow, and inclosing on the sides elongate spaces; central pale line on back, with a double series of broken black lines on each side; on shoulders and hips the markings form rosettes with deep black borders; central spaces of rosettes gray, darker than the ground color; black line across lower part of jaw, and one across chest; belly spotted with black; limbs buffy gray on outer side, white on inner, and spotted to feet; tail with 11 or 12 black rings.

Measurements. Total length, 1010 (overstretched); tail, 410; hind foot, 108; ear, 48. Skull: greatest length, 94.5; basal line, 82; zygomatic breadth, 63; median length of nasals, 16.5; interorbital breadth, 18; across postorbital processes, 49; interorbital constriction, 30.5; breadth across frontals, 38; across parietals, 43; palatal length, 35; length of bullæ, 20.5.*

†*pardinoides onella* (*Felis*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., xii, 1903, p. 237.

OUNCE-LIKE CAT.

Type locality. Volcan de Irazú, Costa Rica.

*With the exception that the general ground color is said to be gray instead of fulvous or tawny (also two distinctive hues), there is nothing in Mr. Thomas's description (l. c.), from which the above was taken, to enable any one to distinguish this form from *F. tigrina*, and this light color may be, as it is in other cases, an individual peculiarity. It is to be regretted that new names should be given to the spotted cats, whose synonymy is already so voluminous, until at least some agreement can be reached as to what forms the majority of these appellations should be restricted, for new names with perplexing descriptions only serve to increase the confusion that may already exist.

†This animal is compared with *F. pardinoides* Gray, which has not been satisfactorily separated from *F. geoffroyi*. It is reasonable to expect that this should be done before a subspecies of *F. pardinoides* is created. It would be difficult to accurately determine that any specimen was the same as Mr. Thomas's species without comparison with the type, as there are but slight specific characters indicated in the description, unless a "richer and deeper ground color" may be so considered, but which is a comparative distinction of questionable value.

Color. Ground color dark clay color; usual black lines on head and nape, but median nectral line not present; black line on lower back flanked by rosettes; chin dull whitish; under surface brownish clay color, as are also the feet; tail with broad black rings above, clay color beneath, with indistinct black rings; tip black.

Measurements. Total length, 795; tail, 290; hind foot, 105; ear, 39. No skull preserved.

459. jaguarondi (*Felis*), Fisch., Zoogn., 1814, p. 228. Elliot, Mon.

Felidæ, pl. XIII. *Id.* Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 295.

JAGUARONDI. *Leon monero*, *Leon miquero*, in Costa Rica.

Type locality. Paraguay.

Geogr. Distr. Rio Grande, Texas, southward to Paraguay, east of Andes.

Genl. Char. Body elongate; legs short; tail as long as body without head.

Color. General color grizzled brownish gray; hairs annulated and black-tipped; tail like body; some specimens black with rufous tinge, tips of hairs white.

Measurements. Total length, 678; tail vertebræ, 365. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 96.5; Hensel, 86; zygomatic width, 64; inter-orbital constriction, 29; at posterior processes, 44; mastoid width, 39; median length of nasals, 19; length of upper tooth row, 20; length of mandible, 55; height at coronoid process, 28; length of lower tooth row, 22.

a.—**cacomitli* Berlandier in Baird, Rep. U. S. & Mex. Bound. Surv., 1857, II, Mamm., p. 12.

GRAY JAGUARONDI.

Type locality. Matamoros, State of Tamaulipas, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Color gray.

Color. Summer Pelage. Nearly uniform smoky gray, or pepper-and-salt gray with under fur whitish gray, the over hairs ringed with white, buff, and black, and tipped with black; under parts paler; light buffy gray bordering the blackish orbital ring, and on chin and throat; a narrow blackish line between eyes, and another between ears; tail beneath whitish smoke gray.

Winter Pelage. Darker, with more black on back; otherwise similar to the summer coat.

Measurements. Total length, 1060; tail vertebræ, 480; hind foot, 140; ear above crown, 40. Skull: Hensel, 95; zygomatic breadth, 70;

*A gray phase of *F. jaguarondi*, probably an individual peculiarity, and no doubt found among members of the same litter, as is witnessed among the young of screech owls, *Otus asio*, in the same nest. (See the Auk, 1903, pp. 272-76 for use of genus *Otus*.)

interorbital constriction, 20; intertemporal breadth, 30; breadth of braincase above meatus, 46; palatal length, 40.7; breadth between outer corners of carnassials, 38.7; breadth of posterior nasal fossa, 14; front of canine to back of carnassial, 28.5; length of upper carnassial, 12.3; length of lower carnassial, 8.8.

b.—**tolteca* (*Felis*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., 1, 1898, p. 41.

SINALOA JAGUARONDI.

Type locality. Tatemaes, State of Sinaloa, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Sinaloa, Mexico; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Similar in size to *F. jaguarondi*, but color grizzled fawn instead of blackish gray or reddish of the typical form. Skull comparatively different.

Color. General color above pale grizzled fawn, grayer on head, neck, and limbs; tail grizzled fawn above, rufous fawn beneath; under parts whitish fawn; base of fur brownish gray.

Measurements. Total length, 1030; tail, 460; hind foot, 138; ear, 37. Skull: Hensel, 82; zygomatic breadth, 64; interorbital constriction, 18; intertemporal width, 33.5; breadth of braincase above auditory meatus, 43; palatal length, 36; width between outer corners of carnassials, 38.7; width of posterior nasal fossa, 14; front of canine to back of carnassial, 28.7; length of upper carnassial, 11.3; of lower carnassial, 9.

460. †*panamensis* (*Felis*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1904, p. 71.

BOQUERON JAGUARONDI.

Type locality. Boqueron, Chiriqui, Panama.

Color. Above dusky gray; head, ears, nape, and sides of neck lighter, rusty brownish gray varied with black; top of shoulders and posterior third of medium dorsal region black, irregularly varied with white-tipped hairs; sides of front of limbs dark gray; inner side blackish; fore neck and throat rusty brown; ventral surface dark gray; feet blackish; tail black above, sides and beneath lighter; under fur gray brown.

Measurements. Total length, 985; tail vertebræ, 390; hind foot, 128; ear, 40. Skull: total length, 96; Hensel, 80; zygomatic width, 62; interorbital constriction, 15.5; width of braincase, 46; length of

*This should be compared with the previous subspecies. Difference of sex might be responsible for different body and cranial dimensions. The coloring of the two individuals is apparently similar, merely a gray phase of *F. jaguarondi*.

†Should be compared with *F. j. cacomilli* and *F. j. tolteca*. Apparently an individual slight variation in color so common in examples of *F. jaguarondi*.

nasals, 24; palatal length, 33; bullæ, 18×12 ; length of upper tooth row from front of canine, 30; length of upper carnassial, 12.5; length of lower carnassial, 9.7; length of mandible, 60; height of condyle, 13; at coronoid process, 27.

461. eyra (*Felis*), Fisch., Zoogn., 1814, p. 228. Elliot, Mon. Felidae, pl. XIV; *Id.* Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 295.

THE EYRA. *Apache, Onza* in Mexico.

Type locality. Paraguay.

Geogr. Distr. Brownsville, Texas, south to Paraguay, east of the Andes.

Genl. Char. Body long and slender; legs short; tail very long.

Color. Rich brownish red; darkest on the back, lightest on belly; tail same color.

Measurements. Total length, 670; tail vertebræ, 230.

a.—apache (*Felis*), Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIV, 1901, p. 150.

eyra. Baird, Rep. U. S. & Mex. Bound. Surv., Mamm., 1857, p. 88, pl. LXII, fig. 1.

THE TAMAULIPAS EYRA.

Type locality. Rio Grande del Norte, State of Tamaulipas, Mexico.

Genl. Char. "Size of common house cat; body long and slender; head small; ears short, without tufts; tail long. Skull: no frontal fossa; marked lateral constriction of the audital bullæ; posterior narial fossa narrow; teeth small.

Color. Entirely rufous, including tail; no spots visible.

Measurements. Skull: "basilar length of Hensel, 76; zygomatic breadth, 60; least interorbital breadth, 19; intertemporal breadth, 32; breadth of braincase above auditory meatus, 41; palate, length from henselion to posterior edge, excluding median notch, 32.2; greatest diameter of orbit, 26; greatest length of nasal bone, 20; breadth of nasal bones opposite end of nasal processes of frontals, 8.5; anterior narial orifice, 12×11 ; breadth of jugal, 7; audital bullæ, 18×10 ; breadth between outer corners of carnassials, 33; breadth of posterior narial fossa, 12; front of upper canine to back of carnassial, 25; length of upper carnassial, 11; length of lower carnassial, 8.8." (Mearns, l. c.)

462. fossata (*Felis*), Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIV, 1901, p. 150.

YUCATAN EYRA.

Type locality. Merida, Yucatan.

Genl. Char. Skull alone known. "Skull narrow, its greatest diameters, 91×60 mm.; convex posteriorly, flattened supraorbit-

ally, with marked declination forward from middle of nasals, interfrontal region with a deep fossa, V-shaped on section, 8 mm. in length, between the anterior extremity of the interfrontal suture and the nasal bones, which latter are similarly infolded, continuing the fossa forward to the extremity of the nasals as a groove which gradually decreases in depth towards their extremity; orbit relatively small; nasal bones narrow, elongate at sides, pointed posteriorly, where they are bent downward to form the anterior portion of the frontal fossa; anterior narial opening high and narrow; infra-orbital foramen single and round; interorbital region narrow; jugal broad; posterior narial fossa wide, with a scarcely perceptible post-palatal notch; audital bullæ elongate, high, pointed anteriorly, scarcely constricted laterally; sagittal and occipital crests moderately developed; dentition heavy as compared with *Felis apache*."

Measurements. "Basilar length of Hensel, 78; zygomatic breadth, 60; least interorbital breadth, 16; intertemporal breadth, 30; breadth of braincase above auditory meatus, 42; palate, length from hensation to posterior edge, excluding median notch, 33.7; greatest diameter of orbit, 23; greatest length of nasal bone, 23; breadth of nasal bones opposite end of nasal processes of frontals, 7; anterior narial orifice, 14×12 ; breadth of jugal, 10; audital bulla, 20×12 ; breadth between outer corner of carnassials, 37.2; breadth of posterior nasal fossa, 13; front of upper canine to back of carnassial, 27.5; length of upper carnassial, 12.2; length of lower carnassial, 9.4." (Mearns, l. c.)*

B. *Felis*.

Tail half the length of body without head. Adults without spots.

†*concolor oregonensis* (*Felix*!), Rafin., Atlantic Journ., I, 1832, No. 2, p. 62.

hippolestes Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, p. 219.

olympus Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, p. 220.

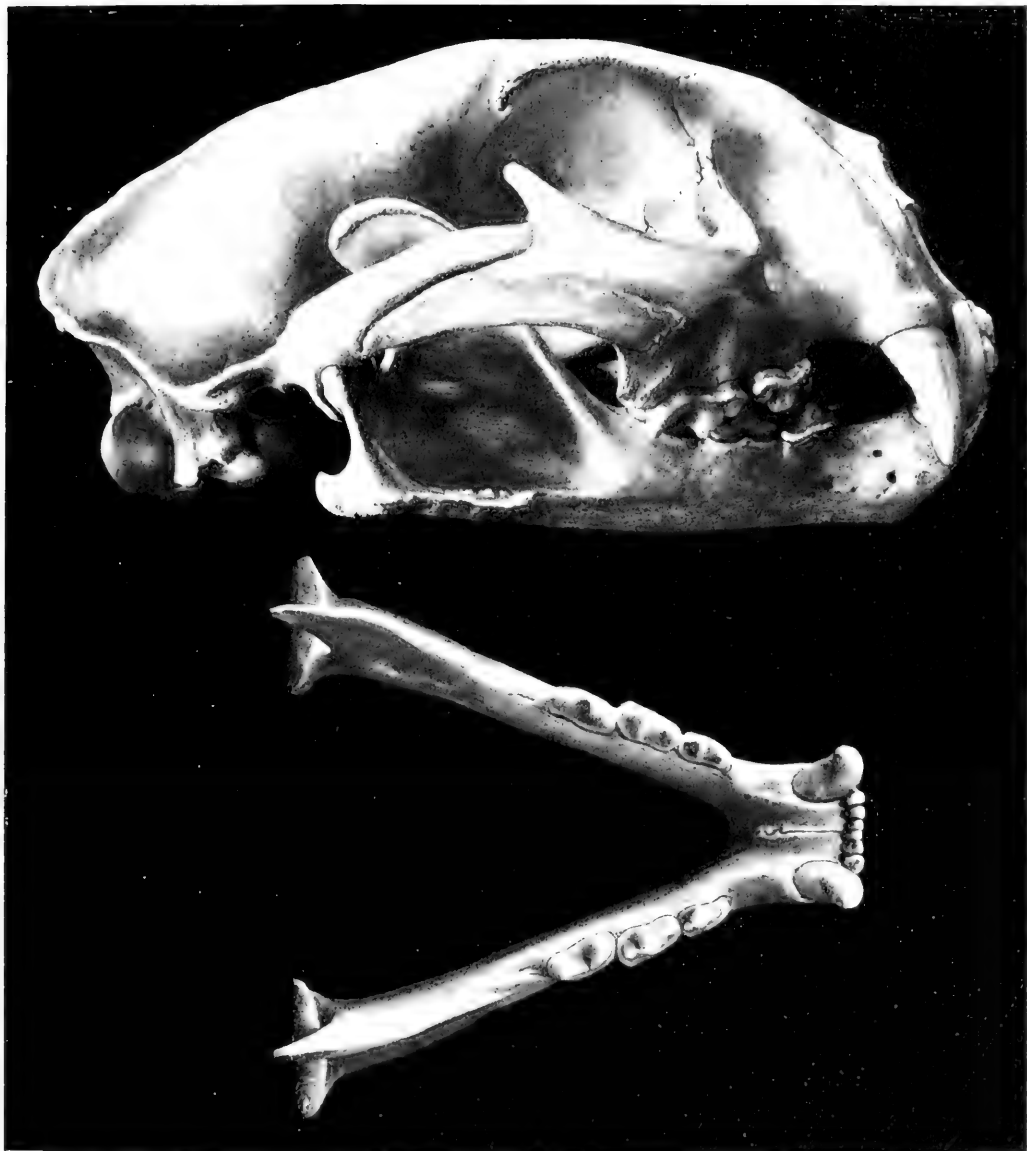
hippolestes aztecus Merr., Proc. Wash. Acad. Scien., III, 1901, p. 592.

NORTHWESTERN PUMA.

Type locality. Northwest coast.

*It would be more satisfactory if, in a genus where there is so much variation in the species, the material by which this form has been differentiated could have been more ample.

†Dr. Merriam has described at various times sundry species and subspecies of Puma, basing his distinctive characters upon size, color, and certain differences in the skull. As regards size, that is hardly worth considering as a specific character; for all cats vary so greatly in their dimensions, even from the same locality, that no dependence can be placed upon measurements; and sex and age, even among adults, have much influence on the size of an animal



FELIS C. OREGONENSIS.

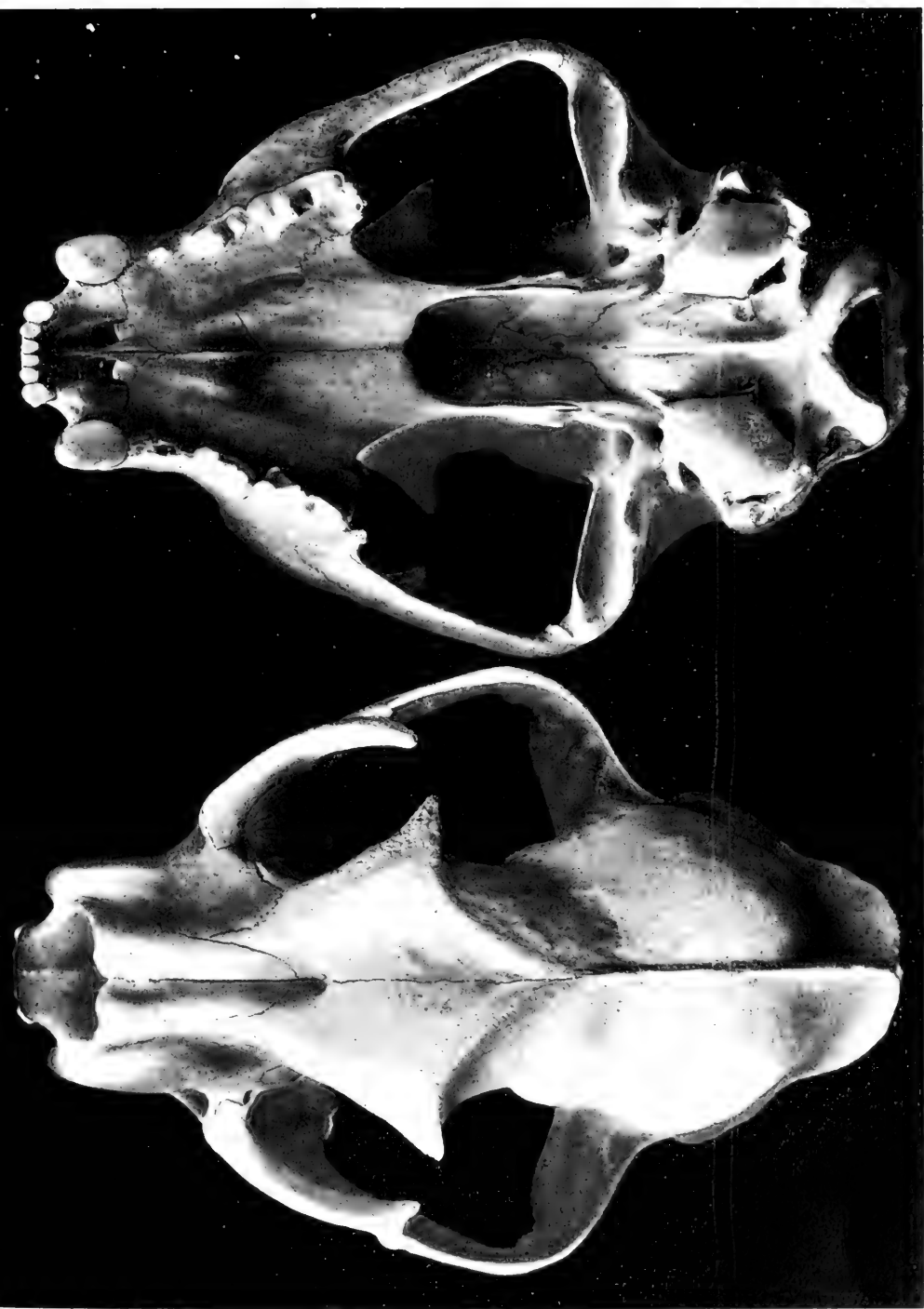
No. 6888 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. 2; nat. size





FELIS C. OREGONENSIS.
No. 988 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.





FELIS C. OREGONENSIS.
No. 9588 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.



Geogr. Distr. West coast of North America, east to Rocky Mountains, south into northern Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size variable; tail long; color variable.

Color. Upper parts and sides varying from dark to pale rufous brown, occasionally almost of a gray shade, darkest on dorsal region; tail above like back, with a black tip, beneath either white on basal portion, or all gray or grayish white; face with black patch on upper lip on each side of nose; top of head and nose darker than back; upper lip and throat white; belly white or grayish white, often tinged with rufous; ears behind black with a paler spot on center; front part of legs similar to body; hind part paler, often nearly white.

Measurements. Total length, 2000-2600, often less than 2000; tail vertebræ, 750-900; hind foot, 260-270. Skull: adults, occipito-nasal length, 175-202; Hensel, 144-167; zygomatic width, 124-142; interorbital constriction, 34-41.5; across postorbital processes, 63-75;

without considering other causes. Color in these animals is equally unsatisfactory; for whenever many Puma skins from any locality are compared, their color will be seen to be mostly a matter of individual or seasonal variation. As to skull dimensions and characters, none have yet been given, so far as I have seen, that are *permanent*, by which I mean characters that are to be met with in ALL skulls from even the same locality. This being so, they cannot be depended upon or maintained; for the same characters may be, and indeed are, found in skulls of Pumas killed many miles apart and which rejoice in different names. Dr. Merriam has separated the Puma from Colonia Garcia in the State of Chihuahua, Mexico, as a distinct form under the name of *F. hipolestes aztecus*, giving such characters as "narrow interorbital region; frontals elevated, arched; sagittal crest less highly developed; bullæ variable; tail without white beneath, and a dull grayish fulvous color on the upper parts." There are in the collection of the Field Columbian Museum five topotypes of this animal, varying in size and color, from one as large as a big northwest specimen to a moderately sized individual, and in color from a rather pale hue to one indistinguishable from the Pumas of Montana and British Columbia, with which a comparison has been made, and also exhibiting tails *with and without white beneath*. The skulls do not average narrower in the interorbital region, in fact some are wider than those of their northern relatives, the frontals are neither more elevated nor arched, the sagittal crest is present in all, and varies in development, as will be the case in all cat skulls which have it at all. The bullæ vary greatly in size in all, more so perhaps in the Chihuahua specimens than in the others, but there are more of them than from any other particular locality, so this fact cannot be definitely determined, but the variation among the Mexican specimens is so great as to prove that for form or size the dimensions of the bullæ, in these examples at least, are worthless as specific characters. "Total length" depends, as a rule, mainly upon the length of tail, and this member differs greatly in that respect in this family, the caudal vertebræ in some individuals of the same species and from the same locality often varying in number. This I have known to be the case among lions and other big cats. After a very careful investigation and comparison, therefore, of these Colonia Garcia specimens with those from the north and northwestern United States and British Columbia, I do not find a single intelligible character by which they can be separated, and have placed *F. h. aztecus* as a synonym of *F. oregonensis* Rafin, expressing at the same time very great doubts if this northwestern animal has any claims to be considered distinct from the Pumas inhabiting the other portions of the United States, no dependable characters having yet been suggested by which the animals of one section can be accurately and definitely distinguished at all times from those of another.

median length of nasals, 37.5-43; palatal length, 67-81.5; length of upper canine anteriorly, 25-31; length of upper carnassial, alveolar border, 18.5-21; length of upper molar series, alveolar border, 33.5-37; length of lower canine anteriorly, 22-27; alveolar length of lower carnassial, 12.5-13; alveolar length of lower molar series, 40-43; length of mandible, angle to symphysis, 121-134; height at coronoid process, 57-66.

**bangsi costaricensis* (*Felis*), Merr., Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Wash., 1901, p. 596.

CENTRAL AMERICAN PUMA.

Type locality. Boquete, Chiriqui, Panama.

Geogr. Distr. Unknown.

Genl. Char. Belly red like the sides.

Color. "Similar to *F. bangsi* of South America (ferrugineous), but darker and redder, particularly on the belly, which is red like the sides, with only an indistinct narrow whitish line down the middle, barely connecting the whitish pectoral and inguinal areas; fur between foot pads black."

Measurements. Total length, 1680; tail vertebræ, 680; hind foot, 220; ear, 75." (Merr., l. c.)

C. Lynx.

Tail short, less than half the length of body without head; anterior premolar wanting.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

A. Tail less than half the length of body.

	PAGE
a. Fur spotted in adults and young.	
a.' Above pale rufous..... <i>F. r. escuinapæ</i>	456
b.' Above chestnut brown; variable..... <i>F. r. texensis</i>	458
c.' Above grizzled pale yellowish brown..... <i>F. r. eremica</i>	458
d.' Above reddish brown, gray, and black. <i>F. r. californica</i>	458
e.' Above gray, suffused with buff..... <i>F. r. baileyi</i>	459
f.' Above pale rufous gray..... <i>F. peninsularis</i>	460

rufa escuinapæ (*Lynx*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1903, p. 614.

ESCUINAPA LYNX.

Type locality. Escuinapa, State of Sinaloa, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *F. r. californica* and *F. r. texensis*, but smaller, more spotted, and streaked with black, and without black soles.

*This should be compared with the Mexican Puma, as the under parts often have a red or reddish tinge in these animals irrespective of locality.

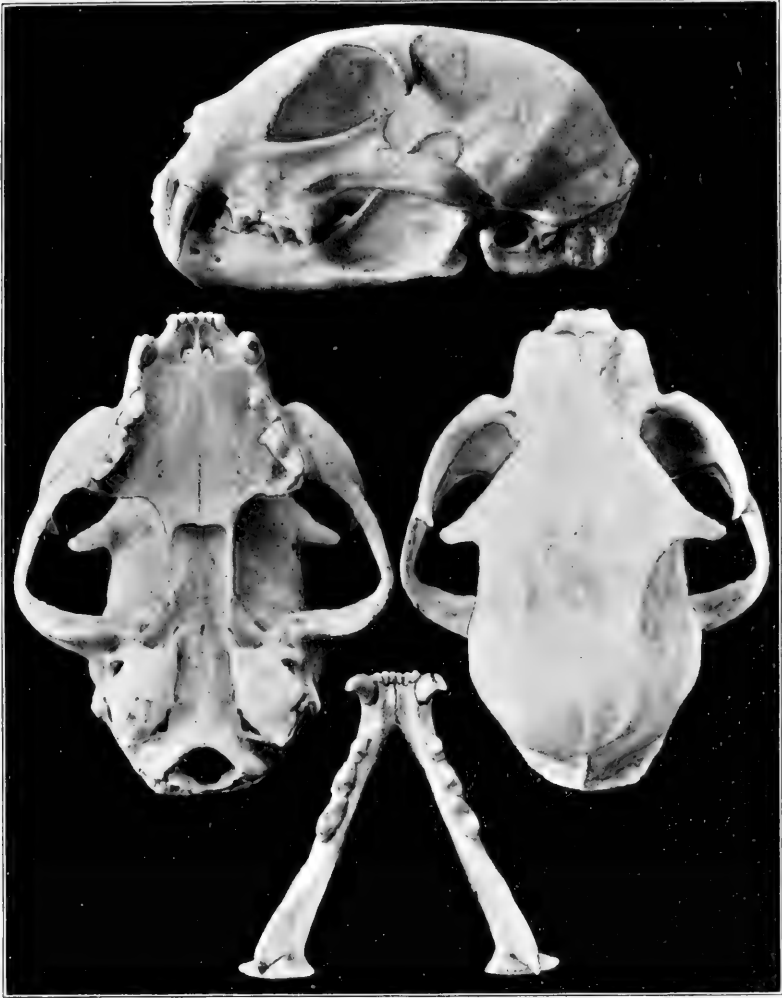


FIG. 84. FELIS R. BAILEYI.

No. 7620 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.

Color. Above pale rufous varied with gray; lighter on sides; middle of dorsal region striped and spotted with black; sides with larger spots of brownish black; two narrow median dorsal black bands; top of head streaked and spotted with black; front and sides of head mixed gray and pale rufous; orbital ring grayish white; upper lip with black mark; sides of neck with black stripes; fore limbs pale rufous blotched with black; inner sides whitish with half-rings and spots of black; hind limbs similar; ventral surface white;

rufous band on chest and abdomen slightly suffused with buff, and the entire under parts blotched with black; tail above like back, with black apical half-ring and several paler half-rings of blackish brown; middle of tail below white, and white tip; ear black, with whitish gray median patch.

Measurements. Total length, 805; tail vertebræ, 117; hind foot, 160; ear from notch, 55. Skull: total length, 115; Hensel, 94; palatal length, 41; zygomatic breadth, 78; interorbital constriction, 22; breadth across postorbital processes, 52; mastoid breadth, 52.3; breadth between outer corners of upper carnassials, 45.3; length of upper carnassials, 14.6.

rufa texensis (*Felis*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1895, p. 188.

Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., Suppl., 1901, p. 506 (note).

rufa maculata Vig. & Horsf., Zool. Journ., IV, 1829, p. 381. (nec

Kerr.) Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 296, as *maculata*.

WILD CAT. *Gato montes* in Mexico for all Lynxes.

Type locality. Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Mexican boundary line into Texas and California.

Genl. Char. Fur coarse; distinct spots on back and sides.

Color. Above chestnut brown; darkest on back, with rather indistinct spots, also on outer side of legs; under parts white, with large black spots; inside of thighs banded with black and chestnut; tail beneath white, above tip is black.

Measurements. Total length, about 900; tail vertebræ, 126.

rufa eremica (*Lynx*), Mearns, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XX, 1897, p. 457.

Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 298.

DESERT LYNX.

Type locality. New River, near Laguna Station, Colorado Desert, San Diego County, California.

Geogr. Distr. Eastern and Western Desert Tracts on the Mexican Line; probably in States of Sonora and Chihuahua, Mexico.

Color. Above grizzled pale yellowish brown, spotted and striped with brown and black; legs ochraceous buff, mixed with grayish; under parts white, and with inner side of limbs spotted or banded with black; flanks and outer side of limbs spotted with yellowish brown; tail reddish brown above, white below, subterminal spot of black, rest barred with black; ears as usual.

Measurements. Total length, 925; tail vertebræ, 170; hind foot, 185.

rufa californica (*Lynx*), Mearns, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., XX, 1897, p. 458. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 298.

CALIFORNIA LYNX.

Type locality. San Diego, San Diego County, California.

Geogr. Distr. Lower California, Mexico, and Pacific coast tract of California.

Color. Above reddish brown, mixed with gray and black, and two interrupted black lines from shoulder to root of tail; outer sides of limbs and sides ochraceous buff, mixed with gray and spotted with yellowish brown; inner surface of limbs, under surface of head and body, and under side of tail white, banded or spotted with black; chest with a rusty gray collar spotted with black.

Measurements. Total length, 752; tail vertebræ, 150. Skull: greatest length, 107; occipito-nasal length, 100; Hensel, 89; zygomatic width, 77; interorbital constriction, 22; across postorbital processes, 54; length of nasals, 22; palatal length, 41; length of upper carnassial, alveolar border, 12.



FIG. LX. FELIS R. BAILEYI. BAILEY'S LYNX.

rufa baileyi (*Lynx*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 3, 1890, p. 79. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 297.

BAILEY'S LYNX.

Type locality. Moccasin Spring, Coconino County, Arizona.

Geogr. Distr. Arizona and northern Mexico. (State of Chihuahua.)

Genl. Char. Similar to *F. rufa*, but paler; cranium inflated.

Color. Variable; above from grizzled pale brown and gray (Arizona specimens), to grizzled black and gray (Chihuahua, Mexico, specimens); sides buff or whitish buff; under parts white, spotted with black; top of head mixed brown and white, with an indistinct narrow central brown stripe, and one on each side near ears; thighs pale buff on outer side; legs mixed brown and white above, spotted with black; beneath white, spotted with black; feet pale brown; tail basal three-fourths pale brown, uniform, or barred with rufous, with two narrow subterminal half-rings and tip black, beneath white; ears with anterior border and central outer portion white, remainder black, tufts black. The Mexican specimens are darker and more richly colored than Arizona examples; and the brown stripes on the head are wanting in the latter.

Measurements. Total length, 780; tail vertebræ, 130; hind foot, 170. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 112; Hensel, 91; zygomatic breadth, 77; interorbital constriction, 37; posterior margin of palate to alveolus of incisors, 41; pterygoid fossa from tip of hamular process to palatal arch, 18.5; length of upper sectorial, 13; length of lower jaw, 67; height at coronoid process, 31.

463. peninsularis (*Felis*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., 1, 1898, p. 42.

LOWER CALIFORNIA LYNX.

Type locality. Santa Anita, Lower California, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Cape Region of Lower California, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size very small; braincase small, narrow.

Color. Above pale rufous and gray; long hairs black-tipped; under parts white with black spots; markings of head, face, and ears as in usual style of California lynxes.

Measurements. Total length, 761; tail, 154; hind foot, 160; ear, 81. Skull: basilar length, 91.6; greatest breadth, 76.5.

Fam. II. **Viverridæ. Mongoose, Civets, etc.**

Upper carnassial generally without an anterior lobe; lower with developed talon; second lower incisor on each side higher than first and third; auditory bulla externally constricted, internally divided by a septum, conspicuous from the meatus; digits usually five on each foot, but sometimes the pollex or hallux, or both, are lacking; claws vary in retractility according to types, some species being digitigrade, others somewhat plantigrade.

Subfam. I. **Herpestinæ.**

The members of the subfamily HERPESTINÆ are rather small terrestrial animals, which in the pursuit of their prey sometimes climb trees. Active and courageous, they are constantly searching for their food, which consists of various small quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, insects, and eggs. The species are Indian, African, and one European found in Spain. The genus is not indigenous to the American Continent, and the single species recorded below was imported into Porto Rico, Jamaica, and other islands of the West Indies in order that the snakes, which were very numerous in some of them, might be exterminated; for this little animal is a deadly foe to all serpents, and does not hesitate to attack the most venomous, even the deadly cobra, which it almost invariably destroys. It was supposed, and in Oriental countries the belief still exists, that the Ichneumon, or Mongoose, as it is generally called, when bitten by a poisonous reptile like the cobra, immediately seeks for a root known in India as *manguswail*, and eats it for an antidote. There is, however, no foundation for this story; and the fact is the Mongoose escapes the strokes of the snake simply by its wonderful activity. It may possibly be less susceptible to poison than many mammals; but if a cobra happens to strike a Mongoose fairly it dies, as any other creature would. This animal is a good ratter, and will clear any place infested by rats and mice in a short time. In Jamaica it has nearly exterminated the rats that inflicted much injury to the sugar cane, and it also killed the snakes; and now for lack of these creatures, it has turned its attention to chickens and native birds and their eggs, and has become very much of a pest itself, threatening the poultry of the inhabitants as well as their forest birds. The importation into a country of most animals that are foreign to it, while a possible benefit for a time, will almost certainly prove, if they survive, a greater evil than the one they were expected to cure. When angry, the Mongoose growls and raises the hair upon the body, and especially that of the tail, and this erect, thick covering probably helps to shield it from the attacks of serpents when fighting with these reptiles.

86. Herpestes. Ichneumons.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{4-4}{4-4} \text{ or } \frac{3-3}{3-3}; M. \frac{2-2}{2-2} = 40 \text{ or } 36.$$

Herpestes Illig., Prodr. Syst. Mamm., et Av., 1811, p. 135. Type *Viverra ichneumon* Linnæus.

Head slender, pointed; body lengthened, slender; ears short, rounded; tail generally hairy, thick at base, rather long in most

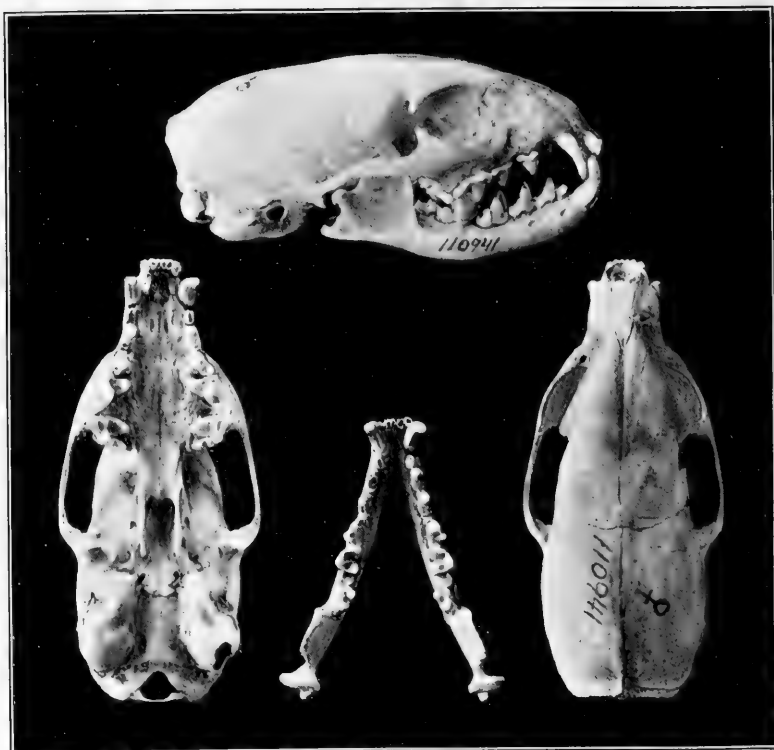


FIG. 85. *HERPESTES MUNGO*.
No. 110941 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Nat. size.

species; legs short; five toes on each foot, the first one short; claws lengthened, not retractile; palms usually naked. Skull with short face and elongated braincase, postorbital constriction great; palate extending beyond posterior molars; pterygoids short; pterygoid fossa wanting.

464. mungo (*Viverra*), Gmel., Syst. Nat., 1, 1788, p. 84.

COMMON INDIAN MUNGOOSE.

Type locality. India. Introduced into the Islands of Jamaica, Porto Rico, St. Kitts, etc.

Genl. Char. Hair long, ragged; tail hairy, shorter than head and body; tarsus naked to heel; palate extending midway between last molars and posterior end of pterygoids, which are parallel.

Color. Grayish brown, speckled with white or light gray, sometimes tinged with ferrugineous; hairs with dark brown and grayish white rings alternating.



FIG. LXI. HERPESTES MUNGO. MONGOOSE.

Measurements. Total length, 737–890; tail, 356–380. Skull: basal length, 75; zygomatic width, 42. The size of both animals and skulls varies, however, considerably, and the female is usually the smaller.

The family CANIDÆ contains various animals, such as Dogs, Wolves, Foxes, Jackals, etc., which have a great uniformity of structure and similar habits. It is a cosmopolitan group, and its members are sociable, fond of each other's society, and some of the species usually hunt in packs, and are possessed of more intelligence than falls to the lot of most quadrupeds. A great number of species and many varieties are recognized, some of them very unsatisfactorily defined. The group is divided into two series, the Lupine and the Vulpine, the former containing the wild and domestic Dogs, Wolves, and Jackals, the latter the true Foxes and their allies. These are distributed over many lands, and their coats, like those of the cats, vary in length of hair and thickness of fur according as the climate is productive of excessive degrees of heat or cold. As a general rule, the animals of northern habitats are larger and more powerful than their brethren of southern latitudes, but their habits are the same.

Unlike Cats, which depend upon a stealthy approach and sudden spring to secure their prey, the members of the Canidæ run their's down in the open, frequently giving cry as they speed onward in the chase. The species most dreaded are the great timber wolves, which, when rendered desperate by hunger, assemble in packs, and do not hesitate to attack any animal on their domain, not even man himself. Jackals and Coyotes are little wolves by comparison, the former inhabitants of the Old World, the latter of the New. Wild Dogs are also natives of the Eastern Hemisphere in parts of Central Asia, and the Oriental region; none are found in North America. The Vulpine group has many species of true foxes, as well as some genera containing doglike animals of the wolf series, like the Cape Hunting Dog of Africa (*Lycaon pictus*) and the Bush Dog of South America (*Iticynon venaticus*). The variations in the structure of the members of the Canidæ are very slight, consisting in the number of molar teeth, some possessing more, others less, and in the case of the Hunting Dog, fewer toes, and the same number on all feet. Trifling variations in the skull and the size of the teeth have been seized upon for specific distinction, but like the numberless shades of color in their coats, but little dependence can be placed on the majority of these characters for a satisfactory specific diagnosis. The gradations from one form to another in all the members of this family would seem to defy all efforts to affix a boundary to many of those designated as worthy of separate rank.

Fam. III. **Canidæ. Wolves. Foxes.**

St. George Mivart. *Monograph of the Canidæ*, 1890.

C. H. Merriam. *Review of the Coyotes*, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1897, p. 19.

Claws not retractile; feet digitigrade; four toes on hind foot, five on fore foot, one rudimentary situated high above the others, sometimes absent; bullæ inflated; paroccipital process in contact with bullæ.

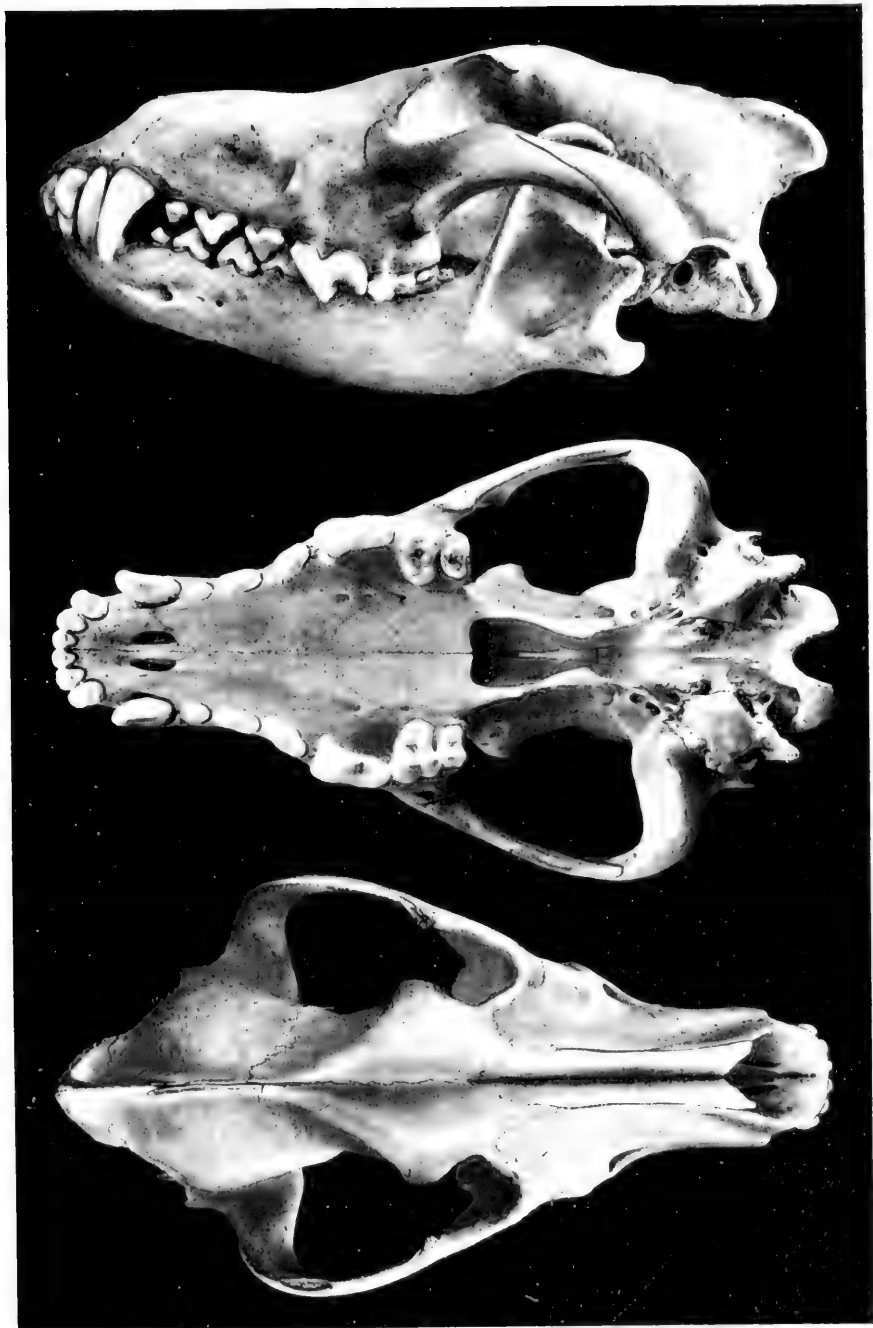
Subfam. I. **Caninæ.**

87. Canis.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{4-4}{4-4}; M. \frac{2-2}{3-3} = 42.$$

Canis Linn., Syst. Nat., 1, 1758, p. 38; 1, 1766, p. 56. Type *Canis familiaris* Linnæus.

Lupus Frisch, Nat. Syst. vierfüß. Thiere, in Tab., 1775. Oken. Schrb. Naturg. 1816, Zoöl. 2te Abth., p. 1039.



CANIS MEXICANUS.

No. 7618 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. ♂ nat. size.



Alopex Kaup. Entw.-Gesch. & Naturl. Syst. Europ. Thierw., 1, 1829, p. 83.

Lyciscus H. Smith, in Jard., Nat. Libr. Mamm., ix, 1839, pp. 160-166.

Leucocyon Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1868, p. 561.

Neocyon Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1868, p. 506.

Nose long, tapering; jaws elongate; postorbital processes short; orbit open posteriorly; braincase lengthened, compressed anteriorly; claws short, blunt, slightly curved; upper carnassial with a strong blade, the middle lobe conical, pointing backward, the anterior lobe nearly obsolete; lower carnassial with a bilobed blade, compressed, the hinder lobe the larger, with two cusps and a raised interior border.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

A. Size small; tail about half the length of body.

a. Teeth large, heavy.

a.' Under surface of tail ochraceous; tip black. *C. lestes* 465

b.' Under surface of tail fulvous; tip black.

a." Rostrum thick; palate short, broad. *C. cagottis* 466

b." Rostrum longer; palate longer, wider. *C. peninsulae* 466

c." Rostrum short; palate very broad. *C. clepticus* 467

c.' Under surface of tail fulvous, basally whitish. *C. vigilis* 467

b. Teeth small.

a.' Forearm bright orange; no black *C. mearnsi* 468

b.' Forearm pale fulvous *C. impavidus* 468

c.' Forearm mixed with black on upper side. *C. microdon* 469

d.' Forearm bright buff *C. estor* 469

e.' Forearm deep fulvous *C. ochropus* 469

B. Size large; tail longer than half the body with-

out head; colors variable. *C. mexicanus* 471

465. *lestes* (*Canis*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xi, 1897, p. 25.

Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 301.

ROBBER COYOTE. *Coyote* in Spanish America for all small wolves.

Type locality. Toyabe Mountains, near Cloverdale, Nye County, Nevada.

Geogr. Distr. Northern Mexico probably, through Arizona and New Mexico to Washington and Southern British Columbia.

Genl. Char. Size medium; ears and tail large; color similar to that of *C. latrans*. Skull and teeth medium.

Color. Muzzle pale cinnamon rufous; top of head grizzled gray and ochraceous; crown, nape, and ears fulvous; rest of upper parts

grayish buffy mixed with black; under parts whitish tinged with buff on belly; ruff tipped with black; fore and hind legs buffy ochraceous on outer side, whitish on inner side, and also on the hind feet; tail broadly tipped with black, white beneath on basal third, ochraceous on remainder, the hairs tipped with black towards the black tip.

Measurements. Total length, 1116; tail vertebræ, 320; hind foot, 200. Skull: basal length, 170; Hensel, 166; zygomatic breadth, 102; palatal length, 88; mastoid breadth, 62; length of crown of upper sectorial, 21.5.

466. *cagottis* (*Canis*), H. Smith, in *Jard. Nat. Libr., Mamm.*, 1839, p. 164.

SMITH'S COYOTE.

Type locality. Rio Frio, between City of Mexico and Puebla, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. States of Mexico and Oaxaca, Mexico, and probably in others; range not determined.

Genl. Char. Similar to *C. peninsulæ*, but larger and more red.

Color. Upper parts mixed fulvous, buff, and black; nose ferruginous; crown, nape, and ears fulvous; outer side of legs and feet fulvous; inner side of hind legs white; tail with black-tipped hairs, under side basally white, remainder fulvous.

Measurements. Total length, 1132; tail vertebræ, 304; hind foot, 195. Skull: basal length, 164; Hensel, 160; zygomatic width, 98; palatal length, 84; mastoid breadth, 59; length of upper sectorial, crown, 21.

467. *peninsulæ* (*Canis*), Merr., *Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.*, xi, 1897, p. 28.

LOWER CALIFORNIA COYOTE.

Type locality. Santa Anita, Cape St. Lucas, Lower California, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Cape Region of Lower California, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *C. ochropus* of California in size, but darker.

Color. Upper parts mixed ochraceous and black; top of head mixed grayish fulvous and black; nose rufous; collar mixed buff and black; legs and feet fulvous; under parts pale fulvous and black; tail beneath white basally, then fulvous, and hairs black-tipped.

Measurements. Total length, about 1100; tail vertebræ, 300; hind foot, 180. Skull: basal length, 169; Hensel, 167; zygomatic width, 99; palatal length, 90; mastoid breadth, 57; crown of upper sectorial, 20.5.

468. vigilis (*Canis*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, p. 33.

COLIMA COYOTE.

Type locality. Manzanillo, State of Colima, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Colima, Mexico; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Similar to *C. peninsulæ*; darker.

Color. Upper parts mixed buffy ochraceous and black; nose rufous; top of head fulvous and black; under parts pale fulvous; legs and feet fulvous mixed with black on hind leg; tail similar to that of the other forms, above like back, beneath basally whitish, rest fulvous.

Measurements. Total length, 1155; tail vertebræ, 335; hind foot, 190. Skull: basal length, 166; Hensel, 163; zygomatic breadth, 87; palatal length, 85; mastoid breadth, 59; crown of upper sectorial, 17.5.

469. clepticus (*Canis*), Elliot, Pub. Field Columb. Mus., III, 1903, p. 225. Zoölogy.

THIEVISH COYOTE.

Type locality. Vallecitos, San Pedro Martir Mountains, Lower California, Mexico; 9,000 feet elevation.

Genl. Char. Summer pelage reddish; size small. Skull short, broad; braincase and across postorbital processes wide, the latter long; nasals rather short, narrow; rostrum narrow; pterygoid fossa broad, long; outline of bullæ on basioccipital not approaching posteriorly; palate wide between molars; occipital crest prominent; teeth small, weak; tail short, bushy.

Color. September. Nose cinnamon rufous; cheeks mixed gray and black; upper lip, chin, and between jaws grizzled grayish white; top of head grizzled black, gray, and fulvous; back of ears, occiput, and back of neck deep buffy ochraceous, uniform; rest of upper parts tawny, or tawny ochraceous with numerous white-tipped hairs intermingled; lower part of throat white; sides of neck and collar beneath throat buff; chest, abdomen, and inner sides of thighs near body white; rest of under parts grizzled grayish buff and black; shoulders pale buffy ochraceous; fore and hind legs rich fulvous; feet paler, whitish on toes at base of claws; tail tawny ochraceous, white at base beneath; inner side and edge of ears white; new hairs of the winter pelage black with white tips.

August examples in greatly worn pelage are darker, tawny, with a great many white-tipped long blackish brown hairs intermingled with the rest, probably the remains of the winter coat.

Measurements. Type female. Total length, 1030; tail vertebræ, 275; hind foot, 173; ear, 110. Skull: total length, 169 (173); occipito-nasal length, 147 (163); Hensel, 149 (153); zygomatic width, 94 (95);

interorbital constriction, 29 (30.5); width of braincase above zygomata, 59 (60); across postorbital processes, 46 (46.5); median length of nasals, 53 (60); lateral length of nasals, 63 (67); width of rostrum above last premolar, 27 (25); palatal length, 81 (82); width of palate at posterior ends of carnassials, 42 (40); between last molars, 29.5 (27); palatal arch to end of hamular process of pterygoid, 30 (31.5); width of basi-sphenoid at anterior margin of bullæ, 15 (15.5); width of basi-occipital at posterior margin of bullæ, 14 (15); length of upper carnassial, outer alveolar border, 10 (16); length from anterior edge of canine to posterior margin of last molar, alveolar border, 71 (75); alveolar length of upper molar series, 29.5 (33); postero-antero width of last molar, 5 (6); length of last molar, 9 (10.5); length of mandible, angle to alveolus of outer incisor, 121 (123); height at condyle, 24 (23.5); at coronoid process, 47 (50); alveolar length of lower carnassial, 12 (19); length of lower molar series, 36 (42); anterior margin of canine to posterior margin of last molar, alveolar border, 77 (83.5).

The numbers in parentheses are the measurements of a skull of a male.

470. mearnsi (*Canis*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, p. 30.

Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 302.

MEARNS' COYOTE.

Type locality. Quitobaquita, Pima County, Arizona.

Geogr. Distr. State of Sonora, Mexico, to southern Arizona.

Genl. Char. Size small; color bright; skull and teeth small.

Color. Forehead grizzled gray and fulvous; top of head, nape, and ears light fulvous; muzzle cinnamon rufous; rest of upper parts buffy ochraceous mixed with black; under parts white; belly tinged with buffy ochraceous; throat buffy, hairs tipped with black; fore and hind legs and feet bright orange fulvous all around; upper side of fore legs with black mixture; tail beneath pale fulvous, whitish at base; remainder with black-tipped hairs; tip of tail black.

Measurements. Total length, 1100; tail vertebræ, 330; hind foot, 180. Skull: basal length, 163; Hensel, 160; zygomatic breadth, 83; palatal length, 88; mastoid breadth, 56.5; crown of upper sectorial, 19.

471. impavidus (*Canis*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1903, p. 609.

BOLD COYOTE.

Type locality. Rio del Bocas, State of Durango, Mexico. Altitude, 7,000 feet.

Genl. Char. "Similar in coloration to *C. cagottis*, but much larger, and the upper carnassial with a prominent protocone; in size and dental characters similar to *C. mearnsi*, but much paler, the

throat and ventral region only slightly suffused with pale fulvous instead of buffy ochraceous, and fore and hind legs and feet not bright orange fulvous all around, but fore legs posteriorly, and hind legs and feet anteriorly pale fulvous or pale yellowish white, as in *cagottis*."

Measurements. "Type, total length, 1143; head and body, 838; tail vertebræ, 305; hind foot, 178. Skull: total length, 190; Hensel, 163; palatal length, 89; zygomatic breadth, 93; mastoid breadth, 59; length of crown of upper carnassial, 19.3." (Allen, l. c.)

472. microdon (*Canis*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, p. 29. TAMAULIPAS COYOTE.

Type locality. Mier, on the Rio Grande, State of Tamaulipas, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Tamaulipas, Mexico; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Size small; colors dark.

Color. Upper parts buffy ochraceous and black; nose rufous; ears fulvous; crown grayish ochraceous; under parts whitish; middle of belly buffy and black; legs and feet fulvous, whitish on inner side of legs; tail above like back, beneath whitish at base, rest pale fulvous, with black-tipped hairs.

Measurements. Total length, 1070; tail vertebræ, 320; hind foot, 186. Skull: basal length, 161; Hensel, 158; zygomatic breadth, 93.5; palatal length, 84; mastoid breadth, 57; crown of upper sectorial, 16.5.

473. estor (*Canis*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, p. 31. NOLAND'S RANCH COYOTE.

Type locality. Noland's Ranch, San Juan River, San Juan County, Utah.

Geogr. Distr. Lower California, Mexico, north to the deserts of eastern California, Nevada, and Utah.

Genl. Char. Size small; color pale; carnassial and molar teeth small.

Color. Muzzle pale fulvous; top of head gray and buff; ears and nape ochraceous buff; upper parts buffy mixed with black; under parts whitish; ruff conspicuously black-tipped; outer side of fore legs bright buff, pale on inner side and on fore feet; outer side of hind legs and feet buffy ochraceous; inner side of hind leg and upper surface of hind foot white; under side of tail ochraceous, white basally, hairs of distal half tipped with black; tip of tail black.

Measurements. Total length, 1052; tail vertebræ, 300; hind foot, 179. Skull: basal length, 159; Hensel, 155; zygomatic breadth, 89; mastoid breadth, 57; palatal length, 84; upper sectorial, crown, 17.2.

474. ochropus (*Canis*), Eschsch., Zoöl. Atlas, III, 1829, pp. 1-2, pl. 11. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 303.

OCHRACEOUS-FOOTED COYOTE.

Type locality. California. Typical style from Tracy, San Joaquin County, California.

Geogr. Distr. Lower California, Mexico, to San Joaquin Valley, California.

Genl. Char. Similar to *C. latrans*, but smaller, darker, and more highly colored; ears larger, skull and teeth smaller.

Color. Muzzle grizzled cinnamon rufous; top of head grayish fulvous; rest of upper parts buffy ochraceous mixed with black; under parts whitish; belly tinged with buff; ruff grizzled, hairs tipped with black, sometimes going on the breast, as in *C. estor* and *C. mearnsi*; fore and hind legs and feet fulvous all round, paler on inner side, and very deep on outer side of hind leg; upper side of fore leg strongly marked with black; outer side of thighs with black-tipped hairs; tail beneath pale fulvous, white basally, tipped and edged with black; on terminal third of under side the hairs are black-tipped; extreme tip often white.

Measurements. Total length, 1110; tail vertebrae, 295; hind foot, 180. Skull: basal length, 177; Hensel, 174; zygomatic breadth, 94; palatal length, 98; mastoid breadth, 62; crown of upper sectorial, 19.



FIG. LXII. CANIS MEXICANUS. MEXICAN TIMBER WOLF.

475. mexicanus (*Canis*), Linn., Syst. Nat., 1, 1766, p. 60.

MEXICAN TIMBER WOLF. *Lobo* in Spanish America.

Type locality. Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. States of Sonora and Chihuahua, Mexico; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Size large; tail longer than half the body without head; prevailing hues clouded yellow, white, and black.

Color. Nose buff on sides, grizzled on top; face and chin mixed black and white; sides of face gray; back black; hind part of neck grayish white; sides and under parts buffy white; throat and under parts of neck dark gray and white in patches; outer side of limbs rich buff, inner side white; tail above mixed black and white, beneath white, tip black; feet pale yellowish white; ears deep buff, the tips grizzled black and buff.

Measurements. Total length, 1580; tail to end of hairs, 470 (skin). Skull: occipito-nasal length, 226; Hensel, 213.5; zygomatic breadth, 126.5; mastoid breadth, 74.5; median length of nasals, 73; from alveolus of incisor to palatal arch, 119; postpalatal length, 95; crown of upper sectorial, 26.5; length of lower jaw, 183; height at coronoid process, 72; length of lower sectorial, crown, 29.

Foxes, with their pointed noses and long bushy tails, are familiar animals to most persons. The very shape of the head gives these creatures that aspect of cunning and sagacity for which they are eminently noted. Foxes are fond of solitude, and live alone in a burrow which each individual has dug for himself or appropriated by force from some other animal, the sufferer being frequently the badger. Sometimes a family may inhabit a single burrow, the dog Fox remaining with the mother after the cubs are born, and woe to the occupants of the hen coops in their vicinity while they remain in residence. Two genera of Foxes are recognized in North America, *Urocyon* and *Vulpes*, distinguished by the presence or absence of a hidden stiff-haired mane in the tail, and by some cranial characters.

88. *Vulpes*.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}, C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}, P. \frac{4-4}{4-4}, M. \frac{2-2}{2-2} = 40.$$

Vulpes *Briss. Reg. Anim., 1758, p. 239. Type *Canis vulpes* Linnæus. Frisch. Natur. Syst. vierfüß. Thiere, in Tab., Gen. 1775.

Leucocyon Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1868, p. 521.

*Should Brisson not be an authority for genera, then Frisch takes precedence for *Vulpes*.

Body rather short; legs short; tail long, more than half the length of the body; fur soft, hair long; muzzle elongate, tapering; ears moderate, erect; nasals not extending back to maxillæ; postorbital processes concave above; temporal crests nearly in contact.

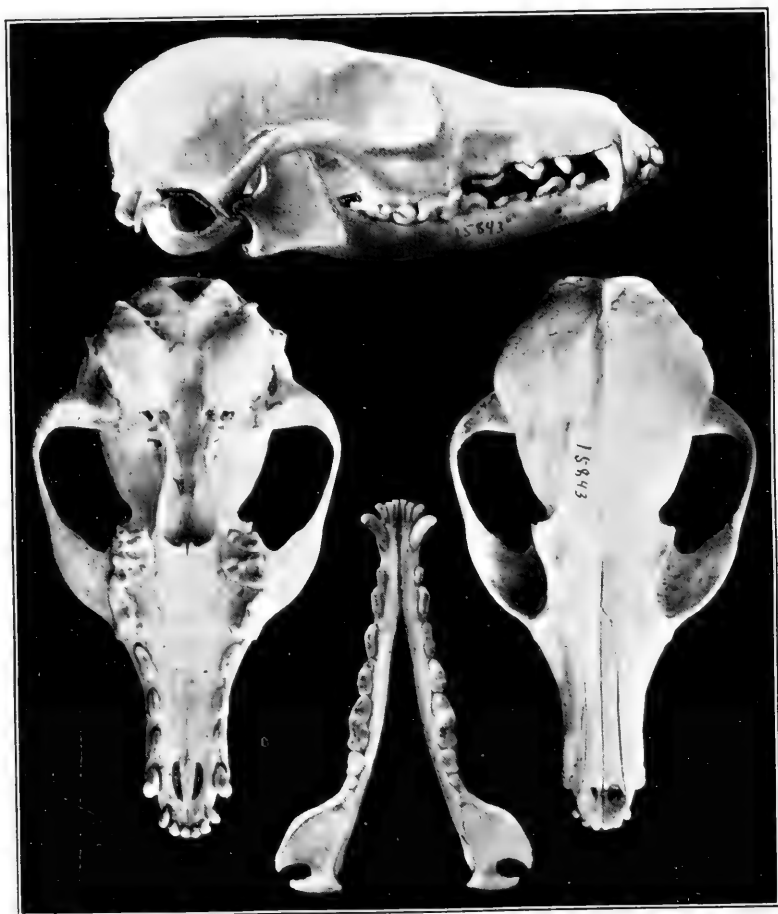


FIG. 86. *VULPES MACROTIS*.

No. 15843 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.

476. *macrotis* (*Vulpes*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., iv, 1888, p. 136. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 306.

BIG-EARED KIT FOX.

Type locality. Riverside, San Bernardino County, California.

Geogr. Distr. Lower California and States of Chihuahua and Sonora, Mexico, into southern California.

Genl. Char. Size small; ears long, broad; muzzle, legs, and tail long and slender.

Color. Above grizzled gray, darkest on back; sides, pectoral band, and upper parts of limbs pale fulvous; chin and throat white; under parts mixed white and buff; tail like back, terminal fourth black; ear pale fulvous and iron gray, the margin white.



FIG. LXIII. VULPES MACROTIS. BIG-EARED KIT FOX.

Measurements. Total length, 850; tail vertebræ, 290; hind foot, 110; ear from crown, 68. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 103; greatest zygomatic breadth, 58.2; mastoid breadth, 38.7; interorbital constriction, 19.8; across postorbital processes, 26.3; palatal length, 55.7; length of nasals, 40; length of upper tooth row, 51.7; length of lower jaw, 83.8; height at coronoid process, 27; length of lower tooth row, 57.8.

The Gray Foxes, included in the present genus, are represented in North America by a number of species and races varying considerably in size, the smallest not being more than half that of the well-known eastern Gray Fox. They are very handsome animals, but not possessed of the cunning equal to that of the Red Fox, and in the struggle for existence seem, in their diminishing numbers, to be giving way to their more fit relative.

89. *Urocyon*.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{4-4}{4-4}; M. \frac{2-2}{3-3} = 42.$$

Urocyon Baird, Mamm. N. Am., 1857, p. 121. Type *Canis cinereo-argenteus* Schreber.

"Tail with a concealed mane of stiff hairs, without any soft fur intermixed; muzzle short; temporal crests widely separated; upper incisors scarcely lobed; postorbital processes bent but little down-

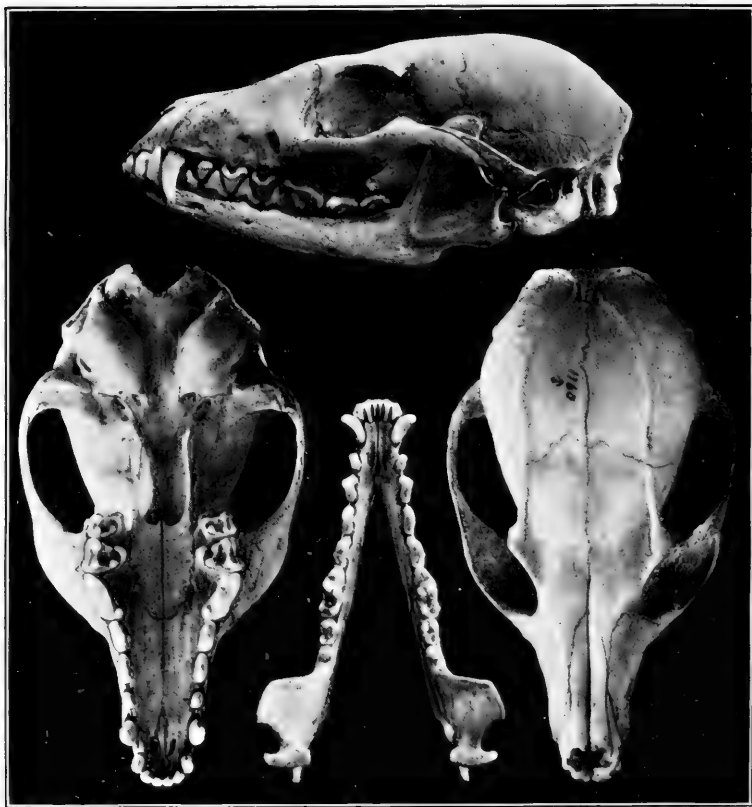


FIG. 87. *UROCYON CINEREO-ARGENTEUS FRATERCULUS*.

No. 1160 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.

ward, the anterior edge turned up; a longitudinal shallow pit at its base; supplementary tubercle on the lower sectorial; the under jaw with an angular emargination below," (Baird, l. c.)

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

A. Size small.

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------|
| a. Tail nearly one-half the length of head and body. | | PAGE |
| a.' Bullæ small..... | <i>U. c. guatemalæ</i> | 475 |
| b.' Bullæ large..... | <i>U. c. fraterculus</i> | 475 |
| b. Tail nearly one-third length of head and body..... | <i>U. c. parvidens</i> | 476 |

B. Size large.

- | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----|
| a. Sides of neck, base of ears, and limbs cinnamon rufous..... | <i>U. c. californicus</i> | 477 |
| b. Paler; ears and tail longer..... | <i>U. c. scotti</i> | 477 |
| c. Sides of neck, base of ears, and limbs ochraceous..... | <i>U. c. texensis</i> | 478 |

cinereo-argenteus guatemalæ (*Urocyon*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1899, p. 278.

GUATEMALAN GRAY FOX.

Type locality. Nenton, Guatemala.

Geogr. Distr. Humid tropical region of Guatemala, and State of Chiapas, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *U. c. littoralis* Baird, but darker.

Color. Above gray, lower fur creamy buff; sides more buffy; middle of belly and between hind legs white, remainder ochraceous buff; top of head tawny; back of ear tawny ochraceous, this hue extending to front leg but suffused with gray; ear ochraceous, distal half interspersed with dusky; cheek and throat white; feet dark grizzled grayish; outer side of hind leg ochraceous, inner side white; tail gray and black, with black dorsal band and tip, beneath ochraceous.

Measurements. Total length, 830; tail vertebrae, 327; hind foot, 128. Skull: greatest length, 111; basal length, 101; palatal length, 51.4; nasals, 33; zygomatic breadth, 60; interorbital breadth, 21.4; mastoid breadth, 40; upper tooth row, 46; mandible, 81; lower tooth row, 51.

cinereo-argenteus fraterculus (*Urocyon*), Elliot, Pub. Field Columb. Mus., 1, 1896, p. 80.

LITTLE GRAY FOX.

Type locality. San Felipe, Yucatan, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Yucatan, Tehuantepec; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Size small; colors dark.

Color. Top of head silvery gray, darkest on median line; superciliary stripe grayish white; back of head and neck gray washed with fulvous; upper parts dark gray, lower back black sprinkled with gray;

FIG. LXIV. *UROCYON C. FRATERCULUS*.

ears at base dark fulvous, rest to tips brownish gray; sides of neck and pectoral band fulvous; chin black; rest of under parts buffy white except neck in front, which is pure white; legs on outer sides dark fulvous; buff on inner sides, with a whitish line inside thighs; tail silvery gray, with a brownish black line down the center and a rufous one beneath, tip black.

Measurements. Total length, 750; tail to end of hairs, 343; hind foot, 95; ear, 50. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 91; Hensel, 90.5; zygomatic width, 53; interorbital constriction, 19; palatal length, 38; postpalatal length, 43; length of upper sectorial, alveolus, 10; length of lower jaw, 73; height at coronoid process, 26.

cinereo-argenteus parvidens (*Urocyon*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1899, p. 276.

SMALL-TOOTHED FOX.

Type locality. Merida, Yucatan, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Yucatan, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Like *U. c. fraterculus*, but with smaller teeth and shorter tail.

Color. Above gray, tinged with buff, darkest on dorsal line; sides more buffy; cheeks, sides of nose, throat, middle of under parts

and inner sides of thighs white; outer sides of legs ochraceous buff; feet buffy white; ears ochraceous buff, inner surface buffy white; tail gray with a black dorsal stripe and tip, beneath buffy.

Measurements. Total length, 720; tail vertebræ, 240; hind foot, 95. Skull: greatest length, 102; basal length, 94.4; zygomatic width, 53; interorbital breadth, 20.4; width of postorbital processes, 30.4; mastoid breadth, 36.4; median palatal length, 47; median length of nasals, 30; length of upper tooth row, 41; length of mandible, 74; length of lower tooth row, 46.

cinereo-argenteus californicus (*Urocyon*), Mearns, Proc. U. S. Nat.

Mus., 1897, p. 459. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 308.

CALIFORNIA GRAY FOX.

Type locality. San Jacinto Mountains, Riverside County, California. Altitude, 8,000 feet.

Geogr. Distr. Lower California, Mexico, to Washington.

Genl. Char. Similar to *U. cinereo-argenteus*, with larger ears and grayer, less fulvous coloring.

Color. Like *U. cinereo-argenteus*, with the color of the back about the same, but the coloration as a whole is paler, and the California animal lacks the black down the fore legs.

Measurements. Total length, 890; tail vertebræ, 330; hind foot, 120; ear from crown, 85. (Mearns, l. c.) Skull: occipito-nasal length, 117; total length, 127; Hensel, 115; zygomatic width, 69; postorbital constriction, 26; across orbital processes, 37; median length of nasals, 41; palatal length, 60; postpalatal length, 55; length of upper molar series, alveolar border, 42; length of mandible, angle to symphysis, 94.5; length of lower molar series, alveolar border, 48.

cinereo-argenteus scotti Mearns, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1891, p. 236. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 308.

SCOTT'S GRAY FOX. *Zorro* in Mexico, *Tigrillo* in Costa Rica.

Type locality. Pinal County, Arizona.

Geogr. Distr. Southern California, Arizona, New Mexico, and northern Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *U. cinereo-argenteus*, but ears and tail are longer, and colors usually paler.

Color. Hoary gray, sometimes a median black line from head to base of tail; sides paler; lower jaw and sides of muzzle black, except white spot near tip; lower sides of cheeks, throat, patch on breast, and one on belly white; sides of neck and hinder surface of legs yellowish fulvous; tail gray with a narrow black stripe above, and beneath yellowish fulvous.

Measurements. Total length, 985; tail vertebræ, 405; hind leg from knee joint, 240. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 113; Hensel, 103; zygomatic width, 68; palatal length, 57; postpalatal length, 55.5; length of upper sectorial, alveolus, 9; length of mandible, 92; height at coronoid process, 44; length of lower sectorial, alveolus, 11.

cinereo-argenteus texensis (*Urocyon*), Mearns, Proc. U. S. Nat.

Mus., 1897, p. 459. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 308.

TEXAN GRAY FOX.

Type locality. San Pedro, near Eagle Pass, Maverick County, Texas.

Geogr. Distr. Northern Mexico on boundary line into Texas.

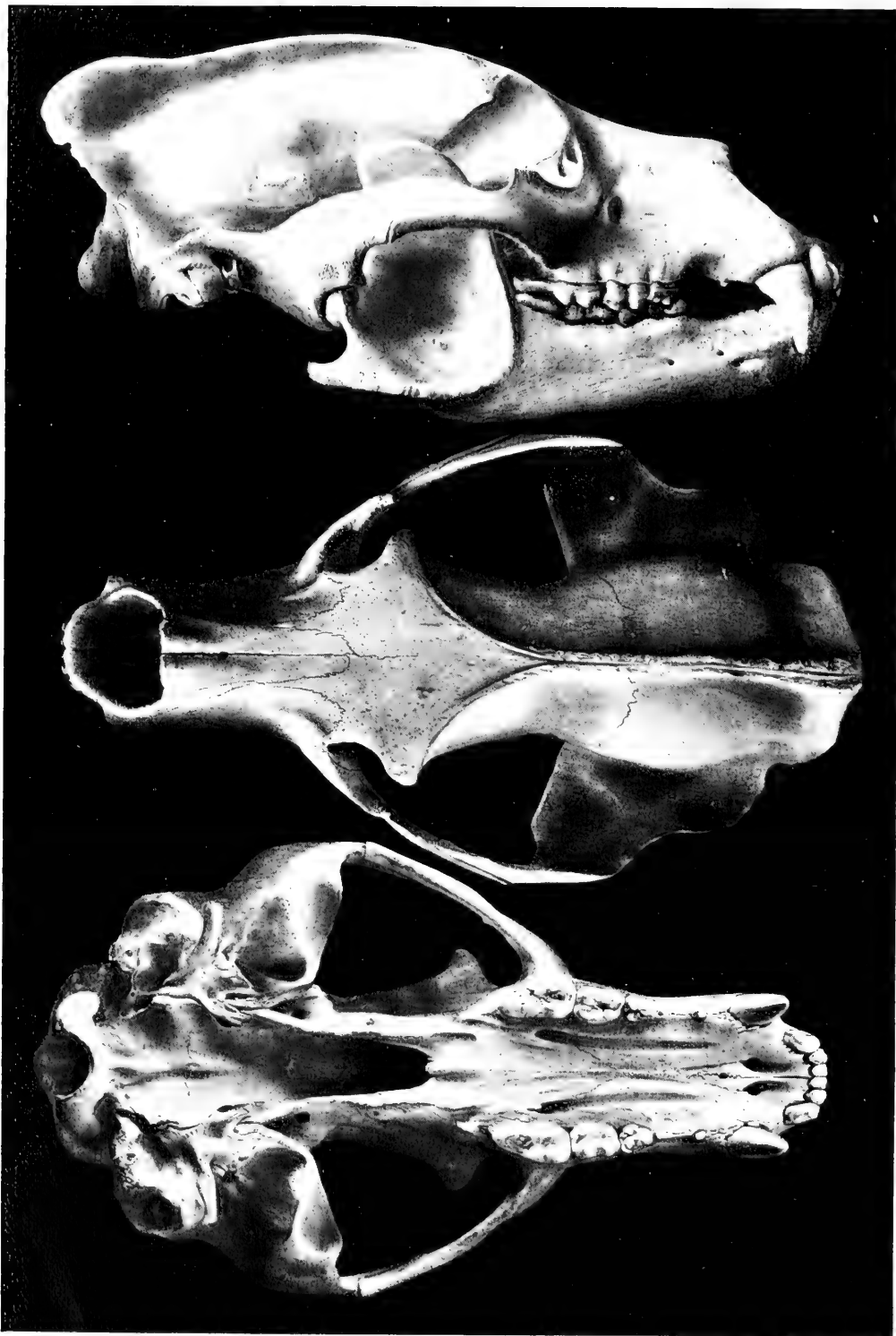
Genl. Char. Similar to *U. cinereo-argenteus*, but ochraceous in color where the typical form is cinnamon rufous.

Color. Markings of the limbs, sides of neck, and base of ears, which are chestnut or cinnamon rufous in the typical form, are ochraceous. (Mearns, l. c.)

Measurements. Height of ear above crown, 80; hind foot, 128; tail vertebræ, 350.

With the Bears begins the second division of the Carnivora, the Plantigrades, or those that walk on the sole of the foot. In a degree these animals are terrestrial and semi-aquatic, the Polar Bear probably passing the major portion of its life in the water. They are among the largest of quadrupeds in bulk, and although the species are comparatively few, they are found over a large portion of the World. They are omnivorous, nothing seeming to go amiss with their voracious appetite, from the diminutive ant to the bullock. All kinds of roots, grasses, and other vegetable foods are eaten by them, and if the nest of the honey-bee can be discovered, these beasts consider themselves in great luck, and greedily devour the sweet store of which they are extremely fond, bearing the numerous stings received from the angry insects with fortitude, although their manifestations of disgust and rage at the punishment received may be many and violent. Beside the Polar Bear in the Arctic region, there are in North America, the Alaskan Brown Bear, the Grizzly, the Cinnamon or Black Bears, and the Glacier Bear, with sundry races of these of more or less questionable distinctive value. Within the limits of territory comprised in this work, two of the Bears above mentioned are found, the Black or Cinnamon, and the Grizzly, and these are separated from their relatives of the more northern portion of the continent on account of some variation in the skulls. Wherever found, the habits of North American Bears are practically the same,





URSUS HORRIÆUS.

No. 9864 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{1}{3}$ nat. size.

and from spring to late autumn they constantly roam the woods and open places searching for food. Some Grizzlies are said to reach a weight of 1,000 to 1,200 pounds, but such enormous beasts are rare, the majority being very much smaller. It is not very unusual, however, to find one of these animals that will measure eight feet, and even more, when standing erect upon its hind legs. In Mexico Bears are found in the mountain ranges, sometimes at high altitudes.

Fam. IV. Ursidæ. Bears.

True molars with broad, flat tubercular crowns; fourth upper premolars with no inner root; bullæ scarcely inflated; soles naked; feet plantigrade.

Subfam. I. Ursinæ.

90. Ursus.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{4-4}{4-4}; M. \frac{2-2}{3-3} = 42.$$

C. H. Merriam. *Preliminary Synopsis of the American Bears*, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1896, p. 65.

Ursus Linn., Syst. Nat., 1, 1758, p. 47; 1, 1766, p. 69. Type *Ursus arctus* Linnæus.

Thalassarctos! Gray, Ann. of Phil., 1825, xxvi, p. 339.

Danis Gray, Ann. of Phil., xxvi, 1825, pp. 60, 339.

Thalarctos! Gray, Ann. of Phil., xxvi, 1825, p. 62.

Euarctos! Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 692.

Size large; body heavy, bulky; three upper and under anterior molars are very small and with but a single root, and are frequently deciduous; fourth upper premolar lacks inner tubercle supported by a separate root; fourth premolar larger than those before it, that in upper jaw has three roots, the one in the lower two; skull elongate; feet broad; toes armed with long, somewhat curved, non-retractile claws; palms and soles naked; tail exceedingly short; ears erect, rather short, hairy.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

	PAGE
A. Front claws longer than hinder; fur shaggy . . . <i>U. horriæus</i>	480
B. Front claws short, not longer than hinder; fur uniform, smooth <i>U. machetes</i>	481

A. Danis.

"Fur shaggy; front claws longer than the hinder, broadly depressed, whitish; palate narrow and contracted behind; ears small; hind foot elongate."



FIG. LXV. *URSUS HORRIÆUS*. MEXICAN GRIZZLY BEAR.

477. horriæus (*Ursus*), Baird, Mex. Bound. Surv., Mamm., 11, 1859, p. 24. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 312.

MEXICAN GRIZZLY BEAR.

Type locality. Los Nogales, State of Sonora, Mexico, near border of Pima County, Arizona.

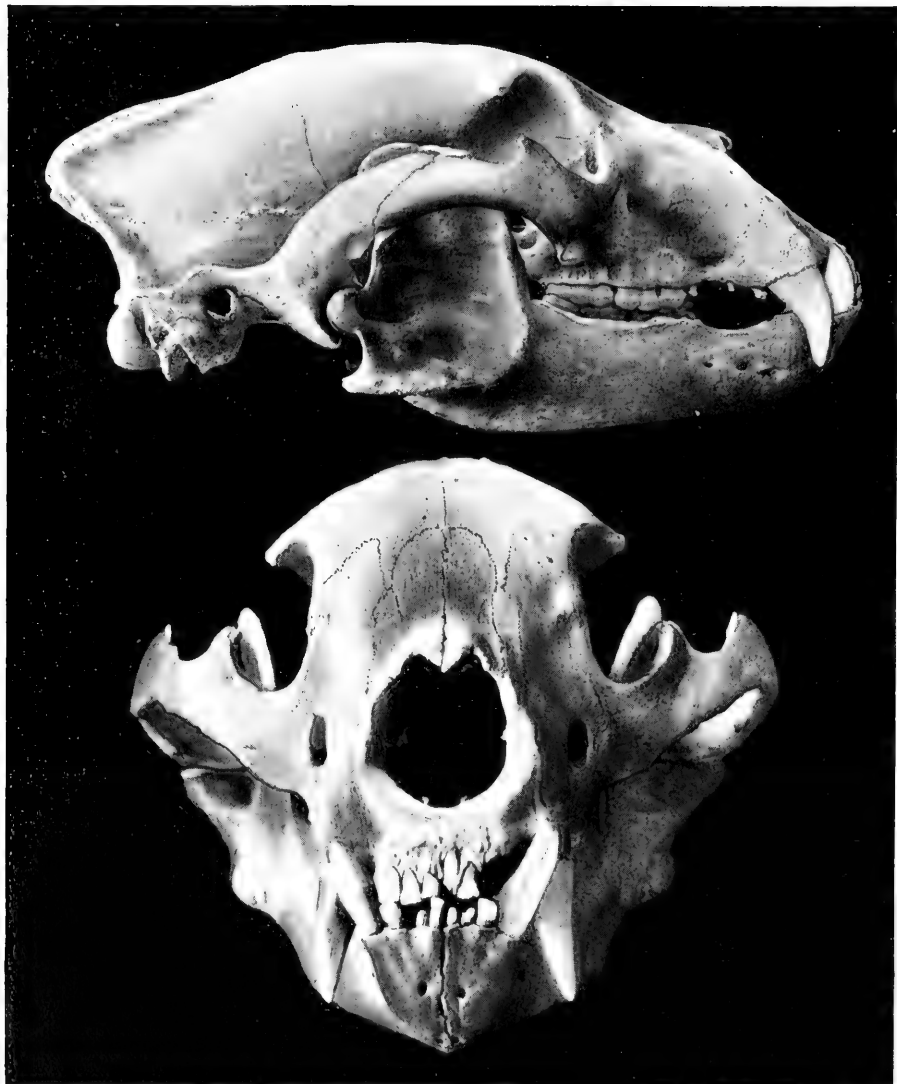
Geogr. Distr. States of Chihuahua and Sonora, Mexico, north to Colorado, Utah, and southern California.

Genl. Char. Size large; frontal region highest between post-orbital processes; sagittal crest prominent; skull long, narrow.

Color. Variable as in northern grizzlies; general hue dark. A large specimen from Casas Grandes, Sierra Madre, State of Chihuahua, Mexico, has head and back mixed dark brown, black, and yellowish gray, and with a jet black patch between the shoulders; rump, legs, and sides black; chest and under parts dark brown; nails brownish white.

Measurements. Skull of the Casas Grandes specimen. Occipito-nasal length, 310; Hensel, 312; greatest length, 368; zygomatic breadth, 197.5; width across postorbital processes, 108; length of nasals, 86; width anteriorly, 37; mastoid breadth, 146; palatal length, 137; anterior margin of foramen magnum to palatal arch, 146; length





URSUS MACHETES.

No. 436 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{1}{3}$ nat. size.
Face view $\frac{1}{2}$ nat. size.





URSUS MACHETES.
No. 436 Field Columbian Mus., Coll. $\frac{1}{2}$ nat. size.

of upper tooth row, 74; length of molar, 34; length of lower jaw, 229; of lower tooth row, 79.

B. *Euarectus*.

"Fur uniform throughout, either black, brownish, or cinnamon; hair darkest towards tips; nose brown; feet moderate; fore claws not twice as long as the hinder."

478. machetes (*Ursus*), Elliot, Pub. Field Columb. Mus., III, 1903, p. 235. Zoölogy.

FIGHTING BEAR.

Type locality. Casas Grandes, Sierra Madre, State of Chihuahua, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Northern Mexico.

Genl. Char. Color, cinnamon or black. Skull long, frontals broad, raised above level of face; nasals very broad, posterior ends on a line with ends of maxillæ; superior outline convex, highest just behind postorbital processes, and declining gradually anteriorly, sharply posteriorly; occipital crest prominent, extending forward to coronal suture; zygomatic arches very wide; basioccipital and basisphenoid wide; pterygoid fossa equal in width throughout its length, broad and rounded anteriorly; mandible heavy, deep beneath last molar; coronoid process very broad, and rounded on top without hook over posterior margin; upper and lower molars much worn, the larger one quite smooth, so that their characteristics are absent.

Color. Black with tan nose, or all cinnamon.

Measurements. Skull: total length, 315; occipito-nasal length, 282; Hensel, 267; zygomatic width, 196; interorbital width, 75; across postorbital processes, 103; mastoid width, 132; posterior width of basioccipital, 39; length of pterygoid fossa, 49; palatal length, 145; length of nasals, 75; anterior width of nasals, 30; width at mid-length of nasals, 26; anterior edge of canine to posterior edge of last molar, alveolar border, 99; length of last molar, crown, 24; width, 19; width of palate at anterior edge of last molar, 53; between canines at posterior edge, 46; breadth of muzzle at outer side of canines, 66; length of mandible, angle to symphysis on top, 212; height at condyle, 36; at coronoid process from angle, 89; breadth of coronoid process above condyle, 62; length of condyle, 65; length of lower molar series, alveolar border, 58.

The Raccoon family includes the various forms of "Coons" (the animals so familiar to all the inhabitants of North America), such as the well-known *Coati-mondis* of South America (one species ranging

north into Mexico), the less familiar Cacamistl or Raccoon-foxes of the Pacific coast, and the Pottos or Kinkajous. All these are arboreal in their habits, for although they are very much at home upon the ground, they pass the larger portion of their time amid the branches, and make their nests, and bring forth their young in a hollow portion of a tree. The PROCYONIDÆ is not a large family, containing, at present, only a little over twenty-five species and races, of which about ten belong to the Raccoons and their allies, six to the Coatis, four to the Raccoon-foxes, and nine to the Kinkajous. They are all long-tailed animals, the majority having this member annulated in colors of strong contrast.

Fam. V. **Procyonidæ. Raccoons, Coatis,
Kinkajous, etc.**

Head broad behind, tapering rapidly forward to a narrow muzzle, which is sometimes elongate; ears moderate; feet plantigrade; soles naked, skin papillose; toes free, capable of being widely spread; claws curved, acute, non-retractile; tail moderately long, semi-bushy, generally annulated; body rather stout; legs moderately long.

Subfam. **Procyoninæ.**

American species have the alisphenoid canal wanting in the skull.

The handsome animals belonging to the first genus of the Family are found in the United States on the Pacific Coast from Oregon to Mexico, and also in various parts of the latter country, and are remarkable for the beauty of their tails, which are bushy and broadly ringed in black and white. In their structure the Raccoon-foxes are apparently allied to several families, and they have been assigned to various ones by different systematists, but now are generally placed with Raccoons and other members of the *Procyonidæ*. They live on small birds and mammals, insects, etc., make a moss-lined nest in the hollow of some tree, and have four young. The Raccoon-fox is easily tamed, and makes a pleasing pet, and as it is a good ratter, will soon clear a house of rats and mice. In appearance, with its short head, pointed muzzle, and projecting ears, it resembles the Fox, and in the loose pelage and ringed tail, the Raccoon.

91. **Bassariscus. Cacamistl. Raccoon-foxes.**

$$I_{3-3}^{3-3}, C_{1-1}^{1-1}, P_{4-4}^{4-4}, M_{2-2}^{2-2} = 40.$$

Bassariscus Coues, Science, 1887, p. 516. Type *Bassaris astuta* Lichtenstien.

Bassariscus (Licht.), Wagl., Isis, 1831, p. 512. (nec Hubner.)
Wagneria Jentink, Notes Leyd. Mus., 1886, p. 127, pls. IV, V.

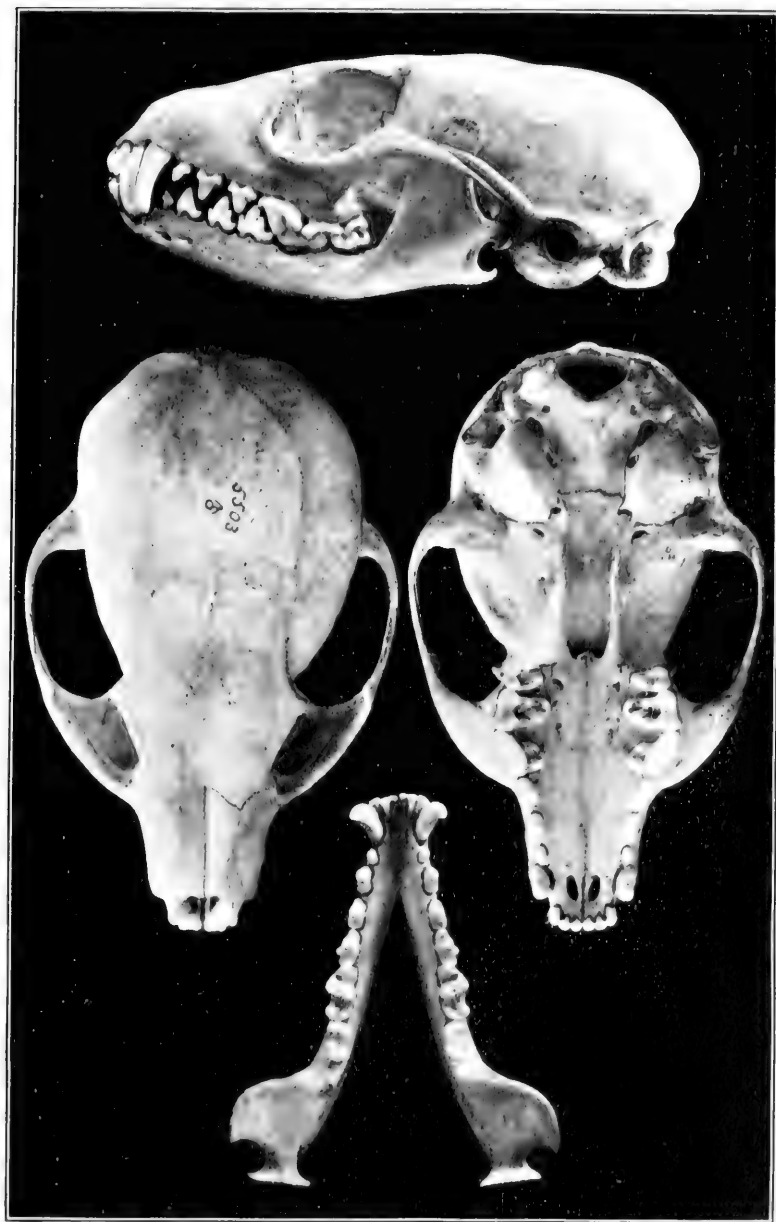


FIG. 88. *BASSARISCUS ASTUTUS*.
No. 5503 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. Nat. size.

Head short, muzzle pointed, ears large; body slender, elongate; pads naked, soles hairy; tail long as body, annulate.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

A. Size large.

- | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----|
| a. Upper parts yellowish brown and gray; beneath white..... | <i>B. astutus</i> | 484 |
| b. Upper parts blackish tawny..... | <i>B. a. flavus</i> | 485 |
| c. Upper parts mixed dark brown and black; beneath buffy ochraceous..... | <i>B. saxicola</i> | 485 |
| d. Upper parts smoky gray, lined with black; feet fawn gray..... | <i>B. s. notinus</i> | 485 |
| e. Upper parts dark gray, hairs tipped with black; feet whitish..... | <i>B. albipes</i> | 486 |
| B. Size small; above mixed black and golden brown; beneath yellowish white..... | | |
| | <i>B. annulatus</i> | 487 |



FIG. LXVI. *BASSARISCUS ASTUTUS*. COMMON RACCOON-FOX.

479. *astutus* (*Bassariscus*), Licht., Wagler, Isis, 1831, p. 513. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 316.

COMMON RACCOON-FOX. *Cacomistl* in Mexico. *Cat Squirrel* in Texas.

Type locality. Southern Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Mexico north to California.

Genl. Char. Body slender, elongate; muzzle pointed; tail long, bushy; claws half retractile. Skull long, slender; postorbital process of frontal bone short; upper sectorial with inner cusp much developed; anterior cusp of lower sectorial shortest.

Color. Above yellowish brown and gray mixed, below white; legs and feet like the body; tail white, with six or eight alternate black rings.

Measurements. Total length, about 720; tail to end of hairs, 360. Skull: occiput to incisors, 79; Hensel, 69; zygomatic width, 47; mastoid width, 35; occipito-sphenoid length, 35; interorbital constriction, 21.

a.—flavus (*Bassariscus*), Rhodes, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1893, p. 417. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 316.

TAWNY RACCOON-FOX.

Type locality. Texas.

Geogr. Distr. Northern Mexico near boundary line, into Texas.

Genl. Char. Smaller than *B. astutus*; tail shorter than body, often entirely encircled by the black rings.

Color. Above blackish tawny, darkest on median line; sides yellowish; beneath tawny, lightest on throat and neck; tawny spots above and below eyes and at ear.

Measurements. Total length, 680-800; tail, 304-380; hind foot, 55-60. Skull: total length, 80; greatest breadth, 50; interorbital constriction, 20; tip to tip of postorbital processes, 30.

480. saxicola (*Bassariscus*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, p. 185.

ESPIRITO SANTO RACCOON-FOX.

Type locality. Esperito Santo Island, Lower California, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Known only from type locality.

Genl. Char. Similar to *B. a. flavus*, but smaller.

Color. Above mixed drab brown and black; under parts pale buffy ochraceous; dark patch between eyes and nose, and a large one between eye and ear; tail with eight or nine black rings not meeting beneath; eight white triangles on under side.

Measurements. Total length, 737; tail vertebræ, 370; hind foot, 60.

sumichrasti notinus (*Bassariscus*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., XI, 1903, p. 379.

BOQUETE RACCOON-FOX.

Type locality. Boquete, Chiriqui, Panama. Altitude, 6,000 feet.

Genl. Char. Teeth small; carnassial very small, internal lobe simple, supplementary cusps in middle of internal borders absent.

Color. General color smoke gray, lined with black; muzzle and orbital ring brown; dark line between eyes on forehead; cheeks and patch between eyes white; under parts dull buffy white, mixed with gray; upper surface of feet grizzled fawn gray, nearly black on the digits; tail with ten black rings alternating with white ones; tip black; ears brown on basal halves, apical halves paler, becoming white on the edges.

Measurements. Total length, 853; tail, 396; hind foot and claws, 89; ear, 45. Skull: greatest length, 87.3; basal length, 77; zygomatic breadth, 56; nasals, 16.6×6.5 ; interorbital constriction, 18; breadth of braincase, 35; palate length, 38; greatest diameter of fourth upper premolar, 7.5; of first upper molar, 8.5; of second upper premolar, 6; of first lower molar, 7.6; of second lower molar, 6.7.

481. albipes (*Bassariscus*), Elliot, Pub. Field Columb. Mus., III, 1903, p. 258. Zoölogy.

WHITE-FOOTED RACCOON-FOX.

Type locality. Near Vera Cruz, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size large, color dark, feet white. Skull long, narrow, nasals pointed posteriorly (rounded in *B. astutus* and *B. a. raptor*), and considerably depressed in the middle, causing the outline to be concave, as the posterior portion ascends to the frontals; the braincase is rather narrow for its length, and does not widen posteriorly to an equal extent as that of *B. astutus*; the pterygoid fossa is long and rather broad, and the processes of the pterygoids are thickened and heavy, very different from the slender processes of the species compared; infraorbital foramina very large and triangular in shape; palate anteriorly much broader for its length than either of the other forms; postorbital processes short.

Color. Upper parts very dark gray, the hairs being yellowish at base and tipped with black, the dark color predominating to such an extent on the dorsal region that this part seems in certain lights all black; sides of neck and body slightly paler; top of head nearly black like the back, mixed slightly with white and buff hairs; above the eye for the posterior three-fourths is a buff spot connecting posteriorly with a buff stripe that runs under the eye to the nose; black band in front of eye; end of nose blackish brown; muzzle black; upper lip buff; chin and throat buff; rest of under parts yellowish white; shoulders like back; upper parts of fore and hind legs brownish gray; fore feet white or very pale yellowish white, this hue extending up the outside to beyond wrist; under side of legs yellowish white; hind

feet with terminal part and toes whitish; tail very long with alternating white and black rings and tip black; the black rings much broader than the white and not meeting beneath; ears, basal half black, remainder white; whiskers very long, jet black.

Measurements. Total length, 870; tail, 425; hind foot, 80. Skull: total length, 89; occipito-nasal length, 80; Hensel, 80; zygomatic width, 53; interorbital constriction, 17; postorbital constriction, 18; width across postorbital processes, 25.5; greatest width of braincase, 36; length of nasals, 20.5; mastoid width, 36; length of pterygoid fossa, 18; palatal length, 37.5; width of palate between last molars, 12; between canines, 10.5; length of upper tooth row from anterior edge of canine, alveolar border, 34; length of canine, 11; length of mandible, 55; height of coronoid process, 23; at angle, 9; length of lower molars series, alveolar border, 27; from anterior edge of canine, 34.

482. annulatus (*Paradoxurus*), Wagn., Schreb. Säugeth., Suppl., II, 1841, p. 353.

sumichrasti Sauss., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., 1860, p. 7, pl. 1.

True, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1884, p. 608.

variabilis Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berl., 1874, p. 704, pls. I, II.

monticola Cordero, La Nature, III, 1875, p. 269.

SOUTHERN RACCOON-FOX. *Tepachiche del Cofre de Perote, Cacomistl de Monte* in Mexico. *Muyus* in Guatemala.

Type locality. Unknown.

Geogr. Distr. Mexico to Costa Rica.

Genl. Char. Tail long, bushy, ringed; ears densely covered with hair.

Color. Above mixed black and golden brown, with grayish white hairs intermingled; nose and stripe to eye black, mixed with gray on nose; rest of head mixed black and yellow; under parts yellowish white; ears black externally, yellowish internally, edge reddish; tail reddish yellow, with nine to ten black rings, tip black.

Measurements. Total length, 420; tail, 190.

92. Bassaricyon.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}, C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}, P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}, M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 40.$$

Bassaricyon Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1876, p. 20. Type *Bassaricyon gabbi* Allen.

Skull: Superior outline much curved, the anterior slope being very marked; braincase wide, large; temporal ridges separated; postorbital processes long, broad at base, pointed, the tips inclined back-

ward; auditory bullæ inflated posteriorly, depressed anteriorly, converging posteriorly; interpterygoid fossa broad and rather short,

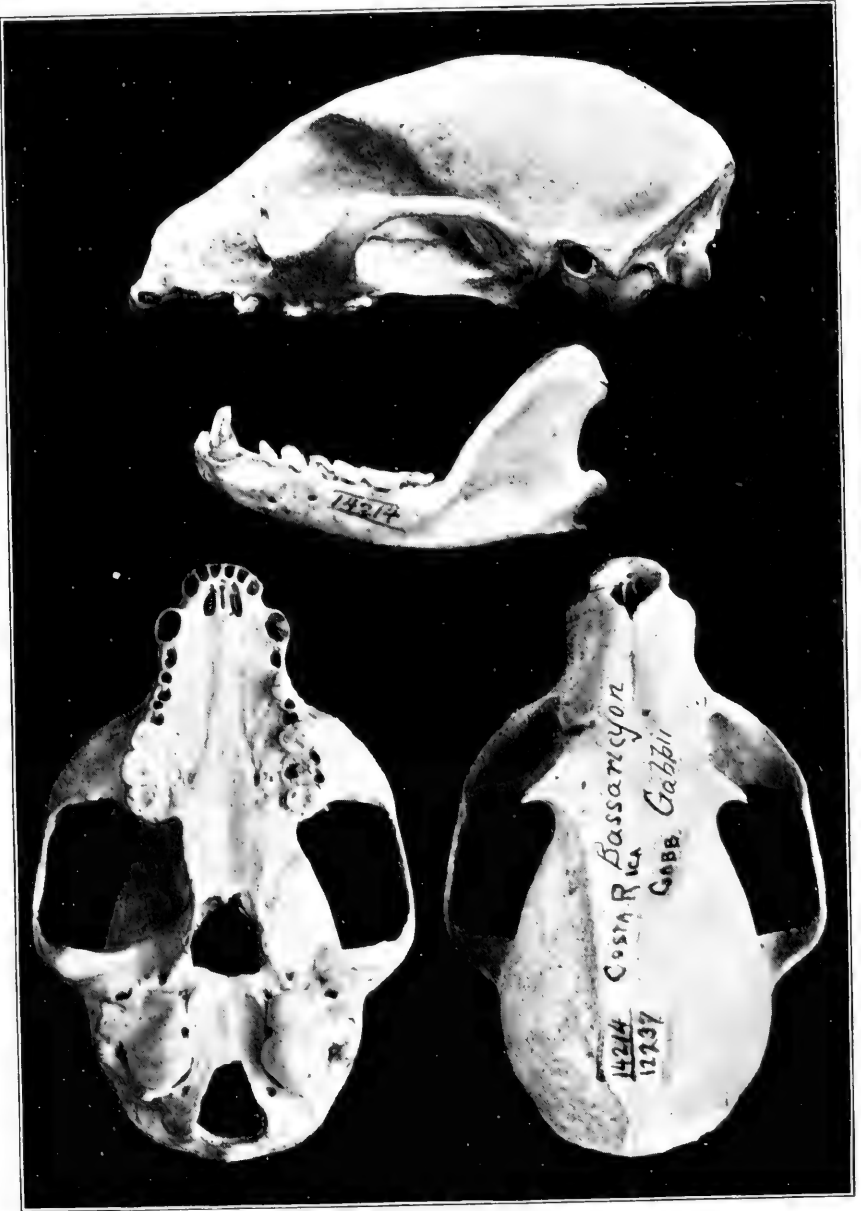


FIG. 89. *BASSARICYON GABBI*.
No. 14714 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Type. Nat. size.

widest posteriorly; palate flat, long, and broad, with an azygos process in center of the arch; paroccipital and mastoid processes only slightly developed; molar depressed and expanded outwardly, forming a triangular plane beneath the orbit; zygomata widely expanded, the outer border nearly on a line with the skull's axis; nasals broad, rather short; mandible is nearly straight on inferior outline; coronoid process with the anterior border straight, its apex pointed; teeth similar to those of *Procyon*, but the canines are smaller, and the molars shorter; the last upper molar being subtriangular, with rounded inner and posterior outer angles.

483. gabbi (*Bassaricyon*), Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1876, p. 20, pl. I.

GABB'S COON.

Type locality. Costa Rica.

Genl. Char. Those of the genus.

Color. Unknown.

Measurements. Skull: total length, 77.5; greatest width, 48.7; at mastoid processes, 33.2; interorbital width, 15; basal length, 73.7; length of upper molar series, 23; of lower molar series, 23.7; length of mandible, 55.

The animals contained in the next genus are so well known that they can be dismissed in a few words. The common species, *P. lotor*, is the type, and is a rather clumsy creature, stoutly built and slow of movement, with a thick, coarse coat of moderately long hair. It is omnivorous, feeds upon everything it can masticate, is strictly nocturnal, and is fond of resorting to the banks of lakes and streams. It is a good swimmer and expert fisher, and secures its finny prey by snatching it out of the shallows. The Raccoon hibernates in the hollow of a tree trunk or of some dead limb, where it passes the severest winter months, and the young are born in the spring, usually four or six in number. Coons are cleanly in their habits, and wash everything before eating, even shell-fish being so treated. It is a very cunning animal, and employs considerable strategy when escaping from its enemies, and is also most inquisitive, and exceedingly restless at all times except when asleep. There are several varieties, more or less closely resembling the type, and one species with shorter fur and a more slender body lives principally upon crabs, and derives its trivial name from those crustaceans.

93. *Procyon*. Raccoons.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}, C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}, P. \frac{4-4}{4-4}, M. \frac{2-2}{2-2} = 40.$$

Procyon Storr, Prodr. Meth., Mamm., 1780, p. 35, Tab. A. Type *Ursus lotor* Linnæus.

Lotor Cuv. & Geoff., Mag. Encyclop., 1795, No. VI, Oken. Lehrb. Naturg., 3ter Theil, 2te Abth., 1816, p. 1080.

Euprocyon Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 705.

Body stout; tail moderately long, semi-bushy, annulated; ears short, hairy; soles naked; muzzle acuminate.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

A. Tail bushy, short, ringed with black.

a. Size small; hind foot less than four inches in length; teeth small.

a.' Shoulder patch normal in color. *P. pygmæus* 490

b.' Shoulder patch covered with black hairs. *P. maynardi* 490

b. Size large; hind foot over four inches in length.

a.' Fur long; teeth moderately large.

a." Pterygoids tapering anteriorly to a thin point. *P. l. hernandezi* 491

b." Pterygoids truncate anteriorly. *P. l. insularis* 492

b.' Fur short; teeth large, powerful (*Euprocyon*) *P. cancrivorus* 492

484. pygmæus (*Procyon*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIV, 1901, p. 101.

LITTLE RACCOON.

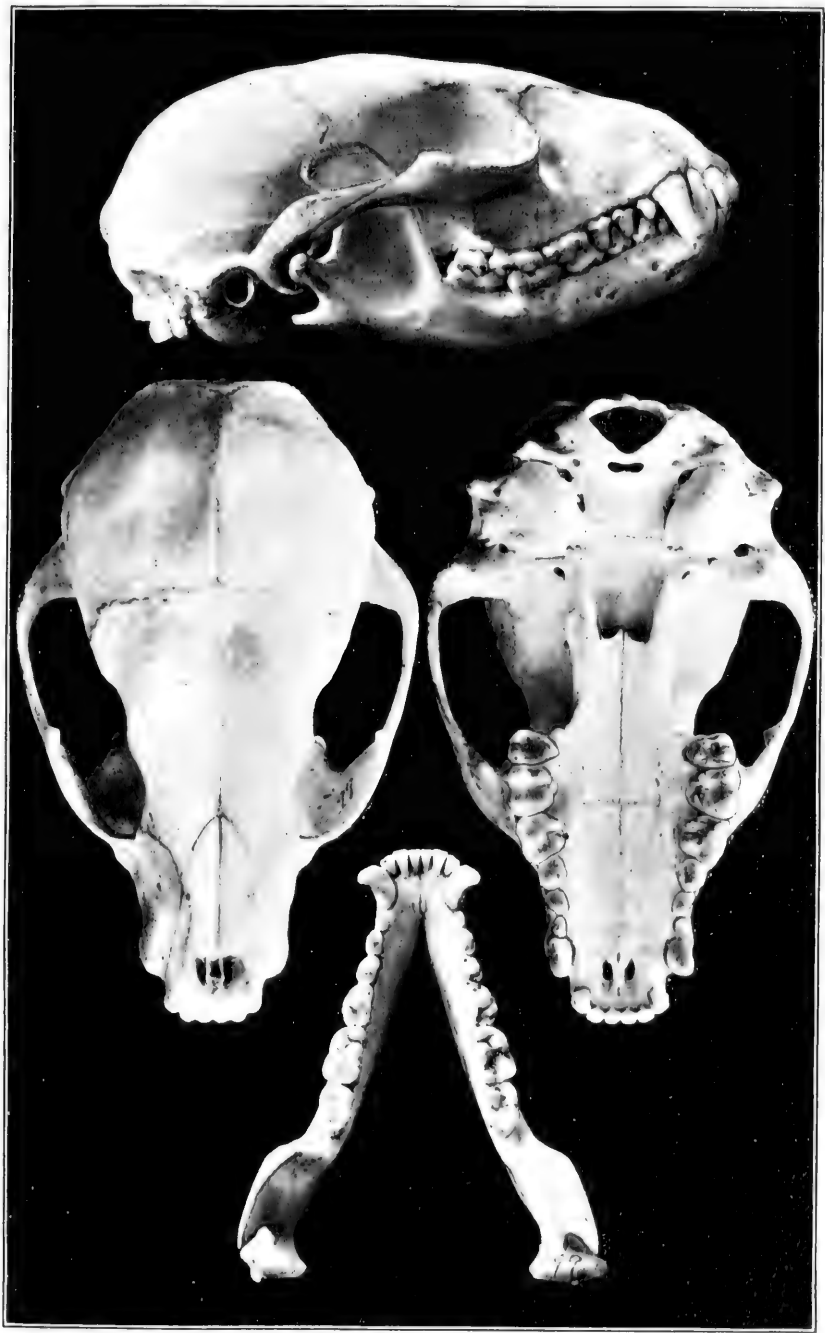
Type locality. Island of Cozumel, Yucatan, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *P. l. hernandezi*, but much smaller.

Color. Above mixed black and gray, with a yellowish tinge on median line; transverse black bar across face, succeeded above by a whitish one with a median dusky line; chin, lips, and sides of throat whitish; dusky band across throat; under parts grizzled gray, tinged with yellowish; tail yellowish, with six or more dark brown rings rather faint on the under side; ankles dusky; hands and feet grayish, the latter suffused with brown.

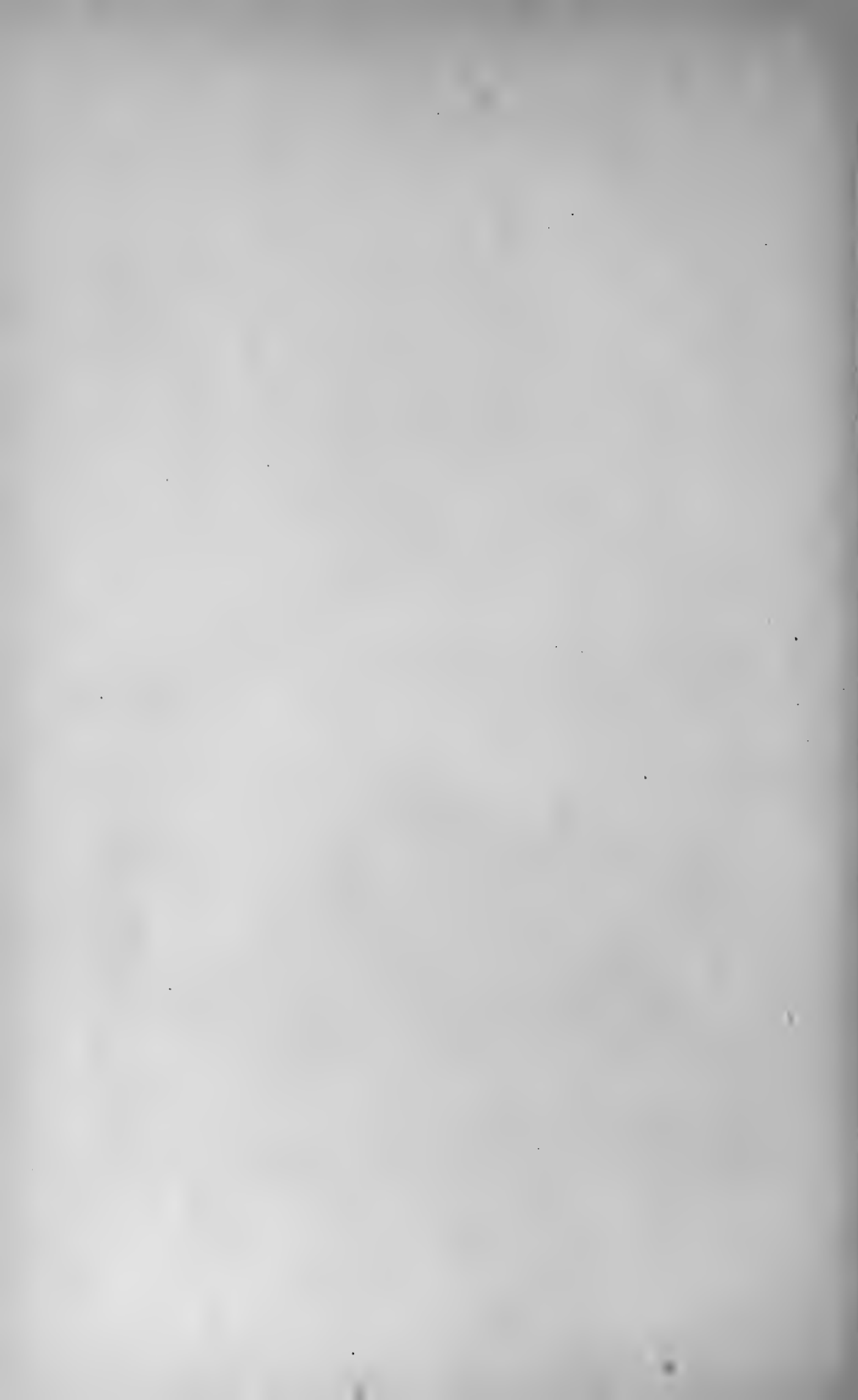
Measurements. Total length, 667; tail vertebræ, 230; hind foot, 90. Skull: basal length, 88; occipito-nasal length, 88; palatal length, 58; zygomatic breadth, 59; length of upper molar series, 17.

485. maynardi (*Procyon*), Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XII, 1898, p. 92.



PROCYON L. HERNANDEZI.

No. 8681 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{3}{4}$ nat. size.



MAYNARD'S RACCOON.

Type locality. New Providence Island, Bahama Islands.

Genl. Char. "Size small; palatine extension short and narrow; upper carnassial molar teeth small and less square than in *P. lotor*, less truncate on inner sides, and more pointed; molar slender, weak; infraorbital foramen large."

Color. Like *P. lotor*; shoulder patch paler, with more black hairs.

Measurements. "Total length, 623; tail vertebræ, 210; hind foot, 96. Skull: length of nasals, 28.6; length of palate, 58.2; width of palate, at middle of carnassial tooth, 17.2; length of palatine, extension from a line across alveoli of last upper molars to end of pterygoid process, 23.8; to end of palate, 12.6; least width of palatine extension, 13.6; length of single half of mandible, 72.2." (Bangs, l. c.)

lotor hernandezi (*Procyon*), Wagl., Isis, 1831, p. 514. Elliot, Syn.

N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 317.

psora. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., 1837, p. 261.

nivea. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., 1842, p. 580.

HERNANDEZ'S RACCOON. *Tejon solitario*, Apache in Mexico.

Type locality. Southern Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Southern Mexico, north into United States, west of Mountains to Puget Sound.

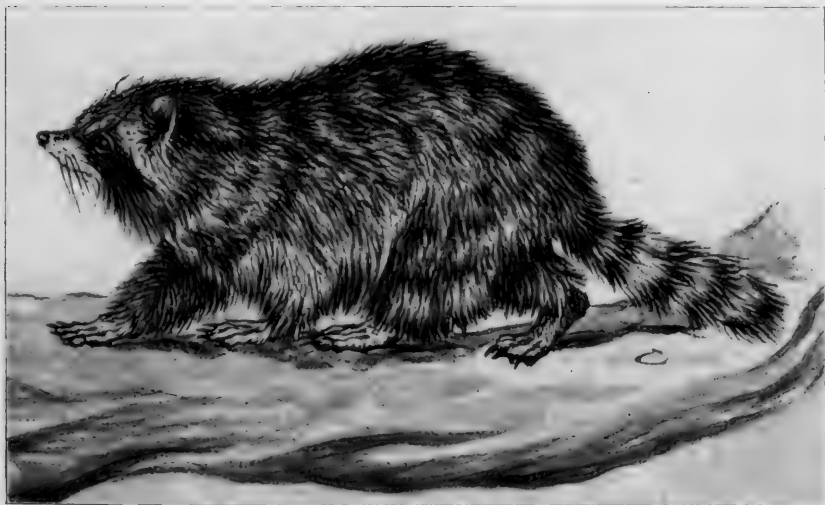


FIG. LXVII. PROCYON L. HERNANDEZI. HERNANDEZ'S RACCOON.

No. 8724 Field Columbian Mus. Coll.

Genl. Char. Size large; tail tapering, and the black rings only half as wide as the rusty whitish interspaces; hind feet exceeding four inches, above dark brown.

Color. Similar to *P. lotor*, but black tail rings narrow, and size generally larger.

Measurements. Total length, 533; tail, 143; ear, 35; hind foot, 112; fore foot, 60. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 100; Hensel, 98; zygomatic breadth, 67.5; interorbital width, 30; posterior margin of palate to alveoli of incisors, 65; mastoid breadth, 55; length of mandible, 80; height at condyle, 17.

lotor insularis (*Procyon*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XII, 1898, p. 17.

ISLAND RACCOON.

Type locality. Maria Madre Island, Tres Marias Islands, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Tres Marias Islands, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *P. lotor*; pterygoids truncate anteriorly.

Color. Like *P. lotor*, but paler; top of head grayer.

Measurements. Total length, 854; tail vertebræ, 286; hind foot, 132.

A. *Euprocyon* Gray

Superior surface of skull flat, declining gradually from lambdoidal suture to nasals, and rather abruptly at occipital region; braincase broad, swollen, and rounded on sides; roots of upper canines producing considerable swelling in malar; palate long and hard, post-palatal length short; interpterygoid fossa short and broad; bullæ large, placed slightly oblique, longer than wide, high; teeth very large; tail rather long, slender.

486. *cancrivorus* (*Ursus*), Cuv., Tabl. Élem. Hist. Nat., 1798, p. 113.
CRAB-EATING RACCOON.

Type locality. Cayenne, French Guiana.

Geogr. Distr. Tres Marias Islands, State of Jalisco, Mexico (Alston), Panama; Northern South America.

Genl. Char. Tail slender, not bushy; teeth large; fur thick, short.

Color. Space around eye and top of nose black; rest of head yellowish gray, lined with black; dorsal region yellowish brown lined with black, and hairs in center of back tipped with whitish, giving a grayish sheen to this part; shoulders, sides, and thighs clear buffy brown, grading into the yellowish white of the under parts; chin brownish black; legs sparsely haired, brownish black; feet brownish

gray; ears yellowish; tail yellowish white with seven or eight narrow black rings; tip black.

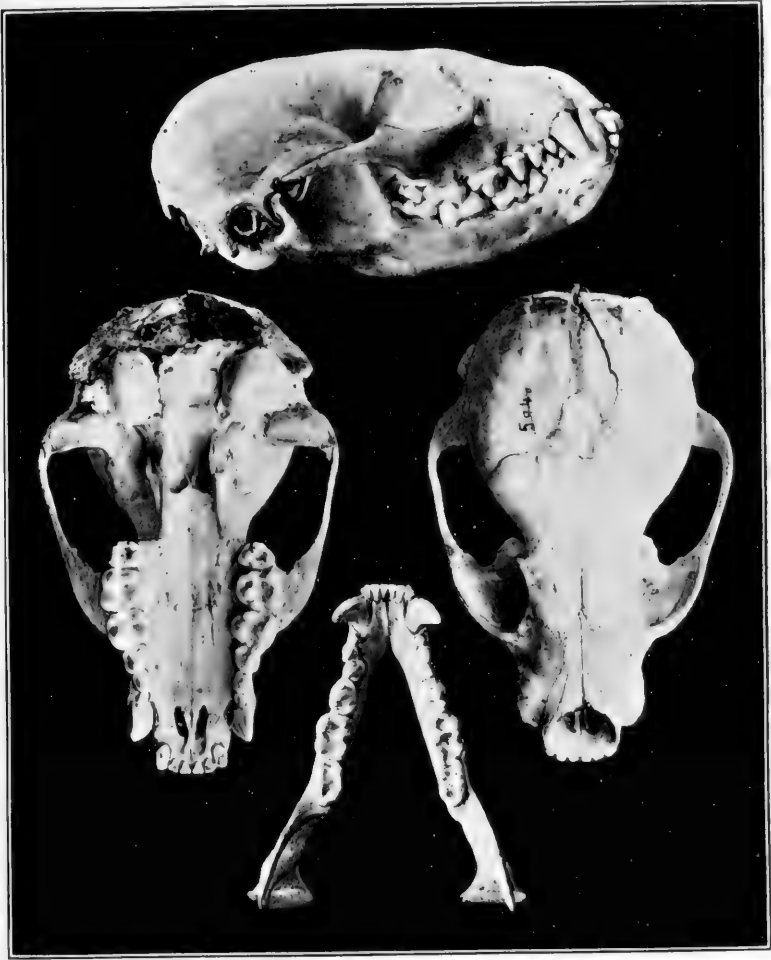


FIG. 90. PROCYON (EUPROCYON) CANCRIVORUS.
No. 5940 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll. $\frac{1}{2}$ nat. size.

Measurements. Total length about 825; tail, 250; hind foot, 140 (dried skin). Skull: occipito-nasal length, 106; Hensel, 116; zygomatic width, 77; interorbital constriction, 26; median length of nasals, 26; mastoid breadth, 58; alveolus of incisor to palatal arch, 72; length of mandible, 93; height at condyle, 19.

The Coatis are chiefly arboreal in their habits, and are remarkable for the lengthened, flexible nose, which is capable of movement in almost any direction, and also of being made perfectly rigid at the will of the animal. Three species and six subspecies only are known, resembling each other somewhat in the color of their coat, which is, however, even in individuals of the same species, liable to assume a great variety of hues wholly independent of age or sex, and which range from a reddish brown and orange to pale brown. Like the other members of the family, the Coati-Mundis, as they are sometimes called, are omnivorous, and eat birds, mammals, insects, fruit, or in fact almost anything they can get. They go in small bands of a dozen or more, but sometimes an old male may be seen by himself, if it is not in the pairing season; but females are never found alone. It is an inquisitive animal and pries with its long nose or claws into everything that attracts its attention, and like the coon, is very mischievous and always busy and restless. The long tail, though not prehensile, is sometimes used to draw objects within reach of its paws. The various species range over a great extent of country, and are found from Mexico to Paraguay in South America, and from the Atlantic Coast to the Andean range.

94. *Nasua*. Coatis.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{4-4}{4-4}; M. \frac{2-2}{2-2} = 40.$$

J. A. Allen. *On the genus Nasua* Storr, Bull. U. S. Geogr. & Geol. Surv. Terr., v, 1879, p. 153.

Nasua Storr, Prodr. Meth. Mamm., 1780, p. 35. Type *Viverra nasua* Linnæus.

Nose lengthened, snout truncate, upturned; body long, compressed; tail long, tapering; Skull long, narrow, nasals upturned anteriorly; no interorbital constriction; palate very long, one-third of its length posterior to last molar; interpterygoid fossa very short, broad; bullæ small.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES

	PAGE
A. Size small; tail short; first upper molar cut away anteriorly and posteriorly.....	<i>N. nelsoni</i> 495
B. Size large; tail long; first upper molar not cut away at either end.	
a. Upper parts dark reddish brown; molariform teeth medium.....	<i>N. nasica</i> 497
b. Upper parts reddish brown; molariform teeth large.....	<i>N. n. molaris</i> 497

c. Upper parts brownish black.....	<i>N. n. bullata</i>	497
d. Upper parts rusty brown.....	<i>N. n. panamensis</i>	498
e. Upper parts pale brownish yellow.....	<i>N. n. yucatanica</i>	498
f. Upper parts pale brown.....	<i>N. n. pallida</i>	498

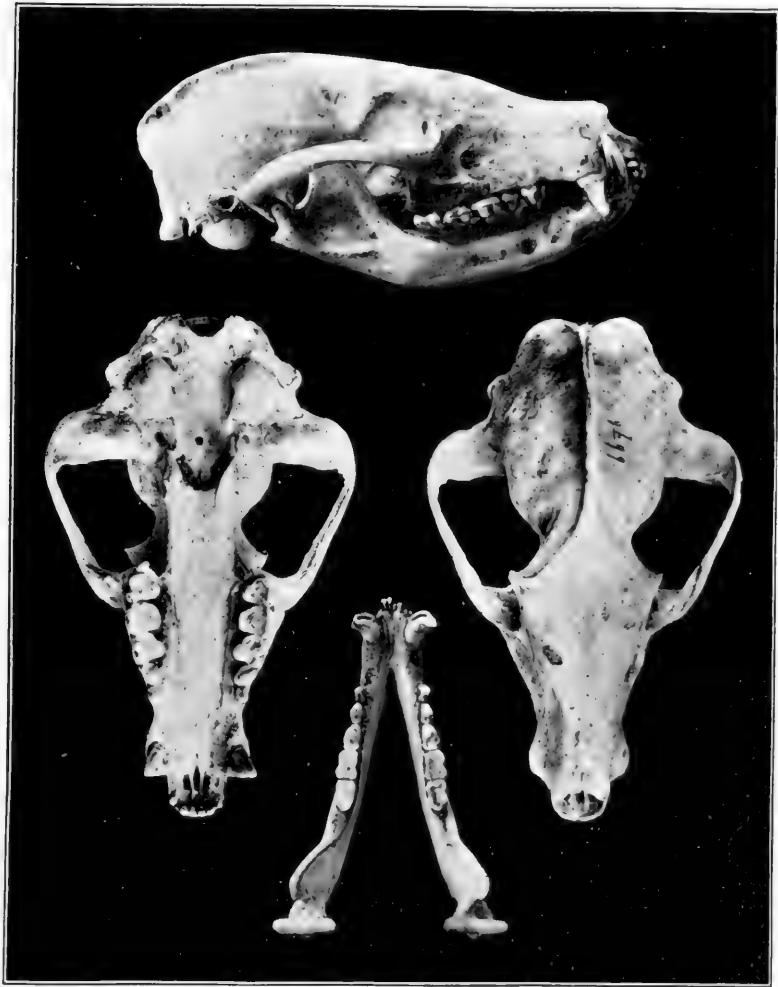


FIG. 91. NASUA NASICA.

No. 6676 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll. $\frac{1}{2}$ nat. size.

487. **nelsoni** (*Nasua*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xiv, 1901, p. 100. (July.)

thersites (*Nasua*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., VIII, 1901, p. 271. (October.)

NELSON'S COATI.

Type locality. Cozumel Island, Yucatan, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Small; tail short. Skull: sagittal crest large in male, arched; inner cusp of first upper molar prominent; first lower molar small and narrow.

Color. Head and shoulders golden fulvous; sides of neck and arms buffy white; throat buffy; ears and a posterior stripe whitish; chin and nose grayish; superciliary stripe gray; dusky band behind chin; rest of body above, with belly, legs, and tail seal brown.

Measurements. Total length, 795-910; tail vertebrae, 355-380; hind foot, 77-83; ear, 28. Skull: basal length, 95-109; occipito-nasal length, 95; interorbital breadth, 24; palatal length, 66-67; zygomatic breadth, 61-64; length of molar series, on alveoli, 16.5.



FIG. LXVIII. NASUA NASICA. COATI.

488. **nasica* (*Nasua*), Linn., Syst. Nat., 1, 1766, p. 64.

COATI. *Pisoti*, *Tejon* in Spanish America; the latter name also for *Procyon l. hernandezi*.

Type locality. "In America."

Geogr. Distr. Mexico from northern boundary through Central America.

Genl. Char. Those of the genus.

Color. Very variable; usually ranging from reddish brown to chestnut.

Dark reddish brown, hairs tipped with yellowish white, this last color predominating on shoulders, back, upper part of fore legs, and front edge of hind legs and belly; head pale yellowish brown, becoming pale rufous on occiput and upper part of neck; face rufous brown; white spot beneath eye; nose white, muzzle black; chin, throat, under part of neck and breast yellowish white; tail uniform light reddish brown, darkest at tip; feet blackish chestnut.

Measurements. Total length, 1225; tail, 575; hind foot, 120. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 123; Hensel, 122; zygomatic width, 82; interorbital width at postorbital processes, 39; median length of nasals, 20; palatal arch to alveoli of incisors, 82; postpalatal length, 39; length of upper molar series, 23; length of mandible, 38; height at coronoid process, 26. (Skull dimensions from a specimen from San Felipe de Hajar, State of Jalisco, Mexico, No. 6676, Coll. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N. Y.)

a.—molaris (*Nasua*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xv, 1902, p. 68. MANZANILLO COATI.

Type locality. Manzanillo, State of Colima, Mexico.

Genl. Char. "Similar to *N. narica* (*sic*) from eastern Mexico, but gray of face more restricted; tail longer; skull slightly larger; molariform teeth, particularly the upper ones, very much larger and more massive."

Measurements. "Total length, 1240; tail vertebræ, 680; hind foot, 122." (Merr., l. c.)

b.—bullata (*Nasua*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1904, p. 48. DARK COATI.

Type locality. Pozo Azul, Pirris Province, Costa Rica.

Genl. Char. General color very dark; bullæ greatly inflated; teeth small.

Color. Head and dorsal region brownish black, hairs tipped with yellowish; sides dark brown; throat and chest whitish; ventral sur-

**NASICA* long-nose, nec *naria* *narinosa*, broad nose.

face dark brown, tips of hairs lighter; tail above dark brown, sides and beneath lighter, nearly black at tip.

Measurements. Total length, 1119; tail vertebræ, 587; hind foot, 133. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 140; Hensel, 123; zygomatic width, 78; interorbital constriction, 28; width of braincase, 45; length of upper molar series, 26; bullæ, 17×11 ; height of sagittal crest, 6.

c.—panamensis (*Nasua*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1904, p. 51.

BOQUERON COATI.

Type locality. Boqueron, Chiriqui, Panama.

Genl. Char. Similar to *N. n. bullata*, but smaller.

Color. Top of head, nape, and shoulders rusty brown; anterior half of back and rump dusky brown, hairs tipped with yellowish gray; ears and sides of shoulders yellowish white; feet and tail dark brown.

Measurements. Total length, 1080; tail vertebræ, 540; hind foot, 116; ear, 40. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 122; Hensel, 108; zygomatic width, 60; interorbital constriction, 25; width of braincase, 44.5; length of upper molar series, 21; bullæ, 13×9.5 .

d.—yucatanica (*Nasua*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1904, p. 52.

YUCATAN COATI.

Type locality. Chichen Itza, Yucatan.

Genl. Char. Size small; color pale.

Color. Upper parts pale brownish yellow, tips of hairs brownish over posterior portion of dorsal region, and yellowish white on shoulders; sides of shoulders and neck, and proximal two-thirds of fore limbs pale cream-color; dark areas of face, and the fore and hind feet dark chocolate brown; ventral surface pale reddish brown, tips of hairs whitish; tail pale buff above and beneath, brownish at tip.

Measurements. Total length, 1150; tail vertebræ, 550; hind foot, 100. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 130; basal length, 120; zygomatic width, 77; interorbital constriction, 29; width of braincase, 43; length of upper molar series, 18; length of lower molar series, 23.3; height at sagittal crest, 6.5; bullæ, 14.6×10 .

e.—pallida (*Nasua*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1904, p. 53.
PALLID COATI.

Type locality. Near Guadalupe y Calva, Sierra Nevada, State of Chihuahua, Mexico.

Color. "Above pale brown, hairs for three-fourths their length from base buffy white, then broadly ringed with dark brown, and

tipped with pale yellowish; inner surface of ears, light facial markings, sides of neck and shoulders, and proximal two-thirds of fore limbs white; flanks and ventral surface brighter than back; dark facial markings pale chocolate brown; tail pale brownish yellow; feet dark brown."

Measurements. Total length, 1200; tail vertebræ, 515 (flat skin).

One species and eight subspecies of the next rather aberrant genus are known. Unlike its relatives of the previous genera, the Kinkajou has a prehensile tail, which it can coil round a branch and render its position in a tree most secure. With its hind feet it is very dexterous, and can with them easily place food in its mouth; and although there are no opposable thumbs on the hands, and its fingers are webbed for almost their entire length, these peculiarities offer no obstacles for the expert use of these members. It is a rather small animal, the body being only about a foot and a half in length, head broad and round, limbs short, and the tail long. It walks with the soles of both hands and feet upon the ground, but the heels are raised. It is arboreal, a facile climber, and when descending a tree or branch comes as often head first as in any other manner. It is fond of insects, which it draws from their retreats with its long and flexible tongue, and is very fond of the honey of the wild bee. Nocturnal in habits, it avoids the light, and is rarely seen by day, but becomes very active at nightfall. It has a gentle disposition, and is easily tamed, although in the wild state it is said to be fierce enough. Two of the subspecies only are found within the limits embraced in this work.

95. Potos. Kinkajous.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; M. \frac{2-2}{2-2} = 36.$$

Oldfield Thomas. *On the Geographical Races of the Kinkajou*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., IX, 1902, p. 265.

Potos Cuv. & Geoff., Meth. Mamm., in Mag. Ency., II, 1795, p. 187. Type *Viverra caudivolvula* Schreber.

Cercoleptes Illiger, Prodr. Syst. Mamm. et Av., 1811, p. 127.

Skull short, upper surface flat; molars have crowns flat, tubercles slight; tongue long, extensile; ears and limbs short; body long; tail long, tapering, prehensile.

KEY TO THE SUBSPECIES.

A. Tail long, prehensile.		PAGE
a. Color pale, grayish yellow.....	<i>P. f. aztecus</i>	500
b. Color brownish yellow and black.....	<i>P. f. chiriquensis</i>	501

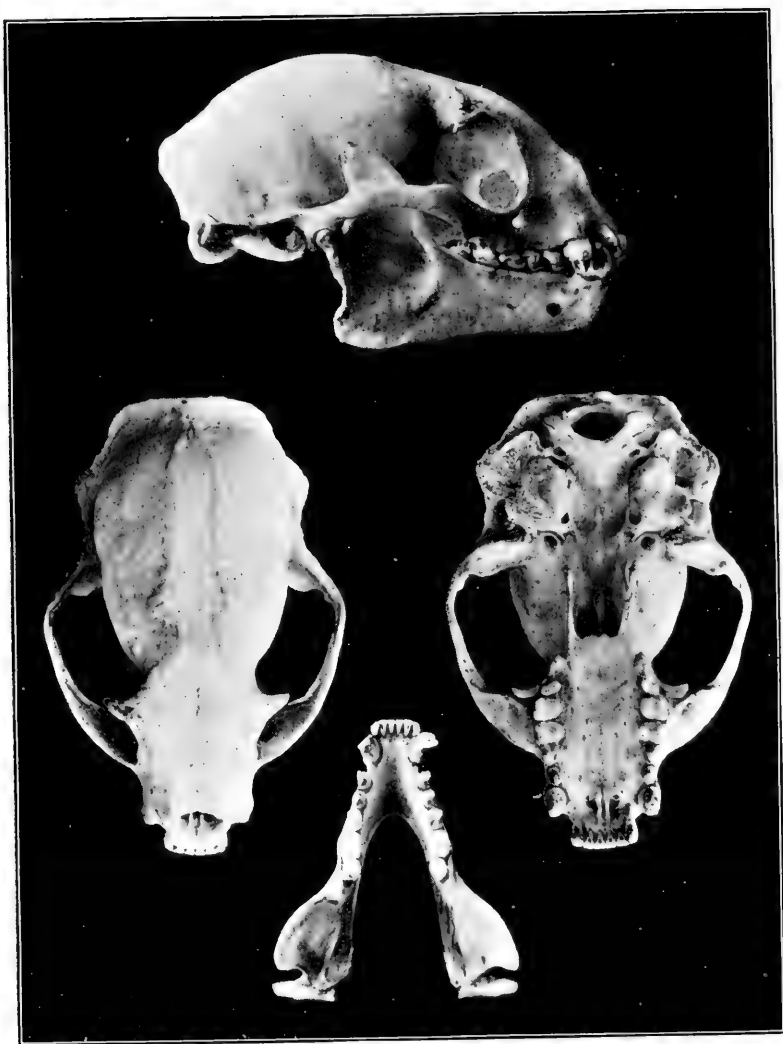


FIG. 92. POTOS FLAVUS.

No. 8611 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.

flavus aztecus (Potos), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., ix, 1902, pp. 266, 268. Desc.

AZTEC KINKAJOU. *Martica* in Mexico; *Micolcon* in Guatemala.

Type locality. Atoyca, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Central Mexico, south to Guatemala.

Genl. Char. Size large; no dorsal stripe.

Color. Muzzle and space around the eyes dark brown; head and body above grayish yellow; under parts and inner sides of limbs deep fulvous yellow, with a dark streak on abdomen; hands and feet brownish; tail above grayish yellow, lighter beneath, tip brown.

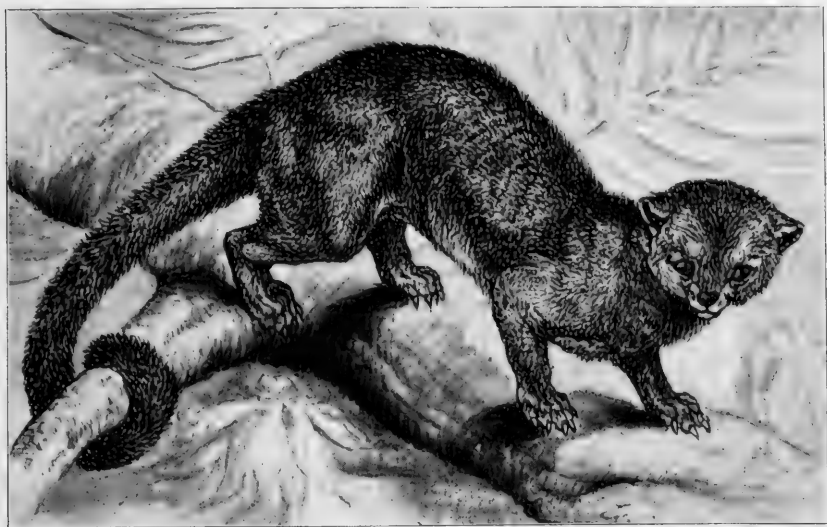


FIG. LXIX. POTOS FLAVUS. THE KINKAJOU.

Measurements. Total length, 1015; tail, 435; hind foot with claws, 100; ear, 38. (Skin, probably stretched.) Skull: greatest length, 94; basal length, 83; zygomatic breadth, 66; interorbital breadth, 22.5; breadth of braincase, 44; palatal length, 40; upper tooth row, 21.6; lower tooth row, inclusive of canines, 24; length of upper molar series, 14; lower molar series, 16.3; height of mandible at coronoid process, 46.7.

flavus chiriquensis (Potos), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1904, p. 72.

CHIRIQUEI KINKAJOU.

Type locality. Boqueron, Chiriqui, Panama.

Color. Above brownish yellow, hairs tipped with blackish; middle of back darker, but no dorsal line; sides of neck and shoulders and front of neck yellowish or golden rufous; under parts dull greenish yellow, with a dusky brown streak on middle of abdomen; tail above like back for four-fifths its length, beneath dull brownish yellow, apical portion brownish black.

Measurements. Total length, 815-990; tail vertebrae, 425-505; hind foot, 75-93; ear, 36-42. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 92; basal

length, 83; zygomatic width, 59; interorbital constriction, 21.5; width of braincase, 41; palatal length, 31.5; length of upper pre-molar and molar series, 20; length of lower premolar and molar series, 23; length of mandible, front base of incisors to posterior border of condyle, 61; height of condyle, 30; at coronoid process, 43.5.

The family MUSTELIDÆ is a large one and widely distributed over the earth. It is composed of many genera containing species that differ greatly in structure and habits, some dwellers of the plains, others of the woods, and still others which are aquatic, whose home is in the rivers, lakes, and seas, from which their subsistence is obtained. It is from the members of this family that the most valuable furs are procured. The majority of the species are dwellers in the northern parts of the earth, only a few being inhabitants of the region of which this work treats. Most species of the Mustelidæ have the capacity of secreting, and also of discharging, sometimes to a considerable distance, a fetid substance which proves a most effective means of defense. The glands which form the secretory apparatus are most highly developed in the *Mephitinæ*. So varied are the MUSTELIDÆ that any arrangement of the different forms cannot be otherwise than highly artificial, some of the gaps between the genera being wide and important.

Fam. VI. **Mustelidæ. Badgers, Weasels, Otters, etc.**

A single tubercular molar tooth on each side of both jaws; in the upper molar the inner tubercular portion is longest in the antero-posterior direction; bullæ slightly inflated; palate extending beyond the last molars; feet five-toed, plantigrade or digitigrade; no cæcum.

The Badger, representing the first genus of the subfamily, is eminently a digger, and lives in a burrow from which it rarely ventures any distance by day. Its short legs and broad, flat body give it the appearance when running of almost sweeping the ground. Its movements are slow, and if it imagines it can escape notice, it will remain motionless, crouching as low as possible, and at such a time a near approach is not impossible. The Badgers of Europe and America, although they resemble each other somewhat in outward appearance, differ so much in teeth and shape of skull that they cannot even be included in the same genus. The American typical species is an inhabitant of the more northern and western portion of

North America, while the two races that are found in Mexico differ very materially in their markings and also in color. The burrows made by these animals are often extensive, and in loose soil are twenty feet or more in length; and as the animal digs with wonderful rapidity, it does not take it long to construct such a burrow and bury itself out of sight. Badgers are chiefly nocturnal and omnivorous, eating mammals, birds, reptiles, insects, fruits, in fact anything they may obtain that can be regarded as food. They are very ferocious, and great fighters when cornered, but their first idea when an enemy appears is to get back to the burrow as quickly as possible, and an individual never leaves this haven of refuge unless everything is quiet and no enemy in sight. So great is this animal's strength that the largest dog would find it difficult, if not impossible, to pull a badger out of his burrow, as it grasps the sides with feet and nails, and becomes about as immovable as the walls themselves. It has hardly any enemy but man that it need fear, its great strength and facility in digging affording it means of rapid escape from any carnivorous beast that dwells in the same region. Badgers hibernate in high latitudes.

Subfam. I. **Melinæ.**

Large quadrate posterior upper molar; molars in jaws unequal.

96. Taxidea. Badgers.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; M. \frac{1-1}{1-1} = 32.$$

Taxidea Waterh., Proc. Zool. Soc., 1838, p. 154. Type *Melcos labradoria* Gmelin.

Body stout, strong, depressed; tail short; upper carnassial longest in proportion to other teeth, upper molar triangular, the apex turned backward; fore claws very large, strong; skull wedge-shaped, widest posteriorly; limbs short, feet sub-plantigrade; anal glands two; sub-caudal pouch surrounded by a racemose gland.

KEY TO THE SUBSPECIES.

A. White median stripe from nose to tail.

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|
| a. Black interramial spot; under parts of body buff..... | <i>T. t. berlandieri</i> | PAGE
503 |
| b. No interramial spot; under parts of body tawny white..... | <i>T. t. infusca</i> | 505 |

taxus berlandieri (*Taxidea*), Baird, Mamm. N. Amer., 1857, p. 205.
Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 321.

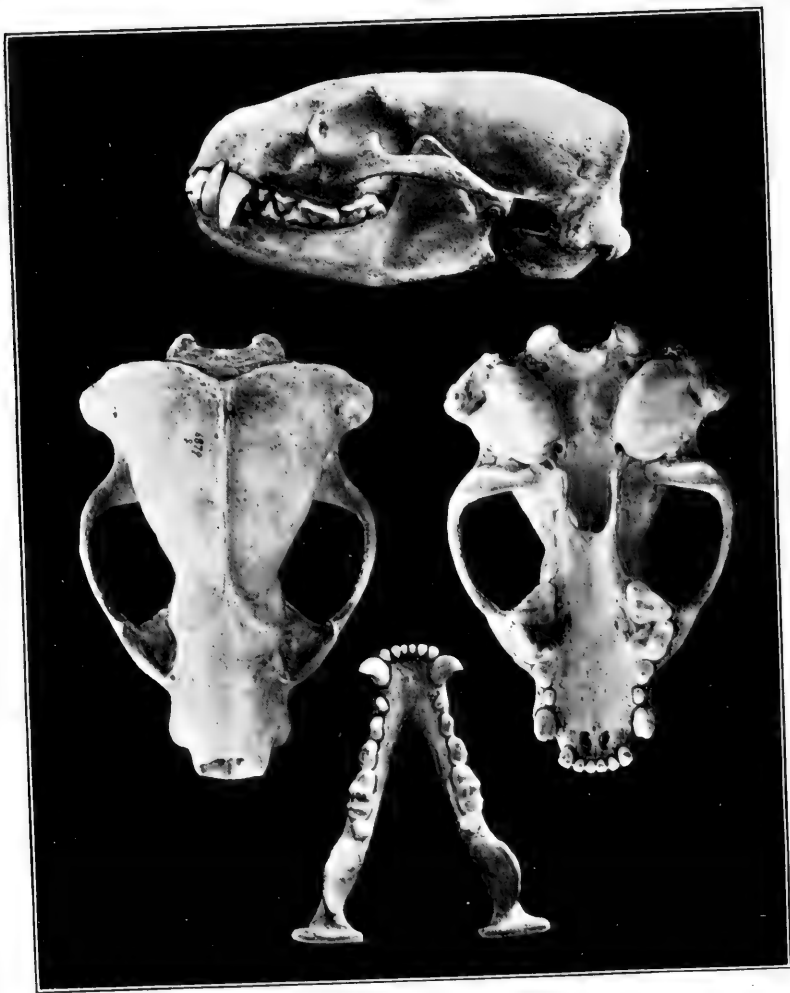


FIG 93. TAXIDEA T. BERLANDIERI.
No. 6879 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{1}{2}$ nat. size.

BERLANDIER'S BADGER. *Taxon*, *Teton*, in Mexico.

Type locality. Llano Estacado, Texas, near Mexican border.

Geogr. Distr. State of Tamaulipas, Mexico, north to Texas, Oklahoma Territory, Arizona, and New Mexico.

Genl. Char. A conspicuous white stripe from nose along the entire upper part of body to the tail; black interramial spot.

Color. Reddish gray; blackish brown on head, and the same color on neck and back along the median white stripe, the hairs tipped with white, giving this part a grizzled appearance; cheeks



FIG. LXX. TAXIDEA T. BERLANDIERI. BERLANDIER'S BADGER.

white, with a black patch in front of ear; under parts buff, except throat and chin, which are white; legs black; tail like the back.

Measurements. Total length, 710; tail, 120; hind leg, 103. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 106; Hensel, 109; zygomatic width, 45; inter-orbital constriction, 26; palatal arch to alveoli of incisors, 60; post-palatal length, 49; length of bullæ, 27; mastoid width, 39; median length of nasals, 23; greatest occipital breadth, 74; length of upper tooth row, 32.5; length of crown of sectorial, 14; length of mandible, 80; height at condyle, 16.

taxus infusca (*Taxidea*), Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1867, p. 899.
LOWER CALIFORNIA BADGER.

Type locality. Santa Anita, Lower California, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Known only from the type locality.

Genl. Char. Similar to *T. t. berlandieri*, but darker; no inter-ramial black spot.

Color. "Pattern apparently as in *T. t. berlandieri* Baird, but the general color as much darker than in that animal as that of *T. t.*

neglecta Mearns, is when compared with *T. t. typica*; mesial stripe broad and well marked throughout from nose to tail, specially broadened on the nape, where it reaches a width of from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 inches; black cheek-patch not united to orbital patch, and only doubtfully connected by gray with the black crown-band; long hair of back without sub-basal bands, uniformly tawny buff except for the sub-terminal band of black and tip of dirty white; tail hairs similar, except those of the extreme tips, which are blackish brown throughout; under surface brownish or tawny white; mesial line clear white."

Measurements. "Total length, 702; tail vertebræ, 122; hind foot, 94; ear, 50. Skull: length of Hensel, 113; greatest breadth, 79." (Thomas, l. c.)

Skunks are nocturnal in their habits and are not very often seen abroad by day. Slow of movement, incapable of running with any degree of speed, its teeth and claws comparatively feeble, the skunk would be one of the most helpless and defenseless of creatures if it were not for the terrible battery it carries ever ready to be discharged, and before whose overpowering fetid odor the boldest animal hastens to escape. So penetrating and permeating is this dreadful scent, that it can be detected at the distance of a mile, and if the liquid reaches the eye it is intensely irritating and painful, and may cause the loss of sight. The Skunk is a very cleanly animal, and is careful not to get any of the discharge upon its own fur, lifting its bushy, ornamental tail high over its back far out of harm's way. This movement is a provision of Nature, for it acts upon certain muscles, and causes them to compress the sacs containing the fluid and give an increased force to the discharge. It is stated that if a skunk is seized and held up by its tail it is harmless, but few persons would take the chances and try the experiment to prove if this is really a fact. The distance the fluid can be ejected is about ten feet. Skunks are omnivorous, eating almost anything that they can masticate, and often approach buildings in the country in search of food, frequently taking up their abode beneath the porch, or in the cellar, which they reach by digging. Their presence is soon evident, and they prove most unwelcome visitors. The bite of the skunk is severe, and it has been proved that it can inflict hydrophobia, but there is no authenticated instance of a rabid skunk, and the cause for this fearful result is a mystery. Skunks live in burrows, and are expert diggers of these subterranean abodes, and they hibernate during the winter. There are numerous so-called species and races very much

alike in appearance and habits. The skunk is not what may be called gregarious, but frequently a family of five or six may be seen together; more often, however, only single individuals are met with. It is a handsome animal, and the tail is really beautiful, with its long, flowing black and white hairs waving like a plume. The litters are large, six to eight, possibly occasionally more young are produced at a birth, and these generally remain underground until able to take care of themselves.

97. *Mephitis*. Skunks.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}; M. \frac{1-1}{2-2} = 34.$$

A. H. Howell, *Revision of the Skunks of the genus Chinch*a, N. Am. Faun., No. 20, 1901.

J. A. Allen, *The Generic names of the Mephitinæ*, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1901, p. 325. *Id.* Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xv, 1902, pp. 59-66.

Mephitis Cuv., Leçons, d'Anat. Comp., Class Mamm., 1, 1800, Tabl.

1. Type—? "Les Moufettes."

*Chinch*a Less., Nouv. Tabl. Règn. Anim., Mamm., 1842, p. 67.

Leucomitra Howell, N. Am. Faun., No. 20, p. 39, pls. IV, VIII.

Upper posterior molar larger than the carnassial, subquadrate; palate reaching to hinder border of last molar; body elongate; limbs moderate, subplantigrade; head small, nose pointed; tail long, bushy; anal glands greatly developed.

KEY TO SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

A. Audital bullæ not greatly inflated; divided

white stripe on back.

PAGE

a. Body stripes narrow.....*M. o. holzneri* 507

b. Body stripes very broad.....*M. m. estor* 509

B. Audital bullæ greatly inflated; back all black

or all white.

a. Bullæ small.

a.' Tail longer than body.....*M. macrura* 510

b.' Tail not longer than body.....*M. m. milleri* 511

b. Bullæ large.....*M. m. vittata* 512

occidentalis holzneri (*Mephitis*), Mearns, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xx, 1897, p. 461.

LOWER CALIFORNIA SKUNK.

Type locality. San Isidro Ranch, Lower California, Mexico, near border of San Diego County, California.

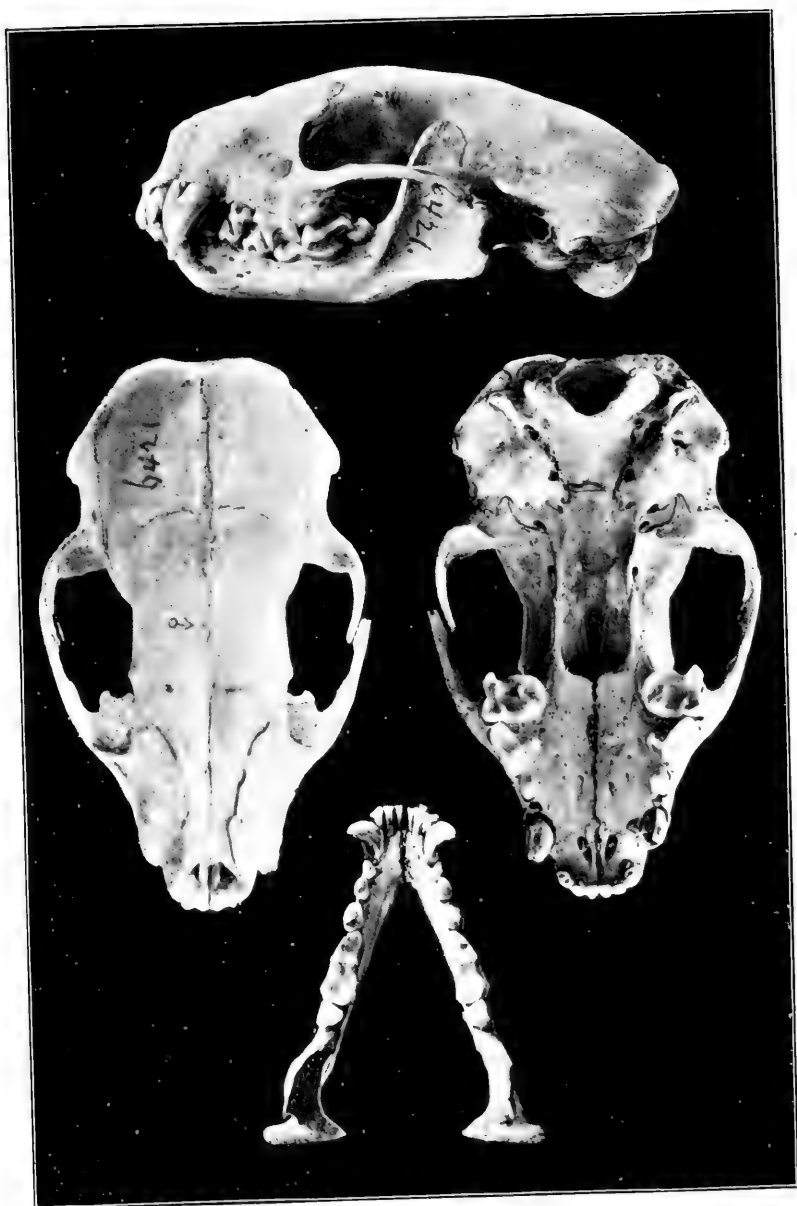


FIG. 94. MEPHITIS O. HOLZNERI.
No. 6421 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll. Nat. size

Geogr. Distr. Monterey Bay, south into Lower California, Mexico;
southern limits unknown.

Genl. Char. Similar to *M. occidentalis*, but smaller; mastoids less prominent; rostrum and palate longer; lateral tooth row and width of molars greater.

Color. Black; stripe on top of head, triangular patch on nape and two narrow stripes to middle of tail, white; rest of hairs on tail black with white bases.

Measurements. Total length, 665; tail vertebræ, 273; hind foot, 72. Skull: basal length, 66.9; Hensel, 64.5; greatest zygomatic width, 47.4; mastoid width, 38.7; width at postorbital processes, 22.2; interorbital constriction, 19.1; palatal length, 27.3; postpalatal length, 27.2.

mesomelas estor (*Mephitis*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 3, 1890, p. 81 pl. x, fig. 1. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 326.

MERRIAM'S SKUNK.

Type locality. San Francisco Mountain, Coconino County, Arizona.

Geogr. Distr. States of Sonora and Chihuahua, Mexico, into Arizona.

Genl. Char. Size small; tail short; soles naked. Skull: palate not reaching posterior line of the last molar; distinct pit between the bullæ and postglenoid process absent.

Color. Narrow frontal stripe and nuchal patch white, the latter occupying entire occipital region, and extending narrowly on the shoulders, then expanding over all the lower back and rump (sometimes in the center of the back a narrow black stripe appears amid the white), and then continues over the tail extending beyond the tip. Through this thin white "veil" the black beneath shows. Under parts black with white patches on throat.

Measurements. Total length, 640; tail vertebræ, 256; pencil, 140; hind foot, 67. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 60; Hensel, 53.5; zygomatic width, 40; width of orbital processes, 21; palatal length, 22; postpalatal length, 32; length of nasals, 10; width of upper molar, 8; length of mandible, 42; height at coronoid process, 19.

A. *Leucomitra*.

Skull: Anterior palatine foramina large, rounded; audital bullæ much inflated; zygomata often nearly parallel to the skull; paroccipital processes directed outward, pointed; posterior margin of palate even. Size medium, form slender; hairs of nape lengthened, directed laterally, shaping a hood.

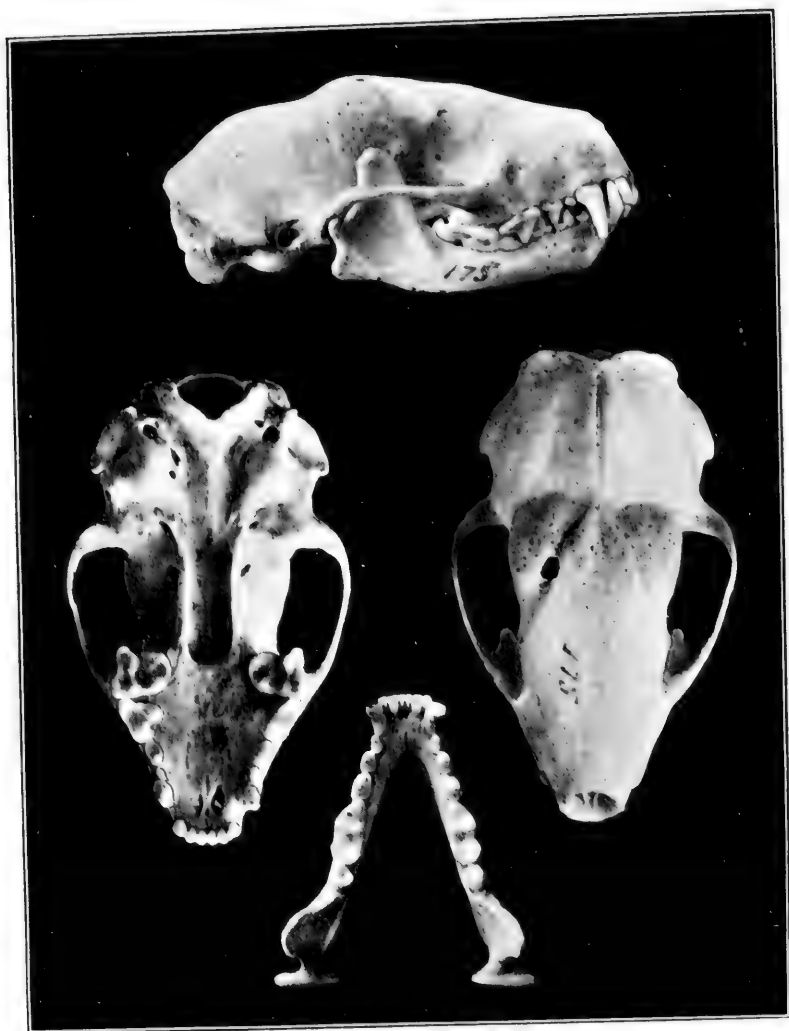


FIG. 95. *MEPHITIS (LEUCOMITRA) MACRURA*.
No. 8682 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. Nat. size.

489. *macrura* (*Mephitis*), Licht., Darst. Säugeth., 1834, pl. XLVI.
LONG-TAILED SKUNK. *Zorillo* in Mexico, applied to all skunks.

Type locality. "Mexico."

Genl. Char. Tail nearly as long as body.

Color. Black; a broad nuchal patch extending as a broad stripe to end of tail white; longitudinal white stripe on each side.

Measurements. Total length, 685; tail vertebrae, 332. Skull:

occipito-nasal length, 57; Hensel, 53; zygomatic width, 38; palatal length, 22; length of upper molar, 6; length of mandible, 38; height at coronoid process, 18.



FIG. LXXI. MEPHITIS MACRURA. LONG-TAILED SKUNK

a.—milleri (*Mcphitis*), Mearns, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xx, 1897, p. 467. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 325.

MILLER'S SKUNK.

Type locality. Fort Lowell, near Tucson, Pima County, Arizona.

Geogr. Distr. State of Sonora, Mexico, into Arizona.

Genl. Char. Tail slender, longer than head and body; nape with a hood of spreading elongated hairs.

Color. Black with a white stripe low down on the sides from the ear to the tail; head with a narrow white stripe above; tail externally black above and all around subterminally; under side all white, except the terminal black ring; tuft at tip white; feet and under parts black.

Measurements. Total length, 790; tail vertebræ, 435; hind foot, 73. Skull: total length, 60.3; Hensel, 58.4; zygomatic width, 43.9; mastoid breadth, 36; across postorbital processes, 22.3; interorbital constriction, 19.4; palatal length, 24.1; postpalatal length, 34.2.

b.—vittata (*Mcphitis*), Licht., Darst. Säugeth. 1834, p. 34, pl. XLVII. *concolor* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 149.

BRIDLED SKUNK. *Zorillo* in Guatemala.

Type locality. San Mateo del Mar, State of Oaxaca, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Oaxaca, Mexico; range unknown.

Genl. Char. "Narrow line from nose to vertex; one or two streaks on each side along the occiput; a solitary stripe on each side from the paratoid region to the base of the tail." Smaller than *M. macrura*; mastoids and sagittal crest only slightly developed.

Color. Same as *M. macrura*, but pencil of tail not clearly indicated; black phase existing and not uncommon.

Measurements. Total length, 610; tail vertebræ, 280. Skull: total length, 52.3; Hensel, 50.5; zygomatic breadth, 38.3; mastoid breadth, 31.8; across postorbital processes, 20.6; palatal length, 21.2; postpalatal length, 29.3.

The species of the next genus are among the largest of the skunks, indeed some individuals probably exceed all other skunks in size. In structure they differ from species of the genus *Mcphitis* in being heavier in body, with an elongate snout more like that of a pig. The fur is coarse and harsh, and the entire back is often pure white, the dorsal stripes having united, but in others again the color of the upper parts resemble that of the true skunks.

98. Conepatus. White-backed Skunks.

$$I_{3-3}^{3-3}, C_{1-1}^{1-1}, P_{3-3}^{2-2}, M_{2-2}^{1-1} = 32.$$

Conepatus Gray, Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1837, p. 581. Type

Concpatus humboldti Gray.

Ictonyx (*sic*) Kaup. Thierr., 1, 1835, p. 352.

Marputius Gray, Charlesw. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1837, p. 581.

Thiosmus Lichtenstein, Abh. K. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1838, p. 270.

Ozolictis Gloger, Hand-und Hilfsb. Naturg., 1841, p. 57.

Rhinozolis Gloger, Hand-und Hilfsb. Naturg., 1841, p. 58.

Oryctogale Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 161.

Body stouter than that of *Mephitis*; nostrils opening downward and forward, not laterally; first premolar absent; pterygoid fossa short and rather narrow; palate extending beyond posterior border of molar; postorbital processes generally absent; superior outline of



FIG. 96. CONEPATUS M. MEARNSEI.

No. 5439 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. Nat. size

skull a gradual curve from occiput to end of premaxillæ; fore claws large and strong; soles naked for half the length of foot.

A. *Oryctogale*.

"Snout very long, overhanging the incisors a full inch (25 mm.), with a large naked pad on upper side for rooting in the ground; soles of hind feet entirely naked to heel; color black, with a single white median dorsal band, beginning on top of head between ears (or midway between eyes and ears) and reaching posteriorly to tail; tail white except at base underneath, which is black; skull relatively high; anterior nares large and obliquely truncate, broadly open as seen from above; ascending arm of premaxillæ reduced to a slender oblique splint; nasals and maxillæ ending posteriorly on essentially same plane; anterior part of nasals (in profile) essentially in fronto-nasal plane (not upturned or pugged); postorbital constriction slight; antorbital foramen single throughout." (Merr., l. c.)

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

A. Dorsal area white.

a. Size large, tail long.

a.' Black at base of tail beneath very re-	PAGE
stricted.....	

<i>C. sonoriensis</i>	514
-----------------------	-----

b.' Black at base of tail beneath $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$	
of its total length.	

a." White on back broad; rump never	
black.....	

<i>C. leuconotus</i>	515
----------------------	-----

b." White on back restricted; rump often	
black.....	

<i>C. l. texensis</i>	515
-----------------------	-----

c.' Tail all white above and below.	
-------------------------------------	--

a." Skull, occipito-nasal length, 678 mm.;	
length of upper premolar and molars,	

16 mm.....	
<i>C. mesoleucus</i>	515

b." Skull, occipito-nasal length, 664 mm.;	
length of upper premolar and molars,	

17 mm.....	
<i>C. m. mearnsi</i>	516

b. Size small, tail short.

a.' Hind foot, 74 mm.....	<i>C. jclipensis</i>	517
b.' Hind foot, 61 mm.....	<i>C. pediculus</i>	517

B. Dorsal stripes two.....	<i>C. tropicalis</i>	517
----------------------------	----------------------	-----

490. sonoriensis (*Conepatus*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xv, 1902, p. 102.

SONORAN SKUNK.

Type locality. Camoa, Rio Mayo, State of Sonora, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Valparaiso Mountains, State of Zacatecas, north-westerly into State of Sonora.

Genl. Char. Size large; tail long. Skull long and slender; upper molar and sectorial large.

Color. Black; white dorsal band broad throughout; tail white, black at base beneath restricted.

Measurements. Total length, 715; tail vertebræ, 300; hind foot, 84. Skull: basal length, 66.5; zygomatic breadth, 43; palatal length, 33; upper molar on outer edge, 8.5.

491. leuconotus (*Mephitis*), Licht., Darst. Neuer Oder Wenig Bekannter Säugeth., 1834, text, pl. XLIV, fig. 1.

WHITE-SPOTTED SKUNK.

Type locality. Upper waters of the Rio Alvarado, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size large; white stripe from forehead in front of eyes.

Color. Black; white stripe from in front of eyes broadening in the middle, and extending to the end of tail, which is black on sides of basal half.

Measurements. Total length, 436; tail, 279.40; hind foot, 50.8; width of stripe at middle of back, 76.20.

a.—texensis (*Conepatus*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xv, 1902, p. 162.

TEXAN SKUNK.

Type locality. Brownsville, Lower Rio Grande, Cameron County, Texas.

Geogr. Distr. Coast of Texas from Rockport, Aransas County, to mouth of Rio Grande. State of Tamaulipas, Mexico?

Genl. Char. Similar to *C. leuconotus*, Licht., but larger; white dorsal area more restricted; rump often all black.

Color. Black; white dorsal stripe usually narrower on rump, sometimes not reaching it, leaving a white line between it and the tail, or the rump is all black; tail white, with one-third or one-half of the basal portion beneath black.

Measurements. Total length, 825; tail vertebræ, 365; hind foot, 86. Skull: basal length, 77; zygomatic breadth, 55.5; palatal length, 35; upper molar on its outer edge, 10.

492. mesoleucus (*Mephitis*), Licht., Darst. Neuer Oder Wenig Bekannter Säugeth., 1834, pl. XLIV, fig. 2.

WHITE-BACKED SKUNK.

Type locality. Chico, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size large, white stripe from occiput, covering dorsal region and tail.

Color. Upper parts from occiput white; tail white; rest of body, legs, and feet black.

Measurements. Total length, 609.56; tail, 304.80; hind foot, 73.6.



FIG. LXXII. *CONEPATUS M. MEARNSI*. MEARN'S SKUNK.

a.—mearnsi (*Conepatus*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xv, 1902, p. 163.

mapurito, Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., Suppl., 1901, p. 510, pl. LVI.

MEARN'S SKUNK.

Type locality. Mason, Mason County, Texas.

Geogr. Distr. Table-land of Mexico from States of Jalisco and southwestern San Luis Potosi northward to central Texas and central Arizona.

Genl. Char. Similar to *C. mesoleucus*, but skull and teeth smaller.

Color. Entire upper parts from crown of head to end of tail white or yellowish; sides and legs shining black; under parts dull black except a narrow line between jaws and the throat, which are white; tail all white above and below; claws white.

Measurements. Total length, 670; tail vertebræ, 290; hind foot, 75. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 64; Hensel, 62.5; zygomatic width, 51; interorbital constriction, 20.5; palatal length, 29; postpalatal length, 34; length of mandible, 46.5; height at condyle, 10; length of upper molars, 7.5.

493. felipensis (*Conepatus*), Merr. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. xv, 1902, p. 163.

SAN FELIPE SKUNK.

Type locality. Cerro San Felipe, State of Oaxaca, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Cerro San Felipe, State of Oaxaca, Mexico; 9,000 to 10,500 feet altitude.

Genl. Char. Size small; dorsal stripe narrow. Skull depressed, flattened anteriorly; anterior nares small; upper molar and sectorial small.

Color. Black; similar in distribution of color to the other varieties, but the white dorsal stripe narrow and restricted in area.

Measurements. Total length, 630; tail vertebræ, 265; hind foot, 74. Skull: basal length, 64; zygomatic width, 47.5; palatal length, 31; length of upper molar, 7.5.

494. pediculus (*Conepatus*), Merr. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xv, 1902, p. 164.

GUADALUPE SKUNK.

Type locality. Sierra Guadalupe, State of Coahuila, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size small. Nasals broad, flat, square posteriorly; braincase elevated.

Color. No description given, but presumably like *C. felipensis*.

Measurements. Total length, 485; tail vertebræ, 178; hind foot, 61. Skull, basal length, 57; zygomatic breadth, 43; palatal length, 27; upper molar on its outer side, 7.

B. Marputius.

"Hind feet moderate, the bald soles extending to the heel; front claws elongate; tail rather short; nose acute, produced; fur bristly, close pressed; teeth like those of *Mephitis*." (Gray, l.c.)

495. tropicalis (*Conepatus*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xv, 1902, p. 164.

MOTZORONGO SKUNK.

Type locality. Motzorongo, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. East coast of State of Vera Cruz, southeasterly to Yucatan.

Genl. Char. Two white dorsal stripes; tail short. Skull with a sinu-



FIG. 97. *CONEPATUS (MARPUTIUS) TROPICALIS*.
No. 10115 Mus. Comp. Zool. Nat. size.

ous profile; tips of nasals slightly upturned; frontals prominent, and a depression behind orbits.

Color. Black; two narrow white stripes from nape to hips; nuchal patch white, convex anteriorly; tail, basal portion black all around, reaching one-third the length above and one-half the length below.

Measurements. Total length, 575; tail vertebræ, 129; hind foot, 74. Skull: basal length, 67.5; zygomatic breadth, 50.5; palatal length, 32.5; length of last upper molar on its outer side, 8.

The little spotted skunks are, in appearance, the prettiest members of the tribe, their variously spotted and striped black and white coats making them very attractive. But their favorable qualities are all in their dress, for they are as odoriferous for their size as their larger brethren. These little animals have habits very similar to those of the large skunks, are omnivorous, and are often found in the vicinity of streams and lakes. They have been divided into rather numerous species, some of which are difficult to determine.

99. Spilogale. Striped or Spotted Skunks.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}, C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}, P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}, M. \frac{1-1}{2-2} = 34.$$

Spilogale Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 150. Type *Mephitis interrupta* Rafinesque.

"Head conical; nose short, underside with a distinct central groove; muzzle small, bald, rather notched in front; nostrils lateral; tail short, cylindrical, bushy, not so long as the body, ending in a long pencil of hair; hind feet moderate; sole bald, flat, the *front portion divided into four oblong pads*, the central one small and triangular, before the others, hinder part narrow; front claws elongate, brown; false grinders $\frac{2}{3}$; upper tubercular grinder square, moderate sized." (Gray, l.c.)

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

A. Skull narrow, arched.

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| a. Size small; not over 415 mm. | PAGE |
| a.' Tail with tip only white..... | <i>S. pygmaea</i> 519 |
| b.' Tail with apical third white. | |
| a." Bands on thighs present. | <i>S. ambigua</i> 521 |
| b." Bands on thighs absent. | |
| a.'" Size small; total length 345 mm. . | <i>S. angustifrons</i> 521 |
| b.'" Size large; total length, 378 mm. . | <i>S. a. tropicalis</i> 521 |
| c.' Tail with apical half white..... | <i>S. a. martirensis</i> 521 |
| b. Size large; over 415 mm | <i>S. interrupta</i> 523 |
| B. Skull broad, flat | <i>S. lucasana</i> 523 |

496. pygmaea (*Spilogale*), Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1897, p. 898.

SINALOA SPOTTED SKUNK.

Type locality. Rosario, State of Sinaloa, Mexico.

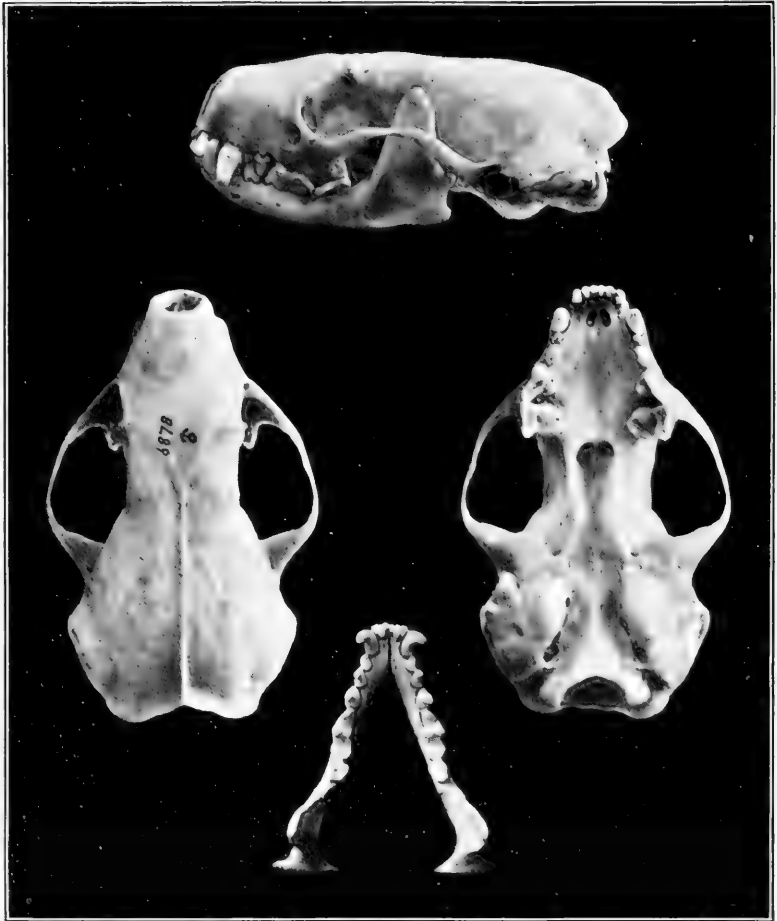


FIG. 98. *SPIOLOGALE INTERRUPTA*.
No. 6878 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. Nat. size.

Geogr. Distr. State of Sinaloa, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size very small. Skull narrow, crown elevated; tail less than half the length of body.

Color. Black with white stripes and spots; white band across face from ear to ear; two median gray dorsal bands extending to rump, each divided by a narrow longitudinal black line; chin and two stripes from it to the ear patches white; lateral stripe and one running up onto the thighs white, as is also the upper surface of feet; inner side of legs black; tail at base above mixed black and white, tip white; beneath black at base; rest white.

Measurements. Total length, 250; tail vertebræ, 68; hind foot, 34; ear, 23. Skull: basal length, 38.2; Hensel, 36.6; occipito-nasal length, 41.5; mastoid breadth, 25.8; across postorbital processes, 14; palatal length, 15; length of first upper molar, 4.4.

497. *ambigua* (*Spilogale*), Mearns, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xx, 1897, p. 460.

CHIHUAHUAN LITTLE SPOTTED SKUNK.

Type locality. Eagle Mountain, State of Chihuahua, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Chihuahua, Mexico; Mimbres Valley and Lake Palomas, boundary line.

Genl. Char. Size small; ears short. Skull with fronto-parietal region elevated.

Color. Similar in pattern and color to *S. gracilis* of Arizona, except that there is more black on tail beneath at base, and the spots on thighs and base of tail above are smaller.

Measurements. Total length, 411; tail vertebræ, 147; hind foot, 43.

498. *angustifrons* (*Spilogale*), Howell, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xv, 1902, p. 242.

NARROW-HEADED SPOTTED SKUNK.

Type locality. Tlalpam, Valley of Mexico, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Table-land in State of Guanajuato, to State of Chiapas, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size small; usually white bands on thighs absent. Skull slender, no prominent ridges.

Color. Similar to *S. ambigua*; bands on thighs absent.

Measurements. Total length, average of three adult males, 345; tail vertebræ, 130; hind foot, 40. Skull: Hensel, 43; zygomatic breadth, 31.3; mastoid width, 27.5; interorbital width, 13.

a.—tropicalis (*Spilogale*), Howell, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 242.

OAXACA SPOTTED SKUNK.

Type locality. San Mateo del Mar, State of Oaxaca, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *S. angustifrons*, but larger; skull with smaller teeth and larger mastoid capsules.

Color. Like *S. angustifrons*.

Measurements. "Average of three males; total length, 378; tail vertebræ, 144; hind foot, 44.7. Skull: Hensel, 47; zygomatic breadth, 33; mastoid breadth, 30.5; interorbital breadth, 14.5."

**arizonæ martirensis* (*Spilogale*), Elliot, Pub. Field Columb. Mus., III, 1903, p. 170. Zoölogy.

*For description of *S. arizonæ*, see Synopsis N. A. Mammals, p. 331.

SAN PEDRO MARTIR SPOTTED SKUNK.

Type locality. Vallecitos, San Pedro Martir Mountains, Lower California, Mexico; 9,000 feet elevation.

Genl. Char. Similar to *S. arizonæ* in markings, but the white stripes from occiput and cheek are narrower and shorter; broken stripe from fore leg across lower back broader; tail and hind foot shorter. Skull shorter and narrower with narrower rostrum, but braincase wider above auditory meatus.

Color. Entire body, legs, and feet jet black with white spots and stripes, as in *S. arizonæ*, differing only as mentioned above; tail jet black for basal half, white for the remainder; chin white; white spot on forehead large and broad.

Measurements. Total length, 395; tail vertebræ, 143; hind foot, 44; ear, 25. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 49; Hensel, 45.5; zygomatic width, 33; interorbital constriction, 12; width of rostrum, 11; length of nasals, 8; breadth of braincase over auditory meatus, 27; mastoid breadth, 30; palatal length, 19; postpalatal length, 26; length of mandible, angle to alveolus of incisor, 30; height at condyle, 6; at coronoid process, 15.



FIG. LXXIII. SPILOGALE INTERRUPTA. WHITE-SPOTTED SKUNK.
No. 6878 Field Columbian Mus. Coll.

- 499. interrupta** (*Mephitis*), Rafin., Ann. Nat., 1, 1820, p. 3. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 328.
quaterlinearis Winans, Coues, Fur-bear. Anim., 1877, p. 239.
bicolor. Gray, Mag. Nat. Hist., 1837, p. 583.

WHITE-SPOTTED SKUNK.

Type locality. Upper Missouri?

Geogr. Distr. From Guatemala throughout Mexico to Texas, Oklahoma Territory to Kansas.

Genl. Char. Tail large, black, slender white tuft at tip; white markings on body limited in extent; postorbital processes small.

Color. Black; small spot on forehead and crescent before ear; two stripes from nape, and one from each ear to middle of back; one broad lateral stripe from behind each fore leg joining a broad patch on side below the back stripes; two patches on middle of back; interrupted rather broad band across rump, and patch on rump each side of base of tail white; tail black, white tuft at tip, extending beyond the black hairs.

Measurements. Total length, 538; tail vertebræ, 215; hind foot, 47. Skull: basilar length, 58; Hensel, 51.5; occipito-nasal length, 52.7; zygomatic breadth, 34.8; mastoid breadth, 31.2; across postorbital processes, 16.7; interorbital constriction, 14.1; palatal length, 20; length of mandible, 37; height at coronoid process, 18.2; pterygoid fossa from tip of hamular process to palatal arch, 12.7.

- 500. lucasana** (*Spilogale*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 4, 1890, p. 11.

CAPE ST. LUCAS SPOTTED SKUNK.

Type locality. Cape St. Lucas, Lower California, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Cape Region of Lower California, Mexico; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Size large; tail about as long as head and body.

Color. Black, with white spots and stripes; median pair of dorsal stripes, anterior transverse bands and lateral stripes joined together; lumbar spots elongated and confluent with posterior transverse stripe, forming an angle posteriorly; tail spots indistinct; two stripes from chin to throat, and three connected by a curved line; two lines from angles of mouth to below the ears, and there joining the lateral stripes; tail with white spots and white tip.

Measurements. Skull: basilar length, 64; Hensel, 55.5; occipito-nasal length, 59; zygomatic breadth, 40.5; mastoid breadth, 38.5; across postorbital processes, 20; interorbital constriction, 18; palatal length, 22.5; width of braincase, 24.5; length of mandible, 41.5; height at coronoid process, 20.5; tip of hamular process to palatal arch (pterygoid fossa), 12.6.

The Grisons, as the animals of the genus GRISON are called, are plantigrade, with a weasel-like body, short legs, and a long tail. They live in the hollows of trees, or cavities in rocks, or holes in the earth; in fact, in any kind of place that will afford them a refuge and shelter, and often keep in the neighborhood of houses or farm buildings. In general appearance they are not unlike the Marten.

100. Griston. The Grisons.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; M. \frac{1-1}{2-2} = 34.$$

Griston Oken, Lehrb. der Zoöl., II, 1816, p. 1000. Type *Viverra vittata* Schreber.

Tayra Oken, Lehrb. der Zoöl., II, 1816, p. 1001.

Laira F. Cuv., Hist. Nat. Mamm., v, 1826, livr. XLV.

Galictis Bell Zoöl. Journ., II, 1826, p. 551.

Galidictis I. Geoff., Mag. Zoöl., Mamm., 1839, p. 32.

Galera Browne, Civil & Nat. Hist. Jamaica, 2d ed., 1789, p. 485,

Tab. 49, fig. 1. Gray, List. Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 1843, p. 67.

Gristonia Gray, Ann. Phil., XXVI, 1825, p. 339. *Id.* Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1865, p. 122.

Nose short, grooved; body long, limbs short; claws short, curved, acute, non-retractile; soles naked; head broad; tail moderately long, covered with long hairs; thumb with long claw. Inner tubercle of upper carnassial near the middle of the inner border; talon and inner cusp of lower carnassial small, sometimes absent.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

	PAGE
A. Head and neck brown..... <i>G. b. biologiæ</i>	524
B. Head and neck grayish white..... <i>G. b. senex</i>	525
C. Face black; whites stripe from forehead to sides of neck.	
a. Base of long hairs on back black..... <i>G. allamandi</i>	526
b. Base of long hairs on back gray..... <i>G. canaster</i>	526

A. *Tayra*.

barbara biologiæ (*Galictis*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., v, 1900, p. 146.

CALOVEVORA GRISON. *Chulomuco*, *Tulomuco* in Costa Rica.

Type locality. Calovevora, Veragua, Panama.

Geogr. Distr. Central America generally.

Genl. Char. Similar to *G. barbara*, but head darker.

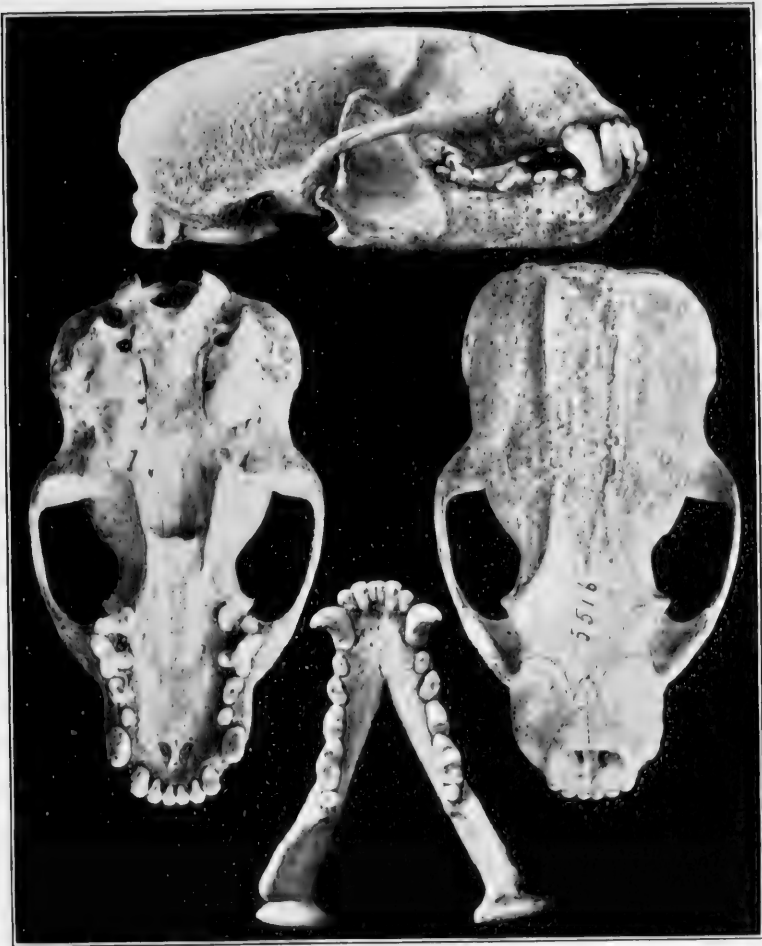


FIG. 99. GRISON (TAYRA) BARBARA.
No. 5516 Coll. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.

Color. Like *G. barbara* in general hue, but head and neck brown, similar to the color of upper parts, into which the hue of the head gradually passes.

Measurements. Skull: total length, 98; width, 63; no other measurements given.

barbara senex (*Galictis*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., V, 1900, p. 146.

barbara True, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1884, p. 609. (Part.)
GRAY-HEADED GRISON. *Cabeza de Viejo* in State of Vera Cruz.

Type locality. Hacienda Tortugas, Jalapa, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico. Altitude, 600 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Vera Cruz, southeastern Mexico? Known only from type locality.

Genl. Char. Size rather large.

Color. Head and neck grayish white; remainder of body black; white spot on breast; tail colored like body.

Measurements. Skull: basal length, 109; greatest breadth, 76.

B. *Galictis*.

501. *allamandi* (*Galictis*), Bell, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1837, p. 47. *Id.*

Trans. Zool. Soc., 11, 1837, p. 204, pl. xxxvii.

ALLAMAND'S GRISON.

Type locality. Unknown.

Color. "The base of the hairs on the back therefore is black, and the tips quite white, forming a pure blackish gray or black with white points and lines; whilst all the under parts of the throat and front of the belly are black. The fascia extending from the forehead back to the sides of the neck is also white. This fascia does not extend in the specimen described as in the former species. (*G. vittata*.) The hairs of the whole body are very short in comparison and much stiffer and more closely set. The animal is considerably larger (than *G. vittata*), and the tail for a stuffed specimen shorter in proportion." (Bell, l. c.)

Measurements. None given.

502. *canaster* (*Galictis*), Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIV, 1901, p. 129.

NELSON'S GRISON.

Type locality. Tunkas, State of Yucatan, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. From Orizaba, State of Puebla, to State of Yucatan.

Genl. Char. Body long, weasel-like; legs short; head broad; ears short, rounded; tail short.

Color. Face, feet, legs, and entire under parts black; pure white stripe across forehead extending over eyes and across cheeks and ears nearly to shoulders; rest of head grading from pure white into the smoky gray that covers entire upper parts; long hairs of upper parts have a broad subterminal black band and white tip; tail probably like the back, but in the present specimen the dark hairs seem to have been worn away or shed, for only about an inch of their base is like the back, remaining portion being a uniform dark gray.

Measurements. Total length, 720; tail to end of hairs, 170; hind foot, 50 (dried skin). Skull: occipital region lacking; greatest

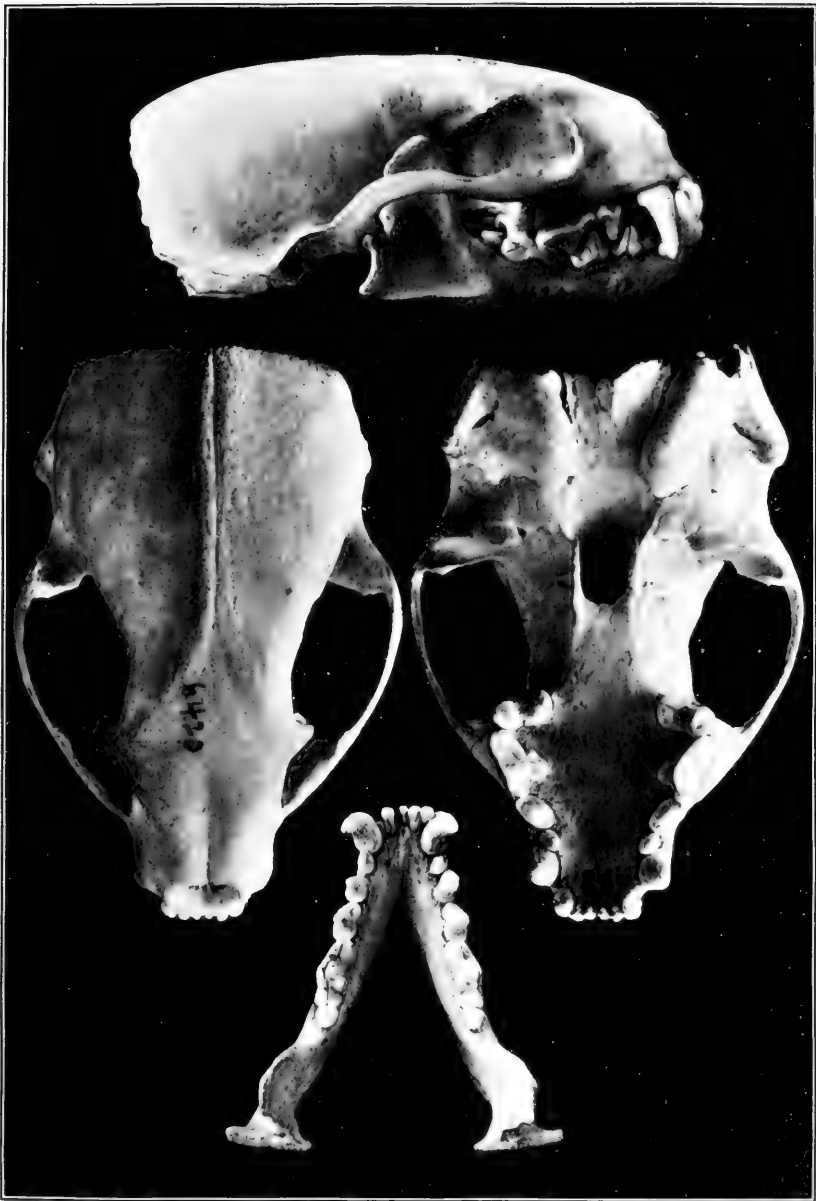


FIG. 100. GRISON (*GALICTIS*) CANASTER.
No. 6420 Coll. Mus. Comp. Zool. Nat. size.

zygomatic width, 50; palatal length, 37; across postorbital processes, 26; median nasal length, 11.5; length of upper sectorial, alveolus



FIG. LXXIV. GRISON (*GALICTIS*) *CANASTER*. NELSON'S GRISON.
No. 6420 Mus. Comp. Zool. Coll.

outer side, 9; length of mandible, 47; height at condyle, 10; at coronoid process, 23; length of lower tooth row, 23. (Specimen from Orizaba, Mexico, Coll. Mus. Comp. Zool. Cambridge, Mass.)

The genus *PUTORIUS* is a large one, and contains the true Weasels, Ferrets, and Mink, and is divided into several sections having subgeneric values. The largest number of species are included in the true Weasels here placed under the subgeneric term, *Arctogale*, the members of which living in boreal regions turn white in winter. Great difference is observable in size between males and females, the latter being very much smaller. The Arctic weasel is valued for its fur, which is the well-known ermine of commerce. The weasel is remarkable for its long, sinuous body and neck, flat serpentlike head, short legs, and a moderately long tail. It is wonderfully quick in its movements, and in the pursuit of its quarry is able to enter any hole or penetrate any underground gallery in which its prey may have sought refuge, the lithe, flexible body accommodating itself to all the twists and turns met with. Possessed of good sight, it follows a fleeing animal at full speed, but when its prey is lost to view it then tracks it by its keen scent, exhibiting all the tactics of the well-trained hound, doubling on its course and following every movement of the creature hunted, and when the track is momentarily lost, making wide circles in order to strike it again. In the chase of any animal the weasel is indefatigable, and few escape its relentless pur-

suit. Weasels are fierce and bloodthirsty and destroy many more animals than they can possibly devour, merely to gratify their passion for killing. Rats and mice speedily disappear from a locality in which a weasel has taken up its abode, and in performing this service it confers a benefit on the farmer, and so makes some amends for the destruction it may commit among the poultry. This active creature seems ever in motion, and its course is marked by blood and rapine, as it investigates every hole and burrow, penetrating to the very extremity of the galleries and slaying all creatures it may meet that may not be too powerful for it to grapple with successfully; and while on these forays an abundance of food does not restrain it or cause it to remain near a well-stocked larder, but its bloodthirsty proclivities impel it onward in search of more opportunities to kill. If the great cats were endowed in proportion to their size with an agility and physical power equal to that of this little murderer, it would be a doubtful question if even man could successfully cope with them in a struggle for the mastery. The weasel is not abundant in any locality, and it is a solitary animal, but a family usually passes the first summer together. It is mostly a nocturnal animal, rarely seen by day, and lives in crevices of the rocks, in hollow stumps or trees, and also in burrows underground, selecting those of rodents it has either destroyed or driven away. The average litter is about six, but at times this number is greatly exceeded. Anal glands are present in weasels which contain a fluid that can be ejected in a fine spray, and which is very offensive, only slightly less so than that of the skunk.

101. Putorius. Weasels.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; M. \frac{1-1}{2-2} = 34.$$

O. Bangs. *A Review of the Weasels of eastern North America*, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1896, pp. 11-24.

C. H. Merriam. *Synopsis of the Weasels of North America*, N. Am. Faun., No. 11, 1896, pp. 5-36.

Putorius Frisch, Nat. Syst. vierfüß. Thiere, in Tab. 11, Tab. Gen., 1775. Cuv., Règn. Anim., 1, 1817, p. 147. Gray, List Spec. Mamm., Brit. Mus., 1843, p. 64. Type *Mustela putorius* Linnaeus.

Arctogale Kaup, (nec Peters), Entw.-Gesch. Nat. Syst. der Europ. Thierw., 1, 1829, p. 30.

Ictis Kaup, Entw.-Gesch. Nat. Syst. der Europ. Thierw., 1, 1829, p. 40.

Gale Wagn., Suppl. Schreb. Säugeth., Suppl., II, 1841, p. 234.

Luticola Wagn. Schreb. Säugeth. Suppl., II, 1841, p. 239.

Vison Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 1843, p. 64.

Neogale Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 114.

Cynomyonax (*sic*) Coues, Fur-bear. Anim., 1877, p. 147.

Size medium to smallest carnivorous mammal (*P. rixosus*); body very slender; legs short; tail long, bushy, or close-haired terminating in a pencil; ears large; soles haired; lower sectorial without inner cusp; antorbital foramen small; opening over last premolar; rostrum short, vertically truncate; nasals widening from their base anteriorly; bullae flat; zygomatic arch not usually elevated posteriorly.

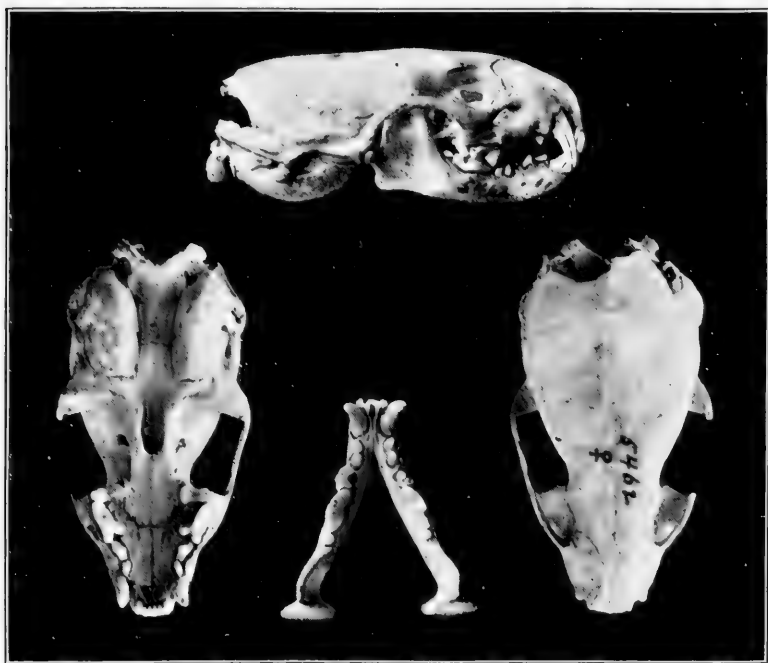


FIG. 101. PUTORIUS FRENATUS.

No. 5462 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. Nat. size.

A. Arctogale.

Body slender, attenuate; neck long; ears large; tail slender, terete; limbs short; toes separate. Skull: frontal profile arched; moderate interorbital constriction; postorbital processes slightly developed; pterygoids with or without hamular processes.

KEY TO SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES IN SUMMER PELAGE.

- A. Tail more than half as long as head and body;
white streak between eyes.
- a. White spot on forehead.
- a.' Sagittal crest absent; interorbital constriction slight; audital bullæ small and narrow. PAGE
- a." Small. *P. tropicalis* 531
- b." Large. *P. t. perdus* 531
- b.' Sagittal crest present; interorbital constriction considerable.
- a." Audital bullæ obliquely truncate anteriorly.
- a."" Under parts orange. *P. frenatus* 532
- b."" Under parts pale yellowish
ochre. *P. f. neomexicanus* 533
- b." Audital bullæ narrow; under parts salmon. *P. f. goldmani* 533
- c." Audital bullæ small, high on inner side;
under parts orange buff. *P. f. leucoparia* 534
- b. No white spot on forehead. *P. affinis* 534

503. tropicalis (*Putorius*), Merr., N. Amer. Faun., No. 11, 1896, p. 30.
TROPICAL WEASEL.

Type locality. Jisco, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico. Altitude, 6,000 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Vera Cruz, Mexico, and along coast into Guatemala.

Genl. Char. Smaller and darker than *P. frenatus*; white markings less and color paler on belly.

Color. Upper parts deep umber brown with a fulvous tinge; head, ears, and neck black; white band between eyes and ears, and patch between eyes; throat and fore feet ochraceous buff; belly and inner sides of thighs orange buff; inner side of hind feet and toes buffy; forehead and wrists yellow; tail with apical fourth black.

Measurements. Total length, 442; tail vertebræ, 175; hind foot, 50. Skull: basal length, 37.5; Hensel, 36.5; zygomatic width, 22.5; across postorbital processes, 12; interorbital width, 9; palatal length, 16; postpalatal length, 21.5.

a.—perdus (*Putorius*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xv, 1902, p. 67.

TEAPA WEASEL.

Type locality. Teapa, State of Tabasco, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Known only from type locality.

Genl. Char. Similar to *P. tropicalis*, but larger.

Color. Upper parts dark, as in *P. affinis*, and completely covering hind feet and lower legs, and upper and outer sides of fore legs and feet except a small irregular yellowish blotch on top of fore foot; under parts orange fulvous, deeper and concentrated on belly and thighs, leaving *throat and sides of neck white* in contrast; facial white markings complete, the side stripe reaching above phase of eye, the patch between eyes large and broad (not restricted as in *tropicalis*); black cheek patches much larger and broader; no black spot under ear. (Merr., l. c.)

Measurements. None given.



FIG. LXXV. PUTORIUS FRENATUS. BRIDLED WEASEL.
No. 5462 Field Columbian Mus. Coll.

504. frenatus (*Mustela*), Licht., Darst. Säugeth., 1832, pl. XLII.

Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 350.

BRIDLED WEASEL. *Onza*, also for the Jaguar, in Mexico; *Comadreja* commonly in Spanish America.

Type locality. Valley of Mexico, near City of Mexico, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Mexico, north into Texas.

Genl. Char. Size large; tail long. Skull large and massive; bullæ obliquely truncate anteriorly; postorbital constriction marked.

Color. Band between eye and ear, and patch between eyes white; top of head from dark chestnut brown to black; rest of upper parts rich brown; chin and throat whitish; rest of under parts varying from

ochraceous yellow to orange; inner sides of hind legs and hind feet, and the toes yellow or orange; the color of the feet is almost always the same as that of the under parts; tail same color as back all around, with a short black tip.

Measurements. Total length, male, 455-505; tail vertebræ, 170-203; hind foot, 45-53. Skull: basal length, 52.5; Hensel, 51; zygomatic breadth, 33.5; mastoid width, 23.5; across postorbital processes, 13.5; interorbital width, 9.5; palatal length, 20.5; postpalatal length, 23.2.

a.—neomexicanus (*Putorius*), Barb. & Cockrell, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1898, p. 188. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 351.

RIO GRANDE BRIDLED WEASEL.

Type locality. Shore of Armstrong Lake, Mesilla Valley, near the Rio Grande, Donna Ana County, New Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Probably northeastern Mexico to 200 miles north in the Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *P. frenatus*, but paler; white markings on the head more extensive; occipital condyles more produced behind.

Color. Head brownish black, a quadrangular patch between the eyes, joining broad bands between eyes and ears, creamy white, the bands grading into the color of the under parts; face speckled with whitish; small whitish mark behind ears; upper parts and limbs pale yellowish ochre; under parts similar but lighter; tail tinged with reddish; tip black; feet pallid.

Measurements. Total length, 500; tail, 205; hind foot, 50. Skull: total length, 54; greatest breadth, 32; interorbital breadth, 14.5; foramen magnum to plane of last molar, 34.

b.—goldmani (*Putorius*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 11, 1896, p. 28. GOLDMAN'S BRIDLED WEASEL.

Type locality. Pinabete, State of Chiapas, Mexico. Altitude, 8,200 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Chiapas, Mexico; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Similar to *P. frenatus*; tail and hind feet longer; upper parts darker; black on head and tail more extensive.

Color. Upper parts with fore and hind feet dark chestnut brown, washed with black from shoulders anteriorly grading into pure black on head; patch between eyes and narrow band between eye and ear white; black spot at angle of mouth; under parts salmon ochraceous, extending to wrists posteriorly; apical third of tail black.

Measurements. Total length, 504; tail vertebræ, 201; hind foot, 58.

c.—leucoparia (*Putorius*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. II, 1896, p. 29.
MICHOCAN BRIDLED WEASEL.

Type locality. Patzcuaro, State of Michoacan, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Michoacan, Mexico; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Larger than *P. frenatus*, similar in color, black and white markings on head and face more extended.

Color. Upper parts dark brown; top and sides of head black; broad band of white between eyes and ears, and white spot between eyes; upper lip bordered with whitish; chin and throat buffy yellow; rest of under parts, fore feet, inner sides of hind legs and feet, and terminal half of hind feet buffy ochraceous; tail dark brown; tip black.

Measurements. Total length, 510; tail vertebræ, 201; hind foot, 53.

505. *affinis* (*Mustela*), Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 4th Ser., XIV, 1874, p. 375.

ALLIED WEASEL. *Collaraja* in Costa Rica.

Type locality. Colombia.

Geogr. Distr. Costa Rica, south into South America.

Genl. Char. Size large, white streak on side of head in some examples. Frontal region of skull broad, and audital bullæ flat.

Color. Head blackish brown, almost clear black, rest of upper parts and tail very rich dark chestnut brown; tip of tail black; chin and throat yellowish white; rest of under parts and inner side of fore legs ochraceous orange; in some specimens a white streak in front of ear; in others there is no facial mark.

Measurements. Total length, 510; tail, 180; hind foot, 52 (skin).

Otters are mainly aquatic in their habits, and their food is fish, which they capture by swimming. In the water the Otter moves with ease, its action even graceful, and it dives instantaneously either to escape danger or to pursue its finny prey. The nest or sleeping place of this animal is formed of grass, and is usually placed among the roots of a tree, or in a hole in the bank of a stream, or in the hollow of a tree near water. As a digger the Otter is not famous, and its retreats are usually those formed by nature, or by some burrowing animal. Otters are playful creatures, and their chief amusement is sliding. The highest place in the bank, or if in winter the topmost ridge of snow is selected, and lying on its stomach with the front legs laid backward, giving itself a push with the hind feet, it glides head-first down the declivity, and this is repeated many times,





LUTRA ANNECTANS.

No. 46 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll. $\frac{1}{2}$ nat. size.

the animal after each descent scrambling awkwardly to the top for another plunge downward. Otters are eagerly sought by trappers, on account of their beautiful fur, which is very thick and of a rich color, and possesses good wearing qualities. It has been pursued, like all other fur-bearing animals, with such persistency and success, that in most localities it has become very scarce, and in others has disappeared entirely. North of Mexico a number of species and races are recognized at the present time, and how many exist south of the Mexican boundary is not definitely known.

Subfam. **Lutrinæ.**

Body lengthened, supple; tail long, tapering, depressed, sides rounded; feet short, broad, palmate; digits distinct, center one the longest; claws small; head broad, muzzle short; soles and palms hairy; eyes and ears small.

102. **Lutra. Otters.**

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{4-4}{3-3}; M. \frac{1-1}{2-2} = 36.$$

Lutra Briss. Règn. Anim., 11 ed., 1762, p. 201. Type *Mustela lutra* Linnaeus.

Lataxina Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 1843, pp. xxi, 70.

Lataxia Gerv., Hist. Nat. Mamm., 11, 1855, p. 118.

Upper molar large, quadrate; posterior upper premolar triangular. Skull depressed, superior outline nearly straight; rostrum short; hind portion of skull dilated; nostrils large; palate extending beyond molars; hamular processes to pterygoids.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| A. Superior outline of skull straight; bullæ flattened; upper molar quadrate; no diastema between 1st and 2d premolars..... | PAGE
<i>L. c. sonora</i> 535 |
| B. Superior outline of skull sloping anteriorly; bullæ less flattened; upper first molar extended transversely; diastema present between 1st and 2d lower premolars..... | <i>L. annectens</i> 536 |

canadensis sonora (*Lutra*), Rhoads, Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., N. S., 1898, p. 431. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 353.

MEXICAN OTTER.

Type locality. Montezuma Well, Beaver Creek, Yavapai County, Arizona.

Geogr. Distr. State of Sonora, Mexico, to Wyoming.



FIG. LXXVI. LUTRA C. SONORA. MEXICAN OTTER.

Genl. Char. Size large; hind foot long. Postorbital processes of skull slender, attenuate; no diastema between 1st and 2d premolars.

Color. Above dark brown, changing to pale grayish brown below, being whitish on under sides of head and neck; the hairs on head and neck above tipped with yellowish brown.

Measurements. Total length, 1300; tail vertebræ, 472; ear, 15. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 88.6; greatest zygomatic width, 73.2; basal length of Hensel, 96; palatal length, 48.

506. annectens (*Lutra*), Forsyth-Major, Zoöl. Anzieger, xx, 1897, p. 142. *Id.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6th Ser., XIX, 1897, p. 618. CENTRAL AMERICAN OTTER. *Nutria* in Costa Rica.

Type locality. Rio de Tepic, Territorio de Tepic, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Premolars small, slender; diastema between first and second lower premolars; superior outline inclining downward anteriorly, not straight; bullæ less flat than those of *L. canadensis*; inferior mandibular margin straight.

Color. Not given.

Measurements. Skull: basal length, 97.8; greatest breadth, 75.1; palatal length, 45.9-46.5.





LATAX LUTRIS.

No. 371 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.

103. Latax.

$$I_{2-2}^{3-3}, C_{1-1}^{1-1}, P_{3-3}^{3-3}, M_{2-2}^{1-1} = 32.$$

Latax Gloger, Nov. Act. Phys. Med. Acad. Caes. Leop. Carol., xiii, 1827, pt. 2, p. 511. Type *Lutra marina* Erxl. = *Mustela lutris* Linnæus.

Pusa Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., 1816, Th. III, 2te Abth., p. 986. (nec Scopoli.)

Enhydra Flem. Phil. Zoöl., II, 1822, p. 187. (nec *Enhydria* Merrem. Rept.)

Only four incisors in lower jaw; molars massive, cusps rounded, smooth; upper molar and posterior upper premolar somewhat oval; anterior lower premolar largest of the lower teeth; skull similar to that of *Lutra*; hind feet larger, flat, fin-like; fifth toe longest, rest diminishing to the first; claws moderate; tail obtuse, one-fourth the length of head and body.

507. lutris (*Mustela*), Linn., Syst. Nat. I, 1758, p. 45; I, 1766, p. 66. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 354.

marina Erxleb., Syst. Regn. Anim., 1777, p. 445.

orientalis Oken, Lehrb. Natur., III, 1816, p. 986.

stelleri Less., Man. Mamm., 1827, p. 156.

gracilis Fisch., Syn. Mamm., 1829, p. 229.

SEA OTTER.

Type locality. "America Septentrionali."

Geogr. Distr. Coasts of Bering Sea and of the North Pacific Ocean, south to coasts of northern Lower California in the Kelp beds of San Tomas and San Quentin bays. Nearly extinct on American and Mexican shores.

Genl. Char. Hind feet very broad, webbed soles furry; fore feet very small, palms naked; tail flattish, smooth, one-fourth length of body; only four lower incisors.

Color. Adult: black, frosted with white-tipped hairs; head and neck grayish white or yellowish white.

Measurements. Total length about 1050; tail vertebræ, 330; hind foot, 150; width, 100. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 111; Hensel, 109; zygomatic width, 98; width across postorbital processes, 48; inter-orbital constriction, 28; mastoid breadth, 96; length of nasals, ankylosed, about 20; palatal length, 56; length of braincase, 62; length of first upper molar, 7; width, 11; length of first lower molar, 15; width 13; length of mandible, angle to alveoli of incisors, 75; height, angle to condyle, 21; angle to top of coronoid processes, 44.

Order VIII. **Pinnipedia. Sea-lions, Seals, etc.**

J. A. Allen, *History of North American Pinnipeds*, U. S. Geol. & Geog. Surv., 1880.

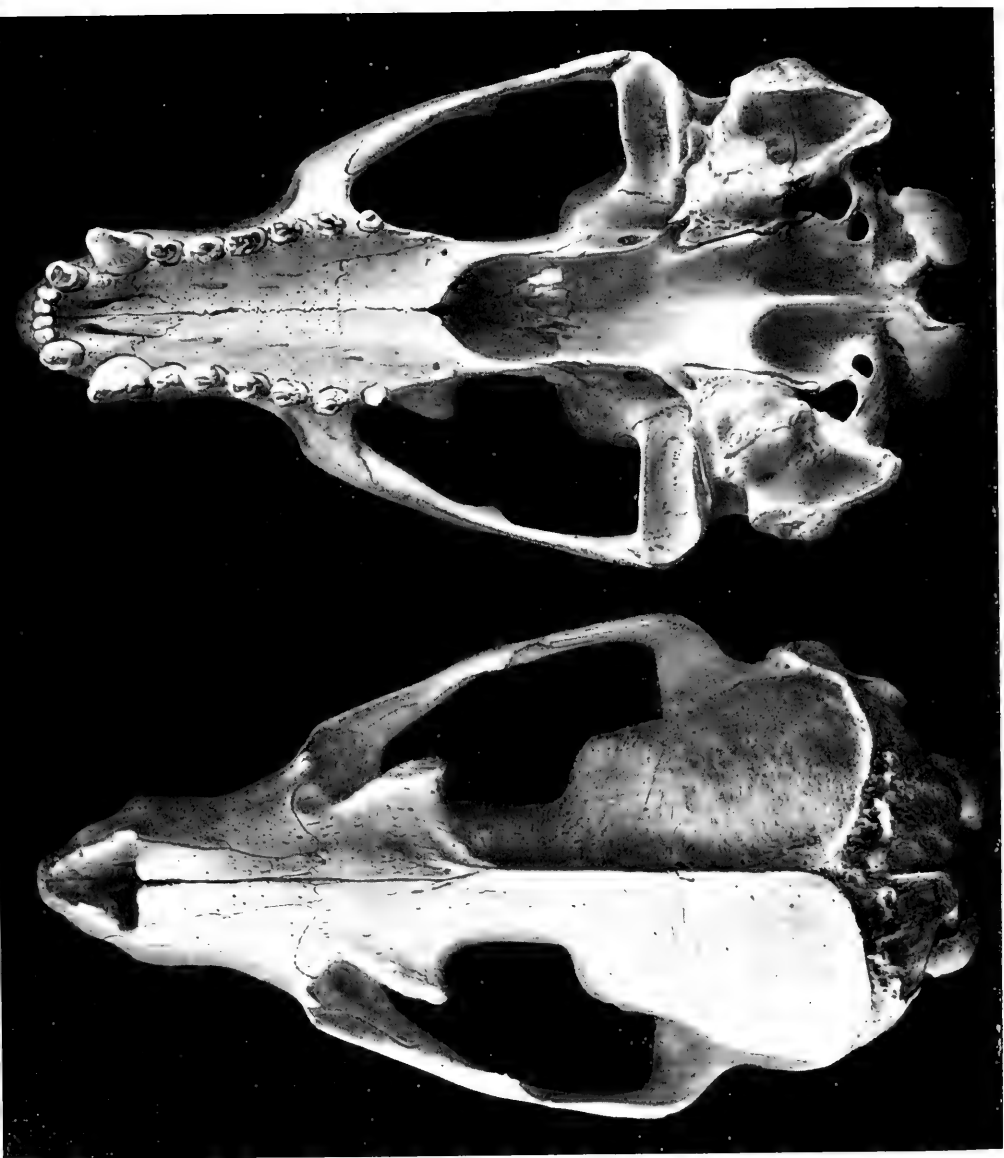
St. G. Mivart, *Notes on the Pinnipedia*, Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1885.

The members of the PINNIPEDIA are constructed for a life in the water, although some species, like the Sea-bears and Sea-lions, are capable in emergencies of progressing on the land with considerable rapidity, but the majority are practically helpless when out of the water, and they progress on shore by a series of hitches affected by the action of the ventral muscles. Their feet are webbed, and the greater portion of their limbs is hidden within the skin. The body tapers towards both ends like that of a fish, and is covered with a thick coating of fat as a protection against cold, for most species of this Order are boreal in their habitats. The food of these animals is fish and other marine creatures, which they catch by swimming, or as in the case of crustaceans, are taken from rocks, or the bottom of the sea. While their lives are for the most part passed in the sea, they always come to the land to bring forth their young. Widely distributed, they are found in most of the seas of the Globe, and yet are not very numerous in species. Gregarious by nature, they often go in large herds, and certain of them, like the Fur Seal, are preyed upon by Cetaceans, such as the various species of Orcas or Killer Whales, etc. Of their skins, that of the Fur Seal is most valuable, but the species is rapidly verging towards extinction. Certain of these aquatic animals are of enormous size, some, like the Walrus, weighing nearly a ton.

Fam. I. **Otariidae. Sea-lions.**

Aquatic carnivora, with the limbs inclosed in the general tegument beyond the knees and elbows. Five digits on each limb, the first and fifth of the hind limbs generally the longest and stoutest, those of the front limbs decreasing in size from first to fifth. Body and neck elongate; fore feet nearly as large as the hind feet, the latter capable of expansion, and with distinct claws on the three middle digits; front feet without claws; tail very short; when walking hind feet are turned forward under the body, supporting it; ears external; interorbital constriction of skull great; facial portion short, rather broad; two central pairs of upper incisors with a transverse





ZALOPHUS CALIFORNIANUS.

groove; postorbital processes developed; alisphenoid canal present; testes external in a scrotum.

The Sea-lions are among the largest of aquatic animals, a full-grown male being over thirteen feet in length, and with an average weight of one thousand pounds. They are generally found in large herds, sunning themselves, or sleeping on the rocks near the sea, into which they plunge when alarmed. The sound of their deep growling, or loud roars, is constantly vibrating among the rocky islands to which they are accustomed to resort, and betrays their presence to any one in the vicinity. Sea-lions are not courageous as a rule in the presence of man, and make the most violent efforts to escape if on land, but once in the water their curiosity overpowers to a great degree their fears, and they swim about, lifting themselves half out of water at times, in order to obtain a good look at the unwelcome intruder. They are valuable animals to the natives, who make waterproof clothing and various other articles from the skins, sinews, and intestines.

104. *Zalophus*. Sea-lion.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{2-2}, C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}, P. \frac{4-4}{4-4}, M. \frac{1-1}{1-1} = 34.$$

Zalophus Gill, Proc. Essex Instit., 1866, v, p. 7. Type *Otaria gillespii* McBain = *Otaria californiana* Lesson.

Neophoca Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3d Ser., xviii, 1866, p. 231.

Head rounded; nose narrow, pointed; eyes large; ears rather long, narrow, pointed; skin of feet extending beyond the nails, the margin lobed. Canines large, curved, acute; palate ends beyond the pterygoid processes, and is nearly flat, emarginate behind; posterior border of nasals extending beyond zygoma; pterygoid processes hook-like; upper molar separated by a wide space from premolars. No space between molars.

508. californianus (*Otaria*), Less., Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., xiii, 1828, p. 420. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 356.

gillespii M'Bain, Proc. Edinb. Roy Soc., i, 1858, p. 422.

CALIFORNIA SEA-LION.

Type locality. California.

Geogr. Distr. From Coronados Islands and Tres Marias Islands, and coast of Lower California, Mexico, along Pacific coast, to Bay of San Francisco, California.

Genl. Char. Skull: facial portion elongate, slender; zygomatic breadth less than half the length of skull; postorbital processes long, narrow, and directed backward in old animals; molars usually closely approximate, sagittal and occipital crests highly developed.

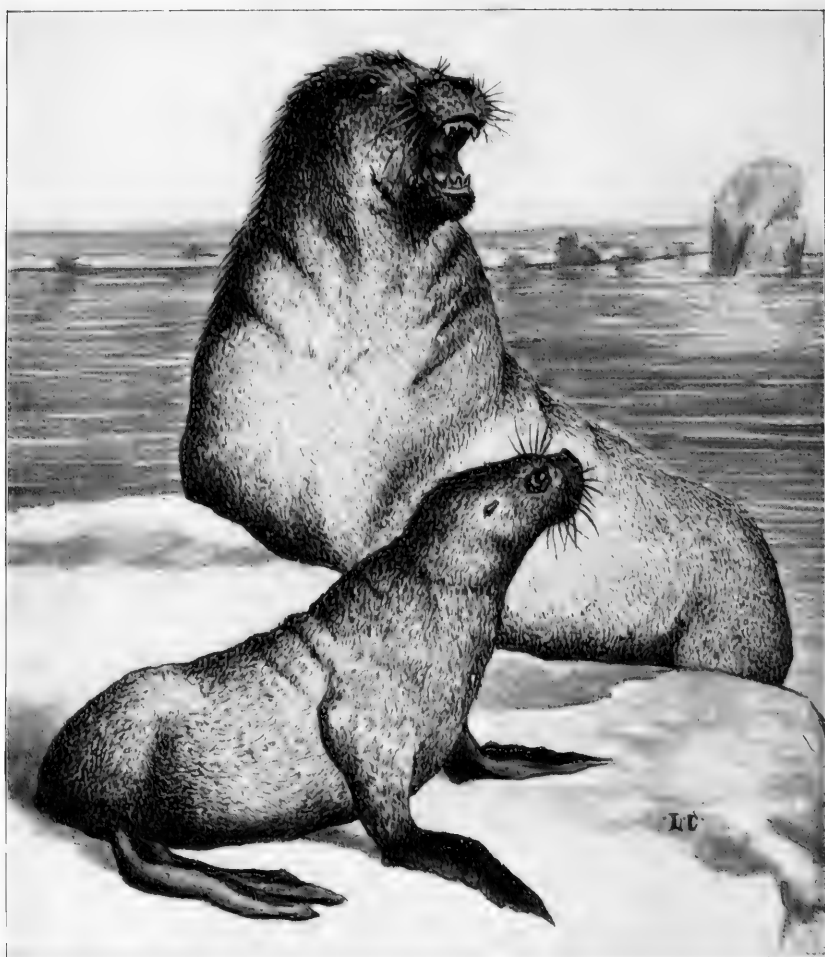


FIG. LXXVII. ZALOPHUS CALIFORNIANUS. CALIFORNIA SEA-LION.

Color. This varies greatly among individuals and at different seasons, from yellow and brownish yellow, to reddish, and blackish brown; limbs blackish brown, as also the belly. After the coat is shed, the pelage is golden brown; whiskers yellowish white.

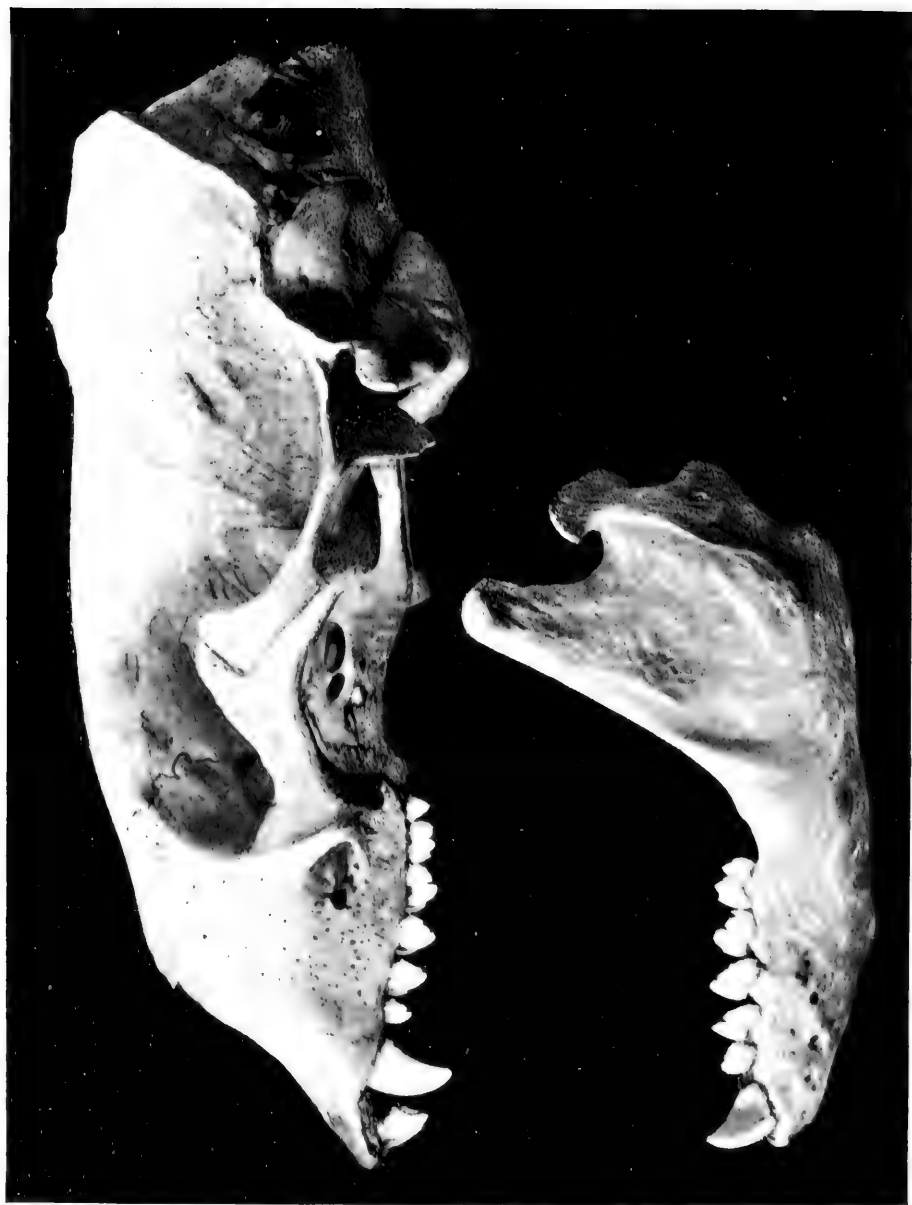
Measurements. Total length, male, 2160; to outstretched hind flippers, 2542; fore foot, 360; hind foot, 380; tail, 110; ear, 35; longest whisker, 225. Female much smaller.





PHOCA GEROMINENSIS.





PHOCA GERMINENSIS.

Fam. II. **Phocidæ. Seals.**

Neck short; hind limbs useless for terrestrial progression; palms and soles of feet hairy; no external ear; testes abdominal, no scrotum; skull without postorbital processes, and no alisphenoid canal; auditory bullæ inflated; five developed claws on each foot, those of hind feet subequal, the first and fifth not greatly exceeding the others in length, and not extending beyond the toes.

105. Phoca.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{4-4}{4-4}; M. \frac{1-1}{1-1} = 34.$$

Phoca Linn., Syst. Nat., 1, 1758, p. 37; 1, 1766, p. 55. Type *Phoca vitulina* Linnæus.

Pusa Scop., Intr. Hist. Nat., 1777, p. 490. (nec Oken.)

Calocephalus F. Cuv., Dict. Scien. Nat., xxxix, 1826, p. 544.

Stemmatopus F. Cuv., Dict. Scien. Nat., xxxix, 1826, p. 550.

Pagophilus Gray, Erebus & Terror, Zool. 1844, p. 3.

Pagomys Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1864, p. 31.

Erignathus Gill, Proc. Essex Inst., 1866, p. 5.

Halophilus Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3d Ser., xvii, 1866, p. 446.

Incisors simple, conical; molars, excepting the anterior one, two-rooted, and generally tri-lobed, and with accessory cusps; all feet with five strong, compressed slightly curved claws; first and second digits on fore feet subequal; facial portion of skull narrow, lengthened; interorbital constriction considerable.

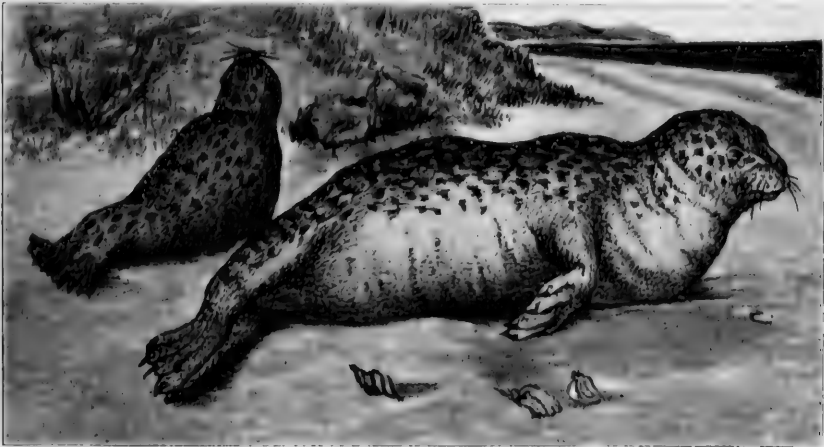


FIG. LXXVIII. PHOCA RICHARDI. PACIFIC OCEAN SEAL.

richardi geronimensis Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1902, p. 495.
SAN GERONIMO HAIR SEAL.

Type locality. San Geronimo Island, Lower California, Mexico, to Santa Barbara Island, California.

Geogr. Distr. Southern portion of the North Pacific Ocean; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Like *P. richardi*, but larger and with heavier dentition.

Color. Like *P. richardi*.

Measurements. Skull: basal length, 225; zygomatic breadth, 134; mastoid breadth, 131; palatal length, 95; width between molars, 46; interorbital constriction, 15; length of nasals, 57; greatest width of braincase, 96; upper tooth row, 43; lower tooth row, 44.

Two species only are known belonging to the next genus, one, the West Indian Seal, of the islands in the Gulf of Mexico and the Bahamas, and the other an inhabitant of the Mediterranean and adjacent portions of the Atlantic Ocean. Formerly the West Indian Seal was found in many of the islands contained within the range of its distribution, but the same cause that has reduced the number of others of its relatives, who were dwellers of the sea, has also left but a comparatively few individuals to represent the species in our tropical waters, and it is probable that in a comparatively few years it will have entirely disappeared.

106. Monachus.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1}; P. \frac{4-4}{4}; M. \frac{1-1}{1} = 32.$$

Monachus Flem., Phil. Zoöl., II, 1822, p. 187. Type *Phoca monachus* Hermann.

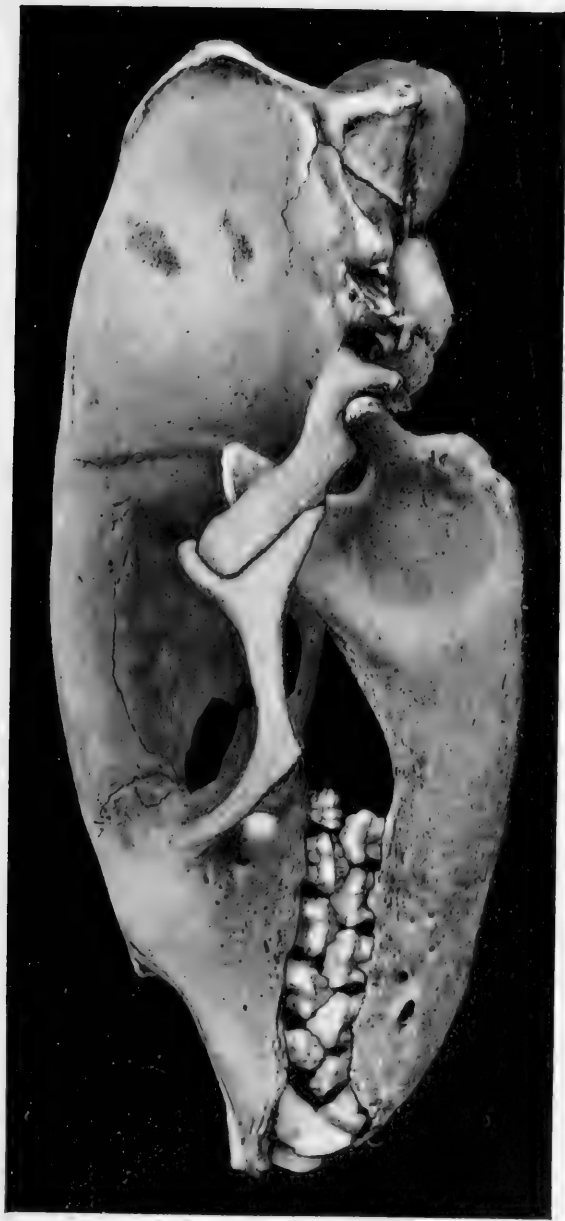
Pelagios F. Cuv. Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, XI, 1824, p. 193, pl. 13, fig. 2, *Id.* Dict. Scien. Nat., XXXIX, 1826, pp. 549-550.

Pelagocyon Glog., Hand. u. Hilfsb. Naturgesch., 1841, pp. xxxiv, 163.

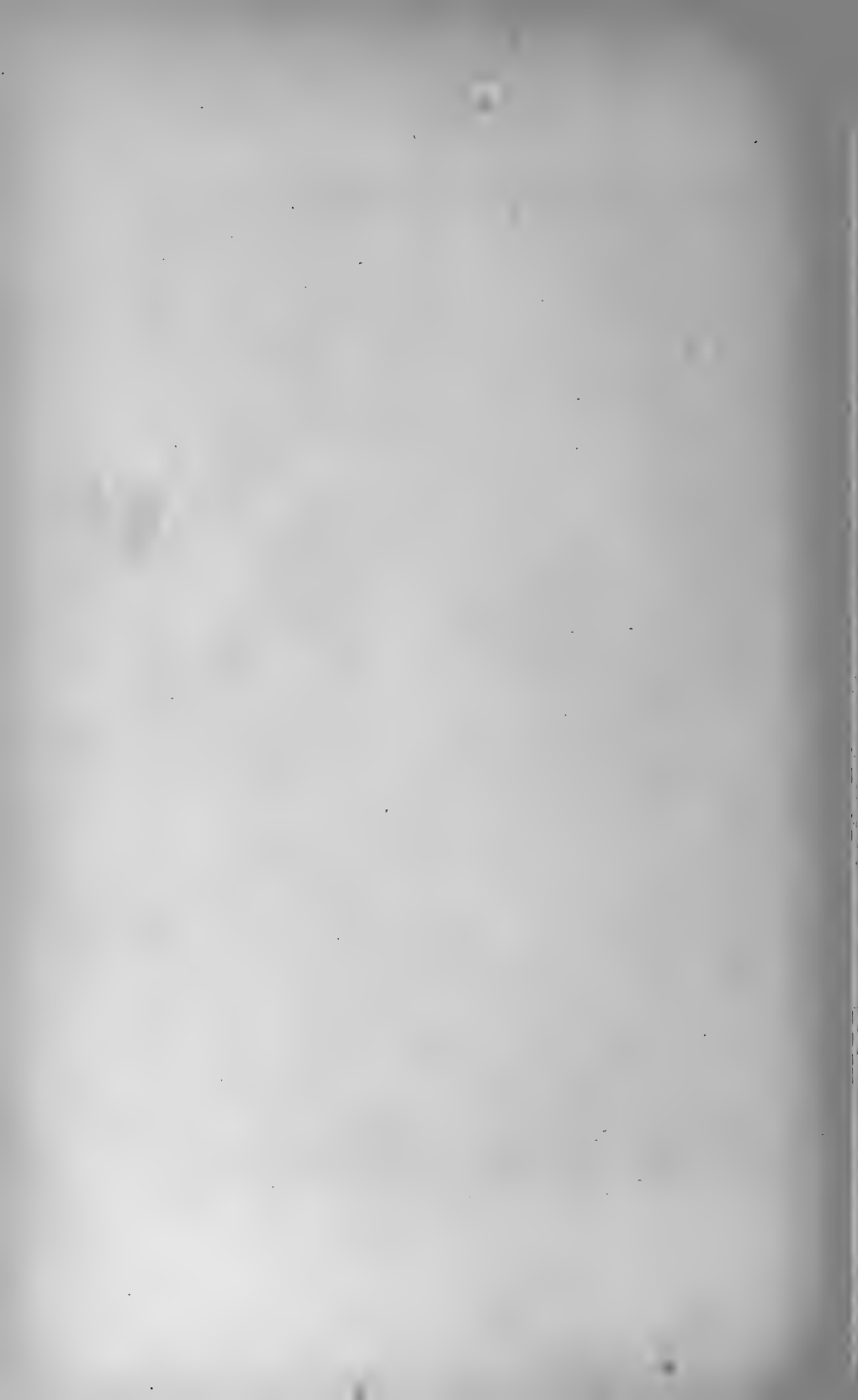
Rigoon, Gistel, Naturg. Thiere., 1848, p. x.

Heliophoca Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 2d Ser., XIII, 1854, p. 201.

Muzzle elongate, depressed; nasals short; well developed nails on anterior digits, rudimentary on posterior; pelage short, stiff; palms and soles naked. Canines large: molars conical, lobes imperfect; the three posterior molars two-rooted. Incisors notched transversely interiorly.



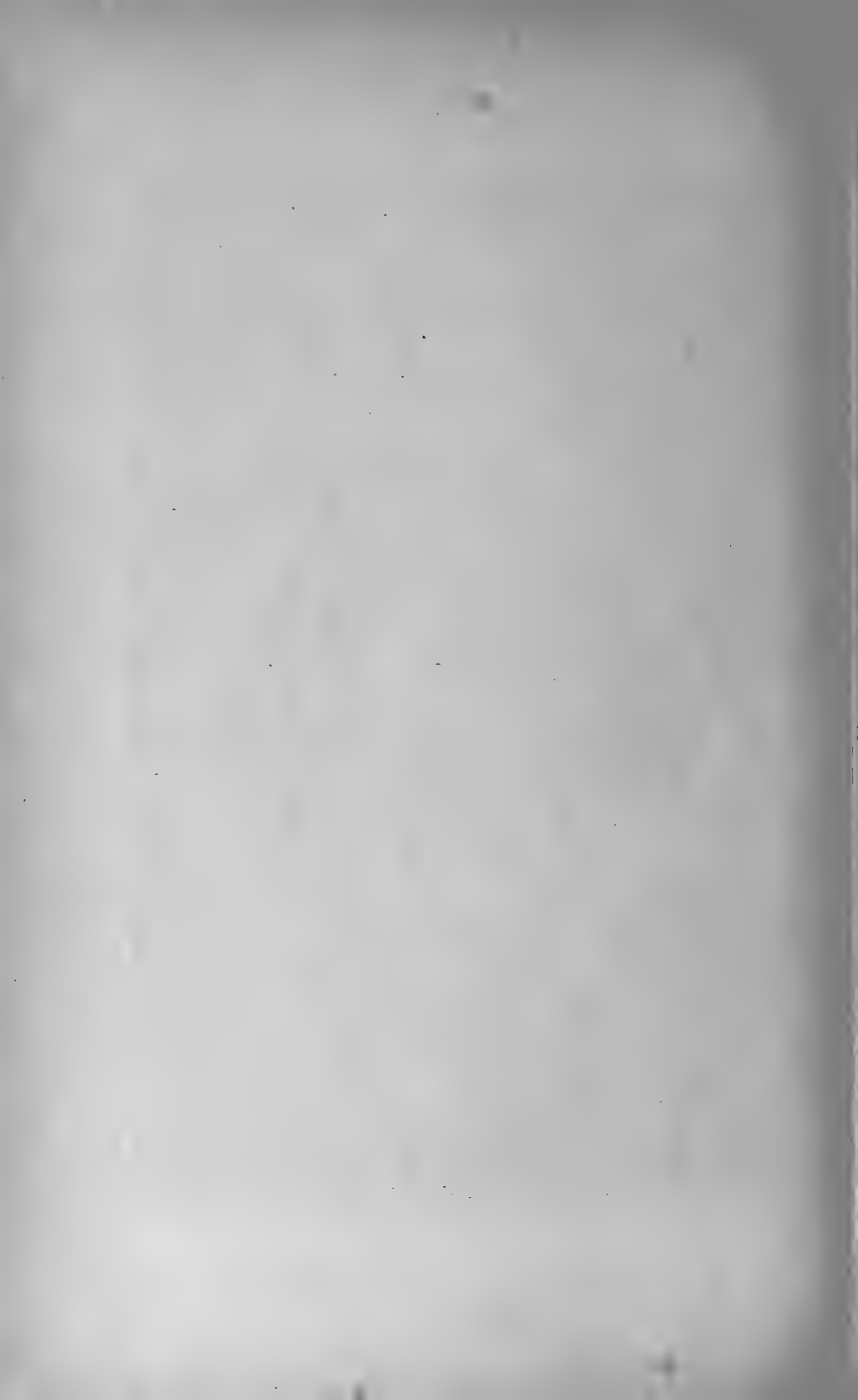
MONACHUS TROPICALIS.
No. 102536 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. ♂ nat. size

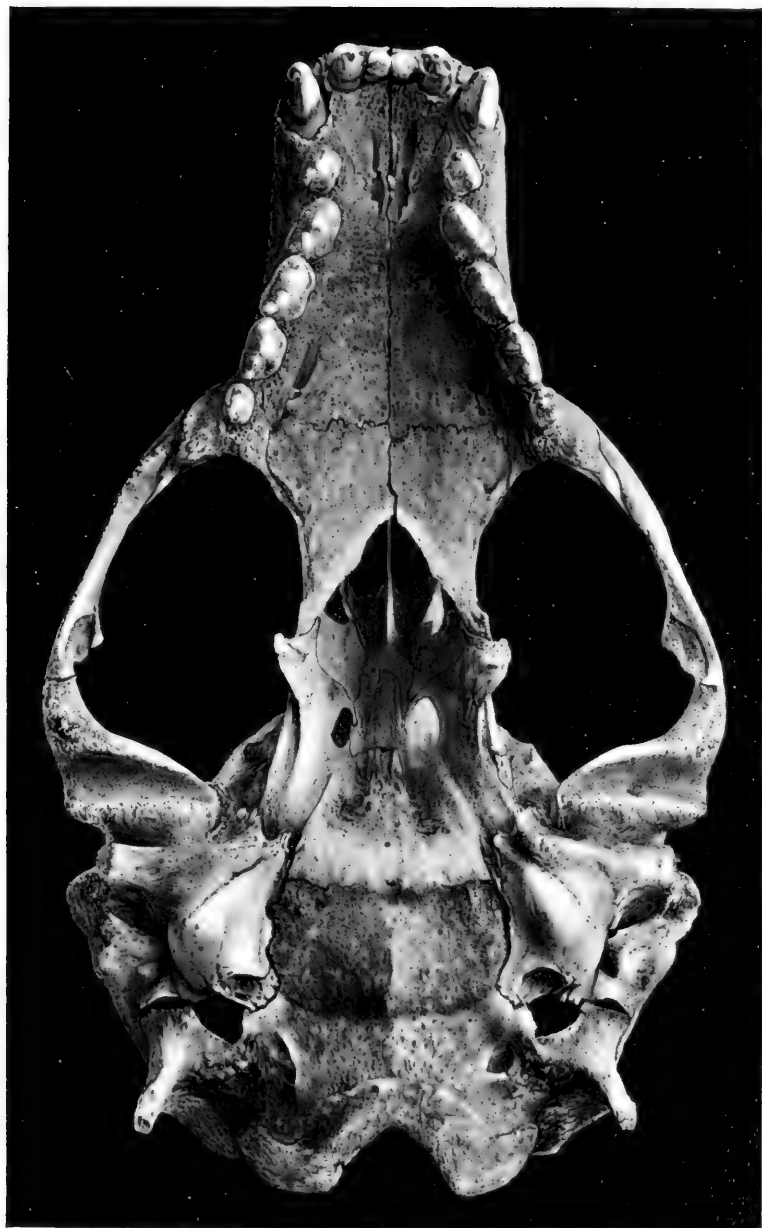




MONACHUS TROPICALIS.

No. 102536 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.

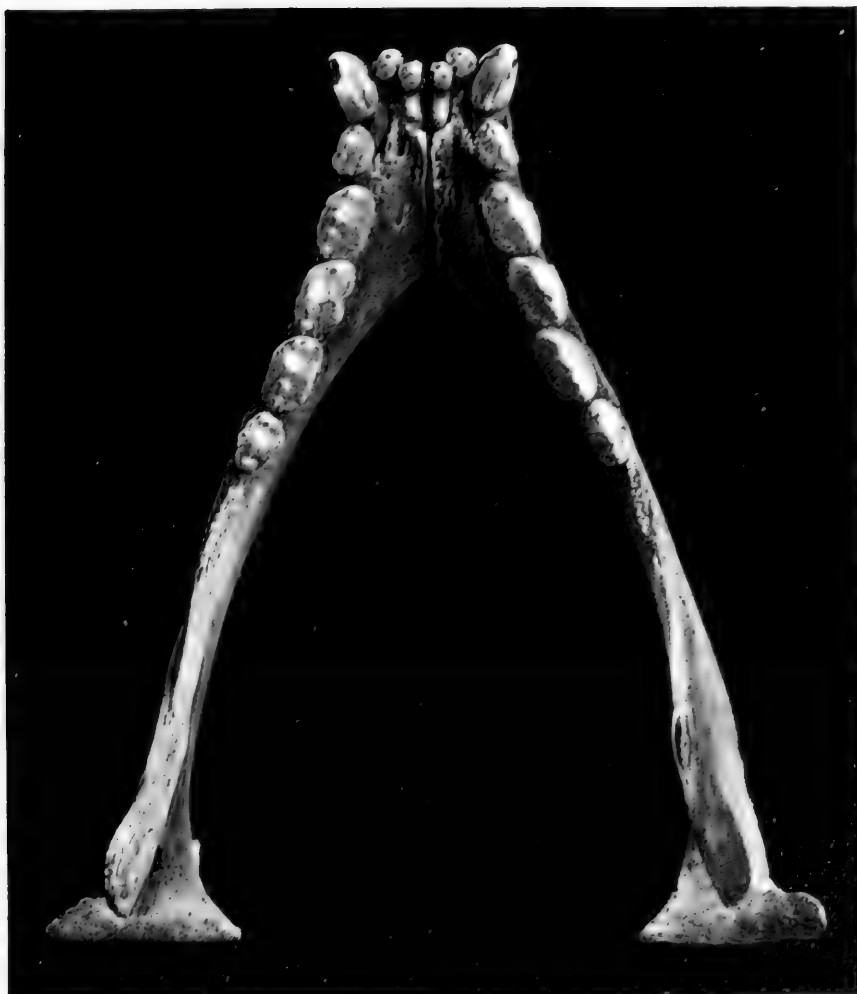




MONACHUS TROPICALIS.

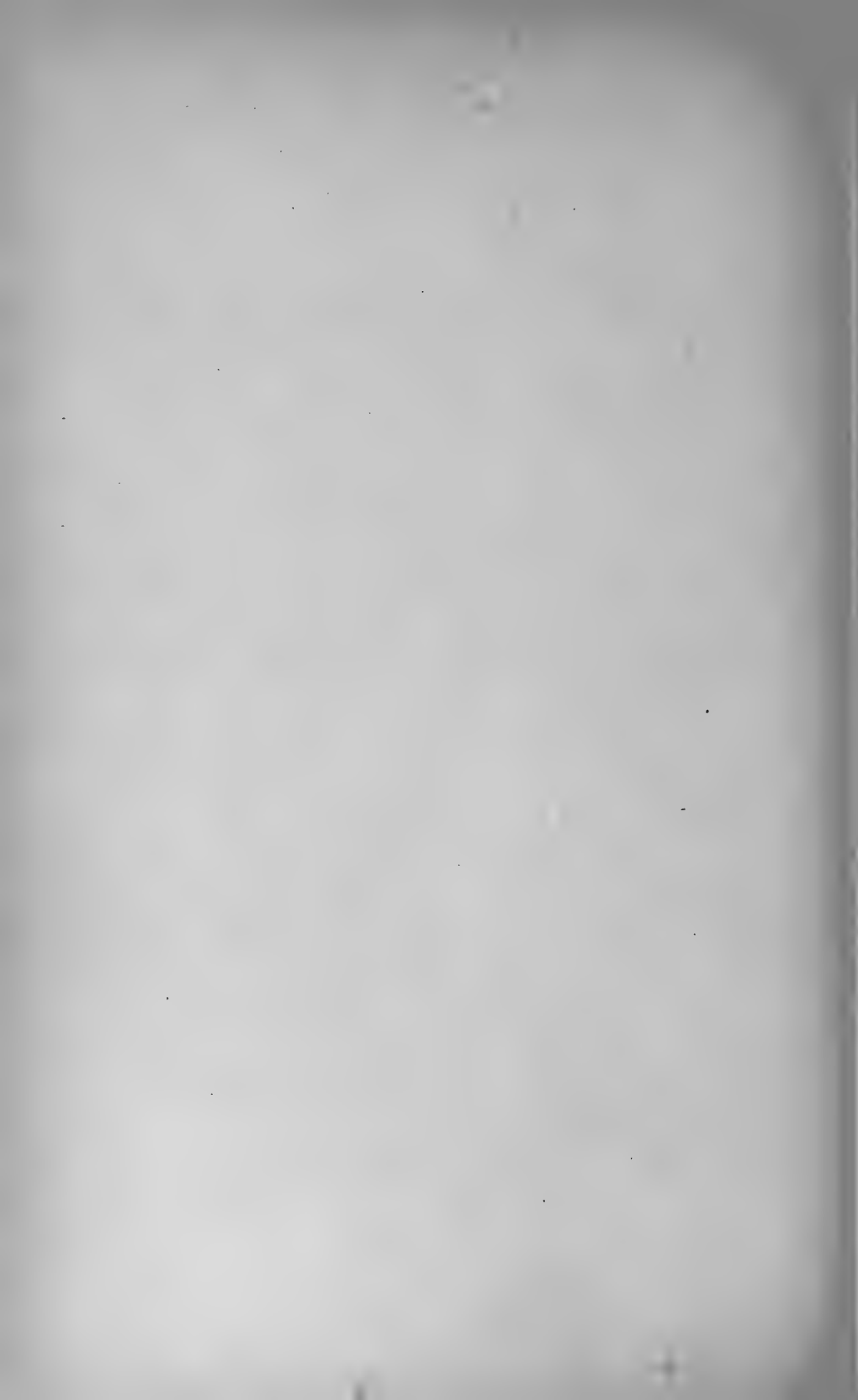
No. 102536 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. ♂ nat. size





MONAGHUS TROPICALIS

FIGURE 6. Lateral view of the jawbone of the same species.

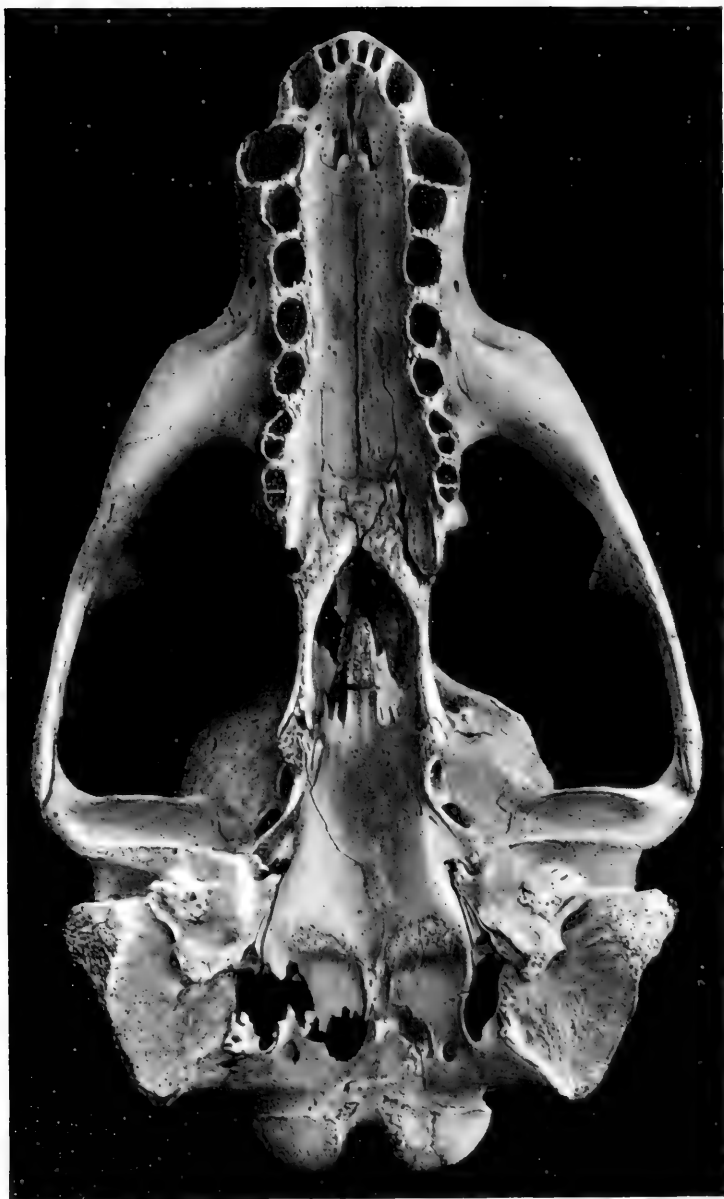






ARCTOCEPHALUS TOWNSENDI.
No. 83617 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.





ARCTOCEPHALUS TOWNSENDI.
No. 83617 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.





ARCTOCEPHALUS TOWNSENDI.
No. 83617 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.

509. tropicalis (*Phoca*), Gray, Cat. Seals, Brit. Mus., 1850, p. 28.

WEST INDIAN SEAL.

Type locality. Island of Jamaica.

Geogr. Distr. Formerly from islands off coast of Yucatan, Mexico, to Bay of Honduras and eastward to Jamaica, Cuba, Florida Keys and the Bahamas. At present found only on some Keys north of Cuba and on some scattered islands between Cuba and Yucatan.

Genl. Char. Whiskers long, flexible; pelage short, stiff; well developed nails on anterior digits; small on those of the pes; muzzle elongated, depressed; soles and palms naked.

Color. Above brown tinged with gray; sides lighter, grading into yellowish white on the under parts; edge of under lip, front and sides of muzzle yellowish white; limbs brown tinged with gray.

Measurements. Total length (nose to end of hind limbs), 2390; length of manus, 300; of pes, 320.

The Fur Seals are best known by the northern animals whose skin has such a high commercial value and whose rookeries or breeding places on the St. George and St. Paul islands of the Pribilof group, are familiar to so many. On a few places like the Guadalupe Island off the coast of Lower California, the Gallapagos Islands, and sundry others about the coasts of Africa, Australia, and New Zealand, a few members of the once great herds of the Southern Fur Seal may still remain, but they seem to be rapidly decreasing in numbers, and recent expeditions have failed to find any living individuals on some of the islands mentioned above, and have been able to bring back only skulls or parts of skeletons. Like other animals whose fur has a high commercial value, the prospect that these animals have for surviving the rapacity of man is but slight.

107. *Arctocephalus*. Sea-bears.

I_{2-2}^{3-3} , C_{1-1}^{1-1} , P_{4-4}^{4-4} , M_{1-1}^{1-1} or $\frac{2-2}{1-1} = 34$ or 36.

Arctocephalus F. Cuv., Dist. Scien. Nat., xxxix, 1826, p. 554.

Type *Phoca ursina* Linnæus.

Halarctus Gill, Proc. Essex Inst., v, 1866, p. 7.

Arctophoca Peters, Monatsb. Preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berl., 1866, p.

276. Taf. II. A, B, C.

Eutaria Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3d Ser., xviii, 1866, p. 236.

Gypsophoca Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3d Ser., xviii, 1866, p.

236.

Skull: slender, with facial portion elongate.

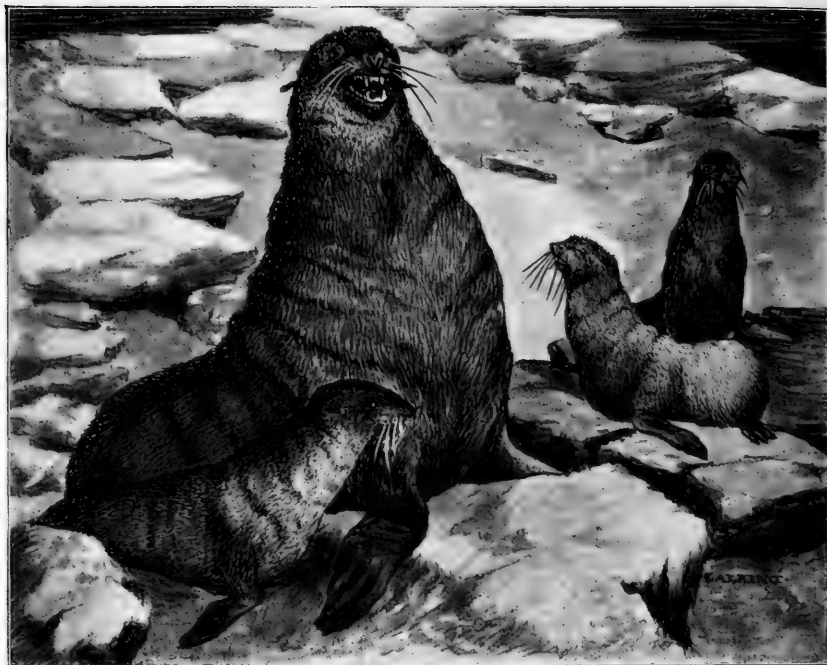


FIG. LXXIX. GROUP OF FUR SEALS OR SEA-BEARS.

510. townsendi (*Arctocephalus*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1897, p. 178.

GUADALUPE FUR SEAL.

Type locality. Guadalupe Island, coast of Lower California, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Guadalupe and San Benito Islands, coast of Lower California, Mexico.

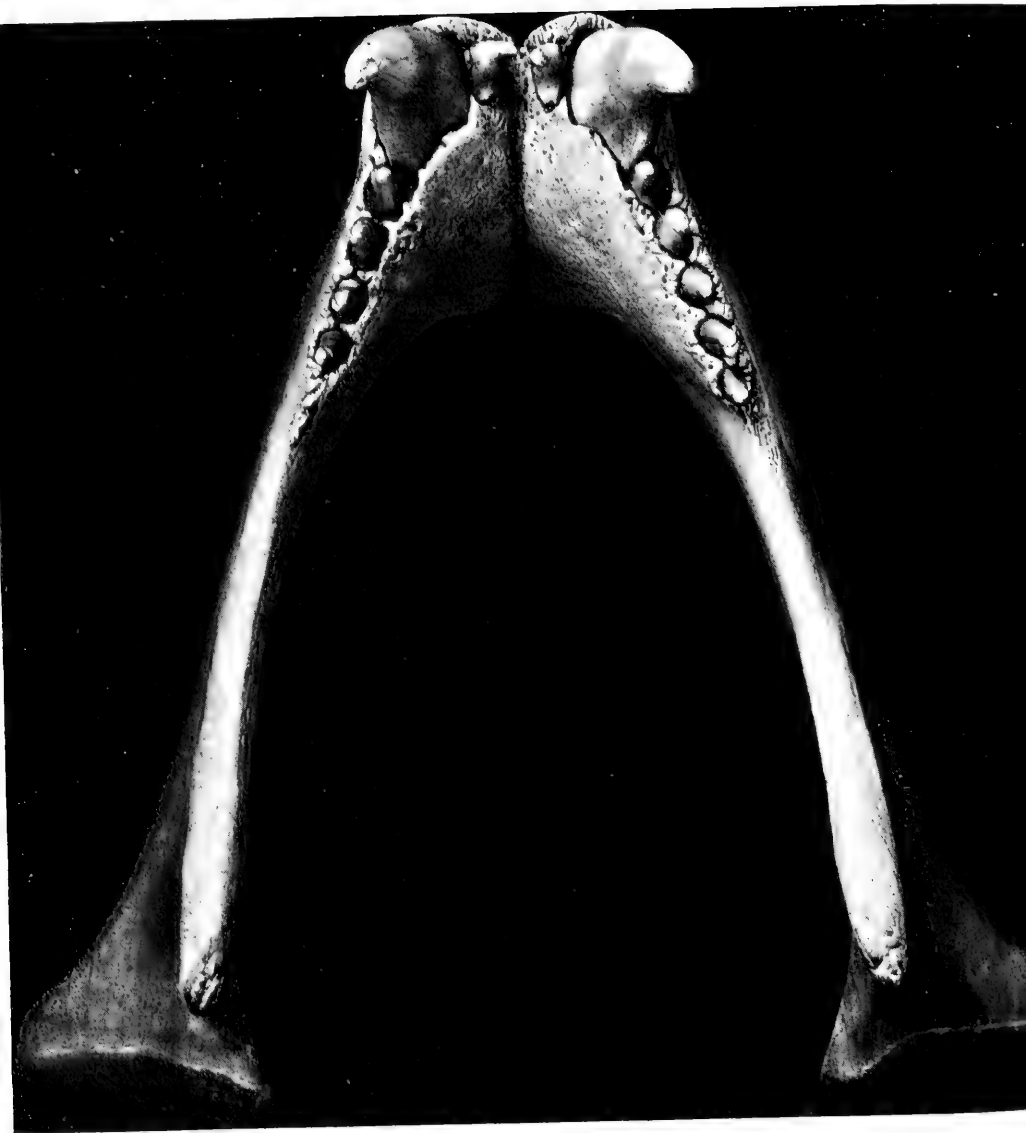
Genl. Char. Skull: palate narrow, excavated; bullæ flat; ascending arm of premaxilla short and thick; zygomatic root of maxilla expanded broadly. Upper molars double-rooted, posterior upper premolar incompletely double-rooted.

Color. Skull alone preserved.

Measurements. Basal length, 256; length of Hensel, 233; palatal length, 120; post-palatal length, 125; zygomatic breadth, 151; length of tooth row, 88; distance between canines, 22.5.

There are but two species known belonging to the next genus, the huge Sea-elephants of the islands off the coast of Upper and





MIROUNGA ANGUSTIROSTRIS.

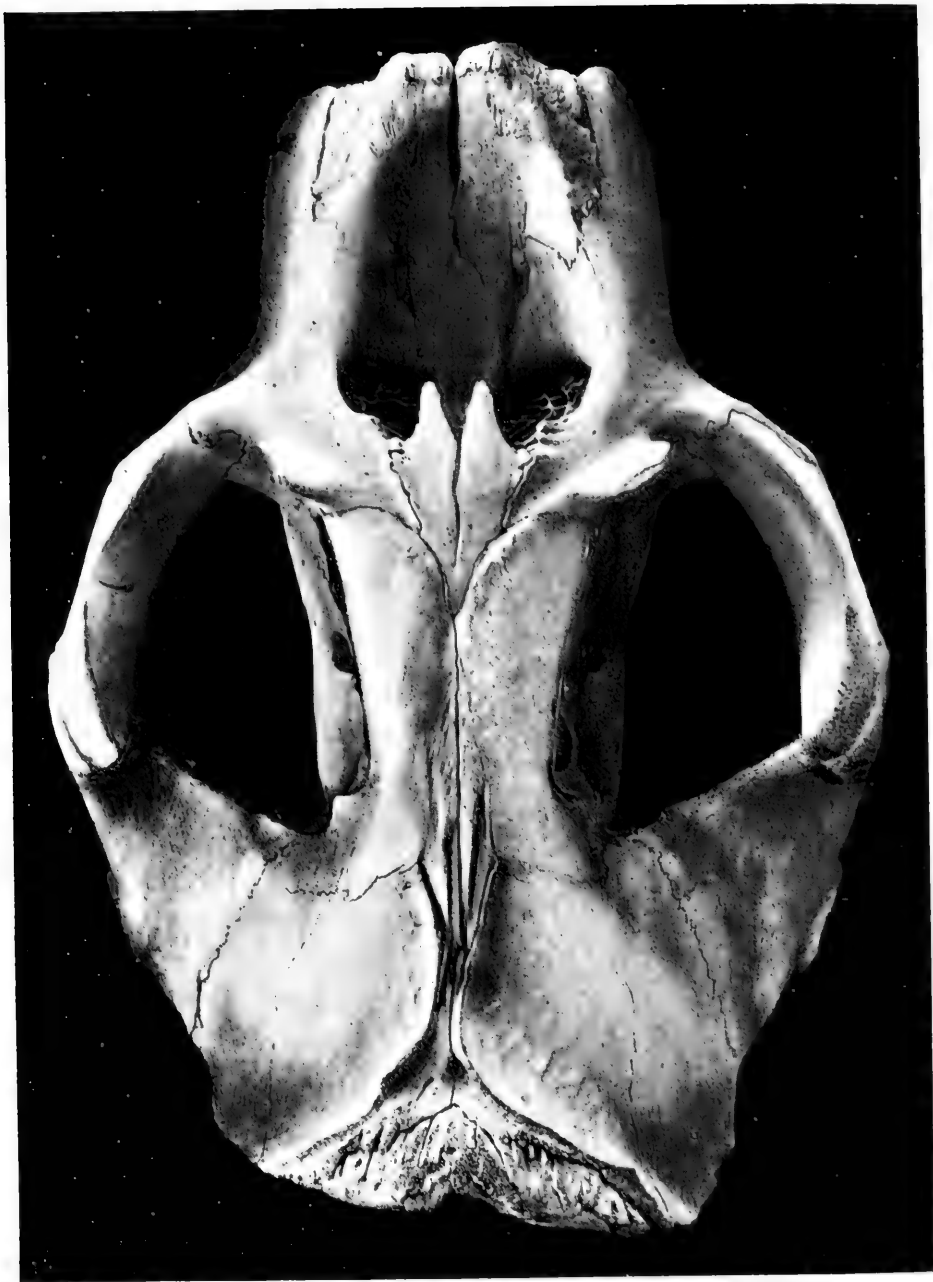
No. 445 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.





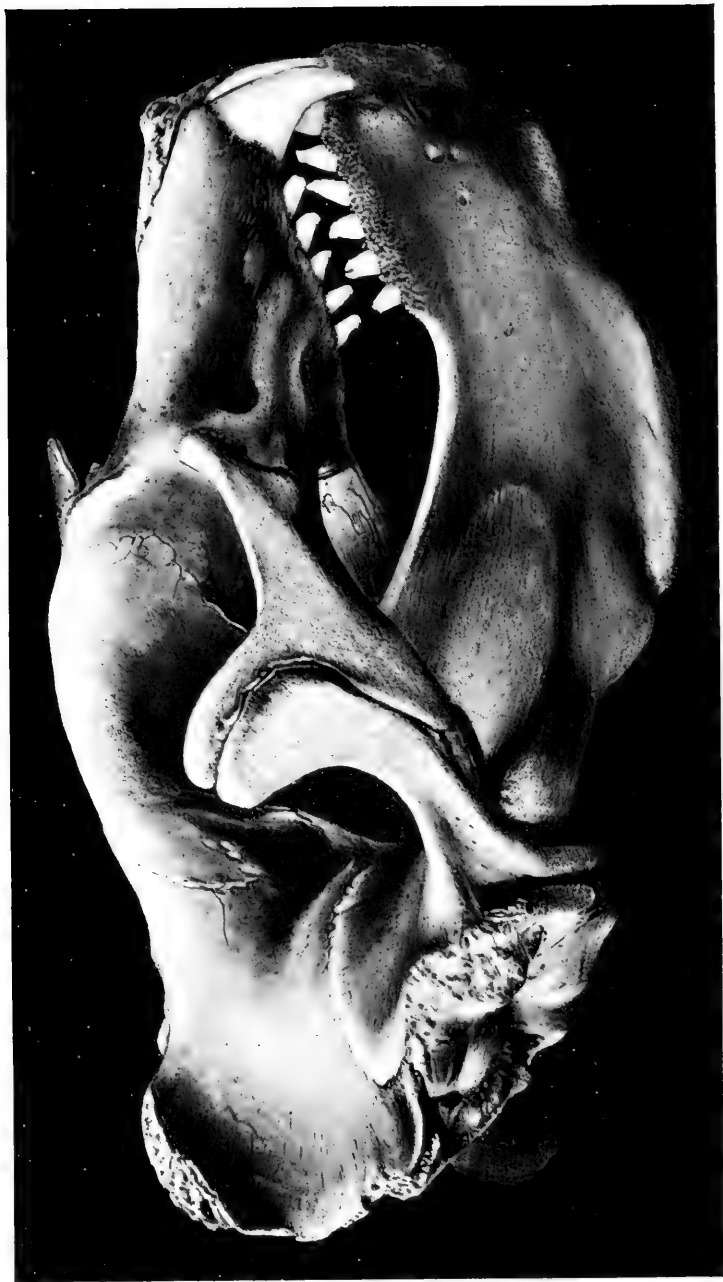
MIROUNGA ANGUSTIROSTRIS.
No. 445 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{1}{3}$ nat. size.





MIROUNGA ANGUSTIROSTRIS.
No. 445 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{1}{3}$ nat. size.





MIROUNGA ANGUSTIROSTRIS,
No. 445 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size.

Lower California and Patagonia. They are enormous creatures rivaling the Walrus in bulk and stated to reach twenty-five to thirty feet in length. This great size, however, is found only in the animal from Heard's Island near the Patagonian coast. Their circumference is said to reach eighteen feet. Probably the individual variation among them is very great, and the females are much smaller than the males. The young and the females have no proboscis, but the males have one that in moments of excitement can be elongated to the extent of twenty inches or more. Formerly it is probable that these animals were quite numerous in the localities they frequented, but incessant slaughter has so reduced their numbers that the northern species is even now practically extinct, and the southern one has disappeared from some of its customary haunts. It is to be much regretted that man's insatiable greed is gradually exterminating the more valuable animals from the earth.

Subfam. I. **Cystophorinæ.**

108. Mirounga.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{1-1}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{4-4}{4-4}; M. \frac{1-1}{1-1} = 30.$$

Mirounga Gray, in Griff., Cuvier's Anim. King., v, 1827, p. 179.

(Part.) Type *Phoca proboscidea* Péron = *Phoca leonina* Linnæus.

Macrorhinus F. Cuv., Dict. Scien. Nat., xxxix, 1826, p. 552.
(nec Latreille Coleopt. 1825.)

Rhinophoca Wagl., Nat. Syst. Amph., 1830, p. 27.

Morunga Gray, List Ost. Spec. Brit. Mus., 1847, p. 33.

Teeth small, one-rooted; hind feet without nails; nose of adult male elongated into a tubular proboscis capable of dilatation and extension; palate short, emarginate.

511. angustirostris (*Macrorhinus*), Gill, Proc. Chicago Acad. Scien., 1866, p. 33. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 359.

ELEPHANT SEAL.

Type locality. St. Bartholomew's Bay, Lower California, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Formerly from Cape Lazaro, Mexico, to Point Reyes, coast of California. Now practically extinct.

Genl. Char. Superior outline of skull irregularly arched from the lambdoidal suture to end of the nasals; snout of male lengthened, narrowed at end, widest behind last molar and equal to three and a half times the total length of skull; squamosal truncate above the meatus auditorius; palatines short, the posterior sinus semi-oval, the bottom being about midway between the snout and the line of the jugular foramina; maxillæ deeply incurved, line of molars

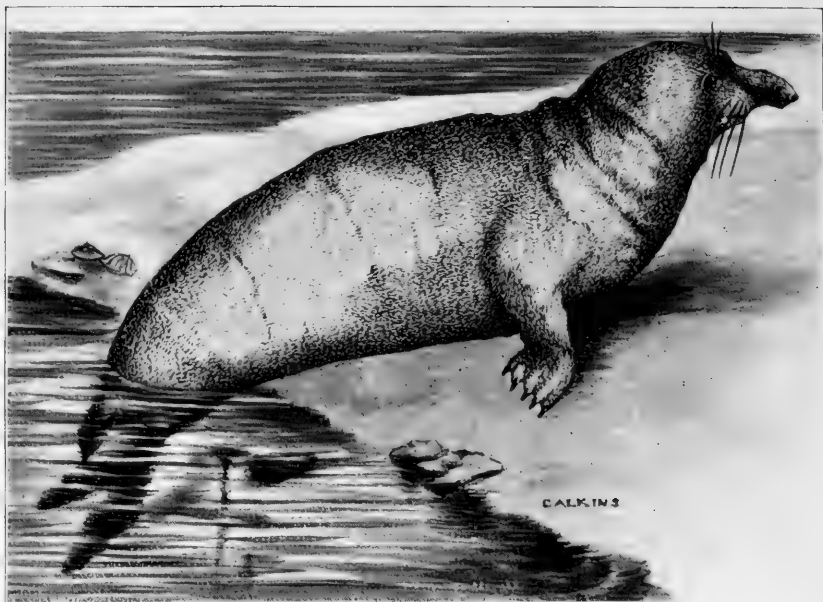


FIG. LXXX. MIRONUNGA ANGUSTIROSTRIS. SEA-ELEPHANT.

incurved; group of bristles over each eye; hind flippers emarginate, hairy, without nails.

Color. Light brown generally, becoming bluish after the hair is shed.

Measurements. Total length, male, 18–20 feet. Female, total length, 9 to 10 feet; length of posterior flippers, 1 foot to 1 foot 10 inches; fore flippers, 1 foot 2 inches to 1 foot 5 inches; tail, 2 feet 2½ inches; tip of nose to corner of mouth, ⅞ inch. Skull: male; occipito-nasal length, 245; Hensel, 282; palatal length, 141; from anterior edge of intermaxillæ to pterygoid hamuli, 205; greatest breadth of zygomata, 223; mastoid breadth, 182; length of nasals, 57; interorbital constriction, 40; greatest width of braincase, 50; length of lower jaw, 239; anterior edge of ramus to last molar, 82.

Order IX. **Insectivora. The Insectivores.**

G. E. Dobson, *Monograph of the Insectivora*, 1882.

G. E. Dobson, *Synopsis of the Soricidæ*, 1890.

C. H. Merriam, *Revision of the American Genera Blarina and Notiosorex and Synopsis of the American Shrews of the Genus Sorex*. N. Am. Faun., No. 10, 1895.

G. S. Miller, *The Long-tailed Shrews of the Eastern United States*. N. Am. Faun., No. 10, 1895.

The Order Insectivora comprises a number of mammals mostly quite small, with the muzzle projecting considerably beyond the end of the lower jaw, the majority of which are terrestrial, some aquatic, and others arboreal, with one genus (*Galeopithecus* of the Malay Peninsula and islands of the eastern Archipelago), containing two species, that have the ability to voyage through the air for brief distances by means of a membrane stretched between the limbs and body and which bears them up like a parachute, after the manner of the Flying Squirrels. The Order is represented in the temperate portions of the Old and the New World save in South America and Australia, and with the exception of the members of one family, all are nocturnal. The exception is the *Tupauidæ*, containing the Tree-shrews, which, as their trivial name implies, are arboreal creatures, very like squirrels in appearance and in many of their ways, and there are instances where some of them mimic the general dress of a certain species of squirrel so closely, that it is impossible to distinguish one from the other unless on a near inspection. As indicated by the name bestowed upon these creatures, Insectivorous Mammals, they subsist upon insects mainly, though *Potomogale velox* from West Africa is admirably formed for an aquatic life, and is said to live on fish, while the chief diet of moles is earth worms. Fruits at times are also eaten by them, and flesh when they can get it. Glands giving forth a noxious odor exist in many of the species, and these probably are a means of protection. In American shrews these glands are placed usually on the sides of the body, but members of some of the foreign genera have anal pouches which discharge their secretion through ducts. While usually possessing a furry coat, some species of the Order are protected by spines, which like miniature quills of the Porcupine are short and pointed, and when danger approaches the animal rolls itself into a ball leaving no soft part visible, the menacing spines standing out in all directions. The teeth are peculiar, and in numerous species the canines, incisors and nearest premolars

are not especially differentiated, so that it is difficult to tell one from the other. The molars have numerous sharp cusps arranged in a V or W-shaped pattern, and the crowns may be either quadrangular or triangular. The incisors are always four in the mandible and the innermost pair is often larger than the canines. The toes are furnished with claws, and are usually five on each foot, with the thumb and great toe not opposable to the other digits. The greater portion of the sole of the foot is placed upon the ground, and they never walk upon the toes. The upper surface of the brain is smooth, and the testes are situated near the kidneys and are not placed in a scrotum. Only three families of the Order come within the scope of this work, the SORICIDÆ or Shrews, TALPIDÆ or Moles, and the SOLENODONTIDÆ or Solenodons, of which last but two species are known, the curious *Almiqui* of Cuba, and the *Agouta* of Haiti.

The largest family of the Insectivora is the SORICIDÆ, which comprises over half the known species. The body is hairy, the nose is long and overhangs the mouth, and the animals are very mouse-like in appearance, while some of the species are among the smallest of the Mammalia. Shrews are very widely distributed in both Hemispheres, and possess a very uniform structure. These little animals live chiefly in the forests, and are also found in marshy places, sometimes in cultivated fields. They do not confine themselves by any means to an insectivorous diet, but devour worms, small birds, or any scraps of meat that fall in their way. Their own bodies are rejected as food by other quadrupeds, the secretions from their glands making them too offensive. American Shrews have been divided into several genera, two of which, NEOSOREX and ATOPHYRAX, contain species that are aquatic in their habits.

Fam. I. **Soricidæ. Shrews.**

Skull: long, narrow; no zygomatic arches, nor postorbital processes; tympanic not forming a bulla. Upper molar cusps with pattern like a W; first upper incisor large and hook-like with basal cusp on posterior border; no cæcum; pubic arch closed; tibia and fibula united. Nose long, overhanging the mouth.

Subfam. I. **Soricinæ.**

Summits of teeth colored red.

Sorex is the largest genus of the family, and is very numerous represented in North America, the species ranging from northern Alaska and Hudson Bay south into Mexico. Many of the named forms have a very close resemblance to each other, and probably too

many have been given even a subspecific rank. Increased knowledge and more familiarity with series of specimens will eventually correct whatever errors have been committed.

109. *Sorex*. Common Shrews.

$$I_{2-2}^{4-4}, C_{0-0}^{1-1}, P_{1-1}^{2-2}, M_{3-3}^{3-3} = 32.$$

Sorex Linn., Syst. Nat., 1, 1758, p. 53; 1, 1766, p. 73. Type *Sorex araneus* Linnæus.

Anotus Wagn., Suppl. Schreib. Säugth., v, 1855, p. 550. (nec Rafin., 1815, Rodentia.)

Ear conch well developed; tail long; inner side of canine and incisor without secondary cusps; braincase rather broad; mandible fragile; feet without fringe.

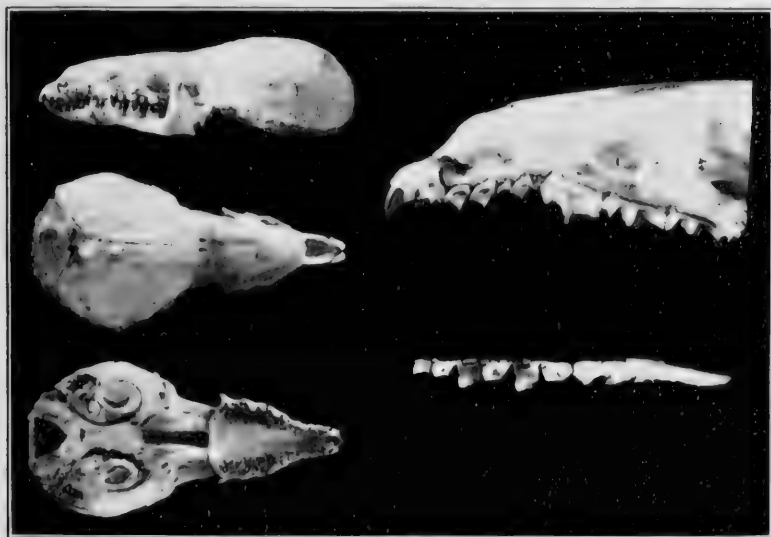


FIG. 102. *SOREX ORINUS*.

No. 10843 Field Columbian Mus. Enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times.

Tooth rows enlarged 7 times.

KEY TO SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

A. Size small; total length, 105 mm. or less.	PAGE
a. Beneath ashy gray.....	<i>S. orizabæ</i> 550
b. Beneath drab.....	<i>S. orcopolus</i> 550
c. Beneath chestnut.....	<i>S. obscurus ventralis</i> 550
d. Beneath seal brown.	
a.' Rump dark sepia brown.....	<i>S. salvini</i> 551

	PAGE
b.' Rump paler mixed brown and dusky <i>S. stizodon</i>	551
c. Beneath dark gray or blackish <i>S. orinus</i>	553
B. Size large; total length, 118 mm. or over.	
a. Hind foot 15 mm. or over.	
a.' Beneath pale dusky brown; above black . . . <i>S. verapacis</i>	551
b.' Beneath seal brown.	
a.'' Above sepia and black <i>S. macrodon</i>	552
b.'' Above sepia brown tinged with chest-nut <i>S. godmani</i>	552
c.'' Above sepia brown and dusky <i>S. sclateri</i>	552
b. Hind foot less than 15 mm.	
a.' Beneath drab gray; tail 47 mm. <i>S. saussurii</i>	553
b.' Beneath seal brown; tail 57 mm. <i>S. s. mutabilis</i>	553

512. orizabæ (*Sorex*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 71.

MINUTE SHREW.

Type locality. Mount Orizaba, State of Puebla, Mexico. Altitude, 9,500 feet.

Geogr. Distr. Southern Mexico, States of Puebla, Tlaxcala, Vera Cruz, Mexico, and Michoacan.

Genl. Char. Size very small; belly pale color.

Color. Above sepia brown and dusky, darkest on hinder back; beneath ashy gray; tail brown above, whitish beneath.

Measurements. Total length, 103; tail vertebræ, 38; hind foot, 13.

513. oreopolus (*Sorex*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., VII, 1892, p. 173.

LOFTY MOUNTAIN SHREW.

Type locality. North slope of the Sierra Nevada de Colima, State of Jalisco, Mexico. Altitude, 10,000 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *S. obscurus*, but tail shorter; colors darker.

Color. Above mixed sepia brown and dusky; beneath drab; tail above dusky, beneath whitish.

Measurements. Total length (average), 104.7; tail vertebræ, 36.3; hind foot, 13.7. (Merr., l. c.)

obscurus ventralis (*Sorex*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 75.
CHESTNUT-BELLIED SHREW.

Type locality. Cerro San Felipe, State of Oaxaca, Mexico. Altitude, 10,000 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Oaxaca, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size small; tail short; similar to *S. obscurus*, but darker; molariform teeth larger.



FIG. LXXXI. SOREX O. VENTRALIS.
No. 8688 Field Columbian Mus. Coll.

Color. Upper parts mixed brown and dusky; under parts chestnut; tail above dusky, beneath whitish.

Measurements. Total length, 104; tail vertebrae, 37; hind foot, 13.

514. salvini (*Sorex*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, p. 229.

SALVIN'S SHREW.

Type locality. Cael, Totonicapan, Guatemala. Altitude, 10,200 feet.

Genl. Char. Small; ears rather large; tail short; first and second unicuspid subequal.

Color. Above dark sepia brown, darkest on rump; beneath seal brown; tail bicolor.

Measurements. Total length, 104; tail vertebrae, 41; hind foot, 13.5.

515. stizodon (*Sorex*), Merr., N. Amer. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 98.

SAN CHRISTOBAL SHREW.

Type locality. San Christobal, State of Chiapas, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Chiapas, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *S. saussurii*, but smaller.

Color. Above mixed sepia brown and dusky; beneath seal brown; tail above dusky, beneath pale.

Measurements. Total length, 105; tail vertebrae, 38; hind foot, 12.

516. veræpaci (*Sorex*), Alston, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 445.

GUATEMALAN SHREW.

Type locality. Coban, Guatemala.

Geogr. Distr. Guatemala, Central America.

Genl. Char. Ears moderate, thickly clothed; tail long, hairy; first upper incisor stout, with internal cusp; lower incisor with one prominent and one nearly obsolete internal cusp; second to fourth upper incisors diminishing in size; premolar very small; second and third upper molars with distinct cusp; lower premolar and molars with one inner and two outer cusps each.

Color. Uniform dark dusky brown, slightly paler beneath; tail and feet dusky; fur dark slate color at base.

Measurements. Total length, 140; tail, 50; hind foot, 12.

517. macrodon (*Sorex*), Merr., N. Amer. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 82.
LARGE-TOOTHED SHREW.

Type locality. Orizaba, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico. Altitude, 4,200 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Like *S. caudatus*; skull and teeth larger.

Color. Above mixed sepia and black; beneath seal brown; tail above blackish, beneath paler; feet blackish.

Measurements. Total length, 128; tail vertebræ, 52; hind foot, 15.5. Skull: total length, 20; width, 9.5.

518. godmani (*Sorex*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, p. 229.
GODMAN'S SHREW.

Type locality. Volcano Santa Maria, Quezaltenango, Guatemala. Altitude, 9,000 feet.

Genl. Char. Similar to *S. stizodon*, but larger, tail longer; second unicuspid not larger than the first; molariform teeth deeply excavated posteriorly.

Color. Above uniform sepia brown, tinged with chestnut; beneath seal brown; tail dark, unicolor.

Measurements. Total length, 120; tail vertebræ, 57; hind foot, 15. Skull: total length, 18; width, 8.

519. sclateri (*Sorex*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, p. 228.
SCLATER'S SHREW.

Type locality. Tumbala, State of Chiapas, Mexico. Altitude, 5,000 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Chiapas, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size large; tail long; hind foot long. Skull large, long, and slender.

Color. Above mixed sepia brown and dusky, beneath seal brown; tail above dusky, beneath paler; feet dusky.

Measurements. Total length, 126; tail vertebrae, 52; hind foot, 16. Skull: total length, 20; width, 9.

520. saussurii (Sorex), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., VII, 1892, p. 173.

SAUSSURE'S SHREW.

Type locality. North slope of the Sierra Nevada de Colima, State of Jalisco, Mexico. Altitude, 8,000 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size large; tail short. Skull large, rostrum high, swollen; third unicuspid smaller than fourth; palate narrow; post-palatal notch broad.

Color. Above mixed sepia brown and dusky; beneath drab gray; belly clouded; tail dark brown above, paler beneath.

Measurements. Total length (average), 118.5; tail vertebrae, 47; hind foot, 14.5. (Merr., l. c.)

a. —mutabilis (Sorex), Merr., Science, N. S., VIII, 1898, p. 782.

caudatus (Sorex), Merr., N. Amer. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 84. (nec Hodgson, 1851.)

CHANGEABLE SHREW.

Type locality. Reyes, State of Oaxaca, Mexico. Altitude, 10,200 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Vera Cruz to that of Oaxaca, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Like *S. saussurii*, but tail longer; third unicuspid slightly smaller than fourth.

Color. Above mixed sepia and black; beneath seal brown; tail and feet blackish, the former brownish beneath.

Measurements. Total length, 126; tail vertebrae, 57; hind foot, 14.5.

521. orinus (Sorex), Elliot, Pub. Field Columb. Mus., III, 1903, p. 172. Zoölogy.

MOUNTAIN SHREW.

Type locality. Ajuaje de las Fresas, San Pedro Martir Mountains, Lower California, Mexico. Altitude, 6,000 feet.

Genl. Char. Similar to *S. vagrans*, but darker, without russet color and much darker under parts. Skull with shorter rostrum, flatter braincase, lower occipital region, and smaller teeth.

Color. Upper parts sepia, beneath dark gray or blackish; hands and feet whitish; ears sepia.

Measurements. Total length, 103; tail vertebrae, 43; hind foot, 12; ear, 6. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 15; Hensel, 14; interorbital constriction, 3; length of rostrum, 9.5; palatal length, 6.

110. *Notiosorex*.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{0-0}; P. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 28.$$

Notiosorex Baird in Coues Notes Insect. Mamm., Bull. U. S. Geol. & Geog. Surv. Terr., III, 1877, p. 646. Type *Sorex crawfordi* Coues.

Third unicuspid half the size of second; all narrow at base, inner side without secondary cusplet; anterior teeth orange at tips; molars white; cranium flat, rounded on sides; tail short, not half as long as head and body.

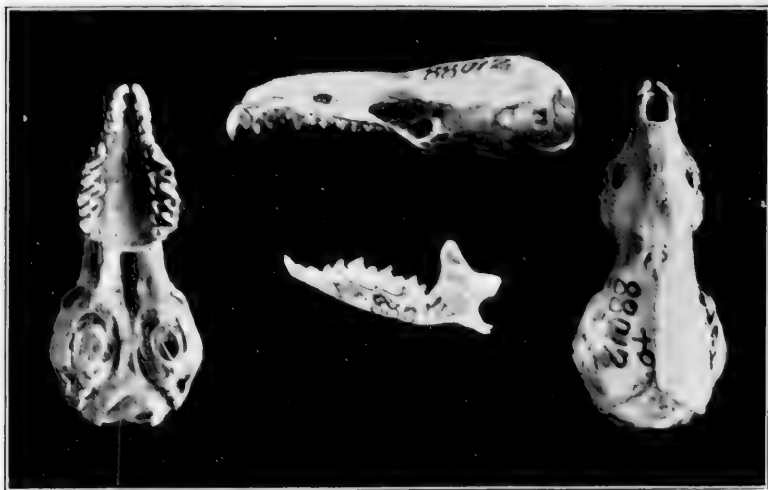


FIG. 103. *NOTIOSOREX GIGAS*.
No. 88012 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Twice nat. size.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

A. Size small.	PAGE
a. Above olive gray; tail, 26 mm.	<i>N. crawfordi</i> 554
b. Above plumbeous; tail short, 23 mm.	<i>N. c. erotis</i> 555
B. Size large.	
a. Above slate gray; beneath paler tinged with brown; tail long, 45 mm.	<i>N. gigas</i> 555

522. crawfordi (*Sorex*), Coues, Bull. U. S. Geol. & Geog. Surv. Terr., III, 1877, p. 651. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 385.
CRAWFORD'S SHREW.

Type locality. Near Old Fort Bliss, two miles above El Paso, El Paso County, Texas.

Geogr. Distr. Eastern Texas to southern California, and on northern boundary line of Mexico at Monument 66. (Mearns.)

Genl. Char. Size small; ears large, conspicuous; hind feet and tail short; other characters same as those of the genus.

Color. Above olive gray, beneath whitish; tail bicolor, agreeing above and below with the hues of the body.

Measurements. Total length, 82; tail vertebræ, 26; hind foot, 10.5; ear, 6.5. Skull: total length to end of incisors, 17.3; greatest breadth, 8.

a.—evotis (Sorex), Coues, Bull. U. S. Geol. & Geog. Surv. Terr., III, 1877, p. 652.

MAZATLAN SHREW.

Type locality. Mazatlan, State of Sinaloa, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Sinaloa, Mexico; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Larger and darker than *N. crawfordi*.

Color. Above plumbeous; tip of hairs brownish; beneath whitish.

Measurements. Total length, 73; tail vertebræ, 23; hind foot, 11.5.

523. *gigas* (*Notiosorex*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, p. 227.

GIANT SHREW.

Type locality. Mountains of Milpillas near San Sebastian, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Mountains of Milpillas, near San Sebastian, State of Jalisco, Mexico; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Larger than *N. crawfordi*, tail longer. Skull: brain-case highly arched; teeth white throughout; molars crowded.

Color. Uniform slate gray above, paler beneath with a tinge of brown on the belly; tail like dorsal and ventral portions of body.

Measurements. Total length, 128; tail vertebræ, 45; hind foot, 15. Skull: total length, 23; greatest breadth, 10.5.

The next genus contains the largest of the American Shrews whose habits are nowise aquatic, but the various members are not all built on the same generous plan, for some of the species are of moderate size, one, indeed, being very small.

111. *Blarina*. Shrews.

$$I \frac{4-4}{2-2}, \text{ or } \frac{3-3}{2-2}; C \frac{1-1}{0-0}; P \frac{2-2}{1-1}; M \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 32 \text{ or } 30.$$

Blarina Gray, Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1837, p. 124. Type *Sorex talpoides* Gapper = *S. brevicaudus* Say.

Brachysorex Duvern, Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., IV, 1842, p. 37. Pl. 52.

Blaria Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., 1843, p. xxi.

Talposorex Pomel, Archiv. Scien. Phys. & Nat. Bibl. Univ. Genève, ix, 1848, p. 248.

Cryptotis Pomel, Archiv. Scien. Phys. & Nat. Bibl. Univ. Genève, ix, 1848, p. 249.

Galemys (nec Kaup) Pomel, Archiv. Scien. Phys. & Nat. Bibl. Univ. Genève, ix, 1848, p. 249. (Part.)

Anotus Wagn., Supp. Schreb. Säugeth, 1855, p. 550.

Soriciscus Coues, Bull. U. S. Geol. & Geog. Surv. Terr., 1877, p. 649.

Ear conch truncate above; tail short; fourth upper incisor rudimentary or absent; first and second unicuspid largest, subequal; middle incisor with elongate basal lobe; braincase highest at lambdoidal suture.



FIG. 104. *BLARINA PERGRACILIS*. TYPE.

No. 8689 Field Columbian Mus. Enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times.

Tooth rows enlarged 6 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

A. Size small, total length less than 100 mm.

a. Tail less than half as long as the head and body.

a.' Above blackish olive brown, beneath pale grayish brown.....

b.' Above ash brown, beneath grayish.....

c.' Above and beneath blackish.....

PAGE

557

558

558

d.' Above cinnamon hair brown, beneath ashy	<i>B. tropicalis</i>	559
e.' Above dark plumbeous, beneath paler tinged with brown.....	<i>B. obscura</i>	559
b. Tail nearly half as long as the head and body.		
a.' Above dark brown, beneath smoky gray...	<i>B. orcopbila</i>	559
b.' Above sooty black, beneath brownish.....	<i>B. soricina</i>	560
B. Size medium, total length 111 mm., or less; hind foot 13 mm. or over.		
a. Total length less than 107 mm., but over 100 mm.		
a' Hind foot 13 mm.		
a." Braincase highly elevated above rostrum	<i>B. mexicana</i>	560
b." Braincase slightly elevated above rostrum	<i>B. m. goldmani</i>	560
b.' Hind foot 15 mm.		
a." Unicuspid without inner cusplets... <i>B. m. peregrina</i>		560
b." Unicuspid with inner cusplets.		
a.'" Above sooty black, paler beneath. <i>B. m. machetes</i>		561
b.'" Above grizzled plumbeous, beneath washed with ashy brown..... <i>B. mayensis</i>		561
b. Total length 107 mm., or over.		
a.' Hind foot over 13 mm., but less than 15 mm..... <i>B. nelsoni</i>		561
b.' Hind foot 15 mm.		
a." Large upper premolar with antero-internal angle..... <i>B. alticola</i>		561
b." Large upper premolar without antero-internal angle..... <i>B. fossor</i>		562
C. Size very large, total length over 130 mm..... <i>B. magna</i>		562

A. Cryptotis.

Teeth 30; unicuspid 4, never in two pairs, fourth smallest; basal lobe of middle incisor a rounded cusp; braincase highest anterior to lambdoidal suture; occipital plane arched.

524. pergracilis (*Blarina*), Elliot, Publ. Field Columb. Mus., III, 1903, p. 149.

OCOTLAN SLENDER SHREW.

Type locality. Ocotlan, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Smallest of the genus. Skull: very slender, similar to that of *B. b. berlandieri*, but with the rostrum much narrower; molars smaller. Color very different.

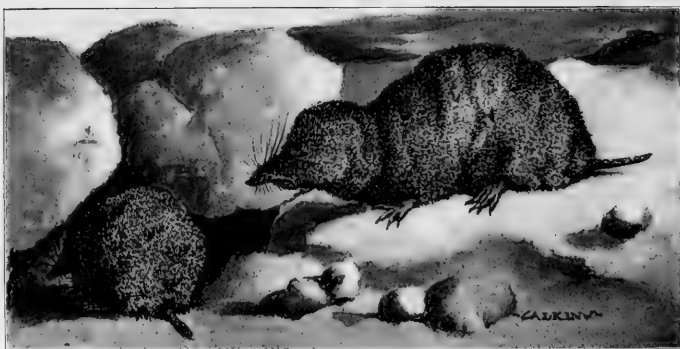


FIG. LXXXII. *BLARINA PERGRACILIS*. OCOTLAN SLENDER SHREW.
No. 8689 Field Columbian Mus. Coll.

Color. Above blackish olive brown, beneath pale grayish brown.
Measurements. Total length, 81; tail vertebræ, 20; hind foot, 10. Skull: total length, 16; Hensel, 13; mastoid breadth, 7; palatal length, 6.

brevicauda berlandieri (*Blarina*), Baird, N. Amer. Mamm., 1857.
p. 53. Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 20.

BERLANDIER'S SHREW.

Type locality. Matamoros, State of Tamaulipas, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Tamaulipas, Mexico, north into Texas.

Genl. Char. Upper first and second molars but slightly concave behind. Very similar to *B. parva*.

Color. Above ash brown; beneath grayish.

Measurements. Total length, (average six specimens) 83; tail vertebræ, 19; hind foot, 12. Skull: greatest length to tip of incisors, 16.8; greatest breadth, 7.8.

525. *nigrescens* (*Blarina*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1895,
p. 339.

micrura, Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1893, p. 338. (nec Thomas.)

BLACK SHREW.

Type locality. San Isidro (San José,) Costa Rica.

Geogr. Distr. Known only from type locality.

Genl. Char. Pelage coarse, long, dull; tail about one-third the length of the head and body, nearly naked.

Color. Above dusky plumbeous, in some lights black; lower surface not appreciably different; feet and tail blackish, nearly naked, the annulations of the latter being distinctly visible.

Measurements. Total length, 87; tail vertebræ, 22; hind foot, 12. Skull: total length, 20; mastoid breadth, 9.5; length of nasals, 7; length of upper tooth row, 9; between outer edge of last molars, 6.3.

526. tropicalis (*Blarina*), Merr., N. Amer. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 21.

tropicalis (*Corsira*), Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1843, p. 79. *Nomen nudum.*

micrura Alston, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1877, p. 446.

TROPICAL SHREW.

Type locality. Coban, Guatemala. Altitude, 4,400 feet.

Geogr. Distr. States of Vera Cruz and Oaxaca, Mexico, into Guatemala.

Genl. Char. Size very small; tail less than half the length of head and body.

Color. Above cinereous hair brown, beneath ashy.

Measurements. Total length, 83; tail vertebræ, 23; hind foot, 11.4.

527. obscura (*Blarina*), Merr., N. Amer. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 23.

DUSKY SHREW.

Type locality. Tulancingo, State of Hidalgo, Mexico. Altitude, 8,500 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Hidalgo, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Smaller and paler than *B. mexicana*; skull and teeth similar but smaller.

Color. Above dark plumbeous; beneath lighter tinged with brownish.

Measurements. Total length, 89; tail vertebræ, 24; hind foot, 13.

528. oreophila.

oreophila! (*Blarina*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1895, p. 340.

VOLCANO OF IRAZÚ SHREW.

Type locality. Volcan de Irazú, Costa Rica, Central America.

Geogr. Distr. Known only from type locality.

Genl. Char. Pelage soft, glossy; ears rudimentary; tail nearly half as long as the head and body. Similar to *B. cinerea*, but smaller.

Color. Above dark brown; sides paler; under parts smoke gray; tail dusky above, paler beneath; feet grayish brown.

Measurements. Total length, 76; tail vertebræ, 21; hind foot, 11. Skull: length of nasals, 5; upper tooth row, 8; distance between outer border of last molars, 5.5.

529. soricina (*Blarina*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 22.
TLALPAM SHREW.

Type locality. Tlalpam, Valley of Mexico, ten miles south of Mexico City. Altitude, 7,600 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Mexico; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Similar to *B. tropicalis*, but darker; third unicuspid with chestnut-tipped cusplet on inner side; large upper premolar deeply excavated posteriorly.

Color. Above sooty black; beneath brownish.

Measurements. Total length, 88; tail vertebræ, 26.5; hind foot, 12.5.

530. mexicana (*Blarina*), Coues, Bull. U. S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. Terr., III, 1877, p. 652.
COUES' MEXICAN SHREW.

Type locality. Jalapa, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. States of Vera Cruz and Oaxaca, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Medium size, dark coloration. Skull like that of *B. carolinensis*, but higher in occipital region and braincase; upper second molar with postero-internal lobe smaller than the antero-internal.

Color. Above sooty, back and rump darkest; beneath tinged with brownish; tail and feet blackish.

Measurements. Total length, (average) 99; tail vertebræ, 27; hind foot, 13.3.

a.—goldmani (*Blarina*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 25.
GOLDMAN'S SHREW.

Type locality. Mountains near Chilpancingo, State of Guerrero, Mexico. Altitude, 10,000 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Guerrero, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *B. mexicana*, but under parts paler; braincase but slightly elevated above plane of rostrum.

Color. Above sooty plumbeous, rump darkest; beneath paler plumbeous.

Measurements. Total length, 100; tail vertebræ, 28; hind foot, 13.

b.—peregrina (*Blarina*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 24.
WANDERING SHREW.

Type locality. Mountains 15 miles west of Oaxaca, Mexico. Altitude, 9,500 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Oaxaca, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *B. mexicana*; postero-internal cusplet of the unicuspidate teeth nearly obsolete and without chestnut tip;

second upper molar with postero-internal lobe larger than antero-internal.

Color. Above sooty black; beneath paler.

Measurements. Total length, 106; tail vertebræ, 31; hind foot, 15.

c.—machetes (*Blarina*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 26.

WARRING SHREW.

Type locality. Mountains near Ozolotepec, State of Oaxaca, Mexico. Altitude, 10,000 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Oaxaca, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *B. mexicana*, but larger. Inner cusplet of unicuspid not chestnut-tipped; molars slightly varying from those of species named; large upper premolar longer, broader, and more excavated posteriorly, with antero-internal angle and cusp less developed; molars larger and more concave behind.

Color. Above sooty black, paler beneath.

Measurements. Total length, 104; tail vertebræ, 30.5; hind foot, 15.

531. mayensis (*Blarina*), Merr., Proc. Wash. Acad. Scien., III, 1901, p. 559.

MAYA SHREW.

Type locality. Maya ruin, Chichen Itza, Yucatan, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *B. mexicana*, but color different and unicuspidate teeth larger and broader. "Molariform teeth large, not excavated anteriorly or posteriorly; first and second unicuspid large and swollen, and with inner tubercle obsolete."

Color. Above plumbeous, grizzled; beneath plumbeous, washed with ashy brown.

Measurements. Total length, 102; tail vertebræ, 29; hind foot, 13.

532. nelsoni (*Blarina*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 26.

NELSON'S SHREW.

Type locality. Volcano of Tuxtla, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico. Altitude, 4,800 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *B. mexicana*, with comparative dental differences; inner cusplet of the unicuspid obsolete; upper molariform teeth without posterior excavation.

Color. Uniform sooty brown.

Measurements. Total length, 110; tail vertebræ, 31; hind foot, 14.

533. alticola (*Blarina*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 27.

MT. POPOCATEPETL SHREW.

Type locality. Mt. Popocatepetl, State of Mexico. Altitude, 11,500 feet.

Geogr. Distr. State of Mexico, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size larger than *B. mexicana*; hind foot large; large upper premolar with well-developed antero-internal angle and cusp.

Color. Above sooty plumbeous graduating into a paler shade beneath.

Measurements. Total length, 107; tail vertebrae, 26; hind foot, 15.

534. fossor (*Blarina*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 28.

MT. ZEMPOALTEPEC SHREW.

Type locality. Mt. Zempoaltepec, State of Oaxaca, Mexico. Altitude, 10,500 feet.

Geogr. Distr. 8,200–10,500 feet altitude on Mt. Zempoaltepec, State of Oaxaca, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *B. alticola*, but larger; upper molars narrow, the large upper premolars lacking the antero-internal angle, the tooth being narrow in front.

Color. Above sooty plumbeous; beneath paler and tinged with brown.

Measurements. Total length, 111; tail vertebrae, 29; hind foot, 15.

535. magna (*Blarina*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 10, 1895, p. 28.

GREAT SHREW.

Type locality. Totontepec, State of Oaxaca, Mexico. Altitude, 6,800 feet.

Geogr. Distr. Mountains around Totontepec and Zempoaltepec, State of Oaxaca, Mexico. Altitude, 6,800 to 8,000 feet.

Genl. Char. Largest of the subgenus; tail scantily haired. Brain-case convex; unicuspid narrow with small inner cusplet; large upper premolar, short, broad; the antero-internal angle rounded.

Color. General color sooty brown, slightly paler underneath.

Measurements. Total length, 134; tail vertebrae, 42; hind foot, 17.

The next family comprises the Moles, which have strictly subterranean habits. Their underground dwelling-place is constructed with considerable skill and ingenuity and affords a convenient lair for rest or refuge. It has been described as a "central nest, placed under a hillock in some protected situation, as under a bank, or between the roots of trees. It is lined with dry grass or leaves, communicates with the main run by four passages, of which only one joins it directly leading downward for a short distance and then ascending again. The other three are directed upward and communicate at regular intervals with a circular gallery constructed in

the upper part of the hillock, which in turn communicates by five passages leading downward and upward with a much larger gallery placed lower down on a level with the central nest, from which passages proceed outward in different directions, only one communicating directly with the main run, while the other, curving round, either soon joins or ends blindly. The main run is somewhat wider than the animal's body; its walls are smooth and formed of closely compressed earth, the depth varying according to the nature of the soil, but ordinarily from four to six inches. From the main run numerous passages are formed on each side, along which the animal hunts its prey, throwing out the soil in the form known as mole-hills."

Moles are admirably adapted for their underground life, the fore limbs being short and exceedingly muscular, and their broad, naked hands, with the palms directed outward, make a most effective "shovel" for digging a passage through the earth. The body is covered with a short, dense, velvety fur, which almost entirely hides the eye; the head appears placed between the shoulders, and the ear has no coch. Moles are voracious feeders, and will eat almost any kind of flesh, although earthworms are their chief food. Vegetable matter they will not touch. Moles have from four to six young, the period of gestation being about six weeks. These animals are very pugnacious, and should two happen to meet in one of their underground roads, one must seek refuge in the nearest alley entering that road, or the combat that must inevitably ensue, would prove fatal to the weaker individual. Moles seem to be always hungry, and they soon die if made to fast, and should two be confined in one cage without food for any length of time, the stronger would devour the weaker. These animals are distributed in both Hemispheres, chiefly in the northern portions, and in North America they have not been found south of Mexico. While a majority of the known species of the Family are terrestrial in their habits, a few species confined to the Old World are aquatic. However, even the common Mole will sometimes venture into the water, for one was once seen paddling to a small island in the Loch of Cluny, Scotland, on which there were mole hills. Moles commit much damage in gardens and fields, and frequently greatly disfigure well-kept lawns and ornamental grounds by the unsightly mounds they raise above their tunnels.

Fam. II. Talpidæ. Moles.

Body stout; neck apparently wanting; eyes minute; ears short, concealed in the fur; nostrils superior or lateral, sometimes terminal on the snout, and in one instance surrounded by a radiating fringe; limbs short, anterior the larger; manus broad and with powerful

claws; tail short; tibia and fibula united; first and second lower incisors not projected horizontally forwards; zygomatic arch present.

Subfam. I. **Talpinæ.**

Clavicle and humerus very short and broad; manus with a large falciform bone.

112. Scapanus.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{4-4}{4-4}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 44.$$

Scapanus Pomel, Archiv. Sci. Phys. Nat. Bibl. Univ. Genève, ix, 1848, p. 247. Type *Scalops townsendi* Bachman.

Hand very broad, *os falciforme* large; palms presented outward; toes without webs; muzzle long; palate but slightly extended beyond last molar; first upper incisor large; internal basal cusps of molars narrow; bullæ complete; nostrils superior; tail short, terete, scaly; hairs scanty.

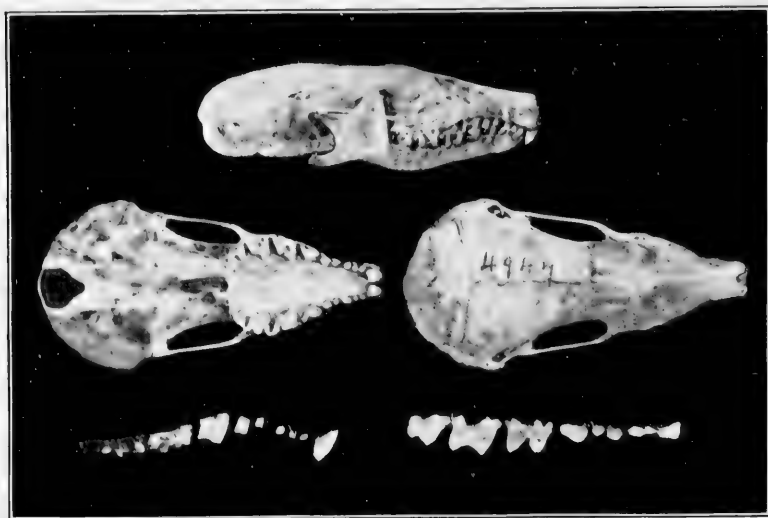


FIG. 105. **SCAPANUS ANTHONYI.**

No. 4947 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll. Enlarged $\frac{1}{2}$.

PROFILE UPPER TOOTH ROW
Enlarged 3 times.

FACE LOWER TOOTH ROW
Enlarged 3 times.

536. anthonyi (*Scapanus*), J. A. Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., v, 1893, p. 200.

LOWER CALIFORNIA MOLE.

Type locality. San Pedro Martir Mountains, Lower California, Mexico. Altitude, 7,000 feet.

Geogr. Distr. Known only from type locality.

Genl. Char. Smaller than *S. californicus*; color darker.

Color. Almost uniform black.

Measurements. Length, 135; tail, 26. Skull: extreme length, 30; basilar length, 28.5; interorbital constriction, 7.6; greatest mastoid breadth, 15.3; lower jaw, incisive border to condyle, 22.4.

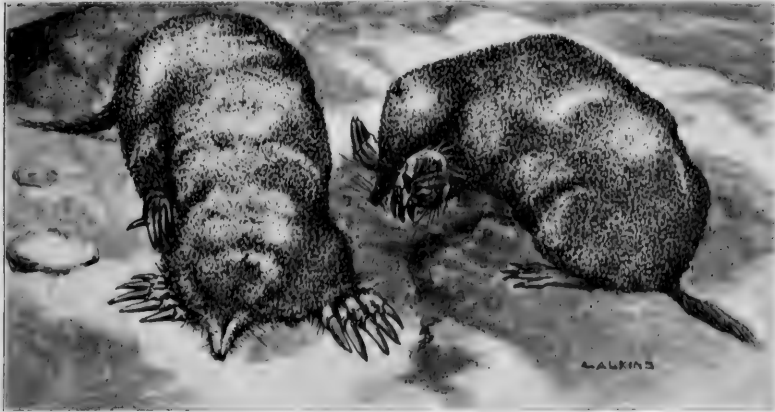


FIG. LXXXIII. SCAPANUS ANTHONYI. ANTHONY'S MOLE.

But two living species of the next Family are known, and there are no extinct forms that can be associated with them. These curious creatures are rather large animals, about the length of a big house rat, but heavier, with rather long legs and claws. The snout is very long, extending far beyond the mouth, and the tail is also elongated. There are no spines amid the fur, which is soft, and the colors are brownish black and white. The species do not seem to be numerous represented, as comparatively few individuals have been taken, and specimens are very rarely seen in collections. Little is known of their habits, but it is stated that they will attack poultry, and if pursued, imitate the Ostrich by hiding the head in the first hole they find, and fancy themselves concealed. This idea may have arisen from an individual trying to enter a hole too small for its body, and remained only partly hidden until captured. The Cuban species is found among the mountains in the interior of the island. Of the Haitian species still less is known. The shape of the molar teeth connect these animals with the Centetidae, of which the Tenrec, *Centetes caudatus*, may be considered the representative.

Fam. III. **Solenodontidæ.**

Tail long, naked; snout cylindrical, elongate; feet armed with sharp claws, those on fore feet longest. Skull without zygomatic arch or postorbital processes; tympanic not forming a bulla; slight constriction behind orbits; squamosals expanded outward and forward; upper molars tritubercular; first upper incisor enlarged; second lower incisor hollowed internally; tibia and fibula distinct; mammae postinguinal.



FIG. 106. SOLENODON CUBANUS.
No. 134 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. Nat. size.

113. *Solenodon*.

$$I. \frac{3-3}{3-3}, C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}, P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}, M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 40.$$

Solenodon Brandt, Mém. Acad. Imp. Scien., St. Petersb., 6th Ser II, 1833, p. 459. Type *Solenodon paradoxus* Brandt.

Characters same as those of the Family.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| A. Size large; nose long, extending beyond mouth. | |
| a. Forehead, cheeks, throat, and sides of neck yellowish white. | <i>S. cubanus</i> 567 |
| b. Forehead, sides of head, and neck yellowish brown, mixed with gray and ferrugineous . . . | <i>S. paradoxus</i> 568 |



FIG. LXXXIV. *SOLENODON CUBANUS*.
No. 134 Field Columbian Mus. Coll.

537. cubanus (*Solenodon*), Peters, Abh. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1863, p. 2, pl. III.

ALMIQUI.

Type locality. Island of Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Cuba.

Genl. Char. Nose long, extending beyond the mouth; tail long, scaly, naked.

Color. Forehead and stripe extending behind and beyond each ear, cheeks, throat and sides of neck yellowish white; top of head, upper parts and sides of body, outer side of arms and thighs jet black with numerous long white hairs scattered irregularly on sides and under parts, and extending beyond the others; under parts black with orange buff patches on lower part of chest and on the abdomen; inner side and top of arms from elbows, and legs from ankles sparsely

covered with short black hairs; nails white, very long on the fingers; fingers and toes blackish brown, nearly naked; tail naked; black; ears naked, black; under lip and end of nose naked.

Measurements. Total length, about 555; tail vertebræ, 190; hind foot, 70 (mounted specimen). Skull: occipito-nasal length, 77; Hensel, 66; mastoid breadth, 28; interorbital constriction, 14; median length of nasals, 19; palatal length, 37; postpalatal length, 28; length of upper tooth row, internal border, 32; length of mandible, incisive border to angle, 54; height at condyle, 12; at coronoid process, 23; lower tooth row, outer border, 28.

538. paradoxus (*Solenodon*), Brandt, Mem. Acad. Imp. Scien. St. Petersb., II, 1833, p. 459, pls. 1, 2.

AGOUTA.

Type locality. Island of Haiti.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Haiti.

Genl. Char. Nose long, naked; nostrils with crescentic apertures, inferior surface traversed by a medium longitudinal groove as far as incisors; ears rounded, broad as high; tail shorter than head and body, scaly, with minute hairs between scales; claws strong. Mammæ two, inguinal.

Color. Top of nose, forehead, top of head, back of neck and upper part of back brownish black; rest of back, blackish brown; side of head and neck pale yellowish brown mixed with gray and ferrugineous; abdomen and feet pale yellowish brown; tail scaly, gray with the tip whitish.

Measurements. Total length, 520.7; tail vertebræ, 228.6; hind foot, 60.9; ear, 38.1.

Order X. **Chiroptera. Bats.**

H. Allen, *A Monograph of the Bats of North America*, 1864, 2d ed. 1893, Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash. No. 43.

G. E. Dobson, *Catalogue of the Chiroptera in the British Museum*, 1878.

G. S. Miller, *Revision of North American Bats of the Family Vespertilionidae*, North American Fauna, 1897, No. 13.

The Order CHIROPTERA contains those mammals whose structure has been so modified as to permit of extended aerial progression. The fingers are greatly elongate, and between them is spread a delicate sensitive membrane, extending to the legs, and this constitutes the wing. The legs are weak, but the arms are greatly developed, while the chest muscles, lungs and heart are very capacious. The ribs are flat and placed close together. Bats are nearly helpless when upon the ground and the most skillful among them at terrestrial progression can only shuffle along, and they rarely alight upon the earth voluntarily. Odoriferous glands are found in many species, exuding a secretion that is very powerful and repelling, and which acts either as a means of protection against predatory animals, or to bring sexes together during the rutting season in the dark caves in which they usually take up their abode. In many species a membrane stretches between the hind limbs enclosing the tail, which enables the animals to move and turn with great rapidity, this broad, rudder-like contrivance acting as a lever in their flight. These bats are insectivorous, and belong to the Family VESPERTILIONIDÆ, and with them rapid movements are necessary to enable them to pursue successfully the flying insects upon which they live. Fruit-eating bats do not require this arrangement, as their food is stationary. Bats are divided into two groups, MEGACHIROPTERA and MICROCHIROPTERA, fruit-eating and insect-eating (sometimes blood-sucking) bats. With the first of these groups this work has nothing to do. In many bats, foliaceous cutaneous expansions exist about the nostrils, these often taking extraordinary shapes, and occasionally with erect portions of considerable height and width. These are known as "nose-leaf" bats, and their physiognomy is the most outré and bizarre of all the members of this Order. These apparently eccentric and useless structures are, on the contrary, of considerable importance to their possessors, for they are exceedingly sensitive and act

as a superior organ of touch, notifying their owner by the vibration of the waves of air, of the approach of any object. Bats are sociable and gregarious, and frequently many hundreds are found hanging in clusters from the roof of some cave or other hidden retreat. Unless it is the rutting season, these will be found to be all of one sex; for males and females do not keep together as a rule unless during the breeding period.

Insect-eating bats are divided into numerous families and genera. Of the former, the VESPERTILIONIDÆ contains the most species, none of which possess the nose-leaf. This family is usually divided into five groups named respectively the PLEOTINE, ANTROZOINE, VESPERTILIONINE, MINIOPTERINE, and THYROPTERINE, the last two of which have no members within the limits of the territory covered by the present work, as the MINIOPTERINE belong to the eastern Hemisphere and the THYROPTERINE to Brazil and the island of Madagascar.

Fam. I. **Vespertilionidæ. Common Bats.**

"Bats with turbinal bones folded; bony palate defective anteriorly owing to the absence of palatal processes to the premaxillæ; molars with promiscuous W-shaped cusps; tail included nearly to tip in large interfemoral membrane; muzzle and nostrils variable, but former never provided with distinct nose-leaf." (Miller.)

The first subfamily, the VESPERTILIONINE division of the bats, contains the vast majority of the species known to belong to the family. They are generally of small size, with inconspicuous ears, and have simple nostrils entirely without any indication of a nose-leaf. They are the common bats of the New World.

Subfam. I. **Vespertilioninæ.**

114. **Myotis. Slender, Long-tailed Bats.**

$$I_{\frac{2}{3}}^{\frac{2}{3}}; C_{\frac{1}{1}}^{\frac{1}{1}}; P_{\frac{3}{3}}^{\frac{3}{3}}; M_{\frac{3}{3}}^{\frac{3}{3}} = 38.$$

Myotis Kaup, Skizzirte Entw.-Gesch. u. Naturl. Syst. d. Europ. Thierw., 1, 1820, p. 106. Type *V. murinus* Schreber = *Vespertilio myotis* Bechstein.

Nystactes Kaup, Skizzirte Entw.-Gesch. u. Naturl. Syst. d. Europ. Thierw., 1, 1820, p. 108.

Vespertilio Keyserl & Blas., (nec Linn.), Wiegman, Archiv. f. Naturg., 1830, p. 306.

Sclysus Bonp., Icon. Faun. Ital., 1841, Introd., p. 3.

Brachyotus Kolen., Allgem. Deutsch. Naturg. Zeitg. Dresden, neue Folge, II, 1856, pp. 131-174.

Isotus Kolen., Allgem. Deutsch. Naturg. Zeitg. Dresden, neue Folge, II, 1856, pp. 131, 174-177.

Areostes Fitzing., Sitzungber. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LXII, 1870, abth. I, p. 427.

Comastes Fitzing., Sitzungber. Math. Nat. Cl. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, LXII, 1870, abth. I, p. 565.

Form slender; tail long; face hairy; ears narrow; tragus, tapering, straight, or recurved; dental formula characteristic.

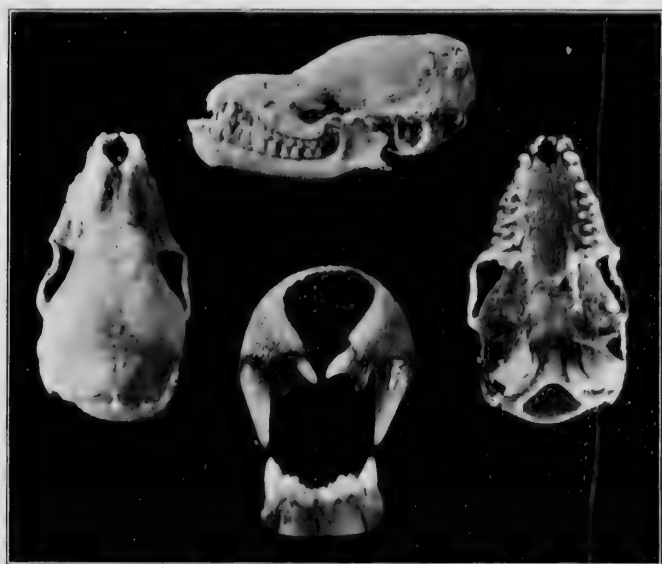


FIG. 107. *MYOTIS NIGRICANS*.

No. 105644 Coll. U. S. Nat. Mus.

Skull enlarged 3 times. Nose view enlarged 9 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

- | | | | |
|------|--|------------------------|-----|
| A. | Free border of uropatagium conspicuously fringed | <i>M. thysanodes</i> | 572 |
| B. | Free border of uropatagium not conspicuously fringed. | | |
| a. | Forearm more than 40 mm. | | |
| a.' | Ear over 15 mm. | <i>M. velifer</i> | 573 |
| b. | Forearm not less than 33 or more than 40 mm. | | |
| a.' | Ear from meatus over 15 m. | | |
| a.{' | Back hair brown, belly isabella. | <i>M. peninsularis</i> | 573 |

		PAGE
b."	General color yellowish brown..... <i>M. evotis</i>	574
c."	Upper parts brown, flanks ashy..... <i>M. vivesi</i>	574
d."	Upper parts pinkish buff..... <i>M. milleri</i>	575
e."	Back above brown, belly pale broccoli brown; size, medium large..... <i>M. nigricans</i>	575
f."	Back very dark brown; size, very small..... <i>M. chiriquensis</i>	576
g."	Back Prout's brown, belly burnt um- ber..... <i>M. dominicensis</i>	576
h."	General color pale wood brown..... <i>M. yumanensis</i>	576
i."	Back dark yellowish brown, belly isa- bella..... <i>M. y. saturatus</i>	577
c.	Forearm not over 36 mm.	
a.'	Tibia 15 mm. or under.	
a."	Above dark wood brown..... <i>M. orinomus</i>	577
b."	General hue yellowish brown..... <i>M. californicus</i>	578
c."	General hue brown, belly gray..... <i>M. c. jaliscensis</i>	579
d."	Back yellowish brown, belly paler..... <i>M. c. mexicanus</i>	579
e."	Above light ochraceous buff, or brownish cream buff..... <i>M. c. pallidus</i>	579
f."	Above pale fawn brown..... <i>M. c. durangæ</i>	579
b.'	Tibia over 15 mm.	
a."	General color light brown; ear slender. <i>M. subulatus</i>	580
b."	Back dull brown, belly yellowish; ear broad.	
a.""	Forearm 36-38 mm..... <i>M. lucifugus</i>	580
b.""	Forearm 38-40 mm..... <i>M. l. longicrus</i>	581

539. thysanodes (*Myotis*), Miller, N. Am. Faun., No. 13, 1897, p. 80. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 406.

albescens evotis and *albescens velifer*, H. Allen, Mon. N. A. Bats, 1893, pp. 90, 93.

FRINGED BAT.

Type locality. Old Fort Tejon, in mountains south of Kern Lake, Kern County, California.

Geogr. Distr. State of Michoacan, Mexico, north to Southern California.

Genl. Char. Size large. Calcar thick and distinct, usually terminating in a well-marked pointed projection; free border of uropatagium thickened and densely haired; ears moderately long; laid forward they reach 3 to 5 mm. beyond nostrils; wings from point between ankle and base of toes, but nearer latter.

Color. Everywhere light dull yellowish brown, distinctly paler

ventrally, the hairs everywhere dusky slate at base. The palest specimens are yellowish wood brown inclining to clay color; the darkest specimens dull raw umber. The belly varies from clear gray scarcely tinged with yellow to a strong yellowish gray, and in other specimens to dull brownish gray. (Miller, l. c.)

Measurements. Average of 11 specimens from Old Fort Tejon gives total length, 85-95; tail vertebræ, 36-37; tibia, 16.4-18; foot, 8-8.9; forearm, 40-46; thumb, 6-6.7; longest finger, 69-73.6; ear from meatus, 17.6-18.5; width of ear, 11.8-12.2; tragus, 10.5-11. (Miller.) Skull: greatest length, 16.5; occipito-nasal length, 14.5; zygomatic width, 8.5; breadth of braincase, 7.6; greatest width of rostrum, 5.5; length of mandible, 11.5; length of upper molar series, 4.5; of lower molar series, 5.5.

540. *velifer (*Vespertilio*), J. A. Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1890, p. 177. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 401.

LARGE-WINGED BAT.

Type locality. Santa Cruz del Valle, near Guadalajara, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. From State of Mexico north throughout Mexico to Missouri.

Genl. Char. Size large; calcar slender, lobe not well developed; free border of uropatagium naked; ears short, reaching tip of nose; wings from metatarsus. Skull: strong and heavily built, but not larger than *M. thysanodes*; greatest length, 16-16.4; zygomatic breadth, 10-11; interorbital constriction, 4-4.2; width of rostrum at anterior root of first upper molar, 6-6.2; length of mandible, 12-13.

Color. Fur is dull sepia throughout, paler on the belly, dusky slate at base; belly usually dull broccoli brown, sometimes mixed with yellow, and then is a nearly isabella color.

Measurements. Total length, 99-105; tail, 44.8; tibia, 18.5; foot, 9.5; forearm, 40-47; thumb, 7.2; longest finger, 73.4; ear from meatus, 16; width of ear, 10.6; tragus, 9. (Miller, N. Am. Faun., No. 13.) Skull: total length, 16; basilar length, 14; greatest width, 10.5; length of mandible, border of incisors to condyle, 13.

541. peninsularis (*Myotis*), Miller, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., 11, 1898, p. 124.

LOWER CALIFORNIA BAT.

Type locality. San José del Cabo, Lower California, Mexico.

**V. albescens*, Auct., has been attributed to *M. velifer*, but the real *albescens*. Geoff., Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., VIII, 1805, p. 204, is a South American Bat, and does not pass north of the Isthmus of Panama.

Geogr. Distr. Cape Region of Lower California, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Skull and teeth are those of *M. velifer*; tail short.

Color. There are two phases of coloration: one is a general hue of wood brown, lower parts paler; the other is hair brown, lower parts isabella color.

Measurements. Total length, 91; tail, 34; forearm, 39; longest finger, metacarpal, 61; tibia, 14.6; foot, 10; ear from meatus, 15. Skull: greatest length, 15; zygomatic breadth, 10; interorbital constriction, 3.8; width of rostrum at anterior root of first molar, 6; length of mandible, 11.8; length of upper molar series, 6.4; of lower molar series, 8.

542. *evotis* (*Vespertilio*), H. Allen, Mon. N. Amer. Bats, 1864, p. 48.

Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 406.

chrysonotis J. A. Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1896, p. 240.

PROMINENT-EARED BAT.

Type locality. Not given; possibly Monterey, Monterey County, California.

Geogr. Distr. State of Vera Cruz, Mexico, north and west to Pacific coast of the United States.

Genl. Char. Size large; calcar longer than free border of uropatagium, and a lobule at tip; ears reaching beyond tip of nose; wing membrane from base of foot.

Color. Light yellowish brown, hairs dusky slate at base; ventral surface paler. Color among individuals varies considerably.

Measurements. Total length, 85-92; tail vertebrae, 41-43; tibia, 17.6-20; foot, 7-9; thumb, 6-8; forearm, 36.6-40.4; longest finger, 62-67; ear from meatus, 19.4-23; width of ear, 11.8-14.6; tragus, 10.8-13.

543. *vivesi* (*Myotis*), Menegaux, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, 1901, p. 323.

CARDONAL ISLAND BAT.

Type locality. Cardonal Island, Archipelago of Salsi Puedes, off east coast of Lower California, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Ears very long, reaching beyond nostrils by 5 mm.; feet large, with large sharp claws; calcaneum without lobe. Skull has the braincase subcircular; occiput elevated.

Color. Upper parts brown; flanks ashy; under parts whitish; wing membranes blackish brown.

Measurements. Total length, 138-142; tail, 70; tibia, 25; foot with claws, 22; calcaneum, 22; forearm, 59-60; thumb with nail, 9; third finger, 118-120; ear from base of tragus, 23; tragus, 12.

544. milleri (*Myotis*), Elliot, Pub. Field Columb. Mus., III, 1903, p. 172. Zoölogy.

MILLER'S BAT.

Type locality. La Grulla, San Pedro Martir Mountains, Lower California, Mexico. Altitude 8,000 feet.

Genl. Char. Fur long; calcar like that of *M. evotis*; ears very large, pointed at tip; wings from base of foot; color very pale. Skull with forehead rising gradually from rostrum; occiput rounded; rostrum broad; no occipital crest.

Color. Upper parts broccoli brown, with a tinge of russet; under parts whitish or creamy white, the base of all the body hairs being blackish; ears black with a purple shade; sides of face pale brown; wings and interfemoral membrane purplish black; feet black.

Measurements. Total length, 87; tail vertebrae, 43; tibia, 21; foot, 9; ear from meatus, 19; width of ear, 10.5; tragus, 9; forearm, 32; thumb, 5.2; longest finger, first phalanx, 27; second phalanx, 12; third phalanx, 10; fourth phalanx, 6. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 14; Hensel, 11; zygomatic width, 8; interorbital constriction, 4; width of rostrum, 5; width of braincase, 6.5; palatal length, 6; length of upper tooth row, alveolar border, 4.



FIG. LXXXV. MYOTIS NIGRICANS.

No. 105644 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. 34 times nat. size.

545. nigricans (*Vespertilio*), Max., Beitr. Natur. Bras., II, 1826, p. 266.

?*concinna* H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1866, p. 280.

GRIZZLED BROWN BAT.

Type locality. Fazenda de Aga, near the Iritiba River, south-eastern Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Tres Marias Islands, State of Jalisco, Mexico, south to Columbia and Brazil, West Indies.

Genl. Char. Similar to *M. californicus*; foot larger, ear smaller.

Color. Above clove brown; beneath light broccoli brown.

Measurements. Total length, 68.5; tail vertebræ, 38.1; tibia, 13.9; foot, 7.1; forearm, 34.2; thumb, 5; longest finger, 58.5; ear from meatus, 13.9; width of ear, 8.6; tragus, 7.6. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 11; zygomatic width, 5; width of braincase, 6; width of rostrum, 3.5; interorbital constriction, 3; length of mandible, 9; length of upper molar series, 3.5; of lower molar series, 4.

546. chiriquensis (*Myotis*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1904, p. 77.

CHIRIQUEI BAT.

Type locality. Boqueron, Chiriqui, Panama.

Genl. Char. Size very small; pelage thick, soft, short; wing from base of toes; uropatagium naked above, slightly hairy at extreme base below; ears medium, rather pointed, deeply incised on outer border.

Color. Above very dark brown, paler beneath; basal two-thirds of face plumbeous; beneath surface blackish; ears and membrane dark brown.

Measurements. Total length, 73; tail vertebræ, 30; tibia, 11.5; foot, 6.5; forearm, 26; thumb, 4; third finger, metacarpal, 31; ear from meatus, 10; tragus, 5. Skull: total length, 13.6; mastoid breadth, 6.5.

547. dominicensis (*Myotis*), Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xv, 1902, p. 243.

DOMINICAN COMMON BAT.

Type locality. Island of Dominica.

Genl. Char. Similar to *M. nigricans*, but smaller; facial line of skull more abruptly elevated above level of rostrum.

Color. Above uniform Prout's brown; beneath tinged with burnt umber; hairs on back blackish at base; those of under parts slaty black on proximal half. (Alcoholic specimen.)

Measurements. Total length, 63; tail vertebræ, 27; tibia, 12.4; foot, 7; forearm, 32.4; first digit, 6.4; second digit, 28; third digit, 48; fourth digit, 4; fifth digit, 37; ear from meatus, 11; from crown, 8; width of ear, 6. Skull: greatest length, 12.4; basal length, 11.2; basilar length, 9.4; zygomatic breadth, 7.2; interorbital constriction, 3; mandible, 8.8; maxillary tooth row, exclusive of incisors, 5; mandibular tooth row, 5. (Miller, l. c.)

548. yumanensis (*Vespertilio*), H. Allen, Mon. N. Am. Bats, 1864, p. 58. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 403.

FORT YUMA BAT.

Type locality. Old Fort Yuma, San Diego County, California.

Geogr. Distr. State of San Luis Potosi, Mexico, into southwestern United States.

Genl. Char. Size small; calcar distinct, considerably longer than free border of interfemoral membrane, terminating in a well-marked lobule; free border of uropatagium naked; ears moderate; wings from base of toes, but on account of extent of web between toes apparently from side of metatarsus; feet very large and strong as compared with other small American species. (Miller.)

Color. Above pale wood brown, beneath dirty whitish; fur light plumbeous at base; ears and membranes light brown; white edges on wings and uropatagium.

Measurements. Total length, 70.2-83.7; tail vertebræ, 34.9-36.7; tibia, 14.1-15.7; foot, 7.9-8.8; forearm, 33.9-34.4; thumb, 5.2-6.5; longest finger, 55.5-57.8; ear from meatus, 14-14.4; width of ear, 8.2-9.1; tragus, 7-7.6.

a.—saturatus (*Myotis*), Miller, N. Am. Faun., No. 13, 1897, p. 68.

Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 403.

DARK YUMA BAT.

Type locality. Hamilton, Skagit County, Washington.

Geogr. Distr. State of Michoacan, Mexico, north to Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia.

Genl. Char. Similar to *M. yumanensis*, but darker.

Color. Above dark yellowish brown; belly isabella color; chin, throat, and sides darker than belly; fur everywhere deep blackish plumbeous at base; ears and membranes blackish.

Measurements. Total length, 77-82.3; tail vertebræ, 30-36.5; tibia, 14-15; foot, 8.3-8.6; forearm, 33-35.3; longest finger, 57-59.3; ear from meatus, 14.3; width of ear, 8.9; tragus, 7. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 12; total length, 13; Hensel, 10; zygomatic width, 7.5; interorbital constriction, 4.5; palatal length, 6.5; length of upper molar series, 3; length of mandible, angle to symphysis, 9; length of lower molar series, 4.5.

549. orinomus (*Myotis*), Elliot, Pub. Field Columb. Mus., III, 1903, p. 228.

LA GRULLA BROWN BAT.

Type locality. La Grulla, San Pedro Martir Mountains; 8,000 feet elevation.

Genl. Char. Similar to *M. californicus*, but larger; color paler; ear larger. Skull larger; braincase flatter, less elevated above ros-

trum; interorbital constriction greater; rostrum longer; palate narrower; molars larger; coronoid process much higher above angle of mandible; tragus long, slender, pointed.

Color. Above dark wood brown, beneath very pale broccoli brown; ears, feet, and membranes black.

Measurements. Total length, 88; tail, 40; foot, 7; ear, 14; width of ear, 10 (Collr. Measrts.); forearm—? bones of both arms incomplete; longest finger, 60; thumb and claw, 5; tibia, 15; tragus, 7 (dried skin). Skull: occipito-nasal length, 13; Hensel, 11; zygomatic width, 8.5; width of braincase, 7; height of braincase at bullæ, 4.5; length of rostrum, 6; palatal length, 6; width across middle molar from outer edge, 5; length of upper molar series, 3.5; length of mandible, 9.5; height at coronoid process from angle, 4.5; length of lower molar series, 3.5.

550. californicus (*Vespertilio*), Aud. & Bach., Journ. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1842, p. 285. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 403.

nitidus H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1862, p. 247.

oregonensis H. Allen, Mon. N. Am. Bats, 1864, p. 61.

obscurus H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1866, p. 281.

volans H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1866, p. 282.

exilis H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1866, p. 283.

tenuidorsalis H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1866, p. 283.

yumanensis H. Allen (nec H. Allen, 1864), Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1866, p. 283.

melanorhinus Merriam, N. Am. Faun., No. 3, 1890, p. 46.

henshawi H. Allen, Mon. N. Am. Bats, 1893, p. 103.

nigricans H. Allen (nec Max.), Mon. N. Am. Bats, 1893, p. 97. (note.)

LITTLE CALIFORNIA BAT.

Type locality. California.

Geogr. Distr. Lower California and State of Chihuahua, Mexico, Texas, and Wyoming.

Genl. Char. Size very small. Calcar very slender, lobule at tip equal to free border of uropatagium, which is naked; ears reaching beyond end of nose; wings from base of toes. Skull: superior outline sloping gradually anteriorly to nasals; teeth feeble.

Color. Above yellowish brown, beneath paler; fur plumbeous at base.

Measurements. Total length, 77.8-82; tail vertebræ, 38.8-39; tibia, 13.9-14.4; foot, 5.4-6; forearm, 31-32; thumb, 4-4.2; longest finger, 55.4-58; ear from meatus, 12.9-14.2; width of ear, 9.9-10;

tragus, 7.5-8.3. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 12; Hensel, 11; zygomatic width, 8; interorbital constriction, 4; length of upper molar series, 4; length of mandible, angle to symphysis, 10; length of lower molar series, 5.

a.—jaliscoensis (*Myotis*), Menegaux, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, 1901, p. 321.

JALISCO BROWN BAT.

Type locality. Vicinity of Lake Zacoalco, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Larger than *M. californicus*, with longer forearm and third finger.

Color. Upper parts brown, becoming grayish on the belly, and red near anal region.

Measurements. Total length, 82; tail, 32-35; tibia, 16-17; foot, 7; forearm, 42; third finger, 71; thumb, 5; ear, 12-14; width of ear, 9; tragus, 7.8. Skull: total length, 16; length of braincase, 9; width 7; interorbital constriction, 3.5.

b.—mexicanus (*Vespertilio*), Sauss., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., XII, 1860, p. 282.

LITTLE MEXICAN BAT.

Type locality. Unknown.

Geogr. Distr. States of San Luis Potosi, Michoacan, and Oaxaca, Mexico; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Larger and darker than *M. californicus*.

Color. Above yellowish brown, paler beneath.

Measurements. Total length, 81.5; tail vertebræ, 38; tibia, 14.2; foot, 5.9; forearm, 34.1; thumb, 4.4; longest finger, 60; ear from meatus, 14; width of ear, 9.6; tragus, 7.2.

c.—pallidus (*Myotis*), Stephens, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIII, 1900, p. 153. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 405.

PALE BAT.

Type locality. Vallecito, San Diego County, California.

Geogr. Distr. Lower California, Mexico, into southern California.

Genl. Char. "Size small, wings short, wing membrane thin and light; ears small; general appearance delicate."

Color. "Light ochraceous buff or brownish cream buff; below dull white; basal part of pelage above and below blackish."

Measurements. "Total length, 80; expanse, 208; tail vertebræ, 42; ear, 11; thumb, 4; forearm, 30; tibia, 15." (Stephens, l. c.)

d.—durangae (*Myotis*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1903, p. 612.

DURANGO BROWN BAT.

Type locality. Rio Sestin, State of Durango, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size similar to that of *M. c. ciliolabrum*, color different.

Color. Upper parts pale fawn brown; under parts grayish white; fur at base dark plumbeous; ear brownish black; muzzle blackish.

Measurements. Total length, 76; tail vertebræ, 33; forearm, 33; longest finger, 54; tibia, 15; foot, 7; ear from meatus, 13.5.

- 551. subulatus** (*Vespertilio*), Say, Long's Exped. Rocky Mts., II, 1823, p. 65 (foot-note). Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 405.

SMALL-WINGED BAT.

Type locality. Arkansas River, near La Junta, Otero County, Colorado.

Geogr. Distr. State of Sonora, Mexico, into North America east of Rocky Mountains.

Genl. Char. Size medium; calcar slender, a little longer than the border of uropatagium, with a lobule at the end; ears long, reaching beyond tip of nose; wings from base of toes; teeth and skull like those of *M. evotis*.

Color. Apparently not distinguishable from *M. lucifugus* in its general coloration; the differences being that this form has a "narrower skull, longer ears, and a more sharply pointed tragus."

Measurements. Total length, 80-85.6; tail vertebræ, 36.8-38.8; tibia, 16.4-17.2; foot, 7.5-8; forearm, 33.8-35.7; thumb, 6.2-6.5; longest finger, 58-61; ear from meatus, 15.6-16.7; width of ear, 9.8-10.7; tragus, 9-9.7. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 12; Hensel, 12; zygomatic width, 9; palatal length, 6.5; interorbital constriction, 3.5; length of upper molar series, 3; length of mandible, angle to symphysis, 10; length of lower molar series, 4.

- 552. lucifugus** (*Vespertilio*), Le Conte, McMurtrie, Cuv., Anim. King., 1, App., 1831, p. 431. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 402.

subulatus Le Conte, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1854-55, p. 435.

affinis H. Allen, Mon. N. Am. Bats, 1864, p. 53.

carolii Dobson, Cat. Chirop. Brit. Mus., 1878, p. 325.

austroriparius Rhoads, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1897, p. 227.

LITTLE BROWN BAT.

Type locality. Near Riceboro, southern portion of Liberty County, Georgia.

Geogr. Distr. Hudson Bay to Brazil. West Indies.

Genl. Char. Calcar slender, in length equal to free border of

uropatagium, which is naked; upper incisors bilobate; nose sub-bilobate; face with a naked prominence on both sides; ears short, pointed; tragus sublinear, anterior border straight; tail projecting a little beyond membrane; wings attached at the base of toes. Skull: nasals and palate broad; forehead sloping; braincase broad posteriorly, contracted anteriorly, outline slightly wedge shaped.

Measurements. Total length, 83.5-89.5; tail vertebræ, 37.6-40; tibia, 15.5-16.1; foot, 7.3-9.1; forearm, 36.1-38.9; thumb, 5.6-6.7; longest finger, 60.2-63.7; ear from meatus, 12.2-13.7; width of ear, 9.1-9.7; tragus, 7.1-8. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 13; total length, 14; Hensel, 10; zygomatic width, 8; interorbital constriction, 3.2; palatal length, 6; length of upper molar series, 4; length of mandible, angle to symphysis, 10; length of lower molar series, 4.

a.—longicrus True, Science, VIII, 1886, p. 588. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 402.

albescens H. Allen, Mon. N. Am. Bats, 1893, p. 92.

TRUE'S BAT.

Type locality. Puget Sound, Washington.

Geogr. Distr. Puget Sound east to Wyoming, south to southern California and Arizona, into Lower California and northern Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *M. lucifugus*, but larger.

Color. No appreciable difference in the color of this form and *M. lucifugus*.

Measurements. Total length, 93.5-102; tail vertebræ, 41-46; tibia, 17.3-19.6; foot, 7.4-8.4; forearm, 38-40; thumb, 5.5-7; longest finger, 65-71; ear from meatus, 12-13.5; width of ear, 9-10; tragus, 7-8.2.

PIPISTRELLUS comprises a number of very small bats with a rather peculiar dental formula for this family, viz., four upper incisors and four lower premolars, although in other families the same formula exists, as is witnessed in the members of the genus *Noctilio* of the *Noctilionidæ*.

115. Pipistrellus.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{3-3}, C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}, P. \frac{2-2}{2-2}, M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 34.$$

Pipistrellus Kaup, Skizzirte Entwick.-Gesch. u. Naturl. Syst. d. Europ. Thierw., Th. 1, 1829, p. 98. Type *Vespertilio pipistrellus* Schreber.

Hypsugo Kolenati, Allgem. Deutsch. Naturhist. Zeitg., Dresden, neue Folge, II, 1856, pp. 131, 167-169.

Nannugo Kolenati, Allgem. Deutsch. Naturhist. Zeitg., Dresden, neue Folge, II, 1856, pp. 131, 169-172.

Size small; skull delicate; braincase inflated; rostrum broad; ears longer than broad, tapering, tip rounded; tragus straight or curving forward; basal third of the back of interfemoral membrane hairy.



FIG. 108. *PIPISTRELLUS HESPERUS*.

No. 35739 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

2½ times nat. size. Face enlarged 7 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| A. Tragus curved forward. | |
| a. General hue light yellowish gray; longest finger, 48-55.5 mm..... | <i>P. hesperus</i> 582 |
| b. General hue wood brown, longest finger, 47 mm..... | <i>P. h. apus</i> 583 |
| c. General hue darker and browner; longest finger, 45-47 mm..... | <i>P. h. australis</i> 584 |
| B. Tragus straight. | |
| a. Back clove brown tinged with rusty, belly smoky gray..... | <i>P. veræcrucis</i> 584 |
| b. Above reddish brown, beneath paler..... | <i>P. vagans</i> 584 |
| c. Upper and lower parts cinnamon..... | <i>P. cinnamomeus</i> 585 |

- 553. *hesperus*** (*Scotophilus*), H. Allen, Mon. N. Am. Bats, 1864, p. 43.
hesperus (*Pipistrellus*), Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 409.
merriami Dobson, Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus., 1878, p. 228.

WESTERN BAT.

Type locality. Old Fort Yuma, San Diego County, California.

Geogr. Distr. Lower California, Mexico, to western Texas.

Genl. Char. Size small; ear reaching to nostril, short and rounded at tip; tragus curved forward at tip; end of tail free of membrane.

Color. Light yellowish gray, hairs plumbeous at base; between fourth and fifth finger, the border of wing membrane is whitish; ears, face muzzle, and membranes black.

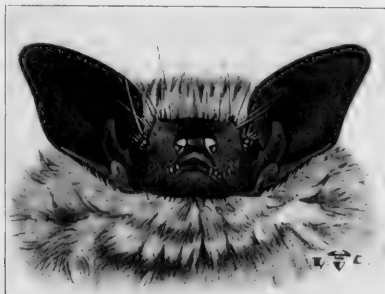


FIG. LXXXVI. *PIPISTRELLUS HESPERUS*.

No. 10851 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. Trifle more than twice nat. size.

Measurements. Total length, 72.8-79; tail vertebræ, 28-34.5; tibia, 11-12.8; foot, 5-6; forearm, 28-32.5; thumb, 4; longest finger, 48-55.5; ear from meatus, 10-12.4; width of ear, 8.6-9.6; tragus, 4.6-5.4. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 11; zygomatic width, 7; width of braincase, 6; occipital depth, 4.

a.—apus (Pipistrellus), Elliot, Pub. Field Columb. Mus., III, 1904, p. 269. Zoölogy.

SWIFT BAT.

Type locality. Providentia Mines, State of Sonora, Mexico.

Genl. Char. About the size of *P. hesperus*, but quite different in color, and with a larger foot. Larger than *P. h. australis*, the exact color of which is not known.

Color. Upper parts wood brown, base of fur blackish; under parts pinkish brown; nose, space before and around eyes, wing, and tail, membranes, feet, and ears black.

Measurements. Total length, 72; tail vertebræ, 31.7; foot, 6.3; forearm, 30.5; thumb, 4; longest finger, 47; ear from meatus, 10. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 10.5; zygomatic width, 8; interorbital constriction, 3; width of braincase, 6.5; palatal length, 5; post-palatal length, to anterior rim of foramen magnum, 4; length of upper tooth

row, premolars and molars, 3; length of mandible, 8.5; length of lower tooth row, premolar and molars, 3.

b.—australis (*Pipistrellus*), Miller, N. Am. Faun., No. 13, 1897, p. 90.

ALLIED BAT.

Type locality. Barrance Ibarra, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Jalisco, Mexico; type locality only.

Genl. Char. Smaller than *P. hesperus*; darker.

Color. Similar to *P. hesperus*, but apparently darker and browner. (Specimens in alcohol.)

Measurements. Total length, 63.2-64; tail vertebrae, 26.8-28; foot, 5; forearm, 28.6-29; thumb, 3.9-4; longest finger, 45-47; ear, 10.4-10.7; tragus, 4.5-5.

554. *veracrucis* (*Vesperugo*), Ward, Am. Nat., xxv, 1891, p. 745.

LAS VIGAS BAT.

Type locality. Las Vigas, Jalapa, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Known only from type locality.

Genl. Char. Similar to *P. subglauus*, but smaller, thumb longer; legs and arms naked; wing extending from base of outer toe; tragus tapering, straight.

Color. Above clove brown, tinged with rusty; beneath grayish, or smoky gray.

Measurements. "Total length, 73.5; tail, 30; ear from notch, 10; height of tragus, inner margin, 4.5; outer margin, 6; greatest width of tragus, 2; length of antitragus, 2; height, .75; forearm, 31; thumb and claw, 7.5; second digit, metacarpal, 20; third digit, metacarpal, 30.5; first phalanx, 11.5; second phalanx, 11; cartilaginous tip, 2.5; fifth digit, metacarpal, 28; first phalanx, 8.5; second phalanx, 5; cartilaginous tip, 1; interspace between tips of third and fourth digits, 16; interspace between tips of fourth and fifth digits, 37; interspace between tip of fifth digit and juncture of membrane with foot, 42; extent of outstretched wings, 212; length of tibia, 13.5; length of foot, 0; length of calcaneum, about 8." (Ward, l. c.)

555. *vagans* (*Vesperugo*), Dobson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 5th Ser., iv, 1879, p. 135.

WANDERING BERMUDA BAT.

Type locality. Bermuda.

Genl. Char. Ears short, triangular; tragus with lower two-thirds of outer margin straight; small lobe at base; upper margin rounded; last caudal vertebrae free; upper inner incisor long, unicuspidate; outer short, conical; lower incisors trifid; first upper premolar very small.

Color. Above reddish brown; beneath paler.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 50; tail, 45; forearm, 38.7; thumb, 7.5; tibia, 15; foot, 9.5; ear, 12.5; tragus, 5.

556. cinnamomeus (*Pipistrellus*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1902, p. 390.

CINNAMON BAT.

Type locality. Montechristo, State of Tabasco, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size large; skull long, narrow; color uniform; upper inner incisor smaller than outer; first and second upper molars with an indicated hypocone.

Color. Uniform cinnamon, slightly inclined to yellow on under parts; ears and membranes brown.

Measurements. Total length, 99; tail, 44; forearm, 37; thumb, 6.8; second finger, 35; third finger, 63; fourth finger, 53; fifth finger, 47; tibia, 15.4; foot, 9.6; ear from meatus, 11.4; from crown, 9; width of ear, 7. Skull: greatest length, 15; basal length, 1.4; basilar length, 11.6; palatal length, 6; width of palate between middle molars, 3; interorbital constriction, 4; zygomatic breadth, 9; width of braincase, above roots of zygomata, 7.2; length of mandible, 11.4; length of upper tooth row, 5.8.

VESPERTILIO as now restricted has comparatively few members, but among them are the largest species of the Vespertilionine group. In North America there are but three species of the genus, with several more or less closely connected races.

116. *Vespertilio.

$$I_{3-3}^{2-2}, C_{1-1}^{1-1}, P_{2-2}^{1-1}, M_{3-3}^{3-3} = 32.$$

Vespertilio Linn. Syst. Nat., 1, 1758, p. 31; 1, 1766, p. 46. Type *Vespertilio murinus* Linnaeus. (nec Schreber.)

Eptesicus Rafin., Ann. Nat., 1, 1820, p. 2.

Cnephaeus Kaup, Skizzirte Entw.-Gesch. u. Naturl. Syst. Europ. Thierw., 1, 1829, p. 103.

Noctula Bonp., Iconog. Faun. Ital., 1, 1837, fasc. XXI.

Vesperugo Keyserl. & Blas., Wiegmann, Archiv. f. Naturg., 1839, Bd. 1, p. 312. (Part.)

*For reasons for adopting this term rather than *Eptesicus* Rafin., as advised by Mchely (Mon. Chirop, Hung. 1900, pp. 206-308), see Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., VII, 1901, p. 462, and VIII, p. 32.

Vesperus Keyserl. & Blas., Wieg., Archiv. f. Naturg., 1839, Bd. 1, p. 313.

Catcorus Kolenati, Allgem. Deutsch. Naturh. Zeitg., Dresden, neue Folge, 11, 1856, pp. 121, 162.

Metcorus Kolenati, Allgem. Deutsch. Naturh. Zeitg., Dresden, neue Folge, 11, 1856, pp. 131, 167.

Marsipolæmus Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1872, p. 260.

Adclonycteris H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1891, p. 466.

Skull large, superior outline nearly straight; occiput angular; sagittal crest present; rostrum broad, slightly concave back of nasal opening; ear short, narrower than long, with basal lobe; tragus straight, short, directed forward, pointed; back of interfemoral membrane with but few hairs.

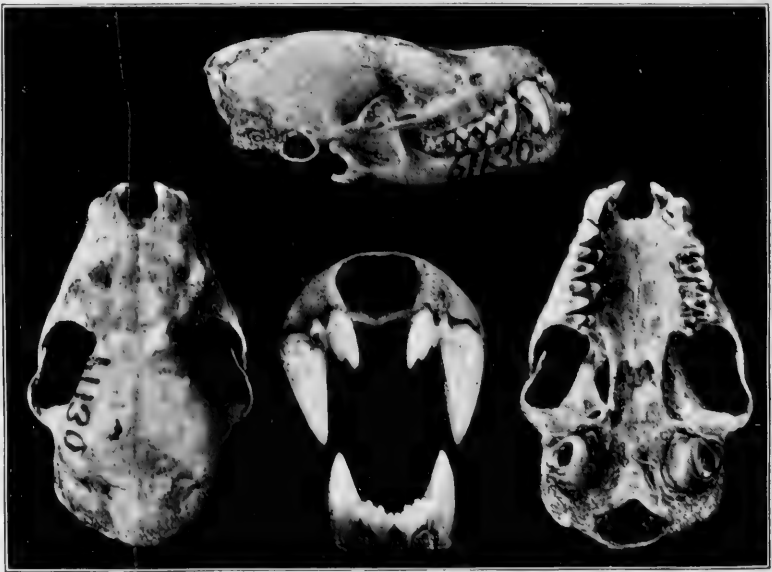


FIG. 109. VESPERTILIO FUSCUS.

No. 61130 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

2½ times nat. size. Nose enlarged 5 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

- A. Outer margin of ear conch not terminating under the jaw.
 - a. Tragus short, less than half the length of the ear.

	PAGE
a.' Muzzle narrow.	
a." General color bistre or sepia..... <i>V. fuscus</i>	587
b." General color dark reddish brown.... <i>V. f. cubensis</i>	588
c." General color dark sepia..... <i>V. f. miradorensis</i>	588
d." Above dark brown..... <i>V. f. bahamensis</i>	588
e." General color pale brownish fawn... <i>V. f. peninsule</i>	589
f." Above pale bistre..... <i>V. f. bernardinus</i>	589
b.' Muzzle broad.	
a." General color rust red..... <i>V. f. propinquus</i>	589
b. Tragus long, narrow, equal to half the length of the ear..... <i>V. gaumeri</i>	590
B. Outer margin of ear conch terminating under the jaw..... <i>V. albicularis</i>	590



FIG. LXXXVII. VESPERTILIO FUSCUS.

No. 85101 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Twice nat. size.

- 557. fuscus** (*Vespertilio*), Beauvois, Cat. Peale's Mus. Phil., 1796, p. 14. Elliot, N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 410.
carolinensis Geoff., Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., 1806, p. 193.
phaiops Rafin., Am. Month. Mag., III, 1818, p. 445.
melanops Rafin., Ann. Nat., 1820, p. 2.
arquatus Say, Long's Exp. Rocky Mts., I, 1823, p. 167 (note).
ursinus Temm., Mon. Mamm., II, 1835, p. 235.
greenii Gray, List Spec. Mamm. Brit. Mus., I, 1843, p. 30.

BROWN BAT.

Type locality. Philadelphia, Pa.

Geogr. Distr. Lower California, Mexico, and "Austral, Transition, and (lower edge of) Boreal Zones throughout the eastern United States north of Florida and adjoining British provinces." (Miller.)

Genl. Char. Size large, ears short, membrane heavy, thick; foot half as long as tibia; wing membranes attached beyond base of toes, naked, save a few hairs on under side of interfemoral membrane and wings near humerus and forearm.

Color. Above bistre or sepia; paler beneath.

Measurements. Total length, 108.5-116; tail vertebrae, 42-47.5; tibia, 19.1-19.7; foot, 9.2-10.4; forearm, 44.8-47; thumb, 6-7; longest finger, 79.4-82; ear from meatus, 17-19.5; width of ear, 12.4-13.3; tragus, 7.8-8.3. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 12.5; zygomatic width, 12.5; length of mandible, 14.

a.—cubensis (*Scotophilus*), Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., iv, 1839, p. 7.

dutertreus Gerv., in Ramon de la Sagra's Hist. l'Isle de Cuba, Mamm., 1840, p. 6.

CUBAN BROWN BAT.

Type locality. Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Cuba.

Genl. Char. Ears and membranes thin; ears small, papery, narrow, pointed.

Color. Rich dark reddish brown above and beneath.

Measurements. Total length, 110.7; tail vertebrae, 48.5; forearm, 48.4; thumb, 6.6; longest finger, 86; tibia, 19.9; foot, 9; ear from meatus, 16.7; tragus, 8.4.

b.—miradorensis (*Scotophilus*), H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1866, p. 287.

MIRADOR BROWN BAT.

Type locality. Mirador, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Southern Mexico, into Guatemala and Costa Rica.

Genl. Char. Size large; color dark; ears and membranes rather thin.

Color. Similar to *V. fuscus*, but darker.

Measurements. Total length, 110-120; tail vertebrae, 48-57; forearm, 50-52; thumb, 6.4-7; longest finger, 85-93; tibia, 20-22; foot, 9.8-11.4; ear from meatus, 18.6-20; tragus, 8.3-10. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 10.5; zygomatic breadth, 13; length of mandible, 14.5. (Miller.)

c.—bahamensis (*Vespertilio*), Miller, N. Am. Faun., No. 13, 1897, p. 101.

BAHAMA BROWN BAT.

Type locality. Nassau, New Providence Island, Bahamas.

Geogr. Distr. Known only from type locality.

Genl. Char. Ears narrow; membranes thin; size small; muzzle narrow.

Color. Dark brown, darker than *V. fuscus*.

Measurements. Total length, 103; tail vertebrae, 44; forearm, 42; thumb, 6; longest finger, 77; tibia, 18; foot, 8; ear, 16.8; tragus, 7.6. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 16.5; zygomatic breadth, 11; length of mandible, 12.6; interorbital constriction, 4; width of braincase, 8.

d.—peninsulæ (*Vespertilio*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., 1898, p. 43.

LOWER CALIFORNIA BROWN BAT.

Type locality. Sierra Laguna, Lower California, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Lower California, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size small; color pale.

Color. General hue pale brownish fawn, darkest posteriorly; base of hairs slaty black.

Measurements. Total length, 95; tail vertebrae, 34; ear, 14. Skull: basal length, 14.2; occipito-gnathic length (to front of premaxillae), 16.5; greatest breadth, 11.7; interorbital width, 6.3; front of canine to back of third upper molar, 6.2; intertemporal breadth, 3.8. (Thomas, l. c.)

e.—bernardinus (*Eptesicus*), Rhoads, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1901, p. 619.

SAN BERNARDINO BAT.

Type locality. San Bernardino Valley, near San Bernardino, San Bernardino County, California.

Geogr. Distr. Southern California and San Pedro Martir Mountains, Lower California.

Genl. Char. Size and cranial characters as in *V. fuscus*.

Color. Above pale bistre; beneath brownish drab; hairs unicolor nearly to the roots; ear and wing membranes blackish.

Measurements. Total length, 114; tail, 42; extent of wing, 30.4; foot, 11.5; ear, 17. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 15.5; total length, 17.5; Hensel, 13.5; zygomatic width, 11.5; interorbital constriction, 4; height of braincase at audital bullae, 6.2; width of braincase, 8; palatal length, 7; length of upper molar series, 5; length of mandible, 13; height at coronoid process, 5; length of lower molar series, 6.

f.—propinquus (*Vesperugo*), Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1872, p. 262.

ALLIED BROWN BAT.

Type locality. Santa Isabel, Guatemala.

Geogr. Distr. Guatemala and Nicaragua, Central America.

Genl. Char. Size small, colors dark, muzzle broad.

Color. Similar to *V. f. miradorensis* (H. Allen), dark brown. Peters describes the type as rust red, probably changed by alcohol.

Measurements. Total length, 96-105; tail vertebrae, 37-45; forearm, 40; thumb, 5-9.5; longest finger, 68; tibia, 17-18; foot, 7.8-10; tragus, 6-7.8.

558. gaumeri (*Adelonycteris*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1897, p. 231.

YUCATAN BROWN BAT.

Type locality. Izamal, Yucatan, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Yucatan, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to but smaller than *V. fuscus*; narrower and more tapering tragus, and smaller in size; ears thin.

Color. Above dark brown washed with olive; beneath buffy gray; ears and membranes black.

Measurements. Total length, 95; forearm, 39; thumb, 7; third finger, 79; tibia, 70; tail, 40; foot, 8; ear, 21. Skull; greatest length, 18; mastoid breadth, 8.3; zygomatic breadth, 10.1; interorbital breadth, 4; length of tooth row, 4.2; palatal length, 5.3.

A. Marsipolaemus.

Characters as given below for the species.

559. *albigularis (*Vesperus*), Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss, Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1872, p. 260.

WHITE-THROATED BROWN BAT.

Type locality. Mexico?

Geogr. Distr. Unknown.

Genl. Char. Lower half of outer margin of the ear conch broadly folded backward, separated in front from the angle of the mouth by a wart, but terminating below and internal to it under the lower jaw by a small internal projection. Ears very broad and broadly rounded off above; tragus broad above, attaining its greatest width above the middle of the inner margin, which is slightly concave, narrowest opposite the base of the inner margin; a prominent triangular lobe at the base of the outer margin. Nostrils rather wide apart, opening sublaterally; muzzle broad and obtuse; crown of the head scarcely elevated above the face line. Wings from the base of the toes; postcalcaneal lobe long and narrow; last caudal vertebra free. Upper inner incisors long and broad and slightly bifid at their extremities; outer incisor very short, scarcely exceeding the cingulum of the

*Possibly not Mexican.

inner one in vertical extent; the single upper premolar close to the canine; lower incisors in the direction of the jaws; first lower premolar half the size of the second, which exceeds the molars in vertical extent. (Dobson.)

Color. Above dark brown, the extreme tips of fur hoary, as in *V. noctivagans*; paler beneath; the *chin and throat* as far back as a line connecting the posterior margin of the ears, *pure white*.

Measurements. Total length, 86.36; tail, 38.10; head, 17.78; ear, 16; forearm, 41.91; thumb, 8.89; third finger, 69.85; fifth finger, 50.80; tibia, 15.24; foot, 8.89. (Dobson.)

The bats of the genus *LASIURUS* are chiefly recognizable by their rather heavily furred interfemoral membrane. They are of moderate size and the genus consists in North America of two species, one of which is split up into several races.

117. *Lasiurus*.

$$I. \frac{1-1}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 32.$$

Lasiurus Gray, Zoöl. Misc., 1831, No. 1, p. 38. Type *Vespertilio borealis* Müller.

Atalapha Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1870, p. 907. (nec Rafin.)

Small premolar at base of upper incisor on inner side; incisor in contact with canine; ear broad, rounded at tip, hairy; back of interfemoral membrane thickly furred; skull broad.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

A. Upper part of interfemoral membrane hairy.

a. Size small; forearm hairy, but without hairy tuft near elbow.

a.' Ears large.

a." Color variable, yellowish red to yellowish gray. *L. borealis* 592

b." General hue deep cherry red. *L. b. Pfeifferi* 593

b.' Ears small.

a." Back of interfemoral membrane hairy. *L. b. teliotis* 593

b." Back of interfemoral membrane nearly naked. *L. b. mexicanus* 594

- b. Size large; forearm with hairy tuft near elbow.....*L. cinereus* PAGE 595

560. **borealis** (*Vesperilio*), Müll., Natursys., Suppl., 1776, p. 21.
novaboracensis Exsl., Syst. Regn. Anim., 1, 1777, p. 155.
lasiurus Schreb., Säugeth, Abth., 1, 1781, Taf. LXII B.

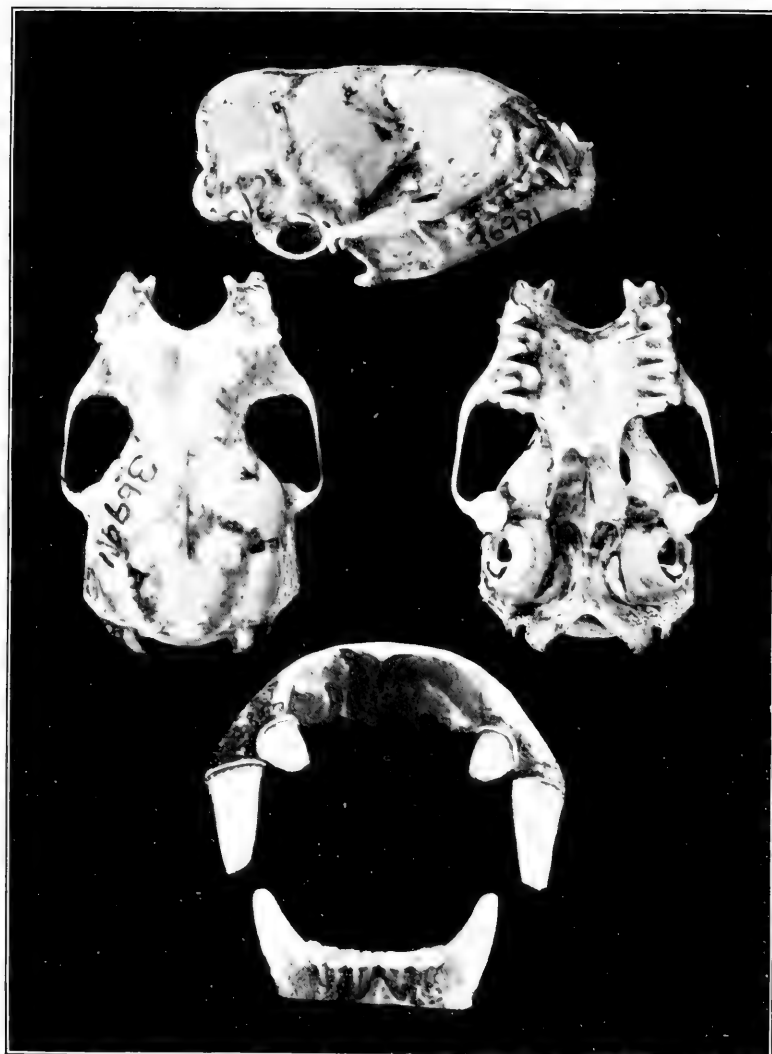


FIG. 110. *LASIURUS CINEREUS*.

No. 3691 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Enlarged 3 times. Incisors enlarged 6 times

- novaboracus* Bodd., Elench. Anim., I, 1785, p. 71.
rubellus Beauv., Cat. Peale's Mus., 1796, p. 204.
rubra Ord, Guthr., Geog., 2d. Amer. ed., II, 1815, p. 291.
tesselatus Rafin., Am. Month. Mag., III, 1818, p. 445.
monachus Rafin., Am. Month. Mag., III, 1818, p. 445.
rufus Warden, Desc. États Unis. Am., v, 1820, p. 606.
funebis Fitzin. Sitzungb. K. Akad. Wiss. Wein, LXII, 1870, p. 46.
borealis (*Lasiurus*), Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 411.

RED BAT.

Type locality. State of New York.

Geogr. Distr. North America through Mexico to Panama, and south to Brazil and Chili. West Indies.

Genl. Char. Size small; ears reaching half-way between mouth and nostril; tragus triangular; wing and membranes from base of toes; no fur tuft at proximal end of forearm. Skull: rostrum broad; zygomata spreading; teeth large.

Color. Variable, ranging from yellowish red and fawn to yellowish gray; whitish space in front of shoulders.

Measurements. Total length, 103-110; tail vertebrae, 47.5-52.7; tibia, 18.6-19.6; foot, 7.4-7.9; forearm, 38.5-40.6; thumb, 6.3-7.3; longest finger, 79.3-82.8; ear from meatus, 10-11.9; tragus, 6.5-7. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 11; zygomatic width, 9; interorbital constriction, 4.5; mastoid width, 7.5; palatal length, 3.5; length of mandible, 8.5.

a.—**pfeifferi* (*Atalapha*), Gundl., Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1861, p. 152.

PFEIFFER'S RED BAT.

Type locality. Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Cuba.

Genl. Char. Similar to *L. borealis*, but slightly larger, and has a larger first upper premolar, and the interfemoral membrane posteriorly is thinly covered with hair.

Color. General hue deep cherry red.

Measurements. Total length, 95.5; tail, 44.4; forearm, 44.7; third finger, 80.; fifth finger, 54.6; tibia, 20.3; foot, 8.6.

b.—*teliotis* (*Atalapha*), H. Allen, Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., XXIX, 1891, p. 5.

borealis teliotis (*Lasiurus*), Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 413.

*For giving preference to *pfeifferi* over *blossevillii* see Allen, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIII, 1900, p. 165.

CALIFORNIA RED BAT.

Type locality. Unknown, California?

Geogr. Distr. Comondu, Lower California, Mexico, north to Sacramento Valley.

Genl. Char. Smaller than *L. borealis*; ear shorter, external basal lobe reduced; back of interfemoral membrane furred on basal third.

Color. Above dark chestnut, hairs sometimes tipped with gray; beneath paler; lower half of sides of neck white.

Measurements. Total length, 96-107; tail vertebrae, 45-57; tibia, 19.6-20; foot, 6.6-8.6; forearm, 37-40; thumb, 6.4-7; longest finger, 7.4-8.2; ear from meatus, 9.4-10; width of ear, 9-9.8; tragus, 5.4-6. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 12; zygomatic width, 10; mastoid breadth, 8; palatal length, 5; length of mandible, 9.

c.—mexicanus (*Atalapha*), Sauss., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., XIII, 1861, p. 97.

frantzii Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1871, p. 908.

MEXICAN RED BAT.

Type locality. Southern Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Tres Marias Islands, State of Jalisco, also in State of Vera Cruz, Mexico, south into Central America.

Genl. Char. Feet, interfemoral membrane, and beneath wings less hairy than *L. b. teliotis*.

Color. Same as *L. b. teliotis*.

Measurements. Total length, 113.3; tail vertebrae, 57; foot, 8.1; forearm, 41.2; thumb, 7.4; longest finger, 86.5; tragus, 6.5.



FIG. LXXXVIII. LASIURUS CINEREUS.

No. 105250 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Twice nat. size.

561. cinereus (*Vespertilio*), Beauvois, Cat. Peale's Mus. Phil., 1796.
p. 15.

pruinus Say, Long's Exped. Rocky Mts., 1, 1823, p. 167. (Foot-note.)

cinereus (*Lasiurus*), Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 413.

HOARY BAT.

Type locality. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Geogr. Distr. North America from the Atlantic to the Pacific, at different seasons, south through Mexico, Central and South America to Chili.

Genl. Char. Size large; ears with edges black; foot half as long as tibia.

Color. Above umber brown, hairs tipped with silvery white; throat, head, and under side of membranes yellowish brown; band of umber brown below throat; ventral surface whitish.

Measurements. Total length, 130-140; tail vertebrae, 52-58; tibia, 23-24; foot, 9-10; forearm, 46-55; thumb, 10-10.6; longest finger, 101-110; ear from meatus, 17-18; width of ear, 15-17.7; tragus, 9-9.5. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 17; Hensel, 9; zygomatic width, 11; mastoid breadth, 10; palatal length, 7.5; inter-orbital constriction, 4.5; length of mandible, 12; lower tooth row exclusive of incisor, 6.

118. *Dasypterus*.

$$I_{3-3}^{1-1}; C_{1-1}^{1-1}; P_{2-2}^{1-1}; M_{3-3}^{3-3} = 30.$$

Dasypterus Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1870, (1871), p. 912. Type *Lasiurus intermedius* Allen.

Upper incisor in contact with canine; skull short, very broad and deep; ear tapering at tip, naked on half of dorsal surface; interfemoral membrane furred on half of dorsal surface; mammae four.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

	PAGE
A. Posterior third of interfemoral naked.	<i>D. intermedius</i> 595
B. Posterior half of interfemoral naked.	
a. Cheeks not black.	<i>D. ega xanthinus</i> 597
b. Cheeks black.	<i>D. ega panamensis</i> 597

562. intermedius (*Lasiurus*), H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1862, p. 246. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 414.

INTERMEDIATE BAT.

Type locality. Matamoros, State of Tamaulipas, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Tamaulipas, Mexico, north to Gulf States of the United States.

FIG. 111. *DASYPTERUS EGA XANTHINUS*.

No. 93558 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times. Face view enlarged 5 times.

Genl. Char. Size large; skull broad; membranes thick, leathery; free border of uroptagium longer than calcar.

Color. Light yellowish brown, hairs on back tipped with dusky; hairs dark plumbeous at base.

Measurements. Total length, 120-145; tail vertebræ, 52-65.9; tibia, 18-24.9; foot, 8-10; forearm, 45.5-55; thumb, 6-8.9; longest

FIG. LXXXIX. *DASYPTERUS INTERMEDIUS*.No. 14329 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. $1\frac{1}{2}$ times nat. size.

finger, 95-111; ear from meatus, 17-18.8; width of ear, 14-15.5; tragus, 8-9.4. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 17.5; zygomatic width, 13.5; mastoid width, 11; palatal length, 7; postpalatal length, 9; length of mandible, 12.

ega xanthinus (*Dasypterus*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6th Ser., 1897, p. 544.

SIERRA LAGUNA BAT.

Type locality. Sierra Laguna, Lower California, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Lower California, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *D. ega*, but more yellow above.

Color. Above, anteriorly yellow grading into fulvous on the interfemoral membrane; under parts dull fulvous.

Measurements. Total length, 116; tail vertebræ, 48; hind foot, 10; ear, 16. Skull: greatest length, 16.2; greatest breadth, 11.4; occipito-nasal length, 14; interorbital constriction, 4; palatal length, 5; breadth of rostrum at posterior edge of large premolar, 7; length of mandible, 11.

ega panamensis (*Dasypterus*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., VIII, 1901, p. 246.

PANAMA BAT.

Type locality. Bogava, Chiriqui, Panama. Altitude, 1,000 feet.

Geogr. Distr. South Central America; range unknown.

Color. Cheek black; rump and hairs on interfemoral membrane brownish fulvous; remaining parts dark brownish clay color; the fur is black at base, then brownish buffy, with black tips.

Measurements. "Forearm, 46.5." (Thomas, l. c.) No other dimensions given.

119. *Nyticteius.

$$I. \frac{1-1}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{1-1}{2-2}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 30.$$

Nyticteius Rafin., Journ. Phys., LXXXVIII, 1819, p. 417. Type (by elimination) *Vespertilio humeralis* Rafinesque.

Upper incisor not in contact with canine; outer lower incisor equal to others in size, tricuspidate; uropatagium furred only at base; tip of tail free; tragus bent forward; skull narrow.

*Nytictejus and Nyticceius, though objectionably compounded, are both permissible, and possibly, if there is any choice between them, the latter may be preferable.

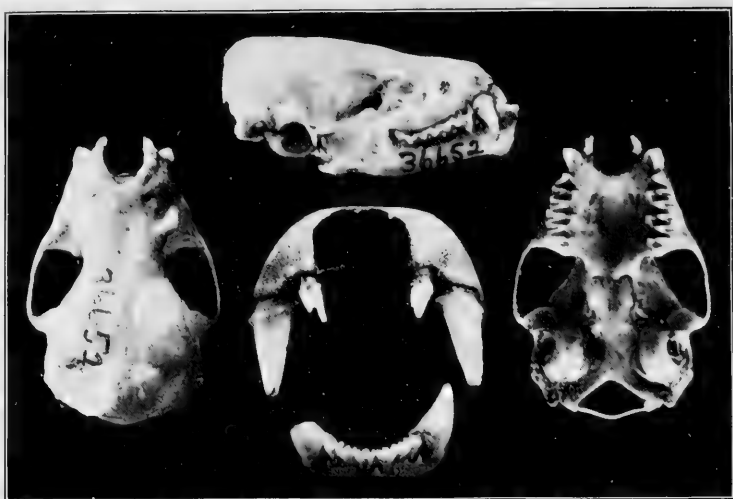


FIG. 112. NYCTICEIUS HUMERALIS.

No. 36652 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times. Face view enlarged 6 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

PAGE

- A. Tragus short, broad; upper parts umber brown. *N. humeralis* 598
 B. Tragus oblong, narrowed; upper parts light
 tawny.....*N. h. cubanus* 599

563. *humeralis* (*Vespertilio*), Rafin., Amer. Month. Mag., III, 1818,
 p. 445.

crepuscularis, Rafin., Journ. Phys., LXXXVIII, 1819, p. 417.

humeralis (*Nycticejus*) Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 415.



FIG. XC. NYCTICEIUS HUMERALIS.

No. 84656 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Nearly twice nat. size.

RAFINESQUE'S BAT.

Type locality. Kentucky.

Geogr. Distr. State of Tamaulipas, Mexico, north to Arkansas and eastern United States; Cuba; Central America?

Genl. Char. Size medium; ears small, thick, naked, except at base; tragus short, broad, blunt at posterior base; membrane thick; uropatagium at middle of terminal caudal vertebra.

Color. Above umber brown; beneath paler; fur at base plumbeous.

Measurements. Total length, 91.4-93.5; tail vertebræ, 35.8-37.2; tibia, 13.4-13.8; foot, 6.7-7.7; forearm, 34.3-36.4; thumb, 5.3-5.6; longest finger, 63.4-65.2; ear from meatus, 12.7-13.9; width of ear, 8.8-10.5; tragus, 5.1-6.2. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 12; zygomatic width, 10; mastoid breadth, 7.5; interorbital constriction, 4; length of mandible, 4.

a.—cubanus (*Vesperus*), Gundl., Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1861, p. 150.

GUNDLACH'S BAT.

Type locality. Near Cardenas, Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Cuba.

Genl. Char. Size small; color pale, similar to that of *N. humeralis*.

Color. "Above light tawny (fur blackish at base), beneath pale reddish tawny, fur black at base; face and membranes blackish brown; nose appears somewhat divided by the projecting nostrils; between the nose and the ears there is on each side a protuberance with bristly hairs; ears oval, lengthened (8 mm. high in front). The anterior base rounded and spreading outward; the posterior at the angle of the mouth forms a semicircle; this semicircle which bends inward to the tragus, forms another rounded enlargement; tragus oblong, scarcely narrowed throughout, somewhat bent in the form of a sickle forward, and provided with a tooth-shaped lobule at the base of the exterior border; nails tawny."

Measurements. (Dry skin.) Total length of body, 0.045; tail, 0.029; head, 0.016; ear, 0.012; forearm, 0.030; thumb, 0.005½; second finger, 0.029½; third finger, 0.055; fourth finger, 0.046; fifth finger, 0.040; tibia, 0.011; foot, 0.006¾; calcar, 0.013." (Gundlach.)

120. Rhogöessa.

$$I \frac{1-1}{3-3}; C \frac{1-1}{3-3}; P \frac{1-1}{2-2}; M \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 34.$$

Rhogoëssa H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1866, p. 285.

Type *Rhogöessa tumida* H. Allen.

First and second lower incisors with outer cusp obsolete; third unicuspidate, very small; upper incisors in contact with canines or close to them; tragus straight or bent backward; tail vertebræ within interfemoral membrane.

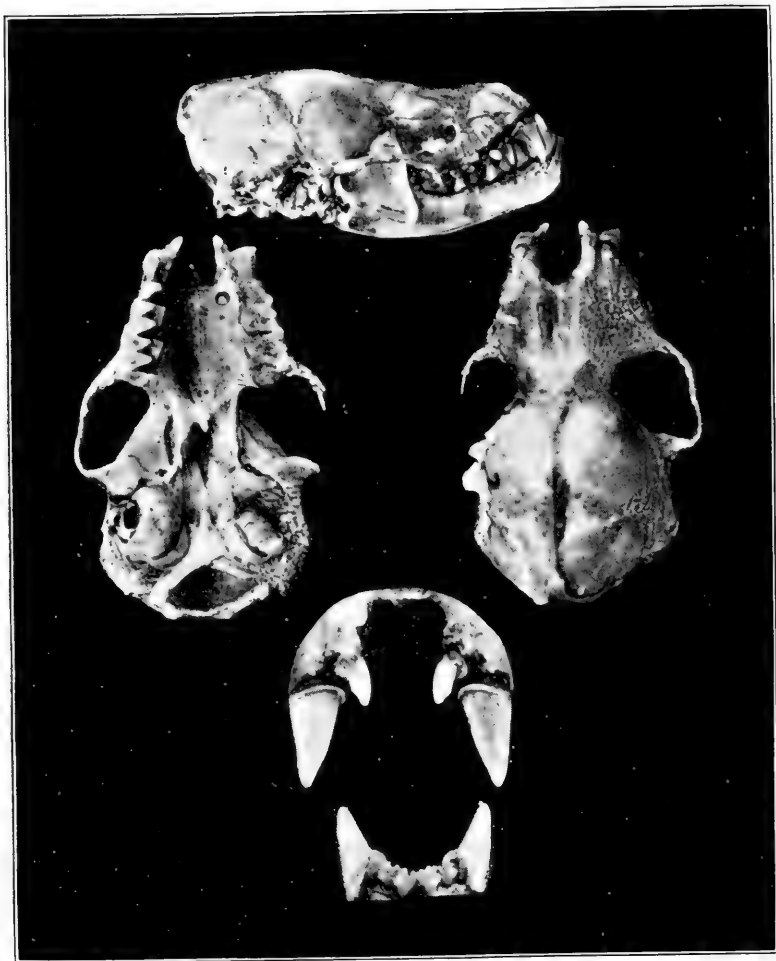


FIG. 113. RHOGÖESSA TUMIDA.

No. 36062 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Enlarged 4 times. Incisors enlarged 6 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

- | | PAGE |
|--|------|
| A. Ears reaching tip of nose. | |
| a. Fur yellowish brown throughout..... <i>R. tumida</i> | 601 |
| b. Fur chestnut brown; grayish brown at base.... <i>R. parvula</i> | 601 |
| B. Ears reaching beyond nose. | |
| a. Foot not above 6 mm.; lateral lower incisor
about one-half as large as those in center..... <i>R. gracilis</i> | 602 |
| b. Foot 7 mm. or over; lateral lower incisor
minute, invisible from the front..... <i>R. alleni</i> | 602 |



FIG. XCI. RHOGÖESSA TUMIDA.

No. 3662 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. 3 times nat. size.

564. *tumida* (*Rhogöessa*), H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1866, p. 286.

RESTLESS BAT.

Type locality. Mirador, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Southern Mexico into Central America.

Genl. Char. Ears reaching tip of nose; ear conch narrow and rounded above; upper third of lower margin hollowed beneath tip; tragus long, pointed; calcar longer than free border of uropatagium, ending in a keeled lobule; wings from base of toes; membranes chiefly naked; foot about half the length of tibia.

Color. Dull yellowish brown, rather paler on under parts.

Measurements. Total length, 65.5-75; tail vertebræ, 25.4-33; foot, 5-7; forearm, 28-33; thumb, 4-4.8; longest finger, 51-63; ear, 12.4-14; tragus, 7-7.4. Skull: greatest length, 13; zygomatic width, 8.4; width of rostrum, 5; length of mandible, 9; length of upper tooth row, 5.6.

565. *parvula* (*Rhogöessa*), H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1866, p. 285.

TRES MARIAS BAT.

Type locality. Tres Marias Islands, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Tres Marias Islands, State of Jalisco, through Mexico to Costa Rica, Central America.

Genl. Char. Wart above eye and another beneath chin; membranes naked except a small furry patch on basal fourth of inter-femoral membrane.

Color. Chestnut brown above, base of fur grayish brown; beneath grayish fawn.

Measurements. Total length, 65.5; tail vertebræ, 29.5; foot, 5.3; forearm, 27.4; thumb, 4.1; longest finger, 48.5; tragus, 6.4.

566. gracilis (*Rhogöessa*), Miller, N. Am. Faun., No. 13, 1897, p. 126.
GRACEFUL BAT.

Type locality. Piaxtla, State of Puebla, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Puebla, Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Ears extending beyond tip of nose; feet and legs long, slender; calcar slender; free border of uropatagium naked; wings from base of toes.

Color. Above chestnut; beneath paler.

Measurements. Total length, 77-82; tail vertebræ, 37-41; foot, 5-6; forearm, 30-33; thumb, 4; longest finger, 58-61; ear, 16-17; tragus, 9-10.

567. alleni (*Rhogöessa*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6th Ser., x, 1892, p. 477.

SANTA ROSALIA BAT.

Type locality. Santa Rosalia, near Autlin, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Known from type locality only.

Genl. Char. "Larger than *R. parvula*; ears reaching beyond nostrils; inner margin convex forward below, straight or slightly concave above; tragus long, inner edge straight, outer slightly convex, edge indistinctly crenulate; lobule at base of outer margin."

Color. No description of color given; alcoholic specimen.

Measurements. Tail vertebræ, 41; foot, 7.1; forearm, 35; thumb, 5; tragus, 7. "Skull: occiput to gnathion, 14.7; greatest breadth, 9.5; front of canine to back of third molar, 5.4." (Thomas, l. c.)

Resembling the genus *Plecotus* of the Old World, the next genus CORYNORHINUS, however, is distinguished for the conspicuous club-like glandular prominences possessed by its members on the sides of the muzzle and which nearly meet in the center behind the nostril.

Subfam. II. **Plecotinæ.****121. Corynorhinus.**

$$I. \frac{2-2}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 36.$$

Corynorhinus H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1865, p. 173.

Type *Plecotus macrotis* Le Conte.

Plecotus Le Conte McMurtr., Cuv., Anim. King., 1, App. 1831, p. 431. (nec Geoff.)

Synotis H. Allen, Mon. N. Am. Bats, 1864, p. 62. (nec Keyserl. & Blas.)

Ears large, joined across forehead; tragus free from external basal lobe; thick ridge ending in club-shaped enlargement between eye and nostril; nostrils margined by rudimentary nose-leaves or grooves. Skull slender, arched; rostrum small, weak.

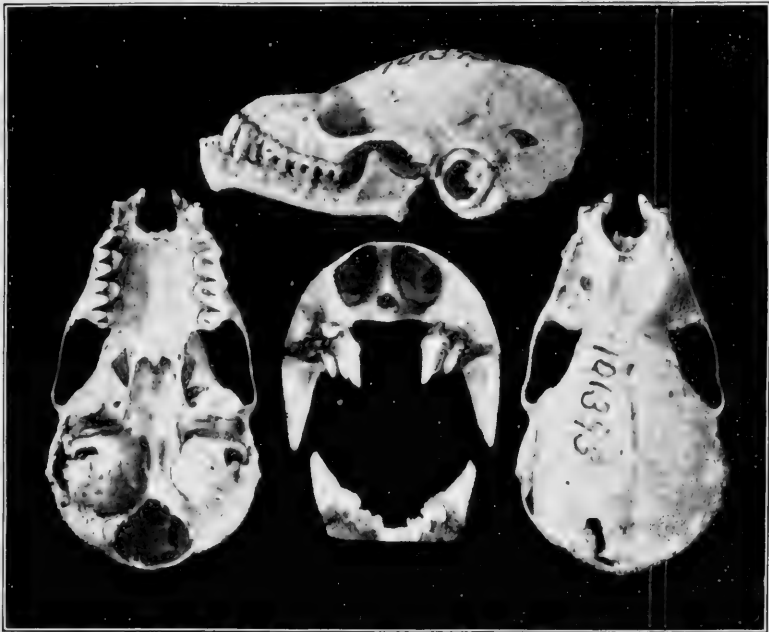


FIG. 114. **CORYNORHINUS MACROTIS.**

No. 101393 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Enlarged 3 times. Incisors enlarged 7 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

PAGE

- A. Above yellowish drab gray; beneath paler. *C. m. pallescens* 604
 B. Above and beneath dark brown. *C. m. townsendi* 604



FIG. XCII. *CORYNORHINUS MACROTIS*.
No. 102804 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

macrotis pallescens (*Corynorhinus*). Miller, N. Am. Faun., No. 13, 1897, p. 52. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 300.

townsendi H. Allen, Mon. N. Am. Bats, 1893, p. 58. (nec Cooper.)

BIG-EARED BAT.

Type locality. Kearn Cañon, Navajo County, Arizona.

Geogr. Distr. From State of Oaxaca, Mexico, through eastern Mexico to California.

Genl. Char. Similar to those of *C. macrotis*; color paler.

Color. Back yellowish drab gray; head paler, base of hairs light plumbeous; beneath paler than back; ears and membranes light brown.

Measurements. Total length, 90-105; tail vertebrae, 45-40; tibia, 19-21; foot, 9-9.6; forearm, 9-9.6; thumb, 5-7; longest finger, 71-77; ear from meatus, 33-33.0; width of ear, 20-23.7; tragus, 12.7-14.6. Skull: greatest length, 10; zygomatic breadth, 9; width of rostrum at posterior border of large premolar, 5; length of mandible, 10.6; length of upper molar series, 5.2; of lower molar series, 6.8.

macrotis townsendi (*Plecotus*). Cooper, Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., N. Y., IV, 1848, p. 73. (nec Allen.)

m. townsendi (*Corynorhinus*). Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 300.

TOWNSEND'S BIG-EARED BAT.

Type locality. Columbia River, Oregon.

Geogr. Distr. State of Guadalajara, Mexico, north to British Columbia.

Genl. Char. Similar to those of typical *C. macrotis*, but color much darker, fur nowhere distinctly bicolor.

Color. Above dark brown, hairs at base light plumbeous, tips pale yellowish; beneath dark brown; ears and membranes blackish.

Measurements. Total length, 100-105; tail vertebrae, 48-51; tibia, 21.4-22; foot, 9.4-10; forearm, 42-44; thumb, 6.6-7; longest finger, 7.6-8.0; ear from meatus, 3.3-3.4; width of ear, 21-24; tragus, 1.4-1.5. Skull; total length, 14.5; occipito-nasal length, 12.5; zygomatic width, 8; interorbital constriction, 3.5; length of mandible, 8.6; length of upper molar series, 3.5; of lower molar series, 4.5.

The previous genus and the next are the only ones of the Plecotine or Antrozoin divisions found within the limits of the countries embraced in this book. The one following has two species and one race remarkable among all those of the family for having but four lower incisors.

Subfam. III. **Antrozoinæ.**

122. Antrozous.

$$I_{2-2}^{1-1}; C_{1-1}^{1-1}; P_{2-2}^{1-1}; M_{3-3}^{3-3} = 28.$$

Antrozous H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien., Phil., 1862, p. 248.

Type *Vespertilio pallidus* Le Conte.

Muzzle truncate; nostrils surrounded by a horseshoe-shaped ridge; lower lip free in front. Lower incisors, four. Mammeæ two.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

PAGE

- | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----|
| A. Above pale drab gray, beneath grayish white . . . | <i>A. pallidus</i> | 605 |
| B. Above ochraceous buff, beneath yellowish
drab brown | <i>A. p. pacificus</i> | 607 |
| C. Above buff washed with wood brown; beneath
clear buff | <i>A. minor</i> | 607 |

568. pallidus (*Vespertilio*), Le Conte, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien., Phil., 1856, p. 437.

pallidus (*Antrozous*), Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 396.

BIG-EARED PALE BAT.

Type locality. El Paso, El Paso County, Texas.

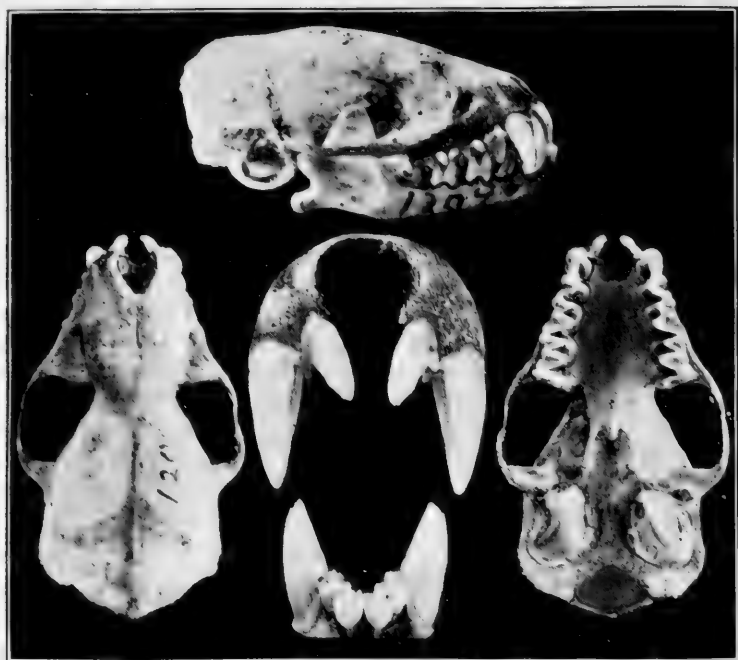


FIG. 115. ANTROZOUS PALLIDUS.
Enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times. Nose view enlarged 6 times.

Geogr. Distr. Western Mexico, Cape St. Lucas, Lower California, north to Nevada, east to Texas.

Genl. Char. Size large; ears large, when laid forward going beyond tip of nose; tragus straight and slender, posterior margin faintly crenulate; feet half as long as tibia; wing membranes attached at base of toes; interfemoral membrane at base of terminal caudal vertebrae. Skull: braincase, rostrum, and palate broad; teeth large, strong, lower incisors four.

Color. Above pale drab gray or fawn, tips of hairs dusky; face dark brown; beneath grayish white; sides tinged with drab.



FIG. XCIII. ANTROZOUS PALLIDUS.
ex Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera. ♂ nat. size.

Measurements. Total length, 105-115; tail vertebrae, 44.6-46; tibia, 20-21; foot, 10; forearm, 49-51; thumb, 8.3-9; longest finger, 85-92; ear from tragus, 28-30; width of ear, 18.4-20; tragus, 11.6-14. Skull: greatest length, 21; basal length, 19; interorbital constriction, 4.6; zygomatic breadth, 12.8; mastoid breadth, 10; breadth of braincase above roots of zygomata, 9; mandible, 13; maxillary tooth row, 8; mandibular tooth row, 8.

a.—pacificus (*Antrozous*), Merriam, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XI, 1897, p. 180. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 397.

PACIFIC PALE BAT.

Type locality. Old Fort Tejon, in mountains south of Kern Lake, Kern County, California.

Geogr. Distr. Lower California, Mexico, north to California.

Genl. Char. Similar to *A. pallidus*, but slightly larger. Skull: braincase, rostrum, and bony palate narrower; supraoccipital more pointed and overhanging; teeth larger.

Color. Above yellowish drab ("ochraceous buff, washed with dusky" type); hairs tipped with dusky; beneath yellowish drab brown.

Measurements. Total length, 114-118; tail vertebrae, 46.7-47.8; tibia, 20-22.6; foot, 10.8-12; thumb, 9-10; longest finger, 91-96. Skull: total length, 20.5; occipito-nasal length, 18.5; zygomatic width, 10.8; interorbital constriction, 4; width of braincase, 9.5; length of mandible, 11.5; length of upper molar series, 5.5; of lower molar series, 6.7.

569. minor (*Antrozous*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1902, p. 389.

LITTLE COMONDU BAT.

Type locality. Comondu, Lower California, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size small. Skull narrow; crown of upper premolar and first and second upper molars shorter in proportion to their width than in the other species; lower molars small.

Color. Above buff washed with wood brown; beneath buff grading into cream buff on middle of belly.

Measurements. Total length, 93; tail, 35; forearm, 48; thumb, 9.6; second finger, 40; third finger, 80; fourth finger, 68; fifth finger, 63; tibia, 20; foot, 10; ear from meatus, 23; from crown, 19; width, 16; tragus, 11.4. Skull: greatest length, 19; interorbital constriction, 4; zygomatic breadth, 11; mastoid breadth, 9; breadth of braincase above roots of zygomata, 8.6; maxillary tooth row, 6.8; mandibular tooth row, 7.6.

Fam. II. **Noctilionidæ. Large-eared Bats.**Subfam. I. **Emballonurinae.****Noctilionidæ** Gray, Lond. Med. Repos., 1821, p. 299.*Emballonuridæ* Dobson, Ann. Mag. Nat Hist., 4th Ser., XVI, 1875, p. 347.

No distinct cutaneous foliaceous appendages surrounding the nostrils, which open by a simple valvular aperture at the projecting extremity of the muzzle, which is truncate; ears large, often united; tragi short, expanded above; middle finger with two phalanges; tail partially free, extending beyond the posterior margin of interfemoral membrane, or perforating it and appearing on upper surface. Upper incisors large and separated from the canines; molars with W-shaped cusps.

123. Rhynchonycteris.

$$I. \frac{1-1}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 32.$$

Rhynchonycteris Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss., Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1867, p. 477. Type *Vespertilio naso* Wied.

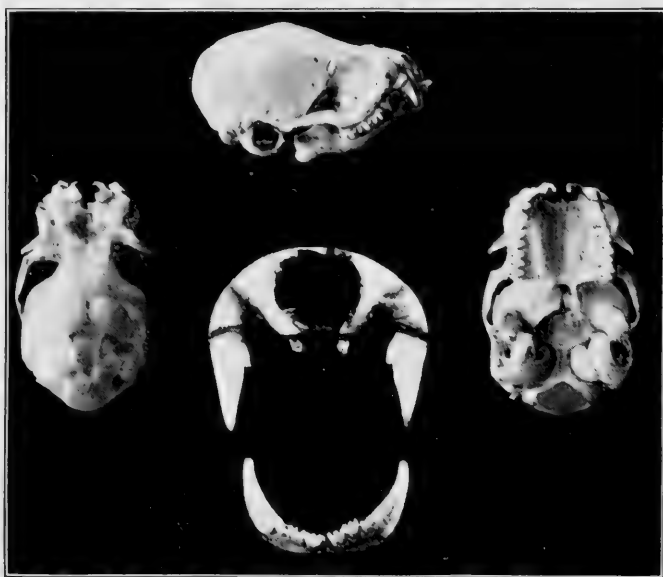


FIG. 116. RHYNCHONYCTERIS NASO.

No. 5695 Acad. Nat. Sci.

Enlarged 2½ times. Nose view enlarged 8 times.

Tail shorter than the interfemoral membrane, but penetrating the membrane and appearing on the upper surface; muzzle very narrow, the extremity produced beyond lower lip; ears not attached; ear conch narrow, attenuate; antitragus rounded, distinct; nostrils oval, horizontal; wings from ankles; antebrachial membrane without sac; calcaneum longer than tibia.

- 570. naso** (*Rhynchonycteris*), Wied, Schinz's *Thierr.*, I, 1821, p. 179.
saxatilis Spix. *Simiar. et Vespert. Bras.*, 1823, p. 62, pl. xxxv, fig. viii.
rivalis Spix. *Simiar. et Vespert. Bras.*, 1823, p. 62, pl. xxxv.
lineata Temm., *Mon. Mamm.*, II, 1835-41, p. 297.



FIG. XCIV. RHYNCHONYCTERIS NASO.
 No. 5695 Acad. Nat. Sci. Coll. Nat. size.

LONG-NOSED BAT.

Type locality. East coast of Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Guatemala through Central America to Brazil, South America.

Genl. Char. Those of the genus. Incisors small, weak; upper canines with an internal basal cusp; first upper premolar small with anterior basal cusp close to canine; diastema between canine and second premolar; lower second premolar narrow, long.

Color. Above brown, ends of hairs grayish, under parts grayish white.

Measurements. Total length, 53.3; tail, 41.9; forearm, 36.5; thumb, 6.3; third finger, metacarpal, 34.2; fourth finger, metacarpal, 27.9; fifth finger, 25.4; tibia, 12.7; foot, 6.3. Skull: total length, 11; occipito-nasal length, 10; Hensel, 8.5; zygomatic width, 6.5; interorbital constriction, 2.5; palatal length, 4; length of upper molar series, 2.5; length of mandible, 6.5; length of lower molar series, 4.

124. **Saccopteryx.**

$$I. \frac{1-1}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 32.$$

Saccopteryx Illig., Prodr. Syst. Mamm. et Av., 1811, p. 121. Type *Vespertilio lepturus* Schreber.

Urocryptus Temm., Tijdschr. Nat. Geschied., v, 1838-39, pp. 31-34, pl. 11, figs. 3, 4. *Id.* Mon. Mamm., 11, 1835-41, p. 294. (Part.)

Centronycteris Gray, Mag. Zoöl. Bot., 11, 1838, p. 499. Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1867, p. 478.

Upper incisors unicuspidate, weak; Antebrachial membrane with a pouch opening on its upper surface in the male; rudimentary or wanting in the female; tragus narrowed above; muzzle extending beyond lower lip; wings from the ankles; interfemoral membrane extending beyond where the tail pierces through, large; wing sac with opening along forearm.



FIG. 117. **SACCOPTERYX BILINEATA.**

No. 78514 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Enlarged 2½ times. Face view enlarged 6 times.

A. Saccopteryx.

Wing sac with opening along forearm.

571. bilineata (*Urocryptus*), Temm., V. d. Hoev. Tijds. Nat. Gesch., v, 1838, p. 33, figs. 3, 4.

WHITE-STRIPED BAT.

Type locality. Surinam.

Geogr. Distr. Guatemala to Dutch Guiana, South America.

Genl. Char. Like those of genus; size large; longitudinal stripes on back.

Color. Above dark brown with two white stripes along the center of the back; under parts, fur brown at base, ashy at tip.

Measurements. Total length, 42.6; tail, 15.2; forearm, 35.5; thumb, 5.8; third finger, metacarpal, 34.2; fifth finger, metacarpal, 29.2; tibia, 15.2; foot, 52.8; ear, 12.7; tragus, 3.5. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 14; Hensel, 11.5; zygomatic width, 10; interorbital constriction, 2; width of braincase, 8; palatal length, 5; length of upper molar series, 5; length of mandible, angle to symphysis, 12; length of lower molar series, 6.

125. *Balantiopteryx*.

Balantiopteryx Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1867, p. 476. Type *Balantiopteryx plicata* Peters.

Wing sac opening in center of antebrachial membrane.

572. *plicata* (*Balantiopteryx*), Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1867, p. 476.



FIG. 118. *BALANTIOPTERYX PLICATA*

No. 8902 Field Columbian Mus. Coll

Enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times. Face view enlarged 5 times.

POUCHED BAT.

Type locality. Puento Arenas, Costa Rica.

Geogr. Distr. State of Jalisco, opposite Tres Marias Islands, Mexico, into Central America.

Genl. Char. Nostrils resembling those of *Taphozous*, no groove above; ear conch straight on inner margin, with a tooth near base; outer margin straight terminating on a level with the angle of the mouth.

**Color.* Above dark brown, beneath paler; a white line extends from the ankles to the extremity of the fore finger along the margin

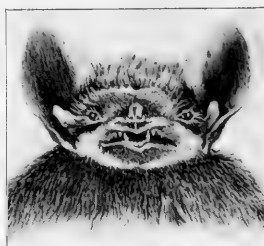


FIG. XCV. BALANTIOPTERYX PLICATA.

Slightly larger than life size.

of the wing membrane; wing and interfemoral membranes partly furred.

Measurements. Total length, 29.2; forearm, 43.1; foot, 8.8; ear, 13.9. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 13; Hensel, 10; zygomatic width, 9; interorbital width, 3; width of braincase at auditory meatus, 8; height of braincase above auditory meatus, 7; distance across last molar from outer edge, 7; length of upper molar series, 4; palatal length, 4; length of mandible, 10; length of lower molar series, 4.

573. infusca (*Saccopteryx*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6th Ser., xx, 1897, p. 546.

THOMAS'S BAT.

Type locality. Cachavi, Northern Ecuador.

Geogr. Distr. Coban, Guatemala, to Ecuador, South America.

Genl. Char. Similar to *S. plicata*, but smaller and darker; ears narrower; posterior edge of wing membrane not white.

Color. Dark chestnut brown above, paler beneath.

Measurements. Total length, 55; tail, 13; ear, 11.3; tragus, 3.3; calcar, 14.

*An alcoholic specimen in the Field Museum when dried is a lavender gray above and paler beneath, and it does not seem that it could ever have been dark brown. It came from Puente de Ixtla, State of Morelos, Mexico.



FIG. 119. PEROPTERYX CANINA.

No. 102930 U.S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times. Nose view enlarged 8 times.**126. Peropteryx.**

Peropteryx Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Wiss. Berl., 1867, p. 472.
Type *Vespertilio caninus* Wied.

Wing sac with opening near anterior margin of antebrachial membrane.

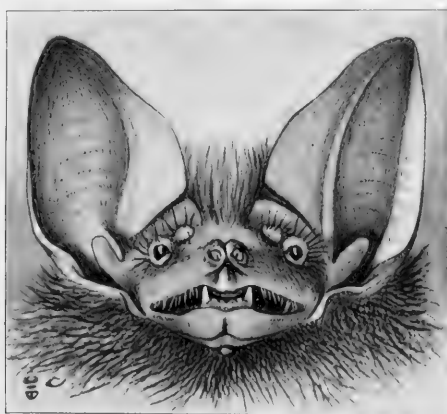


FIG. XCVI. PEROPTERYX CANINA.

No. 102939 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times nat. size

574. canina (*Vespertilio*), Wied, Schinz's Thierr., 1, 1821, p. 179.

DOG-LIKE BAT.

Type locality. East coast of Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Guatemala, Central America, to Brazil.

Genl. Char. Ears as long as head, broad; tragus without lobe at base of outer margin; antebrachial pouch in center of anterior half of upper surface of membrane, sac small; wings from ankles; terminal caudal vertebra pierces the membrane.

Color. Above dark brown; beneath paler.

Measurements. Total length, 66; tail, 15.2; forearm, 45.7; thumb, 7.6; third finger, metacarpal, 39.3; fourth finger, metacarpal, 33; fifth finger, metacarpal, 30.4; tibia, 19; foot, 8.8. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 13; zygomatic width, 8; interorbital constriction, 3; width of braincase, 7; palatal length, 4.

127. Declidurus.

$$I_{3-3}^{1-1}; C_{1-1}^{1-1}; P_{2-2}^{2-2}; M_{3-3}^{3-3} = 32.$$

Declidurus Weid, Isis, 1819, p. 1629. Type *Declidurus albus* Wied.

Muzzle not grooved on the sides; nostrils valvular; deep frontal

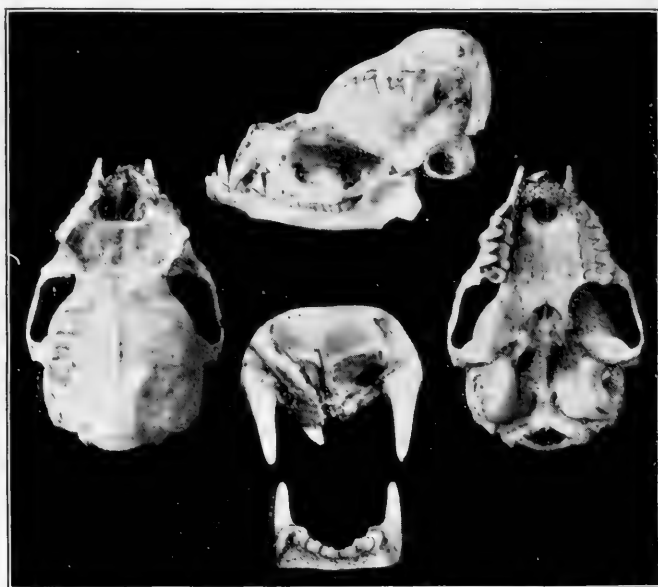


FIG. 120. DECLIDURUS ALBUS.

No. 7947 Coll. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N. Y.

Skull twice nat. size. Incisors enlarged 5 times.

excavation between eyes; eyes large; thumb short, the claw rudimentary and nearly contained in wing membrane; tail in a fold beneath interfemoral membrane, its apex perforating a pouch in center of the membrane and appearing on upper surface; upper incisors separated from canines; first upper premolar very small.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

PAGE

- A. Upper incisors with a second external cusp. *D. albus* 615
 B. Upper incisors without second external cusp. *D. virgo* 615

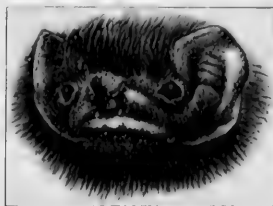


FIG. XCVII. *DECLIDURUS ALBUS*.
 ex Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera.

575 albus (*Declidurus*), Weid, Isis, 1819, p. 1630.

freyreissii Wied, Abbild. zur. Naturg. Bras., pl. xvi.

WHITE BAT.

Type locality. Mouth of Rio Pardo, east coast of Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Costa Rica, south to Brazil.

Genl. Char. Ears shorter than head, rounded; outer margin of ear conch straight, ending below the eye; tragus broad, short; upper incisors slender, acute, with a second external cusp; lower incisors trifid, central pair separated; first upper premolar very small; first lower premolar smaller than second; wings from ankles; claws on feet curved.

Color. General hue creamy white; hairs darker at base.

Measurements. Total length, 54.3; tail, 2.2; forearm, 51.8; thumb, 5.5; third finger, metacarpal, 58.4; fourth finger, metacarpal, 27.4; fifth finger, metacarpal, 26.4; tibia, 19; foot, 10.1. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 14.5; zygomatic width, 12; interorbital constriction, 5; depth of occiput, 7; width of braincase, 9; palatal length, 5.5; length of upper molar series, 5; of lower molar series, 7; length of mandible from angle, 15.

576. virgo (*Declidurus*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., 1903, p. 377.

ESCAZU WHITE BAT.

Type locality. Escazu, Costa Rica.

Genl. Char. Upper incisors very weak, the main cone without

posterior secondary cusp; minute cusp on cingulum anteriorly, and a second posteriorly; small premolar separated from large premolar, and not occupying all the space between that tooth and the canine.

Color. "Upper parts pure white to roots of hairs, or gray mixed, the hairs then being slaty at base." Underneath the hairs on belly are slaty on basal halves; on chin and sides of body pure white.

Measurements. "Head and body, 80; tail, 22; hind foot, 10; ear, 13; forearm, 66; third finger, metacarpal, 64; first phalanx, 10; fifth finger, metacarpal, 35; first phalanx, 17; calcar, 22. Skull: greatest length, 18; front of canine to back of third upper molar, 8.1." (Thomas, l. c.)

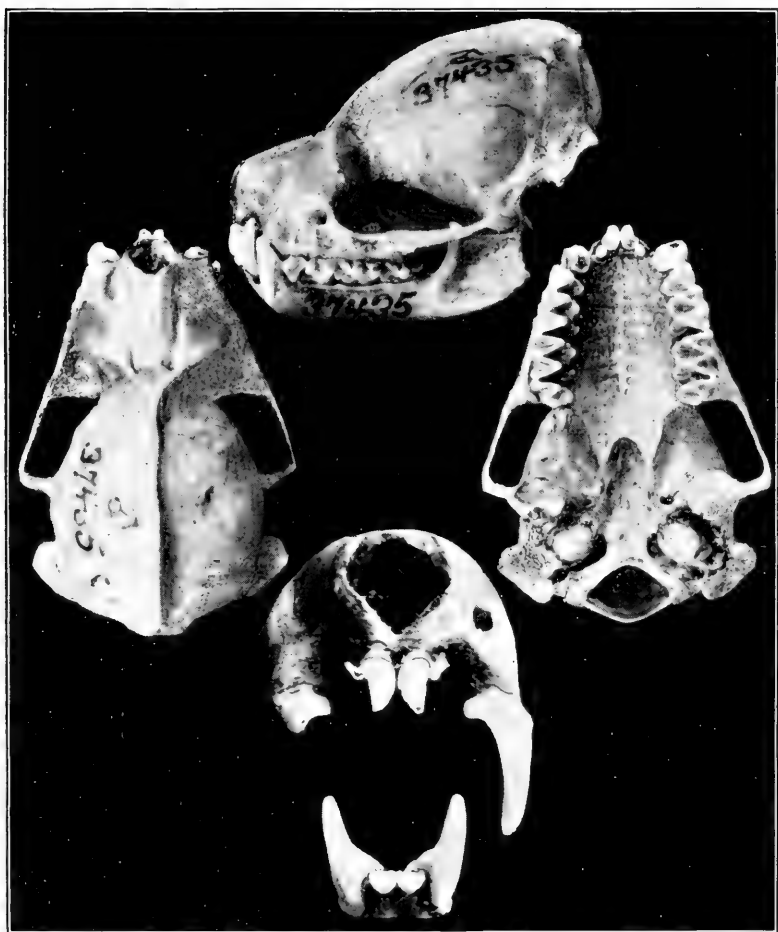


FIG. 121. NOCTILIO L. MASTIVUS.
No. 37435 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.
Enlarged twice nat. size. Incisors enlarged 4 times.

Subfam. II. **Noctilioninæ.****128. Noctilio.**

$$I. \frac{2-2}{1-1}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{1-1}{2-2}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 28.$$

Noctilio Linn., Syst. Nat., 1, 1776, p. 88. Type *Vespertilio leporinus* Linnaeus.

Ears from sides of head; tragus longer than broad, possessing tooth-like processes; antitragus at base of tragus in front; nose projecting beyond lower lip, nostrils oval; cutaneous ridges on chin; tail short, perforating interfemoral membrane, which extends far beyond its tip; third finger very long. Skull short, broad, with mastoid and



FIG. XCVIII. NOCTILIO L. MASTIVUS.
No. 5463 Acad. Nat. Sci. Coll.

paroccipital processes prominent; audital bullæ large; postorbital processes lacking; upper incisors unicuspidate, outer incisors very small.

leporinus mastivus (*Vespertilio*), Dahl, Skrift. Naturh. Selsk. Kjobenh., iv, 1797, p. 132, pl. 7.

dorsatus Wied, Beit. Natur. Bras., 1826, p. 223.

leporinus Burm., Thier. Bras., 1854, p. 60. (nec Linn.)

MUSKY BAT.

Type locality. Island of St. Croix.

Geogr. Distr. Islands of Jamaica, Mona, and St. Croix, West Indies, and in South America to Brazil.

Genl. Char. Slightly larger than *N. leporinus*; wing membrane attached along each side of spine, thin, transparent; face warty.

Color. Above yellowish brown; under parts varying from pale fawn to orange; a narrow pale fulvous line along middle of back; face purplish.

Measurements. Total length, 101.6; tail, 25.9; forearm, 82.5;

thumb, 11.7; third finger, metacarpal, 76.2; fourth finger, metacarpal, 76.4; fifth finger, metacarpal, 74.9; tibia, 36.8; foot, 25.6; ear, 25.4; tragus, 6.3. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 26; Hensel, 20; zygomatic width, 19; interorbital constriction, 7; length of nasals, 5; height of braincase above zygoma, 13; palatal length, 11; width between bullæ, 4.5; width between last molars, 6; length of upper molar series, alveolar border, 8.5; length of mandible, 16; height at coronoid process, 5.5; length of lower molar series, 10.

Fam. III. **Molossidæ.**

Tail extending far behind interfemoral membrane; legs short, strong.

129. **Molossus.**

I. $\frac{1-1}{1-1}$ or $\frac{1-1}{2-2}$; C. $\frac{1-1}{1-1}$; M. $\frac{3-3}{3-3}$ = 20 or 22.

Molossus Geoff., Ann. du Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, vi, 1805, p. 154.

Type *Molossus rufus* E. Geoffroy.

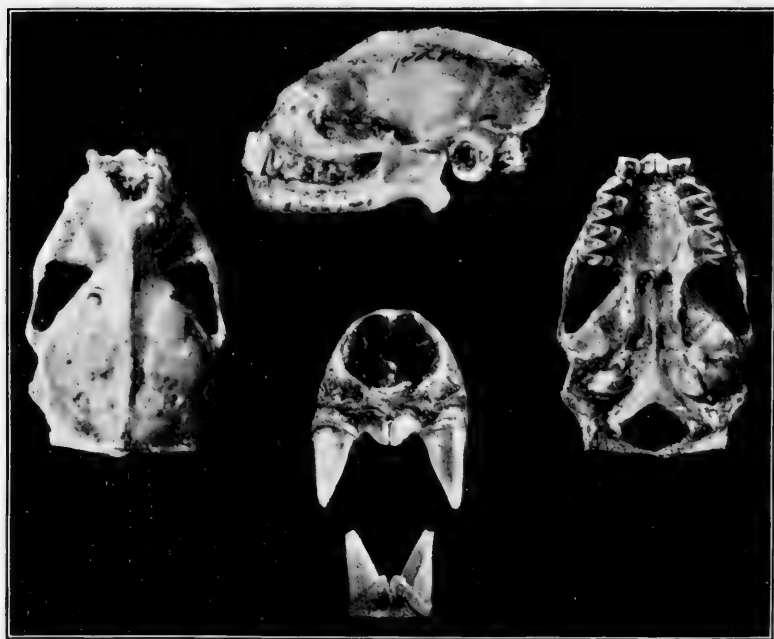


FIG. 122. **MOLOSSUS RUFUS.**

No. 102751 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Twice nat. size. Nose enlarged 4 times.

Dysopes Illig., Prodr. Syst. Mamm. et Av., 1811, p. 122.

Ears close together, or united at base of their inner margins; muzzle broad, obtuse or obliquely truncate; indistinct vertical wrinkles on lips, sometimes smooth; tragus short; first and fifth toes thickest, backs of all with long curved hairs. Upper incisors with their cusps close together in front.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

	PAGE
A. Forearm over 50 mm.	
a. Above reddish brown..... <i>M. rufus</i>	619
b. Above seal brown..... <i>M. nigricans</i>	620
B. Forearm over 36 mm., under 50 mm..... <i>M. obscurus</i>	620
C. Forearm not over 36 mm..... <i>M. tropidorhynchus</i>	620



FIG. XCIX. MOLOSSUS RUFUS.

No. 102789 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Nearly life size.

577. rufus (*Molossus*), Geoff., Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, VI, 1805, p. 155.

ursinus, Spix, Simia. et Vespert. Bras., 1823, p. 58, pl. xxv, fig. 4.
alecto, Temm., Mon. Mamm., 1, 1827, p. 231.

holosericeus, Natt., Weigm., Archiv. f. Naturg., 1843, p. 368.

albus, Natt., Weigm., Archiv. f. Naturg., 1843, p. 368.

RUFIOUS MASTIFF BAT.

Type locality. Paraguay.

Geogr. Distr. Southern Mexico, through Central America to Paraguay and Bolivia, West Indies.

Genl. Char. Glandular sac directed forward, opposite the anterior extremity of the sternum in the male; ears shorter than head; antitragus circular; tragus small, acute; muzzle extending beyond the jaw; short erect hairs between nostrils; lips smooth; wing membrane from ankles.

Color. General hue of body above and beneath reddish brown.

Measurements. Total length, 128.2; tail vertebræ, 50.8; thumb, 10; forearm, 51; third finger, metacarpal, 50.8; fourth finger, metacarpal, 49.5; fifth finger, metacarpal, 26; tibia, 17.7; foot, 12.7; ear,

16.5; tragus, 2.5. Skull: greatest length, 23; basal length, 20; median palatal length, 7.2; interorbital constriction, 4.2; zygomatic breadth, 14; breadth of braincase above roots of zygomata, 11; mandible, 16.6; maxillary tooth row, 8.8; mandibular tooth row, 9.

a.—obscurus (*Molossus*), Geoff., Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, vi, 1805, p. 155.

longicaudatus Geoff., Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, vi, 1805, p. 155.

acuticaudatus Desm., Mamm., 1820, p. 116.

velox Temm., Mon. Mamm., i, 1827, p. 234.

fuliginosus Gray, Mag. Zoöl. Bot., II, 1838, p. 501.

olivacco-fuscus Natt., Wagn., Abh. Akad. Münch., v, 1844, p. 202.

fumarius Burm., Thier. Bras., i, 1854, p. 71.

aztecus Sauss., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., XII, 1860, p. 285.

DUSKY MASTIFF BAT.

Type locality. Paraguay.

Geogr. Distr. Guatemala, through Central America to Paraguay and Bolivia, South America.

Color. Varying from dark brown to fulvous; lighter on under parts; ears and membranes black.

Measurements. Total length, 79.5; tail, 26.9; forearm, 41.9; thumb, 7.6; third finger, metacarpal, 40.6; fourth finger, metacarpal, 39.6; fifth finger, metacarpal, 24; tibia, 13.9; foot, 10; ear, 13.9; tragus, 2.

578. tropidorhynchus (*Molossus*), Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., iv, 1839 p. 6. Sept.

PUG-NOSED MASTIFF BAT.

Type locality. Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. West India Islands.

Genl. Char. Similar to *M. r. obscurus*, but smaller; forearm shorter.

Color. Above mummy brown; beneath Prout's brown.

Measurements. Total length, 83-90; forearm, 32-36; tail, 27-30.

579. nigricans (*Molossus*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1902, p. 395.

BLACKISH MASTIFF BAT.

Type locality. Acaponeta, Territorio de Tepic, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Larger than *M. rufus*, with a heavier rostrum and wider interpterygoid space and palate; teeth heavier.

Color. Upper parts dark seal brown with a crescentic area of broccoli brown on the shoulders; under parts seal brown washed with broccoli brown, strongest on the throat; ears and membranes blackish brown. A red phase also exists.

Measurements. Total length, 145; forearm, 52.6; thumb, 9;

second finger, 48; third finger, 100; fourth finger, 80; fifth finger, 51; tibia, 18.6; foot, 12. Skull: greatest length, 17.2; basal length, 15; interorbital constriction, 3.4; zygomatic breadth, 10; breadth of braincase above roots of zygomatic, 8.8; mandible, 12.4; maxillary tooth row, 6.4; mandibular tooth row, 7.

130. Promops.

$$I. \frac{1-1}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 30.$$

Promops Gerv., (nec Spix) Expéd. du Comte de Castlenau, Zoöl. Mamm., II, 1855, p. 58, pl. XII. figs. 3, 3a. (text.) Type *Promops ursinus* Gervais = *Molossus nasutus* Spix.

Ears close together or united at base of their inner margins; muzzle broad, obtuse or obliquely truncate; lips smooth; tragus short; first and fifth toes thickest, long curved hairs on the back of all of them. Upper incisors, two in number, with their cusps close together in front.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

	PAGE
A. Muzzle rounded in front.	
a. Antitragus circular.....	<i>P. nasutus</i> 621
b. Antitragus semi-oval.....	<i>P. abrasus</i> 623
c. Antitragus broader than high.....	<i>P. orthotis</i> 623
B. Muzzle obliquely truncate.	
a. Size large; above gray.....	<i>P. glaucinus</i> 624
b. Size small; above dark bistre, washed with drab.....	<i>P. nanus</i> 624

580. nasutus (*Molossus*), Spix, Sim. et Vesp. Bras., 1823, p. 60, pl. xxxv, fig. vii.

fumarius Spix, Sim. et Vesp. Bras., 1823, p. 60, pl. xxxv, figs. v, vi.

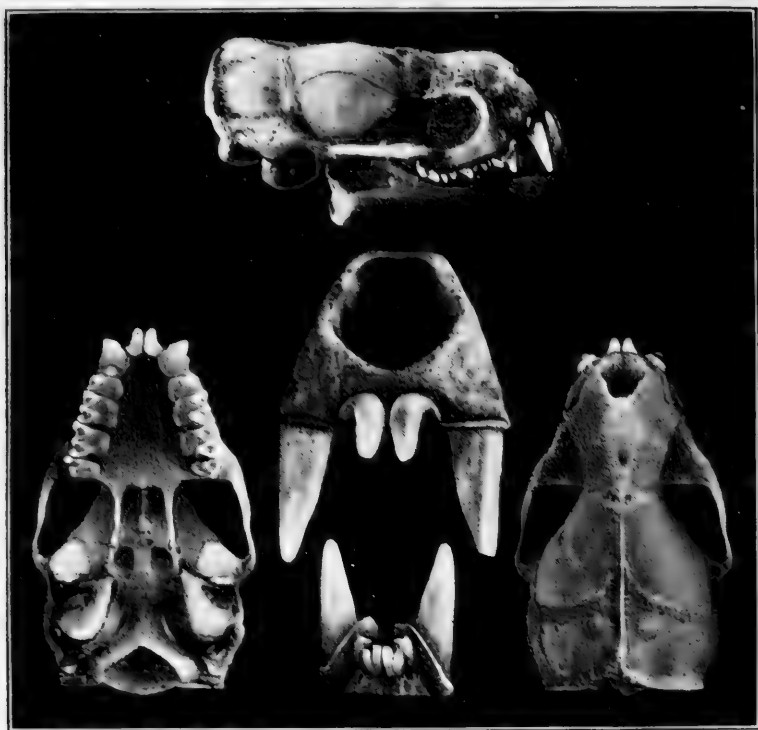
ursinus Gervais, Exped. Castlenau, Mamm., 1855, p. 59, pl. XII, figs. 3, 3a.

LARGE-NOSED MASTIFF BAT.

Type locality. Near the Rio San Francisco, Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Guatemala, through Central America to Brazil, South America.

Genl. Char. Muzzle obtuse; patch of thick, short hairs on upper lip below nostrils; sides of muzzle nearly naked; ears shorter than head; inner margins uniting on the muzzle in a ridge; antitragus circular; tragus small with exterior basal projection; gular sac on male.

FIG. 123. *PROMOPS GLAUCINUS*.

U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Twice nat. size. Nose view enlarged 5 times.

Color. Above dark brown, beneath paler; base of hairs whitish.

Measurements. Total length, 127.5; tail, 51; forearm, 50.8; thumb, 7.6; third finger, metacarpal, 52.7; fourth finger, 50.8; fifth finger, 25.0; tibia, 17.7; foot, 10; ear, 15.2; tragus, 2.

FIG. C. *PROMOPS NASUTUS*.

ex Dobson, Cat Bats.

- 581. abrasus** (*Dysopes*), Temm., Mon. Mamm., 1, 1827, p. 232.
longimanus Wagn., Wieg. Archiv. f. Naturg., 1843, p. 367.
leucopleura Wagn., Wieg. Archiv. f. Naturg., 1843, p. 367.

SHAVED MASTIFF BAT.

Type locality. Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Guatemala, Central America south to Brazil, South America.

Genl. Char. Muzzle extending beyond upper lip; edges of nostrils projecting laterally; lips without wrinkles, fringed with short hairs; gular sac on male; ears large, united anteriorly; antitragus convex; tragus square, angles rounded; wings from base of tibia.

Color. Above reddish brown; beneath paler; base of hairs buffy.

Measurements. Total length, 109.9; tail, 27.4; forearm, 62.2; thumb, 11.4; third finger, metacarpal, 51.8; fourth finger, metacarpal, 51.5; fifth finger, metacarpal, 25.9; foot, 10; ear, 20.3; tragus, 3.

- 582. orthotis** (*Nyctinomus*), H. Allen, Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., xxvi, 1889, p. 561.

STRAIGHT-EARED MASTIFF BAT.

Type locality. Island of Jamaica.

Genl. Char. Vertical ridge between nostrils absent, nostrils elliptical, slightly expanded above; upper border of muzzle not projecting, without pectinate spines, but furnished with papillæ extending over nostrils; ears united by a band and extending 4 mm. beyond muzzle; ear rounded, the outer border with a lap, in length one-half diameter of ear conch; antitragus thin, broader than high, with a fold of skin extending from it to the mouth; tragus quadrate similar to that of *N. brasiliensis*; stout bristles between ears and muzzle.

Color. Upper parts fawn color, fur paler at the base; under parts like back; face and ears dark chestnut.



FIG. CI. PROMOPS GLAUCINUS.
U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Measurements. Total length, 93; tail (in membrane, 25, and free, 9), 34; forearm, 57; thumb, 5; second finger, metacarpal, 22; third finger, metacarpal, 25; first phalanx, 10; second phalanx, 9; fourth finger, metacarpal, 24; first phalanx, 10; second phalanx, 4; fifth finger, metacarpal, 12; first phalanx, 9; second phalanx, 3; tibia, 20; foot, 7; ear, 20.

583. glaucinus (*Dysops*), Wagn., Wieg. Archiv., f. Naturg., 1843, Pt. 1, p. 368.

ferox Gundl., Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1861, p. 149.
CHESTNUT MASTIFF BAT.

Type locality. Cuyaba, Matto Grosso, Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Jamaica; in South America to Brazil and Bolivia.

Genl. Char. Ears united by their bases near the end of the nose; ear conch convex on both margins; tragus small with no lobe at base of outer margin; gular sac in male; wings from ankles.

Color. Above chestnut brown, tips of hairs grayish, base light brown; under parts paler.

Measurements. Total length, 131; tail, 54.6; forearm, 59.6; thumb, 8.8; third finger, 59.6; fourth finger, 57; fifth finger, 25.9; tibia, 20.3; foot, 12.7; ear, 22.8; tragus, 13.5. Skull: total length, 22; occipito-nasal length, 19; Hensel, 14; zygomatic width, 14; interorbital constriction, 5; palatal length, 8.5; length of upper molar series, 6.5; width of braincase, 11.5; length of mandible, 17; length of lower molar series, 8.

584. nanus (*Promops*), Miller, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., vi, 1900, p. 470.

DWARF MASTIFF BAT.

Type locality. Bogava, Chiriqui, Panama. Altitude, 800 feet.

Genl. Char. Miniature of *P. glaucinus*. Canines not in contact with incisors; upper molar with a small distinct cusp.

Color. Above dark bistre washed with écreu drab; under parts broccoli brown washed with écreu drab; hairs at base smoky gray.

Measurements. "Total length, 75; tail, 34; tibia, 11; foot, 7.8; forearm, 38; thumb, 5.5; second digit, 38; third digit, 75; fourth digit, 58; fifth digit, 37. Skull: greatest length, 16.4; basal length, 15; basilar length, 13; median palatal length, 6; zygomatic breadth, 9.8; interorbital constriction, 3.6; mastoid breadth, 9; greatest breadth of braincase above roots of zygomata, 8; lachrymal breadth, 5; mandible, 11.6; maxillary tooth row (exclusive of incisor), 6.4; mandibular tooth row (exclusive of incisor), 6.8." (Miller, l. c.)

131. *Nyctinomops*.

$$I. \frac{1-1}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{1-1}{2-2}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 28.$$

Nyctinomops Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1902, p. 393.

Type *Nyctinomus femorosaccus* Merriam.

"Externally like *Nyctinomus*. Skull like that of *Promops* except that the premaxillæ are separated in front by a very narrow space. Upper incisors parallel, the two occasionally in contact."

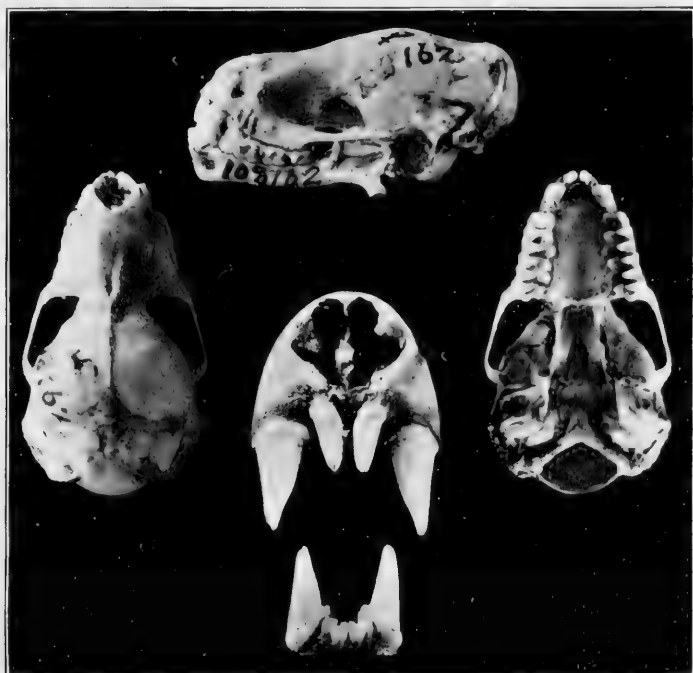


FIG. 124. *NYCTINOMOPS YUCATANICUS*.

No. 105162 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times. Nose view enlarged 7 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

	PAGE
A. Ears large; lower incisors, 2-2.	
a. Upper parts dull brown; forearm, 46 mm. <i>N. femorosaccus</i>	626
b. Upper parts uniform Vandyke brown; forearm, 42 mm. <i>N. yucatanicus</i>	626
c. Upper parts dark brown; forearm, 45 mm. <i>N. gracilis</i>	626
d. Upper parts burnt umber; forearm, 60 mm. <i>N. depressus</i>	627
e. Upper parts reddish brown; forearm, 55 mm. <i>N. macrotis</i>	627

585. femorosaccus (*Nyctinomous*), Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 2, 1889, p. 23.

PALM SPRINGS FREE-TAILED BAT.

Type locality. Agua Caliente, Palm Springs, Riverside County, California.

Geogr. Distr. Riverside County to Ensinada, Lower California, Mexico. Extent of dispersion unknown.

Genl. Char. Incisors $\frac{1-1}{2-2}$; lower incisors bifid and crowded, first upper premolar small; second with a very large and high antero-internal cusp; ears thick, keel greatly developed, with a large lobe on its lower third; antitragus higher than long, convex anteriorly, slightly concave posteriorly, and separated by a deep notch; tragus subquadrate; tail more than half exerted; gular sac present; wing membrane from below middle of tibia, and the fur extends out, above, and beneath, as far as a line drawn from the middle of the humerus to the junction of the middle and outer thirds of the femur. (Merr., l. c.)

Color. Dull brown.

Measurements. Total length, 114; tail, 44; foot, 11; ear from base of antitragus, 21; forearm, 46; tibia, 14; third finger, metacarpal, 45; first phalanx, 20; second phalanx, 17.5. Skull; total length, 19; Hensel, 15; zygomatic width, 11; interorbital constriction, 3.5; width of braincase over zygomata, 8.5; palatal length, 7.5; length of upper molar series, 5; length of lower molar series, 4.

586. yucatanicus (*Nyctinomops*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1902, p. 393.

YUCATAN FREE-TAILED BAT.

Type locality. Chichen Itza, Yucatan.

Genl. Char. Similar to *N. europs.*, but ear larger, and teeth larger; ear not thickened at edge; antitragus large, higher in proportion to its width than in *N. europs.*

Color. General hue uniform Vandyke brown, the under parts tinged with wood brown; ears and membranes dark brown.

Measurements. Total length, 98; tail, 42; forearm, 42; thumb, 8; second finger, 40; third finger, 81; fourth finger, 60; fifth finger, 42; tibia, 12.4; foot, 9; ear from meatus, 15; from crown, 11.6; width, 17; tragus, 1.8. Skull: greatest length, 17.2; basal length, 15; interorbital constriction, 3.4; zygomatic breadth, 10; breadth of braincase, above roots of zygomata, 8.8; mandible, 12.4; maxillary tooth row, 6.4; mandibular tooth row, 7.

587. gracilis (*Dysopes*), Wagn., Arch. f. Naturg., 1843, p. 368.

GRACEFUL FREE-TAILED BAT.

Type locality. Cuyaba, Matto Grosso, Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Guatemala, through Central America to Brazil, South America.

Genl. Char. Ears united by a low band, antitragus as high as long; ears joined together only by the bases of their inner margins; tragus very small; lower incisors 2-2; no gular sac.

Color. Dark brown above and beneath extending on to wing membranes along side of body.

Measurements. Total length, 78.7; tail, 26.6; tail free from membrane, 17.7; forearm, 45.7; thumb, 7.6; third finger, metacarpal, 43; fourth finger, metacarpal, 41.9; fifth finger, metacarpal, 25.4; tibia, 12.7; foot, 8.8; tragus, 2.5.

588. depressus (*Nyctinomus*), Ward, Am. Nat., xxv, 1891, p. 747, fig.

macrotis nevadensis (*Nyctinomus*), H. Allen, Mon. N. Am. Bats, 1894, p. 171.

TUCUBAYA FREE-TAILED BAT.

Type locality. Tucubaya, Federal District, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Known only from the type locality.

Genl. Char. Ears large, outer margin bilobate; tragus straight; conch with seven diagonally transverse flutings; nostrils opening forward; five flutings on face extending to lip; furrow beneath eye; wing membrane from tibia and calcanea; outer edges of first and fifth toes fringed with short hairs; gular pouch absent. Upper incisors semi-conical, lower bifid; canines long; first premolars, above and below, smaller than second, and these larger than molars; cusps acute.

Color. Above burnt umber; beneath Prout's brown; base of hairs white.

Measurements. Total length, 79; tail vertebræ, 52; beyond inter-femoral membrane, 33; forearm, 60; thumb, 8; second finger, metacarpal, 55; third finger, metacarpal, 58; fourth finger, metacarpal, 56; fifth finger, metacarpal, 29; tibia, 18; foot, 13; ear, 25; tragus, 4.5.

589. macrotis (*Nyctinomus*), Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., iv, 1839, p. 5.

auritus Natt., Wagn., Wieg. Archiv. f. Naturg., 1843, p. 368.

laticaudatus et cæcus, Rengg., Säugeth. Parag., 1830, p. 88.

aurispinosis Peale, U. S. Expl. Exp., VIII, 1844, p. 21.

CUBAN FREE-TAILED BAT.

Type locality. Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. Islands of Cuba and Jamaica, West Indies to Brazil and Paraguay.

Genl. Char. Ears thin; keel of ear conch slender, deep, bent

backward on itself; antitragus longer than high, separated by a deep notch; muzzle concave, no gular sac. Teeth slender, cusps acute.

Color. Reddish brown above and below.

Measurements. Total length, 79.2; tail, 25.4; forearm, 51.3; thumb, 7.6; third finger, 51.5; fourth finger, 50.8; fifth finger, 25.4; tibia, 41.9; foot, 10; ear, 25.4; tragus, 3.8.

132. *Nyctinomus*.

$I. \frac{1-1}{2-2}$, or $\frac{1-1}{3-3}$; $C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}$; $P. \frac{1-1}{2-2}$, or $\frac{2-2}{2-2}$; $M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 28$ or 32.

Nyctinomus Geoff., Descr., Égypte. Mamm., II, 1813, p. 114, pl. 2.

Type *Nyctinomus ægypticus* E. Geoffroy.

Dinops Savi, Nuov. Giorn. de Leth., 1825, p. 230.

Dysopes Cretzsch., Rupp. Atl. Reis. Nordl. Afr., Zoöl., 1826, p. 69. (nec Illig.)



FIG. 125. *NYCTINOMUS MEXICANUS*.

No. 7860 Field Columbian Mus. Coll.

Enlarged 3 times. Incisors enlarged 6 times.

Ears close together at base of inner margins; tragus short, rounded above; muzzle projecting beyond lower lip, broad, obliquely truncate; upper lip grooved with vertical wrinkles, expansible; first and fifth toes thickest; long curved hairs on back of all the toes; premaxillæ separate in front, or joined only by cartilage; upper incisor at base in contact with canine, the cusps converging inward and forward.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

A. Upper lip with vertical wrinkles.

	PAGE
a. Forearm under 50 mm.	
a.' General color reddish brown.....	<i>N. antillularum</i> 629
b.' Above Prout's brown.....	<i>N. mexicanus</i> 629
c.' Above broccoli brown.....	<i>N. bahamensis</i> 630
d.' Above seal brown.....	<i>N. musculus</i> 630
b. Forearm under 30 mm.....	<i>N. minutus</i> 630

590. antillularum (*Nyctinomus*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phila., 1902, p. 398.

DOMINICAN FREE-TAILED BAT.

Type locality. Roseau, Island of Dominica.

Geogr. Distr. Islands of Dominica, Montserrat, St. Kitts, and St. Lucia.

Genl. Char. Size small. First lower molar minute and without distinct cingulum.

Color. Like *N. macrotis*, with red and brown phases.

Measurements. Total length, 83; tail vertebræ, 30; forearm, 47.4; thumb, 7; second finger, 38; third finger, 70; fourth finger, 58; fifth finger, 40; tibia, 12; foot, 6.6; ear from meatus, 15; from crown, 11.4; width, 15. Skull: greatest length, 16; basal length, 14.8; basilar length, 12; median palatal length, 6; interorbital constriction, 3.8; zygomatic breadth, 9; breadth of braincase above roots of zygomata, 8; mandible, 11; length of upper tooth row, 5.8; lower tooth row (both exclusive of incisors), 6.

591. mexicanus (*Nyctinomus*), Sauss., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., XII, 1860, p. 283.

mohavensis Merr., N. Am. Faun., No. 2, 1889, p. 25.

MEXICAN FREE-TAILED BAT.

Type locality. Cofre de Perote, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico, 13,000 feet elevation.

Geogr. Distr. Volcano of Popocatepetl, through northern Mexico and the United States. Lower California.

Genl. Char. Ears square, extending beyond nose when turned forward, very large, rounded, with a well-defined vertical crest behind

the eye terminating in a curved line that joins the outer border; lower margin of ears wrinkled and carried nearly to the angle of the mouth; nostrils lateral; interfemoral membrane covered with gray hairs; wing membrane from tarsus; tail hidden in membrane for half its length. First premolar small.

Color. Above Prout's brown, beneath ashy brown.

Measurements. Total length, 83.5; forearm, 43; tail, 28.9; free portion, 20.3; thumb, 7.6; ear, 17.7; width of ears, 14. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 19; zygomatic width, 10; width of braincase, 9; palatal length, 9; upper tooth row, without incisors, 4.5; length of mandible, 11.

592. bahamensis (*Nyctinomus*), Rehn, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phila., 1902, p. 641.

BAHAMAN FREE-TAILED BAT.

Type locality. Governor's Harbor, Eleuthera Island, Bahamas.

Genl. Char. Central emargination of nose pad shallow; size large.

Color. Above broccoli brown, beneath drab gray.

Measurements. Total length, 91; forearm, 42; tail, 36.

593. musculus (*Nyctinomus*), Gundl., Monatsb. K. Preus. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1861, p. 149.

FREE-TAILED MOUSE BAT.

Type locality. Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. Islands of Cuba, Porto Rico, St. Kitts, Trinidad.

Genl. Char. Similar to *N. mexicanus* but third finger shorter.

Color. Above seal brown, beneath hair brown.

Measurements. Total length, 86; tail vertebræ, 34; third finger, 68-77.

594. minutus (*Nyctinomus*), Miller, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1899, p. 173.

brasiliensis Chapman, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1892, p. 316.
(Part.)

LITTLE FREE-TAILED BAT.

Type locality. Trinidad, Island of Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Cuba.

Genl. Char. Smallest species of the genus; ears separate, pointed, slightly keeled; anterior edge of ear without horny excrescences; pad at base of thumb broad and conspicuous. Skull with short, broad rostrum, and conspicuous lachrymal processes; dental formula $I. \frac{1-1}{2-2}$; $C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}$; $P. \frac{3-3}{2-2}$; $M. \frac{3-3}{3-3}$ = 28. (Miller, l. c.)

Color. Dull reddish brown, paler on belly.

Measurements. Total length, 74; tail vertebræ, 28; forearm, 29;

thumb, 6; second finger, 25; third finger, 56; fourth finger, 47; fifth finger, 33; tibia, 9; foot, 6; ear from crown, 10; tragus, 4. Skull: greatest length, 13.4; basal length, 12.6; basilar length, 10.4; zygomatic breadth, 8.6; width of braincase above roots of zygomatic, 7; interorbital constriction, 3.4; palatal length, 5; upper tooth row exclusive of incisors, 5; length of mandible, 9.6; lower tooth row without incisors, 6.

Fam. IV. **Natalidæ. Funnel-eared Bats.**

"Small; ears separated, shaped like a funnel; interior surface of conch smooth or papillose without cross striations; muzzle neither simple nor with leaf-like outgrowths; thumb variable, its phalanges sometimes rudimentary; metacarpal never wholly free from membrane; third manual digit normally with two phalanges, second longer than first. Skull: braincase abruptly elevated above face line; vomer large, generally fused with posterior edge of bony palate, the anterior extremity always produced as a median spicule appearing at bottom of anterior palatine emargination. Upper incisors four, each widely separated from each other and from canine. Lower incisors six, small; anterior premolars in both jaws large, laterally compressed, and with well-developed cutting edges; maxillary molars with inner side of crown narrow, the protocone well developed, but hypocone rudimentary or absent." (Miller.)

133. Natalis.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{3-3}, C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}, P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}, M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 38.$$

***Natalus** (*sic*) Gray, Mag. Zoöl. & Bot., II, 1838, p. 496. Type *Natalis stramineus* Gray.

Spectrellum Gerv., Expéd. Comte Casteln. l'Amér. Sud. Mamm., Zoöl., 1855, p. 51. *Id.* Compt. Rend. Acad. Scien., Paris, XLII, 1856, p. 550.

Crown elevated above forehead; muzzle lengthened; lower lip broad; surface of ear conch covered with papillæ, the outer margin ending between tragus and angle of mouth; thumb nearly hidden in antebrachial membrane; wing membranes from lower end of tibia; wing and interfemoral membranes with dotted lines over them; tail long, inclosed in interfemoral membrane; inner upper incisors diverge from the outer pair; first premolar equal to or larger than the second.

*The derivation of this word is not given, and *Natalus* does not appear in the dictionary. *Natalis* is a Roman surname; *Natalis*, adj., natal, or belonging to birth, may have been intended. *Natalus* is probably a misprint.

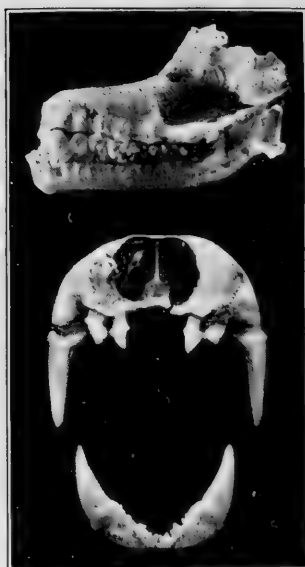


FIG. 126. NATALIS STRAMINEUS.
No. 1817 Coll. Acad. Nat. Scien., Phila.
Enlarged $3\frac{1}{2}$ times. Nose view enlarged 7 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

		PAGE
A. Tragus broad, tip pointed.		
a. Total length, 93 mm.; forearm, 37	<i>N. stramineus</i>	632
b. Total length, 110 mm.; forearm, 43	<i>N. s. major</i>	633
c. Total length, 95 mm.; forearm, 35	<i>N. mexicanus</i>	633

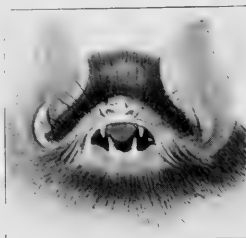


FIG. CII. NATALIS STRAMINEUS.
ex Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera. Enlarged nearly $\frac{1}{2}$.

595. stramineus (*Natalus*!), Gray, Mag. Zoöl. & Bot., II, 1838,
p. 496.

splendidus Wagn., Wieg., Arch. f. Naturg., 1845, p. 148.

STRAW-COLORED BAT.

Type locality. Unknown.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Dominica, West Indies; Guatemala, Central America, to Brazil, South America.

Genl. Char. Crown higher than face; nostrils oval, close together, opening downward; lower lip grooved in center, with naked cushion on each side; ears shorter than head; tragus broad at base, point acute.

Color. Above light brownish yellow; beneath paler.

Measurements. Total length, 94; tail, 49.5; forearm, 26.6; thumb, 3.8; third finger metacarpal, 26; fourth finger, metacarpal, 31.7; fifth finger, metacarpal, 31.7; tibia, 19; foot, 8.8; tragus, 4.5; ear, 15.2. Skull: greatest length, 17; basal length, 15.6; median palatal length, 8.8; interorbital constriction, 3.2; zygomatic breadth, 9.6; breadth of braincase, 7.8; mandible, 13; maxillary tooth row, 7.8; mandibular tooth row, 7.8.

a.—major (*Natalus!*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phila., 1902, p. 398.

GREAT BAT.

Type locality. Savaneta, Island of Haiti.

Genl. Char. Similar to *N. stramineus*, but larger.

Color. Same as *N. stramineus*.

Measurements. Total length, 110–116; tail vertebræ, 61–63; forearm, 42–43; thumb, 6; second finger, 43–44; third finger, 80–82; fourth finger, 61–62; fifth finger, 57–58; tibia, 22.4–23; foot, 9–9.8; ear from meatus, 15–16.6; from crown, 12. Female is the larger. Skull: greatest length, 18; basal length, 16.4; palatal length, 9.8; breadth of rostrum at base of canines, 4.4; interorbital constriction, 3.6; zygomatic breadth, 9.6; breadth of braincase, 9; mandible, 14; maxillary tooth row, 8; mandibular tooth row, 8.4.

596. mexicanus (*Natalus!*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phila., 1902, p. 399.

SANTA ANITA BAT.

Type locality. Santa Anita, Lower California, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Smaller than *N. stramineus*. Skull has a smaller braincase and a more tapering rostrum anteriorly.

Color. Two color phases, a yellow and a brown. The former is a uniform ochraceous, slightly washed on the back with clay color; the latter is broccoli brown, paler on the under parts.

Measurements. Total length, 95; tail, 53; forearm, 35.4; thumb, 5; second finger, 37; third finger, 77; fourth finger, 56; fifth finger, 57; tibia, 19; foot, 7.6; ear from meatus, 14; from crown, 12. Skull: greatest length, 16; basal length, 14; zygomatic breadth, 8; interorbital constriction, 3; width of braincase above roots of zygomata, 7.6; mandible, 12; maxillary tooth row, 7; mandibular tooth row, 7.

134. Nyctiellus.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 38.$$

Nyctiellus Gerv. Expéd. du Comte de Castelnau, Amér. Sud. Mamm., 1855, p. 84, Plate xv, fig. 6. Type *Vespertilio lepidus* Gervais.

First premolar minute; crown elevated, highest at posterior margin; rostrum broad and lengthened; thumb prominent; wing membrane from near ankle, and with the interfemoral membrane, is covered with dotted lines similar to those of *Natalis*. Legs only as long as body; tail long, wholly inclosed in interfemoral membrane; inner pair of upper incisors diverge from outer pair, their tips pointing inward and nearly touching.

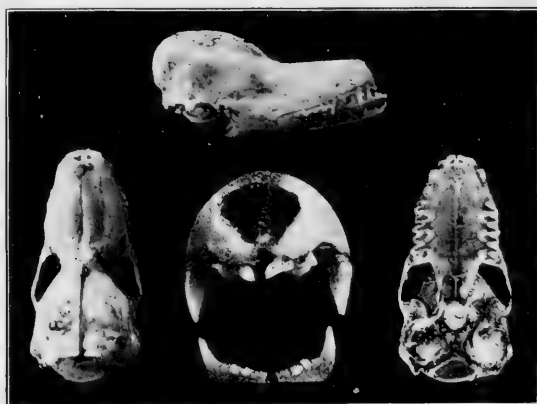


FIG. 127. NYCTIELLUS LEPIDUS.

No. 103898 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Enlarged 2½ times. Face view enlarged 7 times.

597. lepidus (*Vespertilio*), Gerv., in Ramon de la Sagra, Hist. de l'isle de Cuba, Mamm., 1838, p. 22, pl. 1, figs. 1-4.

barbatus Gundl., Wiegmann, Archiv. f. Naturg., 1840, p. 356.

macrurum Gerv., Compt. Rend. Acad. Scien., Paris, 1856, p. 547.

GRACEFUL BAT.

Type locality. Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Cuba; Isle of Pines.

Genl. Char. Size very small; inner side of conch convex forward, tip rounded slightly, the margin convex on lower half, concave for remainder; tragus triangular with a small lobe at base and ending above in a lengthened narrow spur on inner margin; ears moderate, their lower halves hidden in fur.

Color. Above mummy brown, base of fur pale cinnamon; be-

neath pinkish buff; ears, wing, and interfemoral membranes pale brown.

Measurements. Total length, 60; forearm, 30; longest finger, 45; tail, 26; tibia, 14; ear, 10. (Skin.) Skull: occipito-nasal length, 12; greatest length, 13; Hensel, 10.5; zygomatic width, 5; interorbital constriction, 2.5; palatal length, 5.5; length of upper molar series, 4; length of mandible, 9; length of lower molar series, 4.2.

135. *Chilonatalis*.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{3-3}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 38.$$

Chilonatalus (*sic*) Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1898, p. 326. Type *Natalus! micropus* Dobson.

Dermal outgrowths on chin and above nostrils conspicuous; glandular swelling on forehead of males between eyes.



FIG. 128. *CHILONATALIS BREVIMANUS*.

No. 37779 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

2½ times nat. size. Face enlarged 7 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

	PAGE
A. Frontal gland on forehead between the eyes.	
a. Upper parts chestnut brown; forearm, 33 mm. <i>C. micropus</i>	635
b. Upper parts paler; forearm, 31 mm. <i>C. brevimanus</i>	636
c. Upper parts cream buff; forearm 32 mm. . . <i>C. tumidifrons</i>	637

598. *micropus* (*Natalus!*), Dobson, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1880, p. 443.

SMALL-FOOTED BAT.

Type locality. Environs of Kingston, Island of Jamaica.

Geogr. Distr. Known only from type locality.

Genl. Char. Tip of ear conch rounded, the inner margin projects to end of muzzle; lower lip with a small horizontal cutaneous projection beneath; wings from lower third of tibia; foot very small; small wart-like process covered with hairs above nostrils.

Color. Above pale yellowish brown at base, rest chestnut brown; under parts uniform yellowish brown.

Measurements. Total length, 73.6; tail, 46.9; forearm, 33; thumb, 3.8; third finger, metacarpal, 26.6; fourth finger, metacarpal, 25.6; fifth finger, metacarpal, 26.6; tibia, 16.5; foot, 6.3. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 13; Hensel, 17; zygomatic width, 6; interorbital constriction, 3; length of rostrum, 5; height of braincase above auditory meatus, 6; width of braincase, 6; palatal length, 7; length of mandible, 10.5.



FIG. CIII. *CHILONATALIS BREVIMANUS*.
No. 15821 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Twice nat. size.

599. brevimanus (*Chilonatalus*!), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1898, p. 328.

micropus Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N. Y., 1890, p. 169.
(nec Dobson.)

SHORT-FINGERED BAT.

Type locality. Old Providence Island, Carribean Sea.

Genl. Char. Smaller than *C. micropus* Dobson, but ears longer and fingers shorter.

Color. Similar to *C. micropus*, but paler, possibly the result of long immersion in alcohol.

Measurements. Total length, 81-90; tail vertebræ, 44-49; forearm, 31-33.4; thumb, 3.8-4; longest finger, 57; tibia, 15-15.6; foot, 6-7; ear, 13-14.4; tragus, 4-5.

600. tumidifrons (*Chilonatalus*!), Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xvi, 1903, p. 119.

WATLING'S ISLAND BAT.

Type locality. Cave near Sandy Point, at the southwest corner of Watling's Island, Bahamas.

Genl. Char. Frontal gland extending from middle of forehead nearly to end of muzzle and rising 5 mm. above level of eye. Skull and teeth essentially as in *C. micropus*.

Color. Cream buff clouded on the upper parts with broccoli brown; ears light yellowish brown, edges darker; membranes dark brown.

Measurements. Total length, 87; head and body, 40; tail, 47; tibia, 18; foot, 7; forearm, 32; thumb, 5; second finger, 34; third finger, 65; fourth finger, 48; fifth finger, 49; ear from meatus, 14; from crown, 11; width, 16. Skull: greatest length, 15.8; basal length, 14; basilar length, 13; zygomatic breadth, 7.4; greatest breadth of braincase, 6.6; mandible, 11.4; maxillary tooth row exclusive of incisors, alveolar border, 6.8; mandibular tooth row exclusive of incisors, alveolar border, 7.

136. Thyroptera.

$$I: \frac{2-2}{3-3}; C: \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P: \frac{3-3}{3-3}; M: \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 38.$$

Thyroptera Spix, Simiar. et Vespert. Brasil., 1823, p. 61. Type *Thyroptera tricolor* Spix.

Hyonycteris Licht. & Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1854, p. 335.

Size small; tail long; wing membrane from ankle, very thin; calcar very short; no nose-leaf; muzzle lengthened; crown elevated; base of thumbs and soles of feet with hollow suctorial disks; tail extending slightly beyond interfemoral membrane; middle finger with three phalanges.

601. discifera (*Hyonycteris*), Licht. & Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1854, p. 336. Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., x, 1896, p. 109.

DISK-BEARING BAT.

Type locality. Puerto Caballos, District of Cortez, Honduras, Central America.

Geogr. Distr. Honduras, south to South America.

Genl. Char. Size very small; ear small, funnel-shaped, much hid-

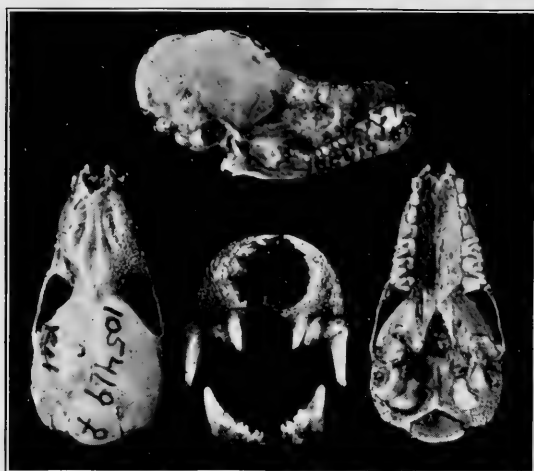


FIG. 129. THYROPTERA DISCIFERA.

No. 105419 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

 $2\frac{1}{2}$ times nat. size. Face enlarged 7 times.

den in fur; tips pointed, lower two-thirds of outer margin convex, terminating midway between tragus and angle of mouth; upper portion of outer margin concave; "tragus short, with a prominent lobule opposite the base of its inner margin directed forward, abruptly narrowed in upper third, very acutely pointed and curved inward"; deep pit between nostrils; lower lip with groove on each side inclosing an angular cushion; wing membrane to ankles; a circular hollow disk on ball of thumb and another smaller one on sole of the foot; upper incisors directed forward and inward, bifid; lower incisors trifid; canines small; the first upper premolar smaller than second, and first lower premolar also smaller than second but larger than canine; middle lower molar largest.



FIG. CIV. THYROPTERA DISCIFERA.

No. 102923 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Color. Above reddish brown, under parts pale yellowish white; membranes dark brown.

Measurements. Total length, 68.5; forearm, 38; third finger, 35.5; fourth finger, 35.5; fifth finger, 30.4; tibia, 17.7; tail, 25.4; free portion, 7.6; ear, 12.7; tragus, 4.5. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 13; Hensel, 11.5; zygomatic width, 6; interorbital constriction, 2; palatal length, 6.2; height of braincase, above zygomata, 5; length of upper tooth row, 5; length of mandible, 11.2; length of lower molar series, 5.

The Bats of the next family gained their trivial name not so much for any especially bad habits the majority may have possessed, but on account of the blood-sucking propensities of the Desmodontine section. Indeed, some of the species are far removed from the ranks of the Vampires and are insect-eaters, while a large number live on both insects and fruit. The species of the various genera differ widely in their appearance, some of them with their large ears and exaggerated cutaneous appendages presenting very extraordinary visages. The color of their fur is dull in hue, and some species are marked with white streaks. The blood-sucking members are modified in body and teeth to adapt them more perfectly for their nefarious practices. The Vampire group in this volume ends with the genus *Hemiderma*.

Fam. V. **Phyllostomatidæ. Vampire Bats.**

Cutaneous processes surrounding or close to the nasal apertures; ears moderately large, tragi well developed; middle finger with three phalanges, index-finger with one phalanx; premaxillæ united; tail variable, either well developed or absent; eyes large.

Subfam. I. **Mormopinæ.**

137. Chilonycteris.

$$I. \frac{4-4}{4-4}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 42.$$

Chilonycteris Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., or Mag. Zoöl. Bot. Geol., iv, (1839), p. 4. Type *Chilonycteris macleanyi* Gray.

Lobostoma Gundl., in Wieg., Archiv. f. Naturg., I, 1840, p. 356.

Phyllodia Gray, Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1843, p. 50.

Muzzle broad; nostrils close together; lower lip folded outward with numerous papillæ in front; ears broad at base, attenuate towards tip; tragus longer than broad, with lobule at center of the

margin; upper middle incisor larger than outer, edges notched; wing membrane joined to extremity of calcaneum and from the tibia; tail perforating the interfemoral membrane and appearing above; membrane large, calcanea long.

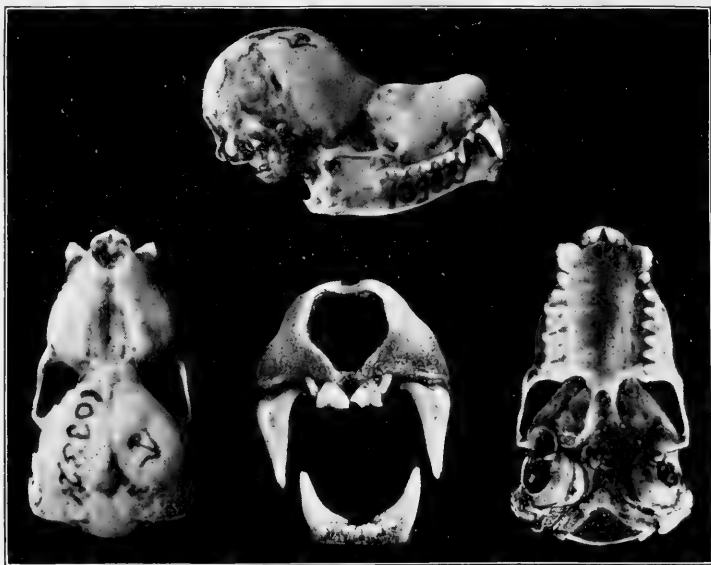


FIG. 130. CHILONYCTERIS BOOTHI.

No. 103821 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

3 times nat. size. Nose enlarged 6 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

A. Wings from the sides of the back.

a. Forearm under 50 mm.

a.' Tooth-like projection from margin of nostril.....*C. macleayi* 641

b.' No tooth-like projection from margin of nostril.

a." Above dark brown, paler beneath.....*C. personata* 641

b." Above dark orange, beneath paler orange.....*C. psilotis* 642

b. Forearm over 50 mm.

a.' Conical projection on muzzle above.

a." First lower premolar in contact with third.....*C. parnelli* 642

b." First lower premolar not in contact with third.

a. "' Ear from meatus, 23-24 mm.	<i>C. boothi</i>	642
b. "' Ear from meatus, 19-21 mm.	<i>C. portoricensis</i>	643
b. ' Rounded projection on muzzle above.		
a. " Size large; total length, 91.25 mm.; above dark brown.	<i>C. rubiginosa</i>	643
b. " Size small; total length, 81 mm.; above broccoli brown.	<i>C. mexicana</i>	644



FIG. CV. CHILONYCTERIS MACLEAYI.

No. 102483 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. About nat. size.

602. macleayi (*Chilonycteris*), Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., or Mag.

Zoöl. Bot. Geol., IV, 1839, p. 5, pl. 1, fig. 2.

quadridens Gundl., in Wiegman, Archiv. für. Naturg., 1840, p. 357.**fuliginosa* Gray, Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1843, p. 20.**grisea* Gosse, Nat. Sojourn in Jamaica, 1851, p. 326, pl. IV, fig. 1.

MACLEAY'S BAT.

Type locality. Cuba.*Geogr. Distr.* Islands of Cuba, Haiti, and Jamaica, West Indies.*Genl. Char.* Wings from sides of back; lower third of ear conch separated by a right-angled notch from upper portion; outer margin convex, forming an acute-angled notch; upper margin of nostrils with tooth-like projection.*Color.* Rufous phase: upper parts mars brown suffused with burnt umber on back; beneath fawn. Brown phase: above sepia, paler on head and neck; beneath pale isabella, basal portion of fur seal brown. Membranes from Vandyke brown to black.*Measurements.* Total length, 59-65; tail, 18-20; forearm, 41.9; thumb, 6.3; third finger, metacarpal, 36.8; fourth finger, metacarpal, 33; fifth finger, metacarpal, 29.2; tibia, 15.2; foot, 8.3; ear, 16; tragus, 5.**603. personata** (*Chilonycteris*), Wagn., Archiv. für Naturg., 1843, p. 367.

MASKED BAT.

Type locality. Mato Grosso, Brazil.*Geogr. Distr.* Guatemala, Central America, to Brazil, South America.

*Mr. J. A. G. Rehn considers these valid subspecies. See Appendix, p. 747.

Genl. Char. No cutaneous projection from upper margin of nostrils; a right-angled notch at the junction of lower two-thirds and upper one-third of the margin of ear conch.

Color. Above dark brown, beneath paler.

Measurements. Total length, 52.8; tail, 17.7; forearm, 44.4; ear, 15.

- 604. psilotis** (*Chilonycteris*), Dobson, Cat. Chirop. Brit. Mus., 1878, p. 451, pl. XXIII, fig. 2. Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 249.

SHAGGY-EARED BAT.

Type locality. Unknown.

Geogr. Distr. Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Mexico; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Outer side of ear without notch, margin almost straight, and no projections from upper margins of nostrils.

Color. General hue orange, palest on under parts.

Measurements. Total length, 62; tail, 16; tibia, 17; foot, 9; forearm, 44; thumb, 8; second finger, 37; third finger, 71; fourth finger, 50; fifth finger, 47; ear from meatus, 15.8; from crown, 11.4; width of ear, 7. Skull: greatest length, 15; basal length, 12.6; basilar length, 11.6; zygomatic breadth, 8.2; breadth of braincase above roots of zygomata, 8.

- 605. parnelli** (*Phyllostoma*), Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1843, p. 50.

osburni Tomes, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1861, p. 66, pl. XIII.

PARNELL'S BAT.

Type locality. Island of Jamaica.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Jamaica.

Genl. Char. Size large; inner margin of ear conch convex, outer margin with an obtuse angled notch on lower two-thirds; conical elevation on muzzle; membranes nearly naked; no projection from margin of nostrils; first lower premolar in contact with third.

Color. Above dark grayish brown; beneath ashy.

Measurements. Total length of head and body, 58; forearm, 53; thumb, 6.3; third finger, metacarpal, 27.4; fourth finger, metacarpal, 41.9; fifth finger, metacarpal, 41.9; tibia, 17.7; foot, 11.4; ear, 19.

- 606. boothi** (*Chilonycteris*), Gundl. & Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1861, p. 154.

BOOTH'S BAT.

Type locality. Fundador, Island of Cuba.

Genl. Char. Similar to *C. parnelli*, but first lower premolar not in contact with the third; ears broad, pointed.

Color. Above light gray, base of fur dark; beneath lighter; throat and abdomen yellowish; bare part of face reddish; wing membrane blackish brown; bristles on nose white.

Measurements. Total length, 76.7; tail vertebræ, 15.2; forearm, 52; longest finger, 88-90; thumb, 8-8.5; tibia, 20-21; foot, 12. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 13; Hensel, 10; zygomatic width, 7; interorbital constriction, 3; palatal length, 5; height of braincase at bullæ, 7; length of upper molar series, 4.

607. portoricensis (*Chilonycteris*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1902, p. 400.

PORTO RICAN BAT.

Type locality. Cave near Pueblo Viejo, Island of Porto Rico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *C. boothi*; ears smaller.

Color. Above dark brown; beneath broccoli brown washed with écu drab; ears and membranes blackish brown.

Measurements. Total length, 92; tail, 22; forearm, 51.4; thumb, 8; second finger, 42; third finger, 85; fourth finger, 58; fifth finger, 58; tibia, 18.8; foot, 10; ear from meatus, 20. Skull: greatest length, 20; basal length, 18.6; interorbital constriction, 4; lachrymal breadth, 7.4; zygomatic breadth, 11; mandible, 15; maxillary tooth row, 8.8; mandibular tooth row, 9.

608. rubiginosa (*Chilonycteris*), Wagn., in Wiegman, Archiv. für Naturg., IX, bd. I, 1843, p. 367.

DARK BROWN BAT.

Type locality. Caicara, Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. States of Vera Cruz and Michoacan, Mexico, south to Brazil.

Genl. Char. Pelage thin; ear naked, inner margin of conch convex, outer side emarginate; cutaneous process on muzzle only slightly elevated, with a low ridge placed at right angles; inner incisors trifid, outer bifid.

Color. Above dark brown, beneath pale grayish brown; ears and membranes pale brown; wing and interfemoral membranes edged with whitish; ears at base whitish.

Measurements. Total length, 91.7; tail vertebræ, 25.4; thumb, 6.3; forearm, 12.2; third finger, metacarpal, 50.8; fourth finger, metacarpal, 50.8; fifth finger, metacarpal, 48.2; tibia, 20.3; foot, 11.4; ear, 23.5; tragus, 7.6. Skull: greatest length, 22; basilar length, 19; interorbital constriction, 4.4; lachrymal breadth, 8.6; zygomatic breadth, 13; mandible, 17; maxillary tooth row, 10; mandibular tooth row, 11.

609. mexicana (*Chilonycteris*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phila., 1902, p. 401.

MEXICAN BAT.

Type locality. San Blas, Territorio de Tepic, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Central and southern Mexico from State of Durango through Province of Tepic on the west, and States of Jalisco, Colima, and Morelos, to State of Oaxaca in the south.

Genl. Char. Similar to *C. rubiginosa*, but smaller in size and paler in color.

Color. Two phases. Upper surface dark broccoli brown; under parts pale wood brown; ears and membranes dark brown. This is the brown phase. The yellow phase has the entire head and body tawny ochraceous, with the hairs on belly dull brown at base.

Measurements. Total length, 82; tail, 20; forearm, 54; thumb, 7; second finger, 45; third finger, 90; fourth finger, 71; fifth finger, 67; tibia, 19.4; foot, 11.6; ear from meatus, 21. Skull: greatest length, 20; basal length, 19; basilar length, 17; interorbital constriction, 4.4; lachrymal breadth, 7.8; zygomatic width, 11.8; length of mandible, 15; upper tooth row, without incisors, 9; lower tooth row without incisors, 9.4.

138. *Dermonotus*.

$$I. \frac{4-1}{4-4}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 42.$$

Dermonotus Gill, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIV, 1901, p. 177. Type

Pteronotus davyi Gray.

Pteronotus Gray, Mag. Zoöl. Bot., II, 1838, p. 500. (nec Rafn.)

Wings from the spine; otherwise like *Chilonycteris*.

610. davyi (*Pteronotus*), Gray, Mag. Zoöl. Bot., II, 1838, p. 500.

DAVY'S BAT.

Type locality. Island of Trinidad.

Geogr. Distr. Islands of Dominica and Trinidad, south to Brazil.

Genl. Char. Back behind shoulders naked; wings from the middle of the tibia and from the calcanea; outer side of ear with obtuse notch; obtuse process from front of muzzle on each side.

Color. Two phases; one reddish brown, the other fulvous chestnut.

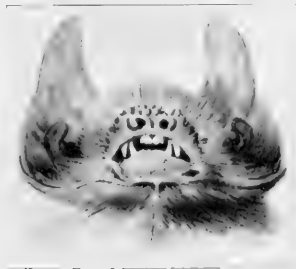
Measurements. Total length, 76.2; tail, 25.8; forearm, 47; thumb, 6.3; third finger, metacarpal, 42; fourth finger, metacarpal, 35.5;

FIG. 131. *DERMONOTUS DAVYI*.

No. 2324 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll.

3 times nat. size. Nose enlarged 8 times.

fifth finger, metacarpal, 33; tibia, 17.7; foot, 10; ear, 15.2; tragus, 5. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 15; Hensel, 11; zygomatic width, 8; interorbital constriction, 3; width of braincase, 7.5; palatal length,

FIG. CVI. *DERMONOTUS DAVYI*.

No. 2324 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll. Nearly twice nat. size.

5.5; length of upper molar series, 4; length of mandible, 11; length of lower molar series, 4.5.

a.—fulvus (*Chilonycteris*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6th Ser., X, 1892, p. 410.

LAS PEÑAS BAT.

Type locality. Las Peñas, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Smaller than *D. davyi*, but brighter colored. Skull small, narrow.

Color. Brilliant fulvous chestnut.

Measurements. Total length, 60-64; tail vertebrae, 20-21; forearm, 42-43; longest finger, 7.3-7.4; thumb, 6.5-7; tibia, 16-18; foot, 10.

The members of the next genus, *Mormops*, are remarkable for the peculiar formation of the skull, the forehead being highly elevated at almost a right angle to the face, presenting a unique appearance. Four forms are found within the limits covered by this work, and one is extra-limital, Island of Curaçoa.

139. *Mormops*.

$$I_1^{4-4}; C_1^{1-1}; P_3^{2-2}; M_3^{3-3} = 42.$$

J. A. G. Rehn, *A revision of the Genus Mormoops (sic)*, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1902, p. 100.

Mormoops (*sic*) Leach, Trans. Linn. Soc., xiii,* 1820, p. 76. Type *Mormoops! blainvillii* Leach.

Crown elevated high above line of face; nostrils destitute of cutaneous appendages and directed downward; ears close together, sometimes united by prolongations from the muzzle on their inner margins; cutaneous processes on chin and sides of lips.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

A. Chin pad divided deeply.

- | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------|
| a. Second upper premolar broad as long; internal lobe moderately developed..... | <i>M. megalophylla</i> | PAGE 648 |
| b. Second upper premolar broader than long; internal lobe much developed..... | <i>M. m. senicula</i> | 648 |

*Miller & Rehn in their List, p. 277, give the date of this publication as 1822; Rehn in his Review of the genus, l. c. p. 100, gives it as 1820, and Palmer in his Index Gen. Mamm., as 1821. The paper was read before the Society the 22d February, 1820, and it is reasonable to believe it was published in that year.

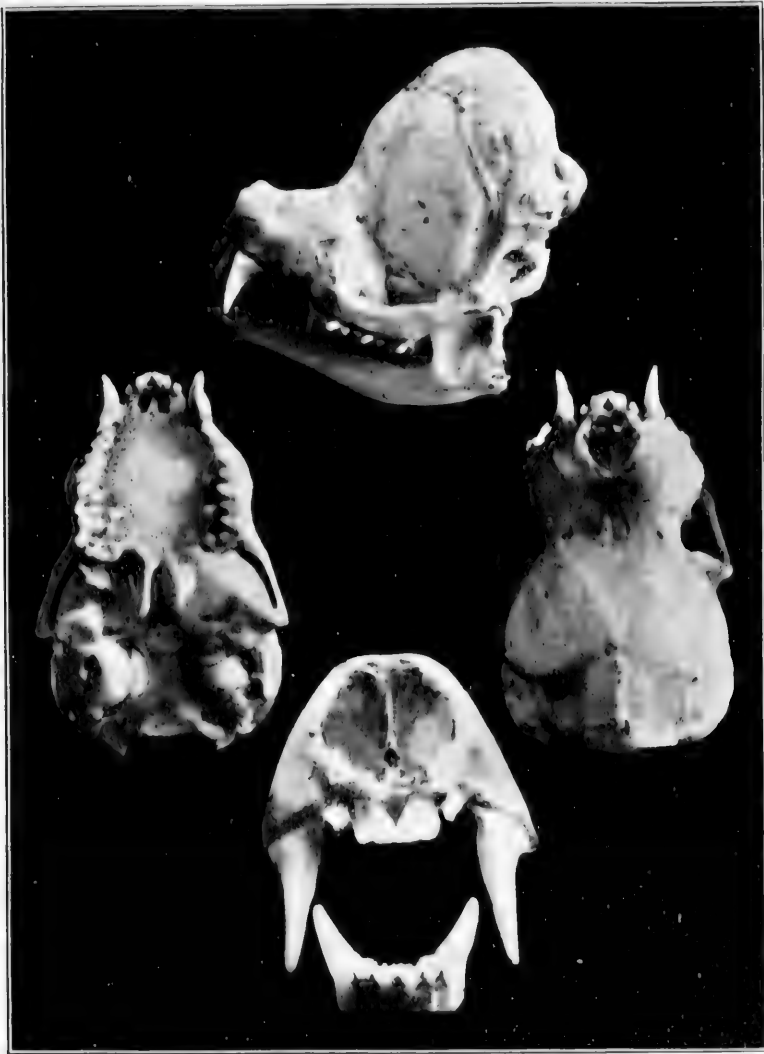


FIG. 132. MORMOPS MEGALOPHYLLA.

No. 80 Field Columbian Mus. Coll.

Enlarged 3 times. Incisors enlarged 8 times.

B. Chin pad slightly divided.

- | | | |
|--|-------------------------|----------|
| a. First upper premolar thickest in middle, the tooth with a rhomboid outline..... | <i>M. blainvillii</i> | page 649 |
| b. First upper premolar thickest posteriorly, the tooth with a subconoid outline.... | <i>M. b. cinnamomae</i> | page 649 |

611. megalophylla (*Mormops*), Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., Berl., 1864, p. 381.

BIG-EARED BAT.

Type locality. Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Islands of Cuba and Jamaica; eastern and southern Mexico to Brazil.

Genl. Char. Ear broad as high, tip rounded; extremity of muzzle truncate; lower jaw projecting slightly beyond the upper; wings from inferior surface of tibia; interfemoral membrane extending beyond tail; tibia long.

Color. Dark reddish brown above and beneath.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 74.7; forearm, 54; tibia, 21.5; foot, 10. "Skull: greatest length, 14.6; basal length, 14.6;



FIG. CVII. MORMOPS MEGALOPHYLLA.
ex Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera. $1\frac{1}{2}$ nat. size.

palatal length, 8.4; least interorbital breadth, 5; lachrymal breadth, 7; zygomatic breadth, 9.2; mastoid breadth, 8.6; breadth of brain case, 8.8; mandible, 12.8."

a.—senicula (*Mormoops!*), Rehn. Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phila., 1902, p. 169.

megalophylla Mearns, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIII, 1900, p. 166. (nec Peters.)

ANTIQUE BAT.

Type locality. Fort Clark, Kinney County, Texas.

Geogr. Distr. Southern Texas, into northern and central Mexico, to State of Morelos.

Genl. Char. Second upper premolar broad and heavy with a well-developed internal lobe.

Color. Above broccoli brown suffused with silver; nape and upper part of head lighter (pale écru); beneath wood brown, sides and flanks écru; membranes hair brown.

Measurements. Total length, 90; tail vertebræ, 28; expanse of wings, 373; longest finger, 90; forearm, 56. Skull: average of four

specimens: total length, 15; zygomatic width, 9.6; interorbital constriction, 5.4; palatal length, 8.

612. blainvillii (*Mormoops!*), Leach, Trans. Linn. Soc., XIII, 1820, p. 77, pl. VII, figs. 1-4.

DE BLAINVILLE'S BAT.

Type locality. Island of Jamaica.

Geogr. Distr. Islands of Cuba and Jamaica.

Genl. Char. Similar to *M. megalophylla*, but smaller, and the ears are united near the end of the muzzle; tragus triangular, its termination not rounded, and with a round process at base; wart behind eye; ear conch notched near muzzle; two fleshy processes on sides of upper lip, which is notched near angle of mouth where a deep lobe projects forward.

Color. Dark orange brown; under parts bright orange. (ex topotype, Kingston, Jamaica.)

Measurements. Total length, 78.3; tail, 28.3; forearm, 44.5; thumb, 62; third finger, 43; fourth finger, 38; fifth finger, 27.9; tibia, 20; foot, 8; ear, 13.9; tragus, 6.3.

a.—cinnamomea (*Lobostoma*), Gundlach, in Wiegmann, Archiv. für Naturg., VI, bd. I, 1840, p. 357.

CINNAMON BAT.

Type locality. Cafetal San Antonio el Fundador, Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. Islands of Cuba, Haiti, and Mona.

Genl. Char. Similar to *M. blainvillii*, but first upper premolar different in shape.

Color. Above walnut brown, beneath écru drab; ears and membranes blackish brown.

Measurements. Total length, 51.2; head, 16.8; forearm, 44.5; thumb, 6.6; third finger, 83.1; tibia, 19.5; calcaneum, 19.4; foot, 8.5; tail, 25.8; ear, 15; tragus, 4.4. Skull: average of two specimens, total length, 13.5; zygomatic width, 8.8; interorbital width, 4.2; palatal length, 8.

Subfam. II. Phyllostomatinae.

140. Lonchorina.

$$I. \frac{4-4}{4-4}, C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}, P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}, M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 42.$$

Lonchorina Tomes, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 81, pl. 12. Type *Lonchorina aurita* Tomes.

Top of head elevated, face depressed; posterior lanceolate face

leaf very long, pointed, and with distinct mid rib; nostrils situated in a pit divided by a ridge, with a trifoliate fleshy excrescence between them; lower lip with a smooth triangular space; wing membrane to end of tibia; tail extending the length of the interfemoral membrane.



FIG. 133. LONCHORINA AURITA.
ex Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera. Nat. size.

613. aurita (*Lonchorina*), Tomes, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1863, p. 83.
TOMES' LONG-EARED BAT.

Type locality. West Indies; island unknown.

Genl. Char. Lance-shaped nose-leaf greatly developed; ears as long as head, broad, pointed; tragus tapering, subacute, half as long

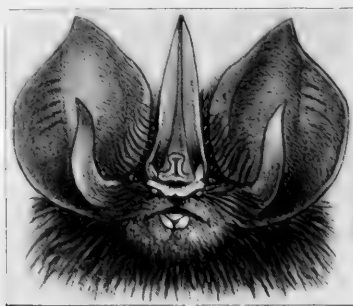


FIG. CVIII. LONCHORINA AURITA.
ex Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera.

as ear, with an obtuse angle near base with a notch above it; wing membrane attached to *os calcis*; feet large, claws long, hooked; middle upper incisors flat, pointed; lateral ones minute, with a basal posterior lobe; canines small; anterior premolar small with two cusps; second premolar prominent; lower canines with a cingulum, as has also the second premolar.

Color. Above light reddish brown; beneath paler.

Measurements. Total length, 116.8; tail, 55.8; forearm, 50.8;

longest finger, 45.7; foot, 12.7; ear, 29.2; tragus, 17.7; nose-leaf, 26.6. Skull: total length, 24; interorbital constriction, 11; length of upper tooth row, 10; of mandible, 15.

The members of the genus *OTOPTERUS* are among the large species of the moderate sized bats, and are conspicuous for their huge ears. They are not over-particular as to their diet, and eat insects, fruits, and small bats when they can get them. They can rise into the air from a horizontal surface, a feat quite impossible to many species of other genera, and if they take up their abode in a house, it is said they always select the cellar, never the roof.

141. *Otopterus*.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 34.$$

Otopterus Flower & Lydekker, Mamm. Living & Extinct, 1891, p. 673.

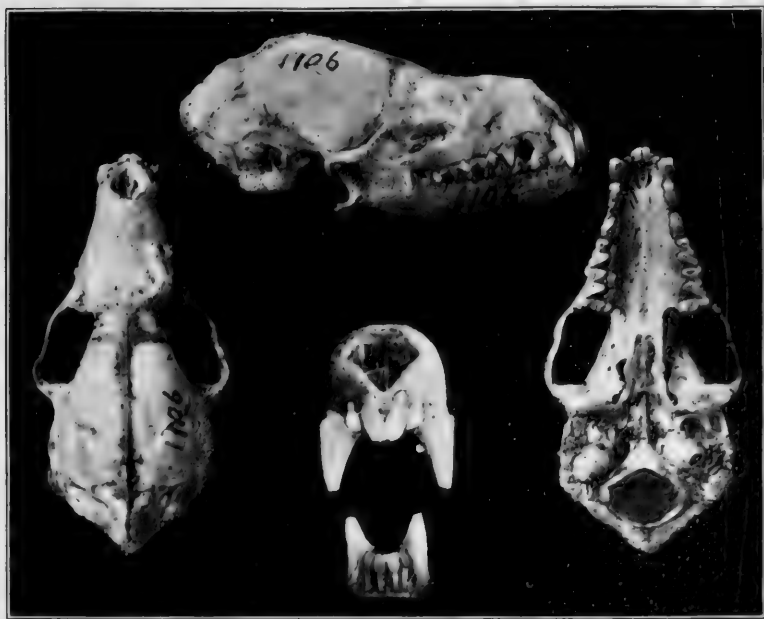


FIG. 134. *OTOPTERUS WATERHOUSII*.

No. 1106 Field Columbian Mus.

Twice nat. size. Nose enlarged 4 times.

Macrotus Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1843, p. 21. (nec Leach, Vespertil., 1816. nec Dej. Coleopt., 1833. nec Reid, Marsupialia, 1836.) Type *Macrotus waterhousii* Gray.

Ears large, united above and between eyes by membrane; tragus acute, elongated; nose-leaf shaped like a horseshoe in front, triangular behind; lower lip grooved, triangular wart in front; antebrachial membrane developed; tail elongate, tapering, projecting beyond margin of interfemoral membrane.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

A. Ears longer than the head.

a. Forearm over 50 mm.

a.' Above dark reddish brown; yellow patch on hind back.....	<i>O. waterhousii</i>	PAGE 652
--	-----------------------	----------

b.' Above dark grayish brown	<i>O. mexicanus</i>	653
------------------------------------	---------------------	-----

b. Forearm under 30 mm.....	<i>O. californicus</i>	653
-----------------------------	------------------------	-----

B. Ears as long as the head.

a. Forearm over 60 mm.....	<i>O. bocourtianus</i>	654
----------------------------	------------------------	-----

b. Forearm under 50 mm.....	<i>O. bulleri</i>	654
-----------------------------	-------------------	-----



FIG. CIX. OTOPTERUS WATERHOUSII.
ex Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera.

614. *waterhousii* (*Macrotus*), Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1843, p. 21.

WATERHOUSE'S LARGE-EARED BAT.

Type locality. Island of Haiti.

Geogr. Distr. Islands of Cuba, Haiti, and Jamaica, West Indies.

Genl. Char. Similar to *O. mexicanus*, but color different; membranes darker; nose-leaf blackish.

Color. Above dark reddish brown, grading into yellowish brown on a patch-like surface on each side of the posterior part of the dorsal region; base of fur white, also at base of ears posteriorly; under parts pale gray; ears brown; membranes black.

Measurements. Total length, 91.2; tail, 26.4; forearm, 50.8; thumb, 8.9; third finger, metacarpal, 38; fourth finger, metacarpal,

36.8; fifth finger, metacarpal, 40.6; tibia, 21.5; foot, 12.7; ear, 30.5; tragus, 11.4. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 23; zygomatic width, 12; height of braincase, 9.5; interorbital constriction, 4; palatal length, 10; postpalatal length, 8; mastoid breadth, 11; length of upper molar series, 8; length of mandible, 17; lower molar series, 9.5.

615. mexicanus (*Macrotus*), Sauss., Rev. Mag. Zool., 2me Sér., xii, 1860, p. 486.

SAUSSURE'S LARGE-EARED BAT.

Type locality. District of Yautepec, near Cuautla, State of Morelos, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Tres Marias Islands, State of Jalisco, south to States of Mexico and Oaxaca, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar in size to *O. waterhousii* and *O. bocourtianus*, but paler in color; deep groove on side of face beneath eye; ears very large, longer than head; outer margin of ear conch convex, rounded above and with a notch opposite tragus; tragus twice as long as broad, pointed; under lip grooved; nose-leaf small, placed at end of muzzle.

Color. Above dark grayish brown, basal position of fur white; beneath gray tinged with rufous; membranes and ears pale brown.

Measurements. Length of forearm, 50; thumb, 8.8; third finger, metacarpal, 39; fourth finger, metacarpal, 36; fifth finger, metacarpal, 40; tibia, 21.5; foot, 12.7; ear, 30; tragus, 11.4; tail vertebræ, 26.4. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 21; zygomatic width, 12; interorbital width, 4; height of braincase, 8; palatal length, 11; length of mandible, 16.

616. californicus (*Macrotus*), Baird, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1858, p. 116. Elliot, Syn. N. Am. Mamm., 1901, p. 420.

CALIFORNIA LARGE-EARED BAT.

Type locality. Old Fort Yuma, San Diego County, California.

Geogr. Distr. Lower California probably (obtained near the border), into southern California.

Genl. Char. Similar to *O. waterhousii* Gray. Auricle longer than head; basal lobes developed; nose-leaf with defined lower border; internal border of tragus thickened, and revoluted portion at base of external border swollen; lower lip grooved with a small wart on each side of the groove; fur bicolor.

Color. Above and below gray, base of fur white, terminal third fawn.

Measurements. Total length, 104; tail vertebræ, 38; tibia, 21; foot, 12.7; forearm, 50.8; longest finger, 36; height of ear, 27.9; tragus, 10.6. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 20.5; zygomatic width, 12;

interorbital constriction, 4.5; palatal length, 9.5; length of mandible, 15.

617. *bocourtianus (*Macrotus*), Dobson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 4th Ser., XVIII, 1876, p. 436.

BOCOURT'S LARGE-EARED BAT.

Type locality. Vera Paz., Guatemala.

Geogr. Distr. Yucatan? Mexico, Guatemala.

Genl. Char. "Front margin of nose-leaf illy defined, terminal leaf narrow and pointed; last caudal vertebræ and half of the antepenultimate vertebræ, free; the free portion of tail nearly equal to the thumb in length." Similar to *O. waterhousii*, but darker; ears smaller.

Color. Above uniform umber brown, tip of fur light brown and base white; under parts pale grayish brown; membrane blackish when folded, brown when expanded.

Measurements. Total length, 90; forearm, 52; foot, 11.4; third finger, metacarpal, 38; fourth finger, metacarpal, 35.5; tibia, 21.5; ear, 25.4; tragus, 10; tail free from membrane, 10. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 22; zygomatic width, 12; height of braincase, 11; interorbital constriction, 4; palatal length, 10; length of mandible, 16.

618. bulleri (*Macrotus*), H. Allen, Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., XXVIII, 1890, p. 73.

BULLER'S LARGE-EARED BAT.

Type locality. Bolaños, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. States of Jalisco and Guadalajara, Mexico.

Genl. Char. "Auricle scarcely longer than the head; internal basal lobule rudimental and projects about a millimeter beyond the juncture of the interauricular membrane; tragus with convex anterior border for basal two-thirds, and an abruptly acuminate apical third; outer border straight. Skull: Squamosal portion of zygoma not more than one-half the size of that of *M. californicus*." (H. Allen, l. c.)

Color. Above sooty, basal two-thirds of fur white; beneath gray, basal portion of fur whitish.

Measurements. Length of forearm, 44; thumb, 5; first finger, metacarpal, 44; second finger, metacarpal, 45; third finger, metacarpal, 32; fourth finger, metacarpal, 32; tibia, 16; foot, 13; tragus, 6. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 29; zygomatic width, 9; interorbital constriction, 4; height of braincase, 8; palatal length, 8; length of mandible, 14.

*The specimen here described was received at the Field Columbian Museum in a small lot of skins and labeled Yucatan.

The next genus contains the largest species of bat known in the New World, the *V. spectrum*, which formerly bore a very bad reputation, and was accused of sanguineous habits, but all such charges have been proved false, as the animal is now known to subsist mainly on fruits, and is harmless.

142. Vampyrus.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 34.$$

Vampyrus Leach, Trans. Linn. Soc., XIII, 1820, p. 79. Type *Vespertilio spectrum* Linnæus.

Muzzle long, narrow; nose-leaf horseshoe form; ridge on each side of lower lip in front with a deep groove between; wings from base of toes; tail not present, or very short; ears large, not connected; ear conch, terminating in front of base of tragus; tragus long, external marginal processes prominent; outer lower incisors sometimes absent; molar with W-shaped cusps.

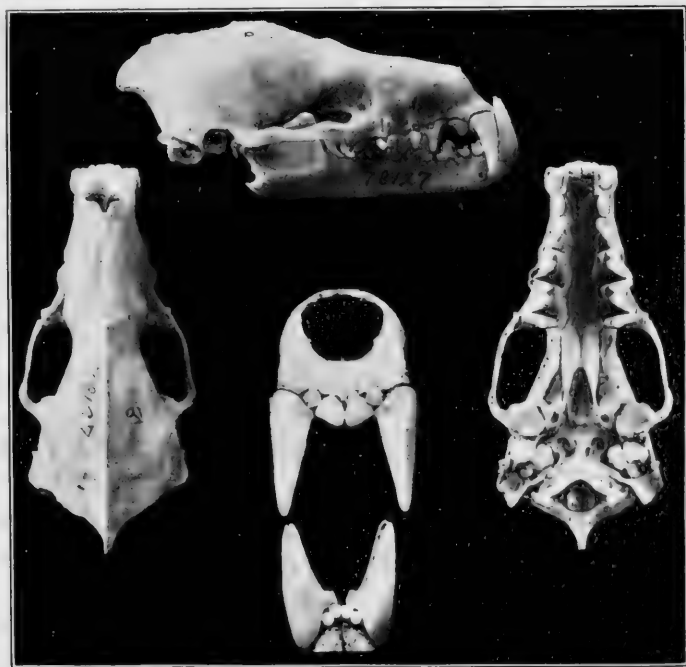


FIG. 135. VAMPYRUS SPECTRUM.
Nat. size. Nose view enlarged $\frac{1}{2}$.

619. spectrum (*Vespertilio*), Linn. Syst. Nat., 1, 1758, p. 31; 1, 1766, p. 46.

SPECTER BAT.

Type locality. "America Australi."

Geogr. Distr. Guatemala, Central America, to Brazil, South America; Island of Jamaica.

Genl. Char. Muzzle long and narrow; nose-leaf lanceolate ovate, horseshoe with free expanded margin, laterally turned upward; wide groove bounded by a narrow naked ridge on lower lip; ears large, but shorter than head, rounded above; tragus terminating in an acute process; wing membrane extending to basal third of outer toe; inter-femoral reaching beyond the feet; tail none; canines very large; incisors, $\frac{2-2}{2-2}$.

Color. Above reddish brown, beneath reddish yellow.

Measurements. Total length, 215.9; tail, 76.2; forearm, 106.6; thumb, 33; third finger, metacarpal, 73.6; fourth finger, metacarpal, 76.7; fifth finger, metacarpal, 88.9; tibia, 50.8; foot, 30.4; ear, 45.7; tragus, 13.9. Skull: total length, 51; occipito-nasal length, 43; Hensel, 38.5; zygomatic width, 23.5; interorbital constriction, 9; palatal length, 23; length of upper molar series, 16; length of mandible, 34; length of lower molar series, 18.

143. Chrotopterus.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{1-1}, C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}, P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}, M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 32.$$

Chrotopterus Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1865, p. 505. Type *Vampyrus auritus* Peters.

Two lower incisors; second lower premolar very small and drawn inward.

620. auritus (*Vampyrus*), Peters, Abhandl. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1856, p. 505, pl. II, figs. 1-5.

PETERS' VAMPIRE BAT.

Type locality. Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Eastern Mexico into South America to southern Brazil.

Genl. Char. Ears large; wart in center of lower lip with narrow elevation on each side; two warts on chin divided by groove; incisors, $\frac{2-2}{1-1}$; upper middle incisors directed inward; first upper premolar

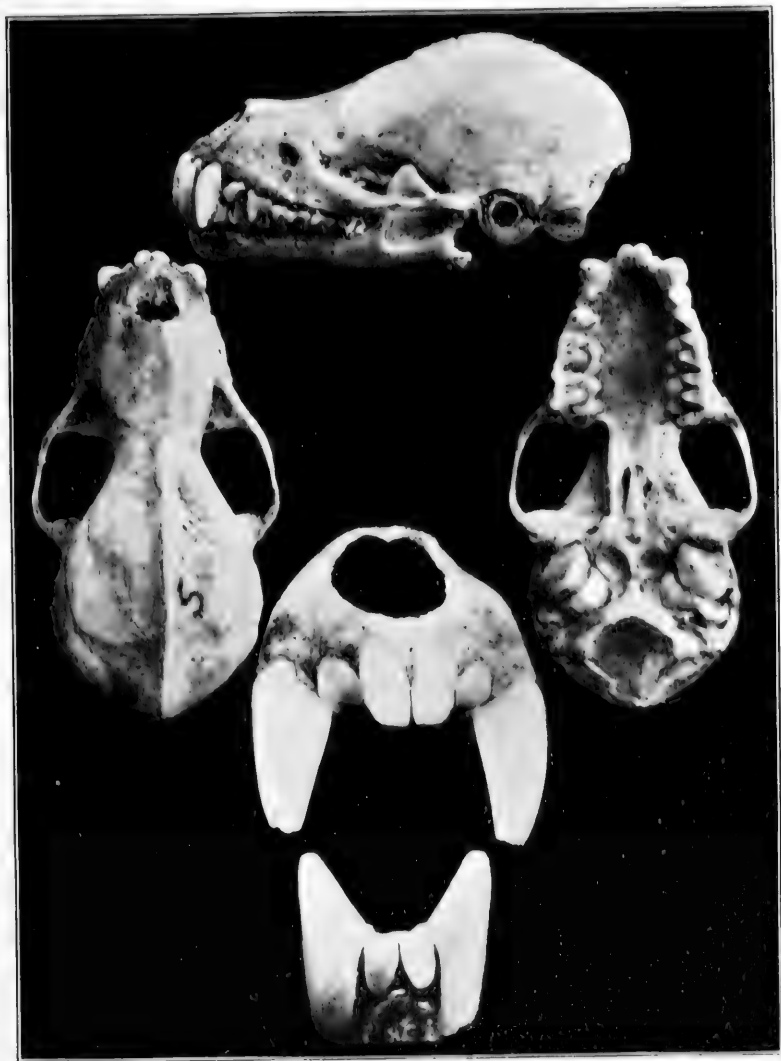


FIG. 136. CHROTOPTERUS AURITUS.

No. 5848 Field Columbian Mus.

Twice nat. size. Nose view enlarged 6 times.

very small and about on a level with the gum; second lower premolar smaller than the first.

Color. Above dark brown, base of hairs whitish; beneath grayish brown; paler at base.

Measurements. Total length, 106.6; forearm, 85; thumb, 15.4; third finger, metacarpal, 58.4; fourth finger, metacarpal, 63.5; fifth

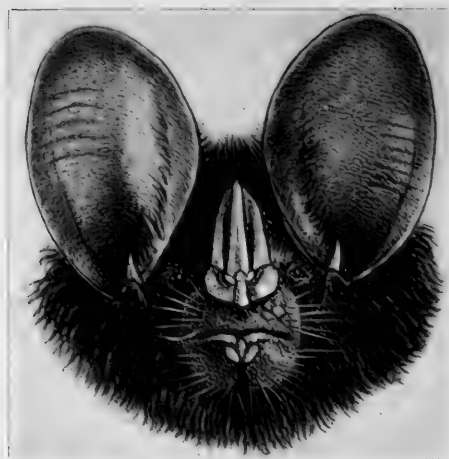


FIG. CX. CHROPTERUS AURITUS.

No. 105607 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

finger, metacarpal, 71; tibia, 36.8; ear, 40.6; tragus, 11.4. Skull: total length, 25; zygomatic width, 13; interorbital constriction, 4.5; height of braincase at bullæ, 11; mastoid breadth, 10.5; palatal length, to alveoli of incisors, 10; length of mandible, 16.

144. Tonatia.

$$I \frac{2}{1} \frac{2}{1}; C \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1}; P \frac{2}{3} \frac{2}{3}; M \frac{3}{3} \frac{3}{3} = 32.$$

Tonatia Gray, in Griff., Cuvier's Anim. Kingd., v, 1827, p. 71 (foot-note). Type *Vampyrus bidens* Spix.

Lophostoma D'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. Mérid., 1847, p. 11.

Horseshoe-shaped portion of nose-leaf very narrow at nasal aperture and bound to the muzzle; chin with central wart and smaller lateral ones; ears large with a small posterior basal band; tail short, perforating interfemoral membrane which is large; wing membrane extending to metatarsals or tarsals; skull long and narrow.

621. amblyotis (*Phyllostoma*), Wagn., in Wiegman, Archiv. f. Naturg., 1843, p. 365.

ROUND-EARED BAT.

Type locality. Mato Grosso, Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Bogava, Chiriqui, Panama, to Brazil.

Genl. Char. Ears large; tibia long, wing membrane extending to

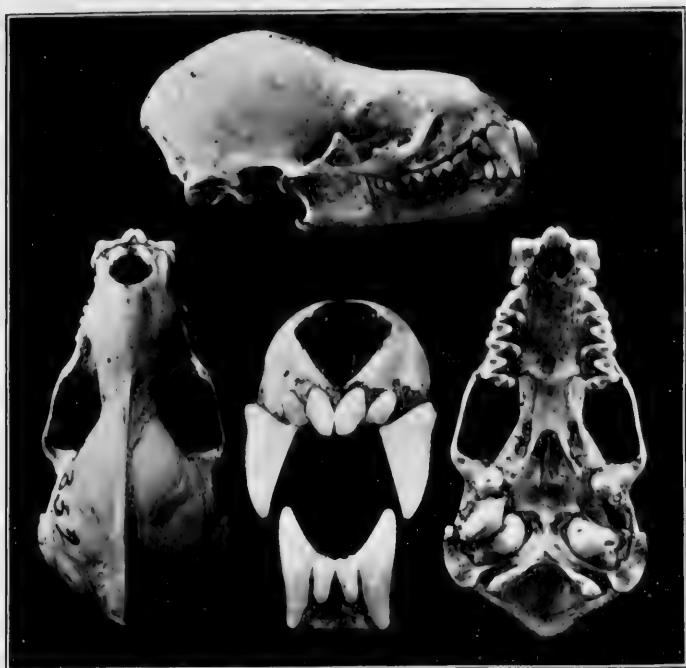


FIG. 137. *TONATIA AMBLYOTIS*.
No. 3352 Acad. Nat. Sci. Coll.
Twice nat. size. Face enlarged 4 times.



FIG. CXI. *TONATIA AMBLYOTIS*.
No. 5477 Acad. Nat. Sci. Coll.

dorsal surface of second metatarsal; otherwise similar to *T. bidens* Spix.

Color. Above brown, base of hairs whitish; beneath paler brown.

Measurements. Total length, 88.9; tail vertebræ, 12.7; forearm, 55.8; third finger, metacarpal, 41.9; fourth finger, metacarpal, 44.4; fifth finger, metacarpal, 46.4; tibia, 25.4; foot, 15.2; ear, 33; tragus, 10.9. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 26.5; Hensel, 20; zygomatic width, 17; interorbital constriction, 4; height of braincase, above bullæ, 11; width of braincase, 11; palatal length, 12; width of palate across last molars from outer edge, 9; length of upper molar series, 6; length of mandible, angle to outer edge of incisor, 17; length of lower molar series, 9.5.

The species of the genus *MICRONYCTERIS* are closely allied to *Vampyrus*, but contain among them some forms of small size. They differ from the genus just named, beside other characters, in not having the horseshoe-shaped membrane free in front, and the wings are not attached to the backs of the feet, but either to the sides or to the extremity of the tibiæ.

145. *Micronycteris*.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 34.$$

Micronycteris Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1866, p. 113. Flower & Lydekker, Mamm., Living and Extinct, 1891, p. 673. Type *Phyllophora megalotis* Gray.

Schizostoma Gerv., Expéd. Casteln., Amer. Sud., Zool., 1855, p. 49. (nec Bronn, Mollusca, 1835.)

Vampyrella Reinh., Vidensk. Meddels. Naturh. Foren. Kjöbenh. 3 Aartis, IV, 1872, p. 111.

Front margin of nose-leaf, which is small, fastened to the underlying skin; ears bound on inner sides at their bases by a band hidden in the fur; the ears are large and placed far apart; ear conch terminating in a lobe; tail perforating interfemoral membrane, short; wing membrane from the ankles; forearms and legs hairy or naked. Skull: long, narrow; constriction greater at extremities of nasals than between the temporal fossæ.

KEY TO THE SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES.

A. Wings from tarsus or metatarsus.	PAGE
a. Legs and forearms hairy.....	<i>M. hirsutus</i> 661
b. Legs and forearms bare.	

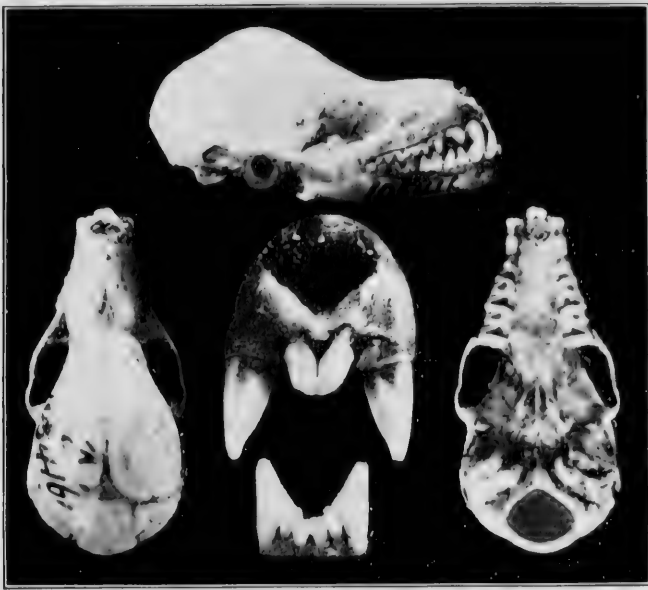


FIG. 138. MICRONYCTERIS MEGALOTIS.

No. 105416 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times. Face view enlarged 9 times.

- | | |
|---|------|
| a.' Ears from meatus two-thirds the length of forearm. | PAGE |
| a." Longest finger not over 64 mm..... <i>M. megalotis</i> | 662 |
| b." Longest finger over 68 mm..... <i>M. m. mexicanus</i> | 662 |
| b.' Ears from meatus one-half the length of forearm..... <i>M. microtis</i> | 663 |

622. **hirsutus** (*Schizostoma*), Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1869, p. 396.

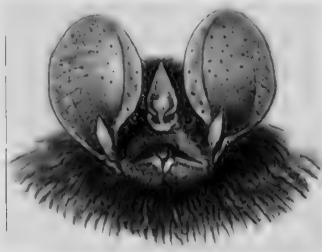


FIG. CXII. MICRONYCTERIS MEGALOTIS.

ex Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera.

hirsutus (*Micronycteris*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., II, 1898, p. 318.

HAIRY BAT.

Type locality. Unknown.

Geogr. Distr. Pozo Azul, Costa Rica. Altitude, 200 meters; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Second phalanx of middle finger longer than first; calcaneum longer than foot; wings from metatarsus; tail half the length of the interfemoral membrane, which it pierces; face hairy; nose-leaf and muzzle covered with fine hairs as are also the humerus and forearm; nose-leaf horseshoe-shaped, erect portion lancet-shaped; ears longer than the head, united near base; legs and forearms hairy.

Color. Above brown, beneath grayish white; base of hairs brown.

Measurements. Head and body, 55.8; tail, 15.2; forearm, 40.6; third finger, metacarpal, 33; fourth finger, metacarpal, 33; fifth finger, metacarpal, 36.8; tibia, 17.7; foot, 11.4; calcaneum, 12.7; ear, 24.1.

623. megalotis (*Phyllophora*), Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1st Ser., X, 1842, p. 257.

elongata Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1st Ser., X, 1842, p. 257. (nec Geoff.)

scrobiculatum Wagn., in Schreb., Säugeth. Suppl., v, 1855, p. 627.

LARGE-EARED VAMPIRE BAT.

Type locality. "Brazil."

Geogr. Distr. Mexico through Central America to Brazil.

Genl. Char. Nose-leaf with width of the horseshoe-shaped portion equal to half the length, the front edge separated from margin of the lip; lance-shaped leaf, narrow, point acute and broader than the horseshoe portion; upper middle incisors notched slightly on outer side of tips; first lower premolar larger than the third; wings from the tarsus; legs and forearms bare.

Color. Above pale brown, beneath ashy; ears large, blackish brown.

Measurements. Total length, 71; tail vertebræ, 15.2; forearm, 36.8; thumb, 10.1; third finger, metacarpal, 31.7; fourth finger, metacarpal, 31.7; fifth finger, metacarpal, 36.8; tibia, 15.2; foot, 11.4. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 17; Hensel, 12; zygomatic width, 8; interorbital constriction, 3.5; palatal length, 7; length of upper molar series, 5; length of mandible, 11; length of lower molar series, 6.

a.—mexicanus (*Micronycteris*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1898, p. 329.

MEXICAN VAMPIRE BAT.

Type locality. Plantinar, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. State of Jalisco, western Mexico.

Genl. Char. Size of *M. megalotis*, color lighter, middle finger longer.

Color. Like *M. megalotis*, but paler.

Measurements. Total length, 56-65; tail, 12-17; tibia, 14-16.4; foot, 8-10; forearm, 35-37; thumb, 8-10; longest finger, 67-72; ear from crown, 16-18; tragus, 6-7.

624. *microtis* (*Micronycteris*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1898, p. 328.

SMALL-EARED NICARAGUAN BAT.

Type locality. Greytown, Nicaragua.

Geogr. Distr. Nicaragua; range unknown.

Genl. Char. Smaller than *M. minutus*; ear half as long as forearm; ears densely furred at base and on inner side; foot half as long as tibia, shorter than calcar; nose-leaf broad, obtusely pointed; forehead highly elevated.

Color. Uniform wood brown; basal third of hairs white.

Measurements. Forearm, 31; thumb, 8.8; longest finger, 58; tibia, 12.6; foot, 8; ear from crown, 12; tragus, 5.8; height of nose-leaf, 3.8. (ex Type.)

146. *Glyphonycteris*.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 34.$$

Glyphonycteris Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6th Ser., xviii, 1896, p. 301. Type *Glyphonycteris sylvestris* Thomas.

"Nose-leaf narrow, bound down to the muzzle in front; chin warts apparently only two, one on each side of a central groove; ears separated, not connected across the head; tail short, perforating the interfemoral membrane and appearing on its upper surface; wing membrane from the side of the ankle; skull thin and papery; profile line from top of muzzle to crown nearly straight, not markedly concave; antorbital region broad, with a distinct inflation just above the anterior corner of each orbit, the breadth of the muzzle over the antorbital foramina much greater than the postorbital breadth; upper middle incisors large, vertical, chisel-shaped; outer incisors minute; canines short, sharply pointed; premolars subequal, oval, or rounded in section; lower incisors tricuspid, subequal." (Thomas, l. c.)

625. sylvestris (*Glyphonycteris*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6th Ser., XVII, 1896, p. 302.

FOREST BAT.

Type locality. Imravalles, Costa Rica.

Genl. Char. Similar to *Hemiderma perspicillatum*, but smaller; other characters those of the genus.

Color. Above smoky gray; beneath whitish.

Measurements. Head and body, 50; ear, 17; thumb, 9.2; middle finger, metacarpal, 36; tibia, 15; foot, 10.6; calcar, 7.2. Skull: greatest length, 10.7; greatest breadth, 9.6; basal length, 16; width of muzzle over antorbital foramina, 5.7; interorbital constriction, 4.6; from front of upper canines to back of upper third molar, 8.

147. Trachyops.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2-2}, C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}, P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}, M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 34.$$

Trachops (*sic*) Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1847, p. 14. Type *Trachops! fuliginosus* Gray = *Vampyrus cirrhosus* Spix.

Trachyops Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1865, p. 512.

Istiophorus (*sic*) Gray, Zool. Journ., II, 1825, p. 242. (nec Lacépède, 1802, Ichthyology.)

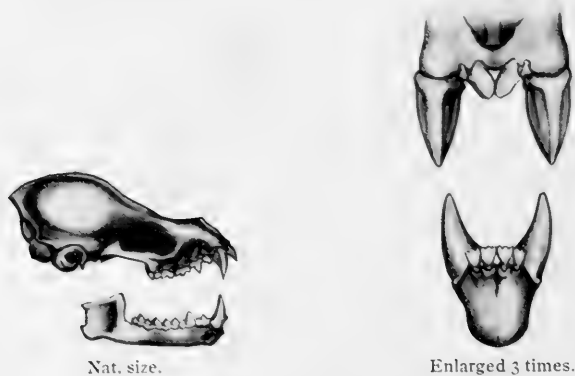


FIG. 139. TRACHYOPS CIRRHOSUS.
ex Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera.

Muzzle short, with numerous conical warts; nose-leaf narrow in front, erect leaf well developed; ears large; a groove margined with warts on lower lip and chin; interfemoral membrane extending beyond the tail, which penetrates the surface. Skull has a vaulted braincase, and is narrow between postorbital fossæ; upper middle

incisors large, notched, their bases reaching the canines on each side; outer incisors minute, level with the gum; lower incisors equal; first upper premolar half as large as the second, the cusp pointing forward and downward; second lower premolar about equal in size to lower incisor, and not visible from outside.

626. cirrhosus (*Vampyrus*), Spix, Simiar. et Vespert. Bras., 1823, p. 64, pl. xxxvi, fig. iii.

fuliginosus Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1847, p. 14.

mexicana Sauss., Rev. Mag. Zool., 2me Sér., XII, 1860, p. 484.



FIG. CXIII. TRACHYOPS CIRRHOSUS.
ex Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera. 1½ nat. size.

FRINGED-FACE BAT.

Type locality. Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Mexico to Brazil.

Genl. Char. Similar to those of the genus.

Color. Above dark reddish brown, base of hairs whitish, tips ashy; beneath, paler brown to base of hairs, tips ashy.

Measurements. Total length, 90.2; tail vertebræ, 13.9; ear, 33; tragus, 12.7; forearm, 59.6; thumb, 15.2; third finger, metacarpal, 45.7; fourth finger, metacarpal, 46.9; fifth finger, metacarpal, 50.8; tibia, 24.1; foot, 16.5.

PHYLLOSTOMA next to *Vampyrus* contains the largest species in the family, and the males possess a well developed glandular sac on the throat opening in front of sternum. This is only rudimentary in the females. These animals live in hollow trees or between large leaves of plants, and resort to forest-clad districts. Like some of the large insectivorous bats, the species of this genus may possibly feed on smaller bats, which fact may have given them the reputation, long borne by *P. hastatum*, of being sanguineous.

148. *Phyllostoma*.

$$I_{\frac{2}{3}}^{2-2}; C_{\frac{1}{1}}^1; P_{\frac{2}{3}}^2; M_{\frac{3}{3}}^3 = 32.$$

Phyllostomus (*sic*) Lacépède, Tabl. Divisions sous Div. Ordres et Genres des Mamm., 1799, p. 16. Type *Vespertilio hastatus* Pallas.

Phyllostoma Geoff., Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, xv, 1810, p. 174.

Muzzle short, broad; nose-leaf free in front, well developed; a deep V-shaped groove on chin margined by small warts; ears moderate, separate; wing membrane extending to the ankles; middle finger has first phalanx less than one-third the length of metacarpal; tail piercing the interfemoral membrane, which is large and reaches considerably beyond the end of the tail. Skull wider behind canines than between postorbital fossæ; first upper premolar well developed.

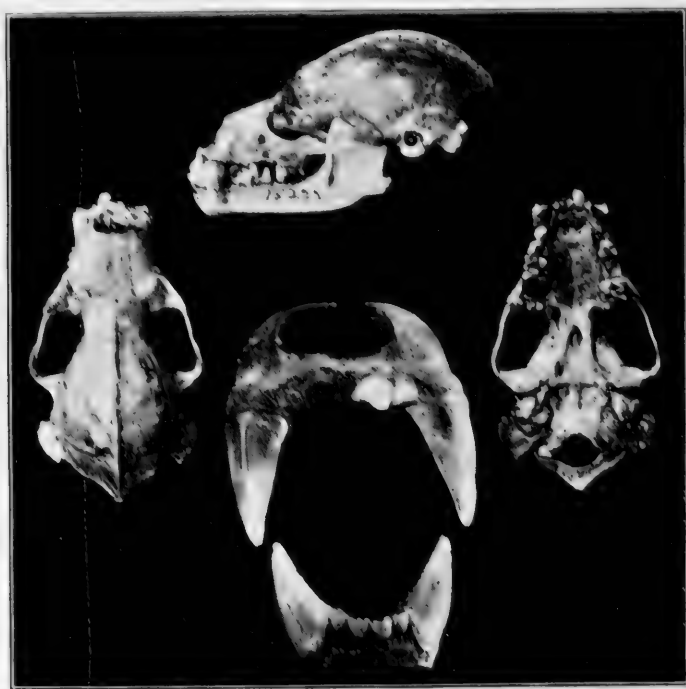


FIG. 140. *PHYLLOSTOMA HASTATUM*.
No. 15222 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll.
Nat. size. Nose enlarged 3 times

627. hastatum (*Vespertilio*), Pall., Spieil. Zool., fasc., III, 1797, p. 7.
maximus Wied, Reise Bras., II, 1820-21, p. 242.

SPEAR-NOSED BAT.

Type locality. Unknown



FIG. CXIV. PHYLLOSTOMA HASTATUM.
No. 4871 Acad. Nat. Sci. Coll.

Geogr. Distr. Panama, Central America, to Brazil.

Genl. Char. Ears shorter than the head, obtuse; inner margin of ear conch convex; outer half of outer margin emarginate; tragus longer than wide; nose-leaf surrounded by glandular elevations; horizontal leaf circular, nostrils in the center, between which rises the posterior leaf which is ovate, acuminate, with a longitudinal ridge; lower lip with a wide V-shaped groove margined by nine warts.

Color. Above dark grayish or reddish brown; beneath paler.

Measurements. Total length, 116.8; tail, 17.7; forearm, 81.2; thumb, 16; third finger, metacarpal, 72.3; fourth finger, metacarpal, 68.5; fifth finger, metacarpal, 68.5; tibia, 27.9; foot, 19; tragus, 11.4; ear, 27.9. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 37.5; Hensel, 28; zygomatic width, 21; interorbital constriction, 7; height of braincase at audital meatus, 14; palatal length, 15; width between bullae, 7; length of upper molar series, alveolar border, 15; length of mandible, angle to symphysis, 26; length of lower molar series, 14.

Mimon bennetti, sometimes included in the North American fauna, does not appear to be recorded north of the Isthmus of Panama.

149. Hemiderma.

$$I_2^2 \frac{2}{3}; C_1^1 \frac{1}{4}; P_2^2 \frac{2}{3}; M_3^3 \frac{3}{3} = 32.$$

Hemiderma Gerv. Expéd. Comte Castlenau Amer. Sud. Mamm., Zoöl., 1855, p. 43. Type *Phyllostoma brevicandum* Wied.

Carollia Gray, Mag. Zoöl. & Bot., 11, 1838, p. 488. (nec Cuvier, Mollusca, 1837.)

Ears moderate; muzzle rather narrow; interorbital constriction considerable; superior outline of skull concave; nose-leaf moderately developed; a V-shaped groove in the center of the chin inclosing a wart, and having one also on the outside of groove; tail short, inclosed in interfemoral membrane; wing membrane attached to end of tibia; angle of ridge of molars obtuse; cingulum of upper molars with one interior tubercle.

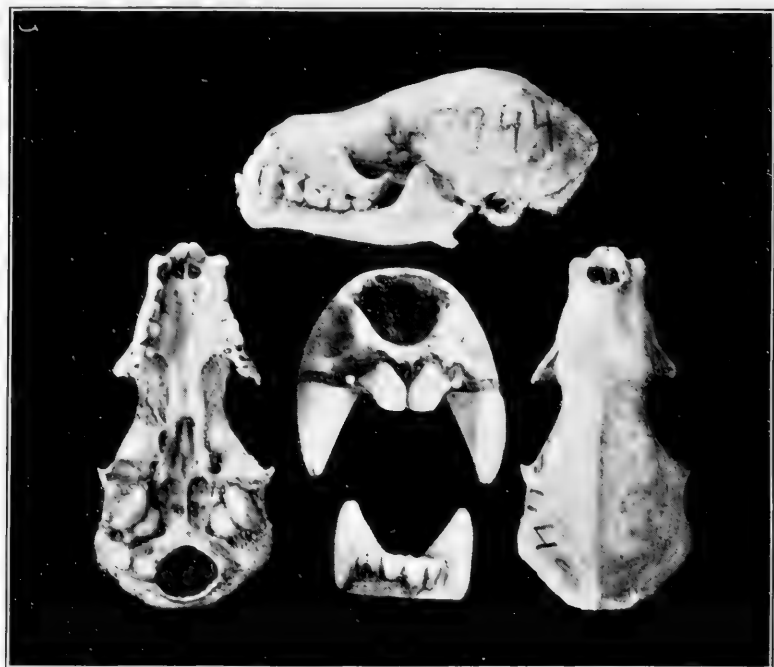


FIG. 141. *HEMIDERMA PERSPICILLATUM*.

No. 7944 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll.

Twice nat. size. Incisors enlarged 5 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| A. Muzzle conical; ear moderate; tail in base of membrane. | |
| a. Large wart in V-shaped groove on chin, margined by warts; forearm, 40 mm. | <i>H. perspicillatum</i> 668 |
| b. Warts on chin in three rows, those in middle the largest; forearm, 32 mm. | <i>H. castaneum</i> 670 |

628. *perspicillatum* Linn., Syst. Nat., 1, 1758, p. 31; 1, 1766, p. 47.
brevicauda (*Phyllostoma*), Wied, Schinz. Thierreich, 1, 1821, p. 164.

- soricinus* Spix, Simiar et Vespert. Brasil, 1823, p. 66, pl. xxxvi, figs. II and IV.
grayi Waterhouse, Voy. "Beagle" Mamm., 1844, p. 20, pl. viii, fig. 3.
lanceolatum Temm., Gray, List. Spec. Mamm., Brit. Mus., 1843, p. 20.
bicolor Wagn., in Schreib. Säugeth. Suppl., I, 1844, p. 400, v, 1855, p. 626.
verrucata Gray, Voy. "Sulphur," Mamm., 1844, p. 20, pl. viii, fig. 3.
calcaratum Wagn., Abh. Akad., Münch., v, p. 168.



FIG. CXV. *HEMIDERMA PERSPICILLATUM*.
 No. 7944 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll. Nat. size.

- brachyotum* Burm., Thiere Brasil, 1854, p. 46.
brevicaudum Gerv., Exp. Castlenau, Zoöl., 1855, p. 43, pl. vii, fig. 4, pl. ix, figs. 8-8a.
azteca Sauss., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., xix, 1860, p. 480, pl. xx, figs. 1, 1a.
minor Gray, Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1866, p. 115.

SHORT-TAILED BAT.

Type locality. "In America." Unknown.

Geogr. Distr. Mexico to southern Brazil; West Indian Islands.

Genl. Char. Nose-leaf has the front margin reaching that of upper lip; erect portion acuminate between nostrils, no central ridge; ears shorter than head, not attached; tragus with a ridge in front of base of inner margin; a triangle of grooves and warts on lower lip; wings from ankles; tail in membrane, short; upper inner incisors unicuspidate, outer small; lower incisors small, their crowns notched.

Color. General color of entire body dark brown.

Measurements. Head and body, 50.8; tail, 12.7; forearm, 40.6; thumb, 12.7; third finger, metacarpal, 36.8; fourth finger, metacarpal, 35.5; fifth finger, metacarpal, 36.8; tibia, 13.2; foot, 12.7; ear, 19;

tragus, 6.3. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 20; zygomatic width, 9; interorbital constriction, 4; width of rostrum, 6; palatal length, 9; length of mandible, 15.

629. castaneum (*Carollia*), H. Allen, Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., 1890, p. 19.

CHESTNUT COLORED BAT.

Type locality. Costa Rica.

Geogr. Distr. Costa Rica, Central America.

Genl. Char. Smaller than *H. perspicillatum*; ears long as head; tragus acuminate; nostrils rounded; warts on chin in three rows, those of middle row the largest.

Color. Above light chestnut brown; beneath the same, but the central portion of hairs not golden as are those on upper parts.

Measurements. Head and body, 44; forearm, 32; first finger, metacarpal, 4; second finger, metacarpal, 26; third finger, metacarpal, 32; fourth finger, metacarpal, 30; fifth finger, metacarpal, 32; tail, 8; tibia, 13; foot, 10; ear, 15; tragus, 6.

GLOSSOPHAGA, with various other genera ending with CHÆRONYCTERIS, compose the group GLOSSOPHAGÆ, the members of which are distinguished by the long, slender tongue covered with papillæ, and by the deep groove in the under lip. They feed on fruit, berries, and insects, and they vary so much from each other in the shape and number of teeth and other characters, that there are almost as many genera as species. Some are widely distributed and very abundant, while others are local and comparatively rare.

Subfam. III. Glossophaginæ.

150. Glossophaga.

$$I. \frac{2}{2}, C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}, P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}, M. \frac{3}{3} \frac{1}{3} = 34.$$

Glossophaga Geoff., Mém. du Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, IV, 1818, p. 418, Pls. 17, 18. Type *Vespertilio soricinus* Pallas.

Phyllophora Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., or Mag. Zoöl. Bot. & Geol., 11, 1838, p. 489.

Nicon Gray, Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1847, p. 15. *Id.* Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1st Ser., XIX, 1847, p. 407.

Muzzle long, narrow; tongue very long, extensible, attenuate, with recurved papillæ on sides; erect portion of nose-leaf developed;

lower lip grooved and margined with warts; tail terminating on upper surface of membrane distinct; lower incisors small, sometimes absent; molar series narrow; molars with W-shaped cusps; upper incisors form a continuous row between canines; zygomatic arches well developed.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

		PAGE
A.	Above dull cinnamon; ear, 9 mm.....	<i>G. mutica</i> 671
B.	Above dark brown; ear, 13.7 mm.....	<i>G. soricina</i> 672
C.	Above walnut brown; ear, 13.5 mm.....	<i>G. s. antillarum</i> 672



FIG. 142. GLOSSOPHAGA SORICINA.

No. 6489 Field Columbian Mus. Coll.

Enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times. Face view enlarged 7 times.

630. mutica (*Glossophaga*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xii, 1898, p. 18.

TRES MARIAS BAT.

Type locality. Maria Madre Island, Tres Marias Islands, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Tres Marias Islands, State of Jalisco, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *G. soricina*, but rather larger.

Color. Fur above dull cinnamon brown at tip, rest whitish; under parts paler.

Measurements. Total length, 65; tail vertebræ, 8; forearm, 35.5; longest finger, metacarpal, 35.5; tibia, 14; ear, 9; tragus, 4.5.

631. *soricina* (*Vespertilio*), Pall., Misc. Zoöl., 1766, p. 48, pl. IV, figs. 16-18; pl. V.

amplexicaudata, Geoff., Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, IV, 1818, p. 418, pl. XVIII.

nigra, Gray, Voy. "Sulphur," Mamm., 1844, p. 18, pl. V, fig. 1.



FIG. CXVI. GLOSSOPHAGA SORICINA.
No. 6489 Field Columbian Mus. Coll.

leachii, Gray, Voy. "Sulphur," Mamm., 1844, p. 18.

caudifer, Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1st Ser., XIX, 1847, p. 407.

SHREW-LIKE BAT.

Type locality. Unknown.

Geogr. Distr. Southern Mexico to Brazil and Bolivia.

Genl. Char. Mainly those of the genus.

Color. Fur above dark brown at tips, remaining portion yellowish white, beneath gray, base of fur nearly white; long fine hairs from in front of eyes and behind the chin.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 50.8; tail vertebræ, 7.6; forearm, 34.2; third finger, metacarpal, 33; fourth finger, metacarpal, 30.4; fifth finger, 29.2; tibia, 11.4; foot, 9.1; ear, 13.9; tragus, 5. Skull: total length, 21.5; occipito-nasal length, 19; Hensel, 17.5; zygomatic width, 9; interorbital constriction, 4.5; width of braincase above roots of zygomata, 8; palatal length, 10.5; length of upper molar series, 5.5; length of mandible, angle to symphysis, 14.5; length of lower molar series, 6.5.

a.—antillarum (*Glossophaga*), Rehn, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1902, p. 37.

ANTILLES BAT.

Type locality. Port Antonio, Island of Jamaica.

Geogr. Distr. Islands of Jamaica and the Bahamas.

Genl. Char. Larger than *G. soricina*. Skull longer, rostrum narrower, and second upper molar larger.

Color. General color and membranes walnut brown, apparently more reddish than *G. soricina*. (Alcoholic specimen.)

Measurements. "Length of forearm, 38; tibia, 13.5; foot, 9.5; ear, 13.5; length of skull, 22.5; of rostrum from interorbital constriction, 11; width of braincase, 9.2; of rostrum at canines, 4." (Rehn.)

The bats of the next genus, which conclude the group, are noted for the length of their muzzles, which exceed all those of the other species of the GLOSSOPHAGÆ.

151. Chæronycteris.

$$I_{2-2}^{2-2}; C_{1-1}^{1-1}; P_{3-3}^{3-3}; M_{3-3}^{3-3} = 36.$$

Chæronycteris "Licht.," Tschudi, Faun. Peruana, 1844, p. 70.

Type *Chæronycteris mexicana* Tschudi.

Upper incisors in pairs, separated by a wide diastema, inner ones smaller than the outer; molars without W-shaped cusps; first upper premolar absent; zygomatic arch wanting; muzzle long; nose-leaf as in *Leptonycteris*; interfemoral membrane large.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| A. Size large; calcaneum shorter than the foot. | PAGE |
| a. Forearm 42 mm. | <i>C. mexicana</i> 673 |
| B. Size small; calcaneum longer than the foot. | |
| a. Forearm 39 mm.; rostrum long. | <i>C. minor</i> 674 |
| b. Forearm 33.5 mm.; rostrum shorter. | <i>C. godmani</i> 674 |

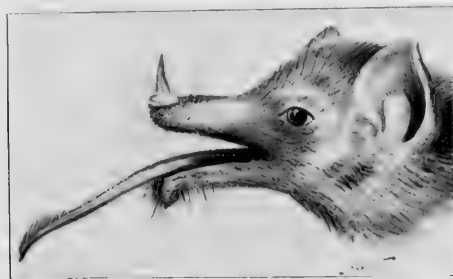


FIG. CXVII. CHÆRONYCTERIS MEXICANA.
ex Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera.

632. mexicana (*Chæronycteris*), Tschudi, Fauna Peruana, 1844, p. 72, pl. III, fig. 3.

TRES MARIAS ISLANDS BAT.

Type locality. Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Tres Marias Islands, State of Jalisco, Mexico, to Guatemala.

Genl. Char. Muzzle very long; ears less than half the length of head; wings from ankles; tail short, about one-third the length of the naked interfemoral membrane, and appearing above the latter.

Color. Fur above dark, pale grayish brown at base; under parts light brown.

Measurements. Total length, 72.3; tail, 6.3; thumb, 8.8; forearm, 4.3; third finger, metacarpal, 40.6; fourth finger, metacarpal, 38; fifth finger, metacarpal, 30.8; tibia, 15.7; foot, 10.4; ear, 15.2; tragus, 6.3.

633. minor (*Chæronycteris*). Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berl., 1868, p. 366.

SMALL BAT.

Type locality. Surinam.

Geogr. Distr. Guatemala, Central America to Brazil.

Genl. Char. Smaller than *C. mexicana*; ears shorter and less deeply emarginate externally; calcaneum longer than the foot.

Color. Above dark brown; beneath light brown.

Measurements. Total length, 62.4; tail, 6.6; forearm, 34.2; thumb, 7; third finger, metacarpal, 20.2; fourth finger, metacarpal, 31.7; fifth finger, metacarpal, 29.2; tibia, 11.4; foot, 8.1; ear, 12.2; tragus, 3.8.

634. godmani (*Chæronycteris*). Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., XI, 1903, p. 288.

GODMAN'S BAT.

Type locality. Guatemala.

Genl. Char. Face small, pointed; nose-leaf triangular, broad as high; ears reaching to eyes; antitragal lobe low, rounded, notch shallow; calcar long. Skull: small, delicate; hinder edge of palate level with glenoid surface; pterygoid processes bulbous, reaching to bullæ; basi-occipital excavated on sides of median ridge.

Color. Dull uniform brown, above and beneath.

Measurements. Total length, 54; tail vertebrae, 7; forearm, 33.5; nose-leaf, 3.5×3.0; ear, 0.5; third finger, metacarpal, 32; first phalanx, 13; second phalanx, 17; fifth finger, metacarpal, 28; first phalanx, 8; second phalanx, 0.3; tibia and foot, 10.8; calcar, 6.3; interfemoral membrane at center, 12.5. Skull: greatest length, 10.6; basal length, 17; width of braincase, 8; breadth of muzzle at anterior premolar, 8; tip of muzzle to supraorbital foramen, 7.5; palatal length, 12; width between outer corners of third upper molars, 4; front of canine to back of third upper molar, 7.1. (Thomas, l. c.)

152. *Hylonycteris*.

$$I. \begin{smallmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 \end{smallmatrix}; C. \begin{smallmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{smallmatrix}; P. \begin{smallmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 3 & 3 \end{smallmatrix}; M. \begin{smallmatrix} 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 \end{smallmatrix} = 30.$$

Hylonycteris Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., x1, 1903, p. 286. Type *Hylonycteris underwoodi* Thomas.

External characters as in *Cheronycteris*; upper incisors very small; lower incisors absent; no diastema behind upper canines; skull with elongated bony palate, posterior nares level with middle of glenoid surfaces; basioccipital with a prominent median ridge continuous with a similar vomerine ridge, and deeply excavated on each side; no zygomatic arch.

635. underwoodi (*Hylonycteris*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., x1, 1903, p. 287.

UNDERWOOD'S BAT.

Type locality. Rancho Redondo, Costa Rica.

Geogr. Distr. Rancho Redondo and Tarbaca, Costa Rica, Central America.

Genl. Char. Muzzle medium length; nose-leaf small, narrow, pointed without distinct midrib; ears with inner margin convex, tip rounded, outer margin slightly concave above, then convex, the pointed antitragal portion separated by a deep notch; wings from the ankles; wing and interfemoral membranes bare; tooth rows diverging posteriorly.

Color. Seal brown above, crown nearly black; under parts paler.

Measurements. "Nose-leaf, 5.3; ear, 11.5; thumb and claw, 10; index, 32; third finger, metacarpal, 33.5; first phalanx, 14; second phalanx, 18.5; fifth finger, metacarpal, 29; first phalanx, 7.3; second phalanx, 11; tibia, 12; foot and claws, 9.8; calcar, 6; tail, 6; interfemoral at center, 13. Skull: greatest length, 13; basal length, 20.3; interorbital breadth, 4.2; breadth of braincase, 8.6; palatal length, 14.2; front of canine to back of third upper molar, 8.5; same to back of third lower molar, 8.8; tip of muzzle to back of zygoma root, 9.8." (Thomas, l. c.)

153. *Monophyllus*.

$$I. \begin{smallmatrix} 2-2 \\ 2-2 \end{smallmatrix}; C. \begin{smallmatrix} 1-1 \\ 1-1 \end{smallmatrix}; P. \begin{smallmatrix} 2-2 \\ 3-3 \end{smallmatrix}; M. \begin{smallmatrix} 3-3 \\ 3-3 \end{smallmatrix} = 34.$$

Monophyllus Leach, Trans. Linn. Soc., xiii, 1820, p. 75. Type *Monophyllus redmani* Leach.

Nose-leaf, ears, and tragus as in the genus *Glossophaga*; muzzle longer, broader; tongue longer, covered with filiform papillæ; tail

longer than interfemoral membrane; calcaneum rudimentary; inner incisors larger than outer; lower incisors small; zygomatic arches present.

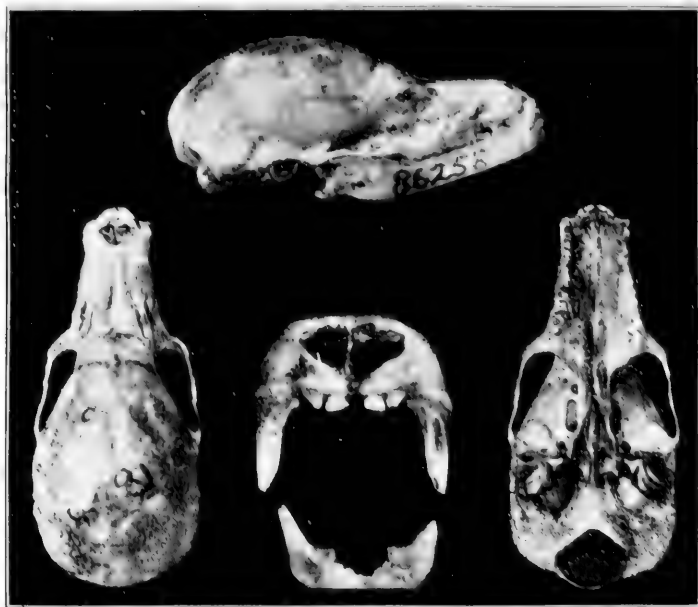


FIG. 143. *MONOPHYLLUS PORTORICENSIS*.
No. 86258 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ times nat. size. Nose enlarged 5 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------|
| A. Size small; second upper premolar with postero-internal lobe well developed. | <i>M. portoricensis</i> | PAGE 677 |
| B. Size large; second upper premolar with postero-internal lobe rudimentary. | | |
| a. No space between first and second upper premolars. | <i>M. plethodon</i> | 677 |
| b. A space between first and second upper premolars. | | |
| a.' Bony palate narrow, strongly arched. | | |
| a." Forearm 42 mm. | <i>M. lucie</i> | 678 |
| b." Forearm 38 mm | <i>M. clinodaphus</i> | 678 |
| b.' Bony palate broad, slightly arched. | | |
| a." Size small, total length, 67 mm | <i>M. cubanus</i> | 678 |
| b." Size large, total length, 72.5 mm | <i>M. redmani</i> | 670 |



FIG. CXVIII. MONOPHYLLUS PORTORICENSIS.

No. 86260 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Enlarged twice nat. size.

636. portoricensis (*Monophyllus*), Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. Scien.,
11, 1900, p. 34.

PORTO RICO NOSE-LEAF BAT.

Type locality. Cave near Bayamon, Porto Rico.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Porto Rico.

Genl. Char. Size small; second upper premolar with prominent postero-internal lobe; tragus thickened along anterior border.

Color. Above seal brown, beneath broccoli brown, tips of hairs grayish.

Measurements. Total length, 60-67; tail, 7-9; forearm, 36-37; first finger, 8.4-10; second finger, 28-32; third finger, 72-76; fourth finger, 53-55; fifth finger, 48-49; tibia, 15-16.4; foot, 8.4-9; ear from crown, 9-10; tragus, 4-5. Skull: greatest length, 19.6; basal length, 18; basilar length, 16; zygomatic breadth, 8.8; interorbital constriction, 4; mastoid breadth, 8.8; greatest breadth of braincase, 8.4; maxillary tooth row, exclusive of incisors, 7; length of mandible, 12.8; lower tooth, exclusive of incisors, 7.

637. plethodon (*Monophyllus*), Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. Scien.,
11, 1900, p. 35.

BARBADOES NOSE-LEAF BAT.

Type locality. St. Michael's Parish, Barbadoes.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Barbadoes.

Genl. Char. "Second lower premolar shorter than first and in contact with third; no space between upper premolars."

Color. Broccoli brown above, paler below.

Measurements. Total length, 68; tail, 9; forearm, 38; longest finger, 77; tibia, 17; foot, 11; calcar, 2.4; ear from meatus, 13.6;

tragus, 4.8; height of nose-leaf, 5; width, 4. Skull: greatest length, 21.6; basal length, 19.4; zygomatic breadth, 9.8; interorbital constriction, 4.6; greatest breadth of braincase, 9.8; maxillary tooth row, 7.2; mandibular tooth row, 7.8.

638. luciae (*Monophyllus*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phila., 1902, p. 411.

SANTA LUCIA NOSE-LEAF BAT.

Type locality. Island of Santa Lucia.

Genl. Char. Similar to *M. plethodon*, but larger, teeth less crowded; braincase inflated; interorbital region broad; rostrum short.

Color. Above broccoli brown tinged with red; paler beneath.

Measurements. Total length, 80; tail vertebrae, 15; forearm, 42; thumb, 11; second finger, 35; third finger, 88; fourth finger, 65; fifth finger, 55; tibia, 10; foot, 11; ear from meatus, 15; from crown, 11; width, 10.4. Skull: greatest length, 24; basal length, 22; zygomatic breadth, 10; interorbital constriction, 4.4; breadth of braincase, 9.8; maxillary tooth row, 8; mandibular tooth row, 8.4.

639. clinedaphus (*Monophyllus*), Miller, Proc. Wash. Acad. Scien., 11, 1900, p. 30.

MILLER'S NOSE-LEAF BAT.

Type locality. Unknown.

Genl. Char. Space between upper premolars; bony palate narrow and arched; second lower premolar longer than first and not in contact with third.

Color. Above mars brown, beneath wood brown.

Measurements. Total length, 65; tail, 8; forearm, 30; longest finger, 77; tibia, 10.4; foot, 9; calcar, 4; ear from meatus, 12; tragus, 5. Skull: greatest length, 21.8; basal length, 19.4; basilar length, 17.4; zygomatic breadth, 9; interorbital constriction, 4; mastoid breadth, 9; greatest breadth of braincase, 9; depth of braincase, 8; length of upper tooth row, molar series, 8; length of mandible, 14; length of lower tooth row, molar series, 8.4.

640. cubanus (*Monophyllus*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phila., 1902, p. 410.

CUBAN NOSE-LEAF BAT.

Type locality. Baracoa, Island of Cuba.

Genl. Char. Similar to *M. redmani*, but smaller, and skull with narrower rostrum and posterior portion of mandible not so deep.

Color. Above broccoli brown; beneath écreu drab tinged with dull brown; ears and membranes blackish.

Measurements. Total length, 67; tail, 8; forearm, 38.6; thumb, 11;

second finger, 35; third finger, 80; fourth finger, 57; fifth finger, 50; tibia, 16; foot, 11. Skull: greatest length, 21.4; basal length, 20; zygomatic breadth, 9.6; interorbital constriction, 4; greatest width of braincase, 9; rostrum between premolars, 3.2; maxillary tooth row, 8; mandible, 14; mandibular tooth row, 8.4.

641. redmani (*Monophyllus*), Leach, Trans. Linn. Soc., xiii, 1820, p. 76.

REDMAN'S NOSE-LEAF BAT.

Type locality. Island of Jamaica.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Jamaica, possibly also Island of Cuba.

Genl. Char. Ears short, no antitragus; tragus straight, slightly thickened above, tip rounded; nose-leaf broader than high, oval; chin with deep groove in center; membranes naked; feet large; tail with half its length free of membrane.

Color. Above pale Prout's brown, beneath isabella, hairs tipped with pale gray.

Measurements. Total length, 68; tail, 10; forearm, 40; thumb, 9; third finger, 88; fourth finger, 65; fifth finger, 57; tibia, 18; foot, 11; ear, 10; tragus, 5. Skull: greatest length, 22.4; basal length, 21.4; zygomatic breadth, 10; interorbital constriction, 4; breadth of rostrum at space between premolars, 4; breadth of braincase, 9; maxillary tooth row, 8.6; mandibular tooth row, 9.

154. *Leptonycteris*.

$$I_{\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{2}{2}} : C_{\frac{1}{4}}^{\frac{1}{4}} : P_{\frac{2}{3-3}}^{\frac{2}{2}} : M_{\frac{2}{2}}^{\frac{2}{2}} = 30.$$

Leptonycteris Flower & Lydekker Anim. Living & Extinct., 1891, p. 674. Type *Ischnoglossa nivalis* Saussure.

Ischnoglossa Sauss., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., xii, 1860, p. 492. (nec Kraatz, Coleopt. 1856.)

Upper incisors in pairs separated by a space, arranged in a row between the canines, inner larger than outer. Molars with W-shaped cusps; zygomatic arch complete; no tail; very narrow interfemoral membrane.

642. nivalis (*Ischnoglossa*), Sauss., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., xii, 1860, p. 492, pl. xx, figs. 2, 2c.

SNOWY BAT.

Type locality. Snow-line on the peak of Mount Orizaba, State of Puebla, Mexico.

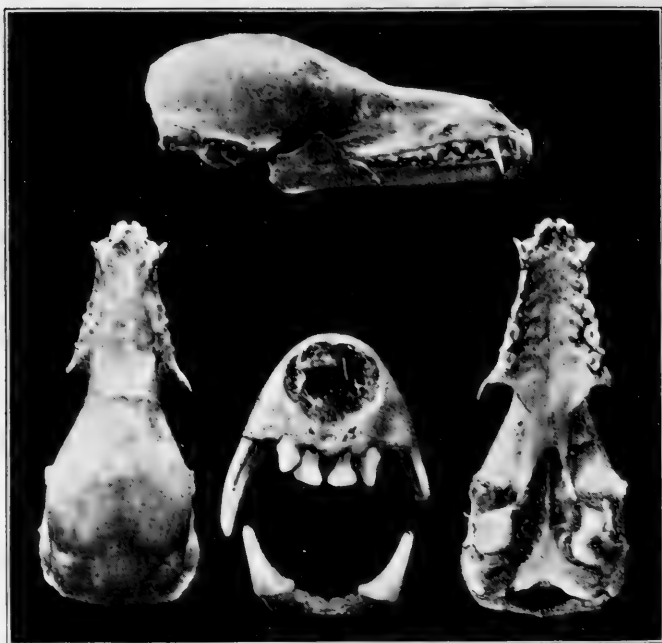


FIG. 144. LEPTONYCTERIS NIVALIS.

No. 307 Acad. Nat. Sci. Coll.

Twice nat. size. Face enlarged 5 times.

Geogr. Distr. Southern Mexico into Guatemala.

Genl. Char. Wings from the tibia; calcaneum very short; feet large.

Color. Fur above dark brown, base whitish; under parts paler; wings and interfemoral membrane naked.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 88.9; forearm, 55.8; thumb, 8.9; third finger, metacarpal, 48.2; fourth finger, metacarpal, 44.4; fifth finger, metacarpal, 43; tibia, 12.7; ear, 12.9; tragus, 7

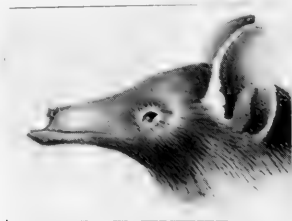


FIG. CXIX. LEPTONYCTERIS NIVALIS. SNOWY BAT.

No. 5864 Acad. Nat. Sci. Coll.

Skull: occipito-nasal length, 19; Hensel, 17; zygomatic width, 9; inter-orbital constriction, 4; length of nasals, 6; palatal length, 10.5; length of upper molar series, 5.5; length of mandible, angle to symphysis, 14; lower molar series, 7.

155. Anura.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{3-3}{4-4}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 38.$$

Anoura (*sic*) Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., or Mag. Zool. Bot. & Geol., II, 1838, p. 490. Type *A. geoffroyi* Gray.

Glossonycteris Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1868, p. 365.

Upper outer incisors triangular, acute, larger than inner pair which are round and blunt; lower incisors deciduous; molars with W-shaped cusp, except the last, which has a V-shaped cusp. First lower premolar close to canine, second lower premolar sometimes present, small; zygomatic arch wanting. Nose-leaf similar to that of *Leptonycteris nivalis*; ears little longer than half the head; tongue with lengthened papillæ along the sides. Wing membrane above the legs and inter-

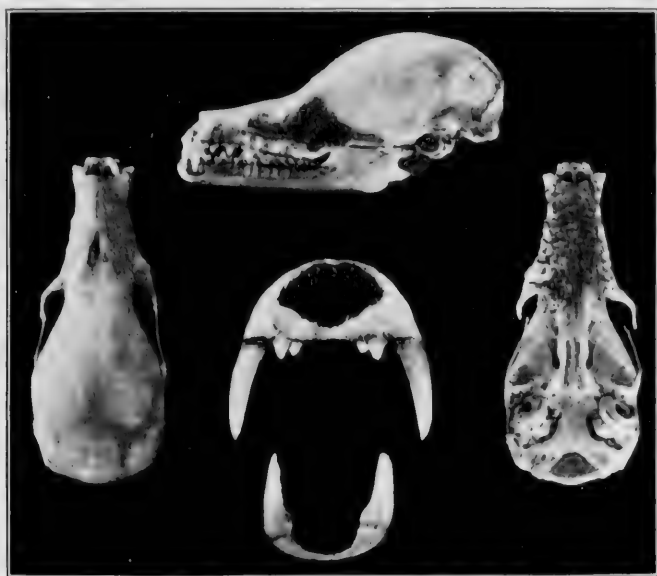


FIG. 145. ANURA GEOFFROYI.

No. 5781 Coll. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil.

Twice nat. size. Nose view enlarged 6 times.

femoral membrane to ankles, furred; wing membrane beneath naked; interfemoral fringed beneath.

643. *geoffroyi (*Anoura!*), Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist., or Mag. Zoöl. Bot. & Geol., II, 1838, p. 490. (Desc. Null.) Thomas, Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1893, p. 335.

peruana (*Charonycteris*), Tschudi, Faun. Peruana, I, 1844, p. 71.

ecaudata Sauss., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., XII, 1860, p. 493. (nec Geoff.)

lasiopyga Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berl., 1868, p. 368.

GEOFFROY'S BAT.

Type locality. Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Mexico through Central America into Brazil and Peru.

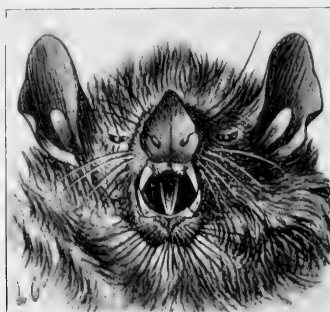


FIG. CXX. ANURA GEOFFROYI.

No. 5781 Acad. Nat. Sci. Coll.

Gent. Char. Thumb shorter than foot; wing membrane from distal third of tibia; feet large; no tail; calcaneum rudimentary.

Color. Fur above dark brown, pale brown on basal half; underparts grayish brown, darker at base of hairs.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 60.9; forearm, 40.6; thumb, 8.9; third finger, metacarpal, 40.6; fourth finger, metacarpal, 38; fifth finger, metacarpal, 33.7; tibia, 14.2; foot, 11.4; ear, 15.2; tragus, 5.8. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 21.3; Hensel, 19; zygomatic width, 9; interorbital constriction, 5; palatal length, 11; length of rostrum, 7; width of braincase, 9; height of braincase, above zygomata, 7; length of molar series, 6; length of mandible, 16; length of lower molar series, 6.5.

**Glossonycteris lasiopyga* Peters, Monatsb. Ak. Berl., 1868, p. 368, instead of *Anura geoffroyi*, see Alston, Boreal. Centr. Amer., p. 45.

156. *Lichonycteris*.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{0-0}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}; M. \frac{2-2}{2-2} = 26.$$

Lichonycteris Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6th Ser., xvi, 1895, p. 55. Type *Lichonycteris obscurus* Thomas.

"Upper incisors small, not touching each other, standing equidistant in an even curve between the canines. Canines and cheek teeth above and below very slender and delicate; molars narrow with scarcely a trace of W-shaped cusps. Skull light and papery, the elevation of the crown above the face more than in *Glossophaga*, less than in *Charonycteris*. Zygomata absent. Bony palate extending backward almost to the level of the most anterior point of the glenoid facets. Nose-leaf as in *Glossophaga*, but shorter. Ears and tongue as in that genus. Interfemoral membrane well developed. Wings to the terminal part of the metatarsals; calcar distinct.'" (Thomas, l. c.)



FIG. 146. *LICHONYCTERIS OBSCURUS*.
No. 37553 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Enlarged 7 times.

644. obscurus (*Lichonycteris*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6th Ser., xvi, 1895, p. 56.

DUSKY BAT.

Type locality. Managua, Nicaragua.

Geogr. Distr. Nicaragua, Central America.

Genl. Char. Similar to *Glossophaga soricina*; ears short, rounded; basal third of forearm furred; metacarpal of thumb hairy, also along body from middle of humerus to femur; rest of wings naked; tail on upper surface of interfemoral membrane.

Color. Uniform smoky brown.

Measurements. Head and body, 46; forearm, 33; tail, 67; foot, 7.5; ear, 10; calcar, 5.8. Skull: greatest length, 19.7; basal length, 16.8; width of braincase, 8.1; interorbital constriction, 4; palatal length, 11; from front of canine to back of last molar, 6.4.

157. *Phyllonycteris*.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 32.$$

Phyllonycteris Gundl. & Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1860, p. 817. Type *Phyllonycteris poeyi* Gundlach.

Skull moderately long; erect nose-leaf short; interfemoral membrane narrow, not so long as the tail; tongue and incisors as in *Glossophaga*, molars as in *Hemiderma*, but with less developed cusps.

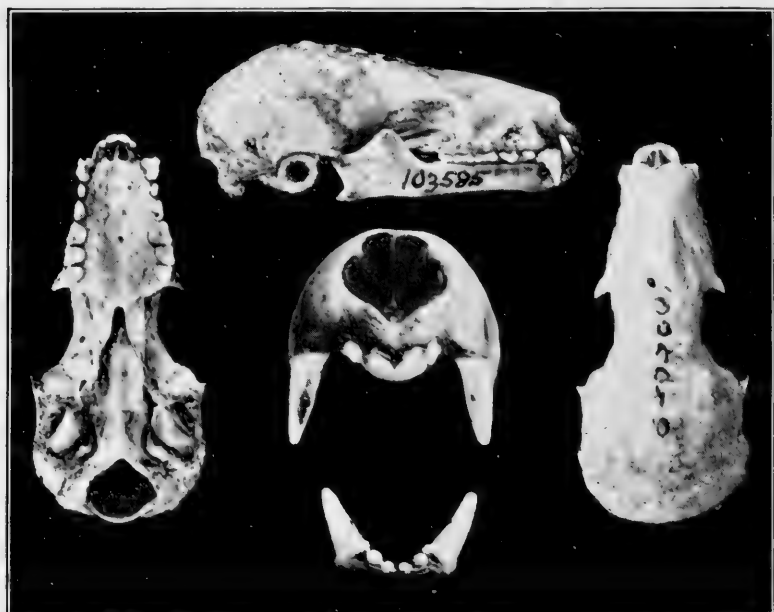


FIG. 147. *PHYLLONYCTERIS POEYI*.

No. 103585 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Twice nat. size. Incisors enlarged 5 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

A. Calcaneum distinct.

a. Zygomatic arch complete.

a.' Rim of anterior nares thin, distinctly flaring; teeth small; anterior border of tragus with several fleshy projections near tip; back dark brown. *P. bombifrons* 685

b.' Rim of anterior nares thick, not flaring; teeth large; anterior border of tragus entire; back light clay color. *P. planifrons* 685

- b. *Zygomatic arch incomplete.....*P. szczekorni* 686
 B. †Calcaneum none.....*P. pocyi* 686

645. bombifrons (*Phyllonycteris*), Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIII, 1899, p. 36.

BAYAMON BAT.

Type locality. Cave near Bayamon, Porto Rico.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Porto Rico.

Genl. Char. Ear moderately long; anterior border of ear conch convex above base; then nearly straight, tip rounded; posterior border denticulate; broad groove between nose-leaf and ridge behind; conspicuous outgrowths from chin. Skull has braincase highly arched at an angle of 30° above plane of rostrum; rostrum rather narrow, short; rim of anterior nares thin, flaring; teeth small.

Color. Above mars brown, fur whitish gray at base; beneath pale wood brown; ears, feet, and membranes dark brown.

Measurements. Total length, 78; tail vertebræ, 14; forearm, 48.4; thumb, 14; second finger, 38; third finger, 81; fourth finger, 65; fifth finger, 64; tibia, 22; foot, 14; ear from crown, 14; tragus, 7. Skull: greatest length, 24.4; basal length, 22; basilar length, 19.8; zygomatic breadth, 12; interorbital constriction, 5; lachrymal breadth, 6; mastoid breadth, 11.4; fronto-palatal depth, 3; depth of braincase from highest point to level of audital bullæ, 10.4; maxillary tooth row (exclusive of incisors), 8; mandible, 16; mandibular tooth row (exclusive of incisor), 9. (Miller, l. c.)

646. planifrons (*Phyllonycteris*), Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XIII, 1899, p. 34.

FLAT-FOREHEAD BAHAMA BAT.

Type locality. Nassau, New Providence Island, Bahamas.

Geogr. Distr. Bahama Islands.

Genl. Char. Ears moderate, rounded at tip; inner side of conch with transverse ridges near posterior border; tragus thickened on anterior border, jagged projections on posterior border; tip pointed; small wart on cheek; nose-leaf oval, broader than high; behind the nose-leaf and separated from it by groove is a horseshoe-shaped ridge; deep groove on chin, with small fleshy projections; membranes naked.

Color. Above light clay color tinged with pinkish buff; basal half of hairs whitish gray; under surface pinkish buff, grayish at base of hairs; ears, feet, and membranes light brown.

Measurements. Total length, 78; tail vertebræ, 14; forearm, 47;

*Miller, Proc. Biol. Soc., Wash., XIII, 1899, p. 33.

†Gundlach, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1860, p. 818.

thumb, 12; second finger, 35; third finger, 82; fourth finger, 62; fifth finger, 64; tibia, 22; foot, 14; ear from crown, 15; tragus, 8.2. Skull: greatest length, 25; basal length, 22; basilar length, 20; zygomatic breadth, 11; interorbital breadth, 4.8; lachrymal breadth, 6; mastoid breadth, 11; depth of braincase, 9.6; length of upper molar series, 8.4; length of mandible, 6.4; length of lower molar series, 9.

647. sezekorni (*Phyllonycteris*), Gundl. & Peters, Monatsb., K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1860, p. 818.

SEZEKORN'S BAT.

Type locality. Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. Islands of Cuba and Jamaica.

Genl. Char. Distinguished from *P. poeyi* by having the nose-leaf terminate posteriorly in a pointed process, and by having a calcaneum.

Color. Similar to *P. poeyi*.

Measurements. Total length, 88.9; tail, 12.7; forearm, 49.5; thumb, 13.9; third finger, 76.2; fourth finger, 62.2; fifth finger, 63.5; tibia, 20.3; foot, 15.2; ear, 20.3; tragus, 7.6.



FIG. CXXI. PHYLLONYCTERIS POEYI.

No. 103527 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Enlarged twice nat. size.

648. poeyi (*Phyllonycteris*), Gundl. & Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1860, p. 817.

POEY'S BAT.

Type locality. Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Cuba.

Genl. Char. Teeth large; wing membrane from distal third of tibia; interfemoral membrane short, with the last caudal vertebra projecting beyond it; calcaneum wanting.

Color. Above light brownish yellow; sides of neck and body paler; base and tips of hairs whitish; under parts paler.

Measurements. Total length, 92.7; tail, 10.1; forearm, 40.5; thumb, 12.7; third finger, 78.7; fourth finger, 60.9; fifth finger, 62.2; tibia, 24; foot, 16.5; ear, 17.7; tragus, 7.6. Skull: total length, 23.5; zygomatic width, 11; interorbital width, 5; height of braincase at bullæ, 9.5; mastoid breadth, 11; palatal length, 10; length of upper molar series, 7; length of mandible, 15.

158. Rhithronycteris.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 32.$$

Rhithronycteris (*sic*) Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1898, p. 333. Type *Rhithronycteris! aphylla* Miller.

Ears small, separate; tongue abruptly narrowed at tip; papillæ short, stiff; tail long as femur. Skull: roof of posterior nares formed by two longitudinal folds proceeding from pterygoids and nearly meeting in the median line; calcar absent; nostrils placed in a disk-shaped elevation without a true leaf. Rostrum heavy; lower jaw heavy. (ex Miller, l. c.)

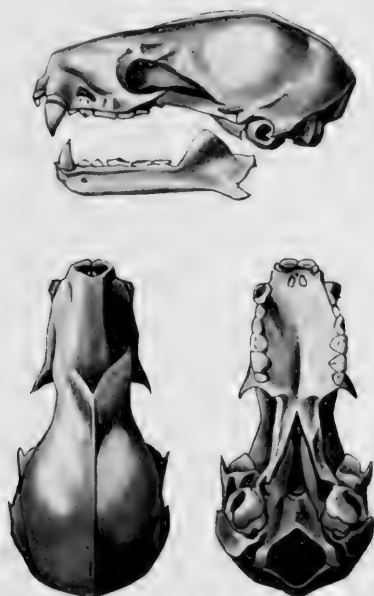


FIG. 148. RHITHRONYCTERIS APHYLLA.

ex Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. About $1\frac{1}{2}$ times nat. size.

649. aphylla (*Rhithronycteris*!). Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1898, p. 334.

LEAFLESS OR BLUNT-NOSED BAT.

Type locality. Island of Jamaica.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Jamaica.



FIG. CXXII. RHITHRONYCTERIS APHYLLA.

Genl. Char. Muzzle with disk-shaped nose-leaf; other characters as in genus; concealed wart between corner of mouth and ear.

Color. Light yellowish brown; ears and membranes light brown.

Measurements. Total length, 88; tail, 12; forearm, 48; thumb, 14; second finger, 37; third finger, 84; fourth finger, 66; fifth finger, 64; tibia, 22.8; foot, 17; ear from crown, 13; tragus, 8. Skull: greatest length, 26; basilar length, 20; interorbital breadth, 5.4; mastoid breadth, 12.4; depth of braincase, 9; width of palate between last molars, 5; depth of rostrum at anterior end of first molar, 6; length of upper molar series, 8; length of mandible, 16.6; length of lower molar series, 9.

159. *Brachyphylla*.

$$I_{2-2}^{2-2}; C_{1-1}^{1-1}; P_{2-2}^{2-2}; M_{3-3}^{3-3} = 32.$$

Brachyphylla Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1833, p. 122. Type *Brachyphylla cavernarum* Gray.

Nose-leaf small, bounded on sides and behind by a deep groove, and situated near end of muzzle; nostrils in center of nose-leaf; V-shaped groove in center of lower lip margined with warts; ears separate, obtusely pointed, shorter than head; inner margin convex; wing membrane to the ankles; interfemoral membrane well developed; no tail, and calcaneum short or lacking.

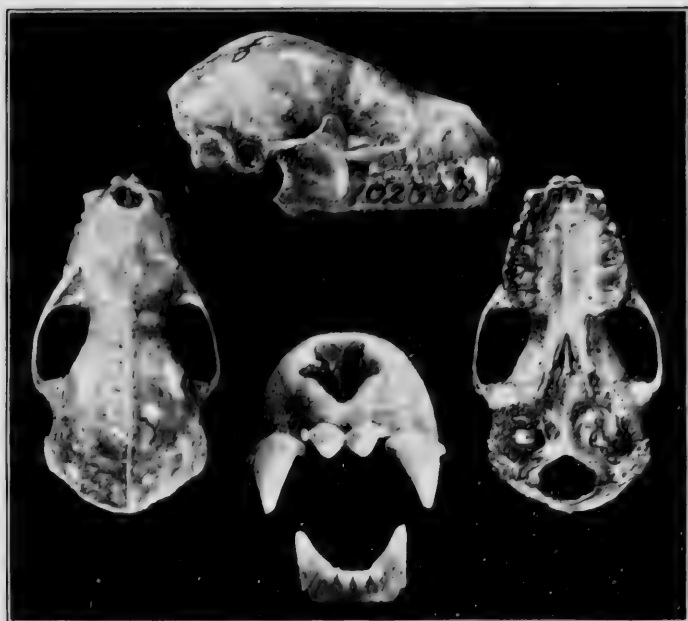


FIG. 149. BRACHYPHYLLA CAVERNARUM.

No. 102350 Coll. U. S. Nat. Mus. Enlarged $\frac{1}{2}$. Nose enlarged 3 times

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

	PAGE
A. Upper parts reddish brown.....	<i>B. cavernarum</i> 689
B. Upper parts chocolate brown, base of fur white.....	<i>B. nana</i> 690

650. cavernarum (*Brachyphylla*), Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1833, p. 123.
CAVERN NOSE-LEAF BAT.

Type locality. St. Vincent, Lesser Antilles.

Geogr. Distr. Islands of Cuba, Porto Rico, and St. Vincent.

Genl. Char. Muzzle narrow; nose-leaf oblong, attached to muzzle in front, upper margin emarginate in center; outer margin of tragus above with tooth-like projections; large wart on each cheek under eye, wing membrane with numerous parallel lines of raised papillae. Other characters like genus.

Color. Reddish brown above, beneath paler.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 83.8; forearm, 63.5; thumb, 16.5; third finger, metacarpal, 53.3; fourth finger, 49.5; fifth finger, 52.3; tibia, 25.4; foot, 19; ear, 20.3; tragus, 8.8. Skull: basal length, 28; median palatal length, 14; zygomatic breadth, 17.4; breadth of braincase above roots of zygomata, 13; interorbital con-

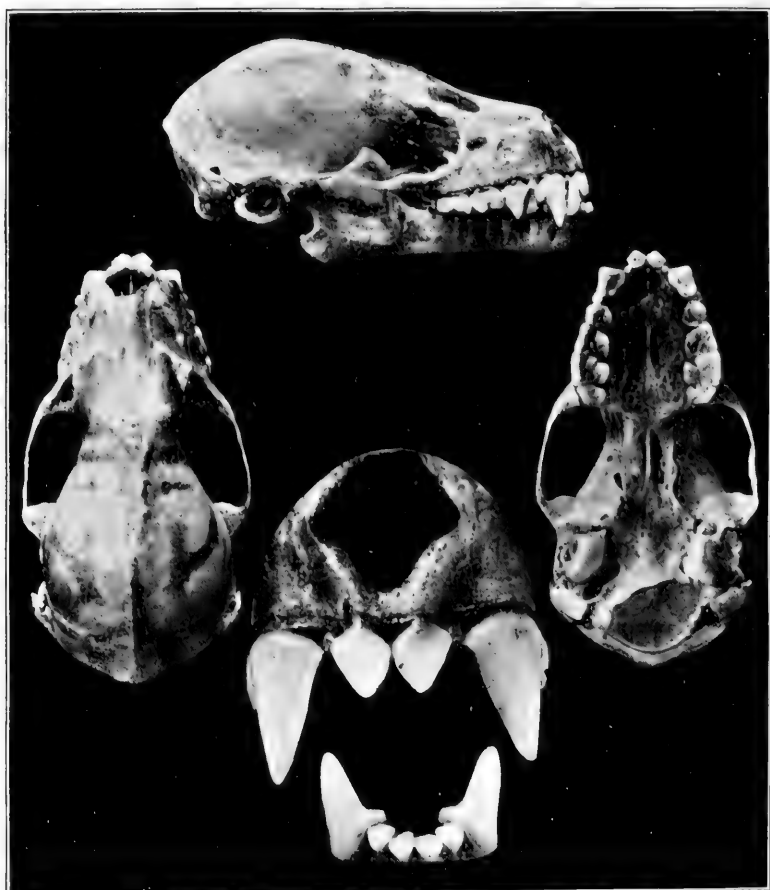


FIG. 150. *BRACHYPHYLLA NANA*.
No. 9746 Field Columbian Mus. Coll.
Twice nat. size. Face enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times.

striction, 6.8; lachrymal breadth, 9; maxillary tooth row, 11; crown of first upper molar, 3.4×2.8 .

651. *nana* (*Brachyphylla*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1902, p. 409. *Id.* Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xv, 1902, p. 249.

DWARF NOSE-LEAF BAT.

Type locality. El Guama, Island of Cuba.

Genl. Char. Similar to *B. cavernarum*, but smaller; nose-leaf broader and flatter.

Color. Upper parts chocolate brown, base of fur white; under parts ash brown; membranes blackish; feet blackish brown.



FIG. CXXIII. BRACHYPHYLLA NANA.

No. 9946 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. Twice nat. size

Measurements. Total length, head and body, 83; tibia, 25; foot, 15; forearm, 60; first finger, 12.4; second finger, 48; third finger, 102; fourth finger, 80; fifth finger, 80; ear from meatus, 22.6; ear from crown, 17; width of ear, 14. Skull: basal length, 22; basilar length, 21.6; median palatal length, 10.4; zygomatic breadth, 14.6; width of braincase above roots of zygomata, 12; interorbital constriction, 6; lachrymal breadth, 8.4; maxillary tooth row, 9; crown of first upper molar, 3×2.6 .

The third group in this family, the STERNODERMATÆ, begins with ARTIBEUS and ends with CENTURIO. Unlike the members of the *Glossophagæ*, they have short and broad muzzles. From the conclusions of those who have observed these bats in their native wilds their food appears to be almost wholly tree fruit.

Subfam. IV. **Sternodermatinæ.**

160. *Artibeus.

$$I. \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{smallmatrix}; C. \begin{smallmatrix} 1-1 \\ 1 \end{smallmatrix}; P. \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{smallmatrix}; M. \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{smallmatrix}; \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{smallmatrix} \quad 30.$$

Artibeus Leach, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., XIII, 1820, p. 75. Type *Artibeus jamaicensis* Leach.

Madatacus Leach, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., XIII, 1820, p. 81.

Pteroderma Gerv., Exp. Castlenau, Amer. Sud., Mamm., Zoöl., 1855, p. 34.

Nostrils on surface of nose-leaf; palate extending behind last

*ἄρτι, βάω = Artibeus.

molars; upper middle incisor straight, broad, cutting edge notched; outer incisors very small, cusps oblique; molars broad; second molar above and below, smaller than the first; face of skull flat, broad; no tail; wing membrane from the feet; interfemoral membrane emarginate posteriorly; lower lip with central wart and a smaller one on each side, these surrounded on sides and below with smaller warts; conical papillae on inner margin of lips.

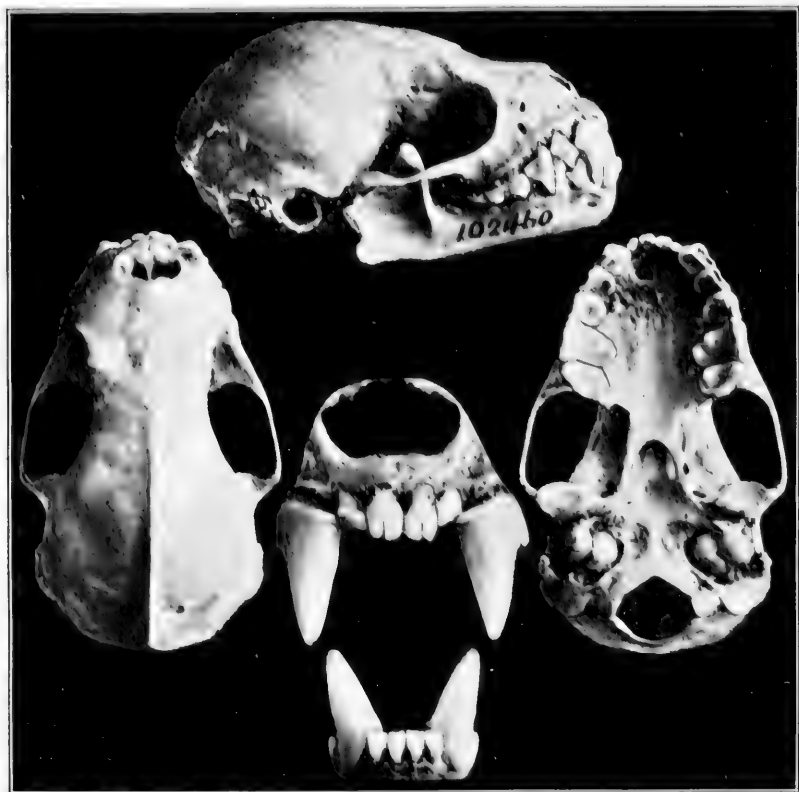


FIG. 151. *ARTIBEUS JAMAICENSIS*.

No. 102460 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Skull enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times.

Incisors enlarged 4 times.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

	PAGE
A. Front edge of nose-leaf fastened down.	
a. Head without white streaks.	<i>A. corayi</i> 693
b. Head with white streaks.	
a. General hue grayish.	
a. Forearm 60 mm	<i>A. jamaicensis</i> 693

b." Forearm 52.5 mm.....	<i>A. parvipes</i>	694
b.' General hue sooty brown.....	<i>A. intermedius</i>	694
B. Front edge of nose-leaf free.		
a. General hue black tinged with gray.....	<i>A. planirostris</i>	695
b. General hue hair brown.....	<i>A. watsoni</i>	696
c. General hue red brown.....	<i>A. eva</i>	697

652. coryi (*Artibeus*), Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1890, p. 173.

CORY'S BAT.

Type locality. St. Andrew's Island, Carribean Sea.

Genl. Char. Ear short, broad; nose-leaf small, pointed; inter-femoral membrane emarginate to below the knees.

Color. Above dusky seal brown, darkest posteriorly and on sides, below lighter, hairs tipped with gray; no white streak on face.

Measurements. Length, head and body, 73.7; forearm, 50.1; thumb, 6.4; longest finger, 70; ear, 11.5; tragus, 5.1; nose-leaf, 9; free portion, 4.6; foot, 16.5.



FIG. CXXIV. ARTIBEUS JAMAICENSIS.

A. Artibeus.

653. *jamaicensis Leach, Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., XIII, 1826, p. 75.
carpolegus Gosse, Nat. Sojourn in Jamaica, 1851, p. 271, pl. VI,
 fig. 5.

*For the employment of this name see Thomas Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., VIII, 1901, p. 192, nec Allen and Chapman, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1897, p. 3.

JAMAICA BAT.

Type locality. Island of Jamaica.

Geogr. Distr. Mexico to Brazil and Bolivia; West Indies.

Genl. Char. Anterior margin of nose-leaf bound to muzzle; third upper premolar absent.

Color. Fur with basal portion brown, tips of hairs grayish; under parts grayish, basal portions light brown; two white streaks on head, and occasionally a white patch at junction of shoulder and antebrachial membrane.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 85; forearm, 68.5; thumb, 15.2; third finger, metacarpal, 63.5; fourth finger, metacarpal, 59.6; fifth finger, metacarpal, 63.5; tibia, 24.1; foot, 16.5; ear, 22.8. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 24; zygomatic width, 15; least interorbital width, 7; mastoid width, 13; height of braincase at bullæ, 12; palatal length, 15; width of palate at last molars, 6; length of mandible, 17.

654. parvipes (*Artibeus*), Rehn, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phila., 1902, p. 639.

SMALL-FOOTED BAT.

Type locality. Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Cuba.

Genl. Char. Similar to *A. jamaicensis*, but forearm and tibia smaller, and a narrower foot.

Color. Specimens in alcohol, color not definable.

Measurements. Forearm, 52.5; tibia, 21.5; foot, 14; ear, 16.5.

655. intermedius (*Artibeus*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1897, p. 33.

carpolegus Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1891, p. 205. (nec Gosse.)

INTERMEDIATE BAT.

Type locality. San José, Costa, Rica.

Geogr. Distr. Costa Rica.

Genl. Char. Small; no stripes on cheeks; head stripes narrow. Skull: braincase high and narrow, superior outline convex.

Color. Above dark sooty gray; beneath grayish.

Measurements. Forearm, 65; thumb to end of claw, 15; third finger, metacarpal, 57; tibia, 22; foot, 17. Skull: total length, 29; zygomatic width, 19; mastoid width, 16; length of palate, 14; interorbital constriction, 6; height of braincase from lower side of audital bullæ, 12; width of palate inside of middle molars, 5.5; outside, 13; length of upper molar series, 8; length of mandible, 19; length of lower molar series, 10.

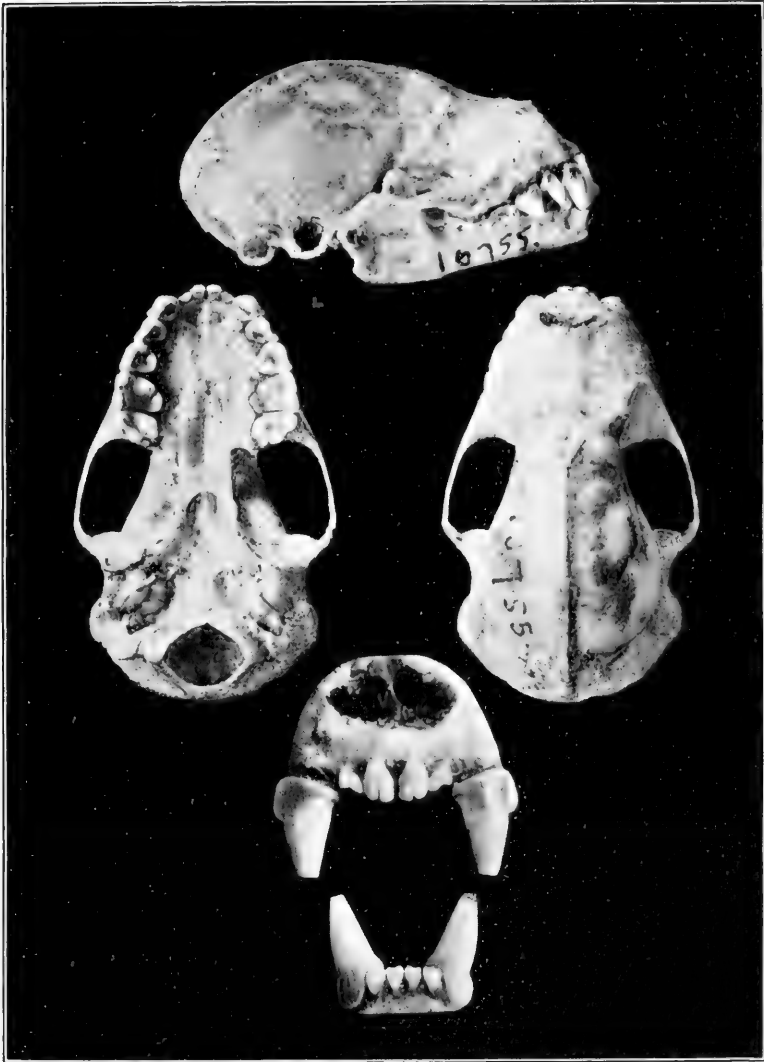


FIG. 152. ARTIBEUS PLANIROSTRIS.

No. 10755 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll.

Twice nat. size. Incisors enlarged 4 times.

656. **planirostris** (*Phyllostoma*), Spix, Simiar. et Vespert. Brasil, 1823, p. 66, pl. xxxvi, fig. 1.
obscurum Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Brasil, II, 1826, p. 203.
perspicillatum Burm., Thiere Brasil, 1854, p. 45.
fallax Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1865, p. 355.

FLAT-NOSED BAT.

Type locality. Near Bahia, Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. State of Guerrero, Mexico, to Brazil. Island of Grenada.

Genl. Char. Ears shorter than the head; nose-leaf developed, anterior margin free; lower lip in front with three warts arranged in triangle, with eight or ten smaller ones on sides and beneath; wing



FIG. CXXV. ARTIBEUS PLANIROSTRIS.

No. 4874 Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil. Coll.

membrane nearly naked; last molar very small, placed on inner posterior side of second molar; lower incisors very small.

Color. General hue black tinged with gray, hairs whitish at base; white streak on each side of face from above the eye to crown.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 81.2; forearm, 66.0; thumb, 15.2; third finger, metacarpal, 58.4; fourth finger, metacarpal, 57; fifth finger, metacarpal, 58; tibia, 24; foot, 16.5; ear, 13.9; tragus, 7. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 25; zygomatic breadth, 17; height of braincase at bullæ, 11; interorbital constriction, 7; mastoid width, 13.5; palatal length, 12; width of palate at last molars, 5.5; length of mandible, 16.

657. watsoni (*Artibeus*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., VII, 1901, p. 542.

WATSON'S BAT.

Type locality. Bogaba, Chiriqui, Panama. Altitude, 1,000 feet.

Geogr. Distr. Costa Rica, Central America.

Genl. Char. "Nose-leaf similar to that of *A. glaucus*, but apparently rather narrower; ears higher and narrower than in that species, inner margin evenly convex, tip narrowly rounded, outer margin deeply concave in its upper half, then convex, ending below in a slightly angular antitragal lobe; tragus more sharply pointed than in *A. glaucus*, and the projections on the outer margin more prominent; teeth closely similar in their proportions to those of *A. glaucus*; posterior lower molar minute." (Thomas, l. c.)

Color. General hue hair brown; hairs whitish tipped with brown.

Measurements. "Third finger, metacarpal, 36; first phalanx, 14; second phalanx, 20; depth of interfemoral, 11; tarsus, 17. Ear: length, 15; breadth from most convex point of inner to most concave part of outer margin, 9. Skull: greatest length (approximate), 19; zygomatic breadth, 11.7; interfemoral breadth, 4.5; mastoid breadth, 9.5; palate length, 8.5; breadth across molars, 8.3; front of upper canine to back of m^2 , 6.2." (Thomas, l. c.)

658. eva (*Dermanura*), Cope, Amer. Nat., XXIII, 1889, p. 130. Feby. ST. MARTIN BAT.

Type locality. Island of St. Martin, West Indies.

Genl. Char. Inferior border of horseshoe free; ear reaching to center of eye; tragus acuminate, widest in the middle; interfemoral membrane to middle of tibia.

Color. General hue brown, tinged with red on limbs and head.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 79; nose-leaf, 12.5; forearm, 59; tibia, 21; foot, 17.

161. Uroderma.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{1-1}{2-2}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 30.$$

Uroderma Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1865, p. 588 (foot note). Type *Uroderma bilobatum* Peters.

Similar to *Artibeus*, but differs in having two additional upper molars.

659. convexum (*Uroderma*), Lyon, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xv, 1902, p. 83.

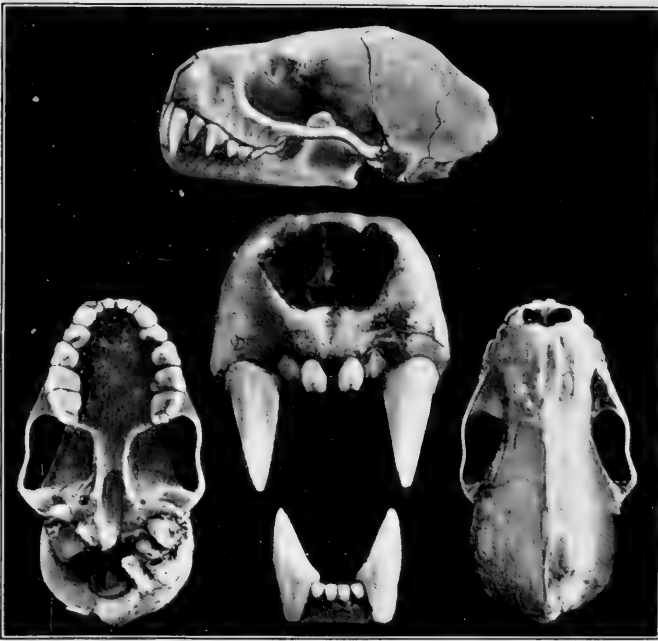
COLON BAT.

Type locality. Colon, Columbia.

Geogr. Distr. Known only from type locality.

Genl. Char. Like *U. bilobatum*, Peters, from Guiana and Brazil, but with tooth rows arcuate.

Color. Upper parts sepia, hairs at base broccoli brown; hairs of under parts light broccoli brown tipped with hoary; two white bands on side of head, the upper extending from posterior outer edge of nose-leaf over eyes nearly to posterior edge of ear, the lower from angle of mouth almost to tragus; narrow white line on middle of back; rims of ears and attached portion of nose-leaf whitish; nose-leaf, ears, and wing membranes blackish brown.

FIG. 153. *URODERMA CONVEXUM*.

No. 111722 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Type.

Twice nat. size. Nose view enlarged 5 times

Measurements. "Forearm, 43; longest finger, 92; tibia, 16; foot, 10; calcar, 5; nose-leaf from tip of lance to lower edge of rounded lobe just above lip, 9.4; greatest width of lance, 4; greatest width of rounded portion of nose-leaf, 5; height of ear from notch in front

FIG. CXXVI. *URODERMA CONVEXUM*.

No. 111722 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Type.

of antitragus, 9; greatest width of ear, 8; greatest length of skull, 23.4; zygomatic width of skull, 13; front of incisors to posterior edge of palate, 11.4; length of palate, posterior to last molars, 2.6; front of upper canine alveolus to posterior edge of last upper molar, 8; greatest width between outer surface of upper molars at alveoli, 9.6; greatest length of mandible, 15; front of lower canine at alveolus to posterior edge of last molar, 8.4." (Lyon, l. c. ex Type.)

162. Dermanura.

$$I_{2-2}^{2-2}; C_{1-1}^{1-1}; P_{2-2}^{2-2}; M_{2-2}^{2-2} = 28.$$

Dermanura Gervais, Expéd. Comte de Castelnau, Amér. Sud. Mamm., Zoöl., 1855, p. 36. Type *Dermanura cinereum* Gervais.

Molars similar to those of *Artibeus*, but only four pairs; inter-femoral membrane emarginate; other characters as in *Artibeus*.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

PAGE

- A. Size small, uniform light yellowish brown *D. phæotis* 699
 B. Size large, black tinged with ashy *D. cinereum* 699

660. phæotis (*Dermanura*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phila., 1902, p. 405.

DARK-EARED BAT.

Type locality. Chichen Itza, Yucatan.

Genl. Char. Smaller than *D. cinereum* and paler; palate with two rows of small foramina.

Color. Uniform light yellowish brown, washed with broccoli brown; ears dark brown without white edging; four facial whitish stripes.

Measurements. Forearm, 37; thumb, 9.6; second finger, 31; third finger, 78; fourth finger, 62; fifth finger, 57; tibia, 14; foot, 9. Skull: greatest length, 19; zygomatic breadth, 11.6; mastoid breadth, 10.

661. cinereum (*Dermanura*), Gerv., Expéd. Castlenau, Amér. Sud. Mamm., Zoöl., 1855, p. 36, pl. viii, fig. 4; pl. ix, figs. 4 and 4a; pl. xi, fig. 3.

tolteca (*Stenoderma*), Sauss., Rev. Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., xii, 1860, p. 427, pl. xv, fig. 4.

CINEREOUS BAT.

Type locality. Brazil.

Geogr. Dist. Mexico to Brazil.

Genl. Char. Similar to *A. jamaicensis*, but smaller.

Color. Above and beneath black tinged with ashy; no white streaks.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 54.1; forearm, 40.0; thumb, 10; third finger, metacarpal, 36.8; fifth finger, metacarpal,

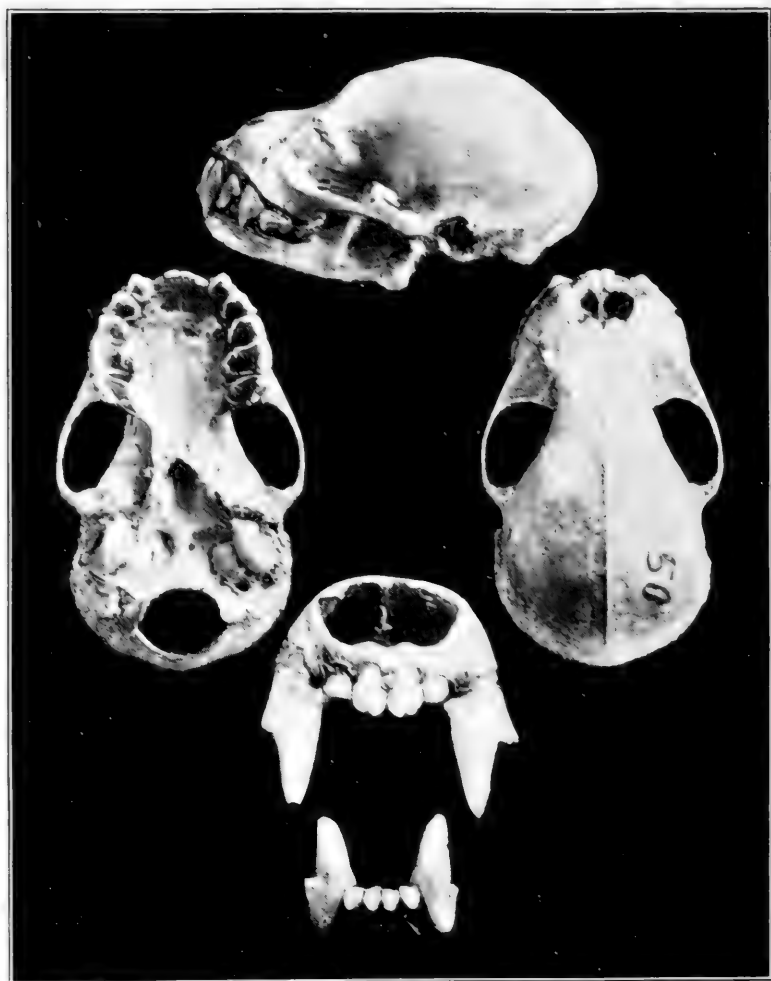


FIG. 154. *DERMANURA CINEREUM*.

No. 49350 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Enlarged 2½ times. Incisors enlarged 6 times



FIG. CXXVII. *DERMANURA QUADRIVITTATUM*.
No. 10287 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Twice nat. size

36.8; tibia, 13.9; foot, 10; ear, 16.5; tragus, 6.3. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 18; zygomatic width, 12; height of base at bullæ, 10; interorbital constriction, 5; mastoid breadth, 10.5; palatal length, 9; length of mandible, 12.5.

163. *Vampyrops*.

$$I. \begin{smallmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \end{smallmatrix}; C. \begin{smallmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{smallmatrix}; P. \begin{smallmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \end{smallmatrix}; M. \begin{smallmatrix} 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 \end{smallmatrix} = 32.$$

Vampyrops Peters, Monatsb. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1865, p. 356.

Type *Phyllostoma lineatum* E. Geoffrey.

Vampyressa Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., v, 1900, p. 270.

Vampyriscus, Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., v, 1900, p. 270.

Vampyrodes, Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., v, 1900, p. 270.

Upper middle incisors conical, obliquely directed; molars narrow; facial portion of skull, produced, narrow; tragus incised externally opposite base of inner margin.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

A Size small.

- | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----|
| a. Forearm 41.25 mm. Color dark brown, beneath ashy brown..... | <i>V. lineatus</i> | 702 |
| b. Forearm 35 mm. Color paler | <i>V. helleri</i> | 703 |

B. Size large.

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----|
| a. Forearm 58.75 mm. | <i>V. vittatus</i> | 704 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-----|

662. *lineatus* (*Phyllostoma*), E. Geoff., Ann. du Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, xv, 1810, p. 180.

WHITE-STRIPED BAT.

Type locality. Paraguay.

Geogr. Distr. Mexico to Paraguay.

Genl. Char. Characters those of genus. Outer upper incisors very small, conical, straight; first upper premolar like a canine,

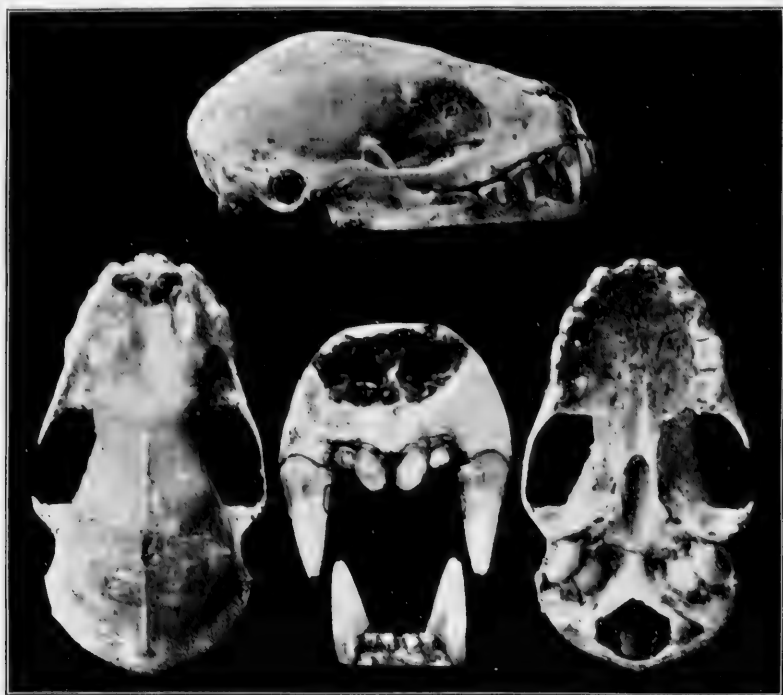


FIG. 155. VAMPYROPS HELLERI.

No. 7948 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll.

Enlarged 2½ times. Nose view enlarged 4 times.

straight; posterior upper molar situated on inner side of second molar; wing membrane from base of toes; interfemoral membrane short, concave; inner and outer side of ear conch on lower part margined with white; tragus acuminate, rounded lobe at base of outer margin, with a projecting tooth above.

Color. Above dark brown; under parts ashy brown; four white streaks on face; from occiput to interfemoral membrane is a narrow line of white.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 58.4; forearm, 41.9;

thumb, 10; third finger, metacarpal, 38; fourth finger, metacarpal, 38; fifth finger, metacarpal, 38; tibia, 15.2; foot, 10; ear, 16.5.

663. *helleri* (*Vampyrops*), Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1866, p. 392.

HELLER'S WHITE-STRIPED BAT.

Type locality. "Mexico."

Geogr. Distr. Mexico to South America, Venezuela. Chiriqui, Panama, and San Miguel Island, Bay of Panama. (Bangs.)

Genl. Char. Horseshoe of nose-leaf free on edge, lanceolate portion with broad longitudinal ridge; ears rounded, emarginate externally,



FIG. CXXVIII. *VAMPYROPS VITTATUS*.

No. 5496 Acad. Nat. Sci. Coll.

and with lobe at base; tragus pointed, serrately toothed on outer edge and with a nearly two-lobed process at base; large wart on under lip, margined with two smaller warts, and near them seven warts on a side forming an angle; wings from base of toes.

Color. General hue brown, lighter than that of *V. lineatus*; four white streaks on face and a narrow one from crown along center of the back.

Measurements. Head and body, 66; forearm, 35.5; thumb, 12.7; third finger, metacarpal, 51.6; fourth finger, metacarpal, 54.6; fifth finger, metacarpal, 55.8; tibia, 21.5; ear, 22.8; tragus, 8.9. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 19.5; Hensel, 17; zygomatic width, 12; inter-orbital constriction, 5; palatal length, 9; width of braincase at squamosals, 9; length of upper molar series, 6; width of palate between last molars, 5; length of mandible angle to symphysis, 14; length of lower molar series, 7.

664. vittatus (*Artibeus*), Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Ak. Wiss. Berl., 1859, p. 225.

PETERS' WHITE-STRIPED BAT.

Type locality. Puerto Cabello, Venezuela.

Geogr. Distr. Costa Rica, Central America, to northern South America.

Genl. Char. Size large. Muzzle long, narrow; horseshoe free all around; tragus similar to that of *V. lineatus*; fur extending outward on wing membrane between elbow and middle of femur.

Color. General hue above and below dark brown; white line from crown along back; short naked white patch on each side of face.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 86.3; forearm, 59.6; thumb, 12.7; third finger, metacarpal, 54.6; fourth finger, metacarpal, 54.6; fifth finger, metacarpal, 55.8; tibia, 21.5; foot, 15.2; ear, 22.8; tragus, 8.9. Skull: palatal length, 16.6; interorbital constriction, 7.6; zygomatic breadth, 19; breadth of palate between middle molars, 8.4; length of mandible, 22.4; length of upper tooth row, 12.6; length of lower tooth row, 13.4.

164. Sternoderma.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2-2}, C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}, P. \frac{2-2}{2-2}, M. \frac{2-2}{3-3} \text{ or } \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 30 \text{ or } 32.$$

Sternoderma E. Geoff., Descr. de l'Égypte, Mamm., II, 1818, p. 114.

Type *Sternoderma rufum* E. Geoffroy.

Artibeus Gerv., Expéd. Casteln. Amér. Sud. Mamm., Zoöl., 1855, p. 34. (nec Leach.)

Arifcus Gray, Ann. Hist. Nat., or Mag. Zoöl. Bot. Geol., II, 1838, p. 491. *Id.* Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1866, p. 117.

Histiops Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1869, p. 399.

Peltorhinus Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1876, p. 433.

Muzzle short, broad; ear and nose-leaf as in *Artibeus*, as are also most of the external characters, but the skull differs in having the horizontal plate of the palatal bones partially or wholly absent; palate is wide, short, and deeply emarginate posteriorly; molars broad, crowns concave.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

A. Central upper incisors bicuspidate; molars $\frac{3-3}{3-3}$.		PAGE
a. Above and beneath slaty gray	<i>S. montserratense</i>	705
b. Above and beneath dull brown	<i>S. nichollsi</i>	706

- c. Uniform clay color *S. luciae* 706
 d. Above light reddish brown, paler beneath. *S. achradoophilum* 707

A. Sternoderma.

665. *montserratense* (*Sternoderma*), Thomas, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1894,
 p. 133.

MONTSERRAT BAT.

Type locality. Island of Montserrat, West Indies.

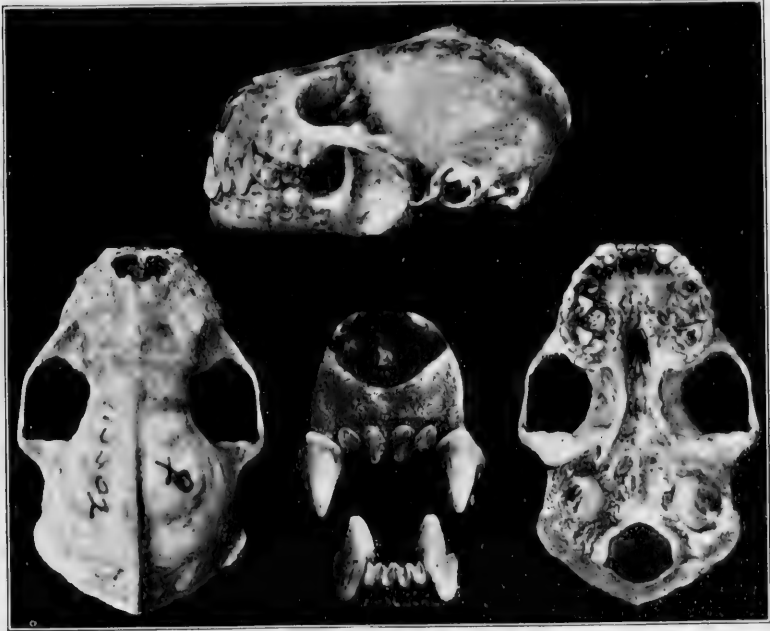


FIG. 156. STERNODERMA ACHRADOPHILUM.

No. 113502 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Twice nat. size. Nose enlarged 4 times.

Genl. Char. Size large, stout; molars, $\frac{3-3}{3-3}$; upper incisors bicuspidate; last upper molar oval; palatal emargination long, narrow; no facial streaks or shoulder marks.

Color. Slaty gray.

Measurements. Total length, 69; forearm, 51.5; knee to end of claws, 35.5; ear from notch, 16.5. Skull: basal length, 18.2; greatest length, 23.6; zygomatic breadth, 16; interorbital constriction, 7.1; width of palate inside first upper molars, 4.4; outside, 10.5; basion

to front of palatal notch, 13.2; front of canine to back of second upper molar, 7.4.

666. nicholli (*Sternoderma*), Thos., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6th Ser., VII, 1891, p. 529.

NICHOLLS' BAT.

Type locality. Island of Dominica, West Indies.

Genl. Char. Size smaller than that of *S. montserratense*; upper incisors bicuspidate; molars, $\frac{3-3}{3-3}$, broad; frontal ridges absent; palatal emargination narrow, reaching to the middle of first upper molar.

Color. Dull brown, uniform.

Measurements. Head and body, 53; forearm, 44; thumb, 11.6;

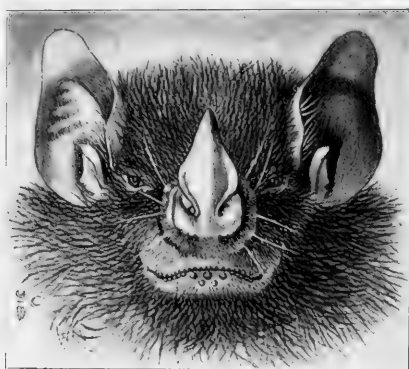


FIG. CXXIX. STERNODERMA LUCIÆ.

No. 110917 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

second finger, 36; third finger, 96; fourth finger, 76; fifth finger, 66; tibia, 16.4; foot, 12; ear from meatus, 18; from crown, 13.6; width, 14. Skull: greatest length, 20.4; basal length, 17; interorbital constriction, 5.4; zygomatic breadth, 13.6; mastoid breadth, 11; breadth of palate between molars, 3.6; mandible, 12; maxillary tooth row, 6.4; mandibular tooth row, 6.8.

667. luciae (*Sternoderma*), Miller, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phila., 1902, p. 407.

ST. LUCIA BAT.

Type locality. Island of Santa Lucia.

Genl. Char. Similar to *S. nicholli*, but larger, posterior molar minute, second lower molar with nearly square outline to crown.

Color. Uniform clay color; back, limbs, and membranes washed with wood brown; small white spot on shoulder; membranes dark

brown; antebrachium with pale border from thumb half way to shoulder.

Measurements. Total length, 65; forearm, 47; thumb, 15; second finger, 41; third finger, 110; fourth finger, 76; fifth finger, 71; tibia, 19; foot, 12.6; ear from meatus, 18; from crown, 14; width, 14. Skull: greatest length, 23; basal length, 20; interorbital constriction, 6; zygomatic breadth, 15; mastoid breadth, 12; mandible, 13.4; maxillary tooth row, 7.6; mandibular tooth row, 8.

B. *Peltorhinus*.

Nose-leaf attached in front to the tubercle on upper lip, spear-shaped, oval, acute; fur fine, woolly, sparsely covering forearm; wing membrane extending to claws.

668. *achradophilum* (*Artibeus*), Gosse, Nat. Sojourn in Jamaica, 1851, p. 271, pl. VI, fig. 4.

sulphureus Gosse, Nat. Sojourn in Jamaica, 1851, p. 271, pl. VI, fig. 5.

jamaicensis Gosse, Nat. Sojourn in Jamaica, 1851, p. 271, pl. VI, fig. 3.

flavescens Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1866, p. 117.

FRUIT-LOVING BAT.

Type locality. Content, Island of Jamaica.

Geogr. Distr. Islands of Cuba and Jamaica.

Genl. Char. Muzzle short; front margin of horizontal nose-leaf projecting in a V-shaped process and ending in a wart-like elevation; posterior nose-leaf lanceolate, summit acute, central ridge on front face; central wart on lower lip, one on each side, and two others beneath; interfemoral membrane short; wing membrane from tarsus.

Color. Above light reddish brown, beneath paler; white patch on each shoulder.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 55.8; forearm, 40.6; thumb, 10; third finger, metacarpal, 40.6; fourth finger, metacarpal, 40.6; fifth finger, metacarpal, 41.4; tibia, 15.2; foot, 10; ear, 17.7; tragus, 5.5. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 23; Hensel, 16; zygomatic width, 15; interorbital constriction, 5.5; palatal length, 11.5; length of upper tooth row, 6.5.

165. *Phyllops*.

Phyllops Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1865, p. 356. Type *Artibeus falcatus* Gray.

Molars as in *Artibeus*; palate deeply cleft between molars; second upper molar three-fourths size of the first; nose-leaf abruptly narrowed above, acute at tip.

669. **falcatum** (*Artibeus*), Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., iv, 1839, p. 1.
albomaculatum (*Phyllostoma*), Gundl., Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad.
 Wiss. Berl., 1861, p. 155.

FALCATE BAT.

Type locality. Cuba.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Cuba.

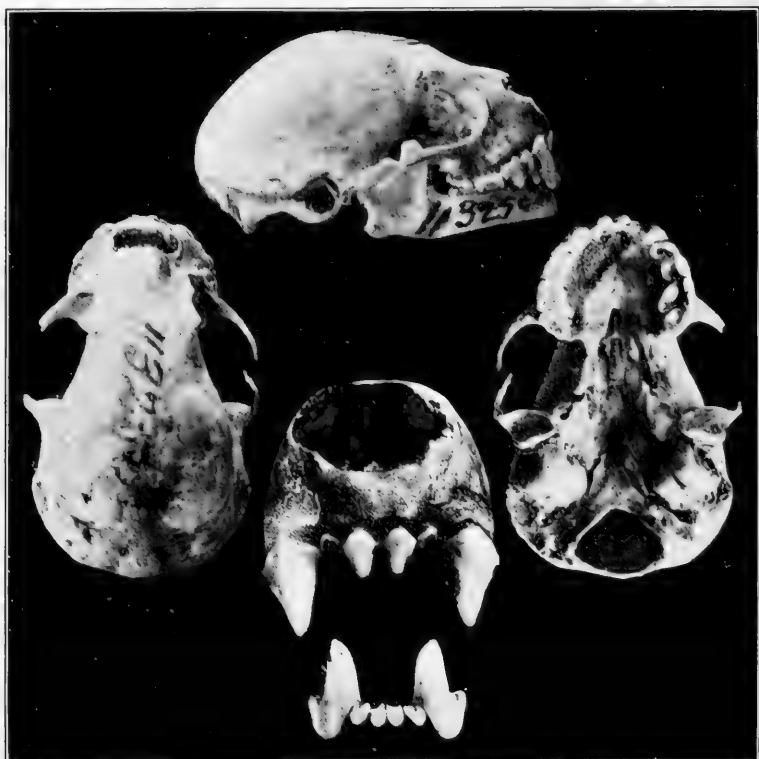


FIG. 157. PHYLLOPS FALCATUM.

No. 11325 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Enlarged $2\frac{1}{2}$ times. Face view enlarged 6 times.

Genl. Char. Skull has frontal flattened; palate emarginate, the sides converging and forming an angle; second upper molar barely three-fourths the size of first; posterior nose-leaf abruptly narrowed at tip, acutely pointed; fur woolly.

Color. Sooty gray, lightest on under parts; small white patch at anterior point of the origin of each antebrachial membrane; no facial streaks; ears and membranes pale brown.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 48.2; forearm, 41.9;

thumb, 10; third finger, metacarpal, 38; fourth finger, metacarpal, 38; fifth finger, metacarpal, 38; tibia, 15.2; foot, 10; ear, 15.2; tragus, 5.5. Skull: greatest length, 19; occipito-nasal length, 16; zygomatic width, 12; interorbital constriction, 5; width of braincase, 9; palatal length, 3.5; Hensel, 14; length of upper molar series, 4.5; length of mandible, 11.2; length of lower molar series, 5.

166. Ectophylla.

Dental formula unknown.

Ectophylla H. Allen, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xv, 1892, p. 441, 2 figs. text. Type *Ectophylla alba* H. Allen.

"Nose-leaf erect, basal part notched in middle of free margins; nostrils separated by a small rounded nodule; auricle simple, erect,



FIG. CXXX. ECTOPHYLLA ALBA.
ex Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1½ times nat. size.

ovate; external basal lobe convex and slightly thickened, internal rounded, free; tragus half the height of auricle, moderately convex on inner margin, irregularly convex on outer, and with two coarse serrations near base; chin with eight (?) marginal rounded warts, and one median behind; interfemoral membrane, a broad hem to the

inferior extremity and pubis; tail absent; tip of calcar projecting; wing membranes midway between ankles and base of metatarsi; first phalanx shorter than second; first phalanx of third finger one-third the length of metacarpal; fifth metacarpal long as forearm; phalanx of second digit one-fourth the metacarpal." (Allen, l. c.) Specimen mutilated and without skull.

670. alba (*Ectophylla*), H. Allen, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xv, 1892, p. 442, figs. 1, 2.

WHITE HONDURAS BAT.

Type locality. Segovia River, Eastern Honduras?

Geogr. Distr. Honduras, Central America?

Genl. Char. Those of the genus. Interfemoral membrane naked.

Color. Above dullish white to the shoulder, remainder has the hairs whitish tipped with fawn; beneath whitish; flanks dark fawn.

Measurements. Head and body, 36; forearm, 25; first finger, metacarpal, 3; second finger, metacarpal, 21; third finger, metacarpal, 25; fourth finger, metacarpal, 25; fifth finger, metacarpal, 25; tibia, 10; foot, 8; ear, 10; tragus, 5.5.

167. Chiroderma.

$$I_{1-1}^2, \text{ or } \frac{2-2}{2-2}; C_{1-1}^{\frac{1-1}{1-1}}; P_{2-2}^{\frac{2-2}{2-2}}; M_{2-2}^{\frac{2-2}{2-2}}, \text{ or } \frac{2-2}{3-3} = 26 \text{ or } 30.$$

Chiroderma Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1860, p. 747. Type *Chiroderma villosum* Peters.

In general characters similar to *Vampyrops*, but with a shorter muzzle and more developed interfemoral membrane; tooth formula also different. In immature specimens a deep cleft between nasals from their opening to between orbits backward; upper middle incisors slender, their cusps directed inward; first upper premolar with an oblique cusp; first lower premolar with or without a distinct cusp.

671. salvini Dobson, Cat. Chiropt. Brit. Mus., 1878, p. 532, pl. 29, fig. 3, 3a.

SALVIN'S LEAF-NOSED BAT.

Type locality. Costa Rica.

Geogr. Distr. Costa Rica. Range unknown.

Genl. Char. Nose-leaf horseshoe-shaped, free in front and on sides, and with a projection from center of anterior margin; eyes large; outer upper incisors very small; lower incisors small, slightly grooved

on the crown, last lower molar large; first lower premolar with a flat oval crown, and without a distinct cusp, other character: those of the genus.

Color.—Above dark brown, the hair being brown at base, then

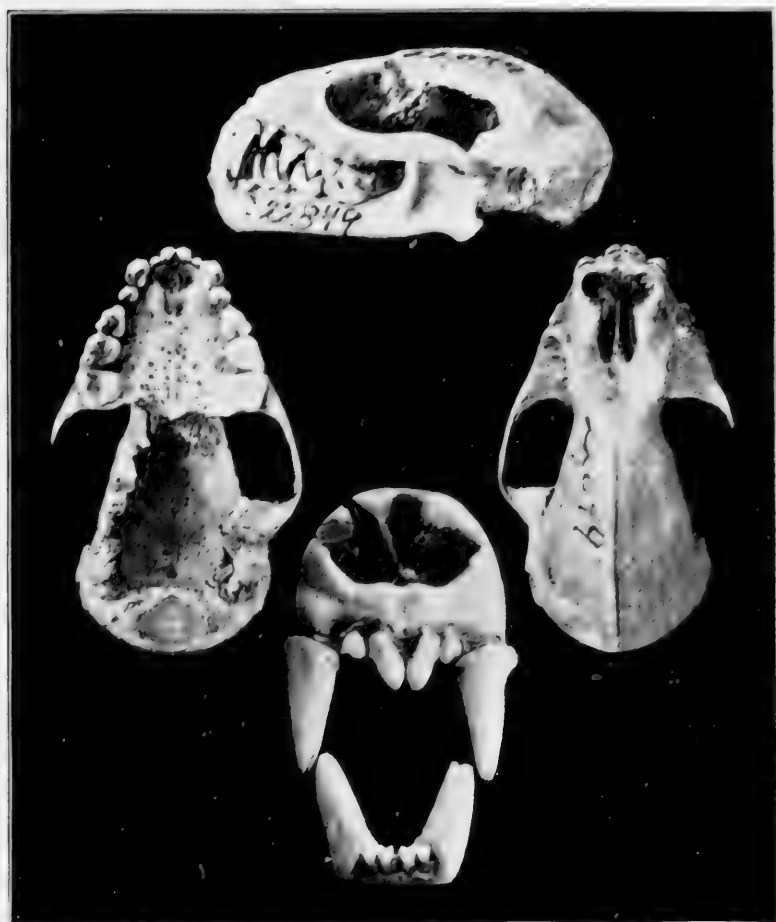


FIG. 158. *CHIRODERMA SALAZARI*.

No. 22849 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Two nat. size. Inset enlarged 4 times.

pale yellowish brown, then dark brown, beneath, hair brown with ash-colored tips; four broad white streaks on head.

Measurements.—Length of head and body, 71; height of nose-leaf, 11; forearm, 50.8; thumb, 10; third finger, metacarpal, 45.7; fourth finger, metacarpal, 44.4; fifth finger, metacarpal, 44.4; tibia



FIG. CXXXI. CHIRODERMA SALVINI.

No. 1790 Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. Coll.

16.51; foot, 10; ear, 17.7; tragus, 6.8. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 23; zygomatic width, 16; mastoid breadth, 12; palatal length, 9.5; width of palate between last molars, 5; length of mandible, 18.

168. *Pygoderma*.

$$I_2^2 \frac{2}{2}; C_1^1 \frac{1}{1}; P_2^2 \frac{2}{2}; M_2^2 \frac{2}{2} = 28.$$

Pygoderma Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1863, p. 83, and 1865, p. 357. Type **Phyllostoma bilabiatum* Wagner.

Muzzle short, obtuse; facial part of skull elevated anteriorly; upper incisors straight, conical, the central pair unicuspidate, triangular, with small basal projection externally on cingulum; outer incisors very small, level with the gums; crowns flat, occupying space between middle incisors and canines; lower incisors grooved, placed in line between canines; posterior lower molar one-third the size of first molar; ears and nose-leaf similar to those of *Artibeus*. A ridge from angle of mouth backward, naked.

672. bilabiatum (*Phyllostoma*), Wagn., in Weigm., Archiv. f. Naturg., ix, 1843, bd. 1, p. 366.

leucomus (*Artibeus*!) Gray, Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1848, p. 57.

microdon Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1863, p. 83.

*Under this genus Peters l. c. gives three species, *P. bilabiatum*, Wagner, *Artibeus leucomus* Gray, and *Pygoderma microdon* Peters, in the order named. If the species first given is to be selected, *bilabiatum* is the type. Palmer gives the last named, *microdon*, as the type. (Ind. Gen. Mamm., 1904, p. 500.)

YPANEMA NOSE-LEAF BAT.

Type locality. Ypanema, San Paulo, Brazil

Geogr. Distr. Mexico to Brazil.

Genl. Char. Those of the genus.



FIG. 159. PYGODERMA BILABIATUM.

No. 37502 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Enlarged 5 times.

Color. Above dark brown, also at base of hairs; pale buff between, under parts grayish brown; small patch of white on shoulder; forearm above, wing membrane between humerus and forearm, and legs to ankles covered with fur.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 61; forearm, 28; thumb, 12.7; third finger, metacarpal, 35.5; fourth finger, metacarpal, 35.5;



FIG. CXXXII. PYGODERMA BILABIATUM.

No. 105685 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

fifth finger, metacarpal, 36.8; tibia, 16.5; foot, 11.4; ear, 17.7; tragus, 7.1. Skull: length of mandible, angle to symphysis, 11.5; height at condyle, 2; at coronoid process, 5; length of lower molar series, 4; width between molar series, inside, 3. Skull too badly broken for other measurements.

169. *Sturnira*.

$$I_{2-2}^{2-2}; C_{1-1}^{1-1}; P_{2-2}^{2-2}; M_{3-3}^{3-3} = 32.$$

Sturnira Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1st Ser., x, 1842, p. 257. Type

Sturnira spectrum Gray = *Phyllostoma lilium* E. Geoffroy.

Nyctiplanus Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1848, p. 57.

Muzzle conical; chin with three warts margined beneath by smaller warts; tail, none; wing membrane reaching ankles; inter-femoral membrane narrow; tufts of variously colored hairs over glands on the sides of neck in the male; upper middle incisors unicuspidate, oblique; molars narrow, longitudinally grooved.



FIG. 160. *STURNIRA LILIUM*.

No. 37324 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll.

Twice enlarged. Incisors enlarged 5 times.

673. *lilium* (*Phyllostoma*), Geoff., Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, xv, 1810, p. 181.

spiculatus Illig., Licht. Verz. der Doubl., p. 3.

spectrum Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1st Ser., 1842, p. 257.

excisum Wagn., in Wiegman, Archiv. f. Naturg., 1842, p. 358.

albescens Wagn., Abhandl. Münch. Akad., v, p. 178.

erythromos Tschudi, Faun. Peruana, 1844-46, p. 64, pl. 1.

oporaphilum Tschudi, Faun. Peruana, 1844-46, p. 64, pl. 1.

chilense Gerv., Gay, Hist. Chili. Mamm., 1847, p. 30, pl. 1, fig. 1.

rotundatus Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1848, p. 57.

chrysocomus Wagn., Suppl. Schreb. Säugeth., v, 1855, p. 635.

lilium Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. N. Y., 1890, p. 181.



FIG. CXXXIII. STURNIRA LILIUM.

No. 8209 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. Twice nat. size.

GEOFFROY'S BAT.

Type locality. Paraguay.

Geogr. Distr. States of Jalisco and Vera Cruz, Mexico, to Paraguay and Chili. West Indies.

Genl. Char. Those of the genus.

Color. Adult Male. Dorsal region dark brown, base of hairs yellowish white, and tips reddish; head, neck and shoulders yellowish brown; under parts grayish brown tinged with reddish; throat paler, on each side of neck a tuft of brownish red hairs with golden red tips.

Adult Female. Dorsal region dark brown; rest of upper parts grayish brown; under parts paler generally; belly whitish tinged with red.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 61; forearm, 43; thumb, 11.4; third finger, metacarpal, 39.3; fourth finger, metacarpal, 40.6;

fifth finger, metacarpal, 40.6; tibia, 16.5; foot, 12.7; ear, 17.7; tragus, 7. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 20; zygomatic width, 13; height of braincase at bulge, 10; palatal length, 8; length of mandible, 13.

Subfam. V. **Centurioninæ.**

150. Centurio.

$I_1^1 \frac{1}{2}$, $C_1^1 \frac{1}{2}$; $P_1^2 \frac{2}{3}$; $M_2^2 \frac{2}{3} = 28$

Centurio Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1st Ser., x, 1842, p. 250. Type *Centurio senex* Gray.

Trichocorys H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien., Phila., 1861, p. 351

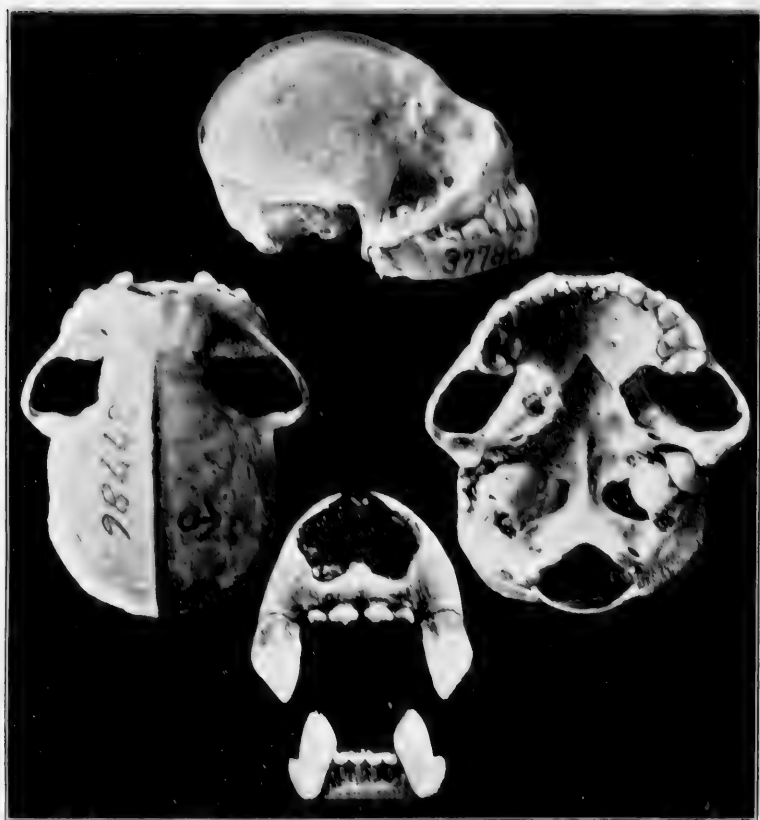


FIG. 161. **CENTURIO SENEX.**
No. 7. So Coll. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil.
Enlarged 5½ times. Nose view enlarged 5 times.

Muzzle short and broad anteriorly; face with numerous naked raised ridges; under side of lower jaw and throat with transverse cutaneous bands; no nose-leaf; nostrils in concavity at end of muzzle formed by a division in upper lip, and are separated by a flat, naked, straight-sided elevation in the center; ear conch divided internally; throat with transverse folds of skin; rostral portion of skull very broad; upper canines with anterior basal concavity; posterior upper molar smaller than first; lower incisors very small, grooved; upper middle incisor broad at base, cusp short; wings extending to metatarsi; interfemoral membrane well developed, emarginate behind, extending above middle of tibia.



FIG. CXXXIV. CENTURIO SENEX. OLD MALE.



FIG. CXXXV. CENTURIO SENEX. YOUNG.
ex Dobson, Cat. Chiroptera.

674. *senex* (*Centurio*), Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1st Ser., x, 1842, p. 259. Rehn, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1901, p. 297.
flavogularis Licht. & Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1854, p. 335.
mexicanus Sauss., Rev. & Mag. Zoöl., 2me Sér., xii, 1860, p. 381.
macmurtri H. Allen, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1861, p. 360.
 (Adult Male.)
minor Ward, Am. Nat., xxv, 1891, p. 750. (Female.)

WRINKLED-FACE BAT.

Type locality. Unknown.

Geogr. Distr. Eastern Mexico, State of Vera Cruz, into Central America to Costa Rica. Limits of range not determined.

Genl. Char. Those of the genus.

Color. Yellowish brown, tips of hairs grayish; a white spot on shoulder.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 50.5-75; forearm, 40-53; thumb, 10-12.5; third finger, 80-93; fourth finger, 60; fifth finger, 42; tibia, 16-20.5; foot, 10-11; ear, 11-16.5; tragus, 3.5-7.5. Skull: total length, 17; zygomatic width, 14.7; interorbital width, 5; height of braincase, 11.5; palatal length to incisive foramina, 3.

The Desmodont group contains but two genera, comprising the species of blood-sucking bats, the real Vampires, whose teeth and alimentary canal are modified so as to be adapted to their food.

Subfam. VI. **Desmodontinæ.****171. Desmodus.**

$$I. \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{smallmatrix}; C. \begin{smallmatrix} 1-1 \\ 1-1 \end{smallmatrix}; P. \begin{smallmatrix} 2-2 \\ 3-3 \end{smallmatrix}; M. \begin{smallmatrix} 0-0 \\ 0-0 \end{smallmatrix} = 20.$$

Desmodus Wied, Abbild. Naturgesch. Brasil., 5te Lief., 1824, pl. 1d. Beitr. Natur. Bras., II, 1826, p. 231. Type *Desmodus rufus* Wied = *Phyllostoma rotundum* Geoffroy.

Muzzle short, conical; nose-leaf distinct; nostrils opening on its surface, and numerous ridges bounding it behind; deep V-shaped groove on lower lip extending to chin; ears separate, short; tragus longer than broad, acute; upper incisors large, their longest side concave, sharp; canines smaller than incisors; lower incisors small, bifid, with a space between them and the canines, and also between them in front; premolars small; interfemoral membrane not extending to heels; no calcaneum; no tail.

675. rotundus (*Phyllostoma*), E. Geoff., Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., 1810, p. 181.

ecaudatus (*Rhinolophus*), Schinz, Thiere., I, 1821, p. 168.

rufus (*Desmodus*), Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras., 1826, p. 233.

cinerea D'Orbigny, Voy. de l'Amér. Mérid., IV, 1847, p. 11, pl. VIII.

d'orbignyi Waterh., Voy. Beagle, Mamm., 1839-42, p. 1, pls. 1 and xxxv, fig. 1.



FIG. 162. *DESMODUS ROTUNDUS*.
No. 7042 Field Columbian Mus. Coll.
Twice nat. size. Incisors enlarged 4 times.

murinus et rufus Wagn., Schreb. Säugeth. Suppl., I, 1847, pp.
377-380.

juscus Lund., Burm. Thiere Bras., 1854, p. 57.

RUFIOUS VAMPIRE BAT.

Type locality. Paraguay.

Geogr. Distr. Southern Mexico south to Chili and Paraguay.



FIG. CXXXVI. *DESMODUS ROTUNDUS*.
No. 7042 Field Columbian Mus. Coll. Nat. size.

Genl. Char. Those of the genus.

Color. Above dark rufous brown, base of hairs whitish; under parts pale gray or whitish.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 76.2; forearm, 63.5; third finger, metacarpal, 53.3; fourth finger, metacarpal, 63.5; ear, 19; tragus, 7.6; tibia, 38; foot, 15.2. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 20; zygomatic width, 11; interorbital width, 5.5; mastoid breadth, 12.5; height of braincase at bullæ, 12; palatal length, 7.5; length of mandible, 14.

172. *Diphylla*.

$$I. \frac{4-1}{4-4}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{2-2}{3-3}; M. \frac{1-1}{1-1} = 34.$$

Diphylla *Spix, Simiar. et Vespert. Bras., 1823, p. 68. (nec Oken Mollusca, 1817.) Type *Diphylla ccaudata* Spix.

Hematoncycteris H. Allen, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xviii, 1896, p. 777. Type, *Diphylla ccaudata* Dobson. (nec Spix.)

Muzzle flat, square, not separated inferiorly from lip; raised transverse ridge behind muzzle; lower lip indistinctly cleft; auricle with both internal and external basal lobes; tragus abruptly acuminate, thickened near apex; interfemoral membrane rudimental; middle pair of upper incisors very large, outer exceedingly minute; lower incisors pectinate, central pair larger than outer; premolars compressed, with knife-like edges, the first on lower jaw twice the size of the second, and the third more than twice the size of first; upper molar minute. Spec. ex Mexico.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

PAGE

- A. Under parts gray.....*D. ccaudata* (Spix?) 720
B. Under parts seal brown.....*D. centralis* 721

676. ecaudata Spix, Simiar. et Vespert. Bras., 1823, p. 68, pl. xxxvi. H. Allen, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., xviii, 1896, p. 769. (nec Spix?).

TAILLESS BAT.

Type locality. Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Southern Mexico?. Brazil.

Genl. Char. Those of the genus.

Color. Sides of neck and the back fawn color; shafts of hair nearly white; under surface gray, base of fur white; triangular space of gray

*Spix's specimen in the number of its molars, $\frac{4-4}{4-4}$, may be abnormal; but if not, it belongs to a different genus from the species described by Dr. H. Allen, from Mexico.

hair on wing membrane; face nearly naked, a pencil of hair between eye and nose-leaf; arm and forearm furred nearly to the wrist.

Measurements. Length of head and body, 66; forearm, 50.8; third finger, metacarpal, 50.8; fourth finger, metacarpal, 50.8; fifth finger, metacarpal, 49.5; ear, 16.5; tragus, 7.6; tibia, 17.7; foot, 13.9. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 20; zygomatic width, 7; interorbital width, 8; height of braincase at bullæ, 12; mastoid width, 12; palatal length, 6; length of mandible, 14.

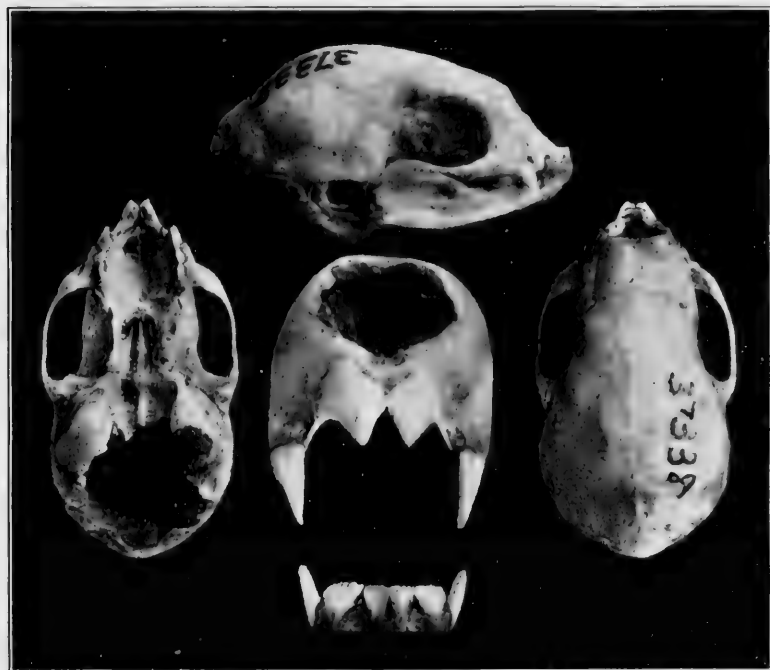


FIG. 163. *DIPHYLLA ECAUDATA*.

No. 37338 U. S. Nat. Mus. Coll. ex Orizaba, Mexico

Twice nat. size. Incisors enlarged 5 times.

677. *centralis* (*Diphylla*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser
XI, 1903, p. 378.

BOQUETE TAILLESS BAT.

Type locality. Boquete, Chiriqui, Panama. Altitude, 4,500 feet.

Genl. Char. Like *D. ecaudata*; legs less heavily haired, less white on digits and tips of wings; skull more round and less sharply arched above; interorbital region narrower; zygomata more widely and evenly spread; bullæ larger and higher; third and fourth lower premolars

and first molar subequal; lower canine shorter, with a more strongly marked posterior basal ledge.

Color. Back and belly seal brown, neck and shoulders lighter, broad base of hairs white.

Measurements. Head and body, 87; ear, 15; forearm, 54; third finger, metacarpal, 54; first phalanx, 11; second phalanx, 28. Skull: greatest length, from tip of incisors, 22.8; basal length, 17.2; zygomatic breadth, 12.6; breadth of braincase, 11.3; palate length, 7; postpalatal length, 10.2. (Thomas, l. c.)

Order XI. **Primates. Primates.**

Sub. Order. **Anthropoidea.**

Fam. I. †**Callitrichidae. Marmosets.**

The Marmosets are the smallest members of the tribe of Monkeys, and comprise the lowest group of the suborder. They are confined to the New World, and in size are not larger than many species of squirrels, are arboreal in habits, associate in small companies and live on fruits and insects. They are covered with rather long, thick and soft fur and the color varies greatly. The ears of some are decorated with long fringes, others have large whiskers, and others heavy manes. The digits have claws instead of nails on all except the hallux, or great toe, which possesses a nail. As many as three young are often brought forth, thus greatly exceeding the normal number for the Order. They are not very hardy animals, and easily succumb if carried into a cold climate.

173. **Midas.**

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; M. \frac{2-2}{2-2} = 32.$$

Midas Geoff., Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, XIX, 1812, p. 120. Type *Simia midas* Linnaeus.



FIG. 164. MIDAS GEOFFROYI.

No. 3774 Coll. U. S. Nat. Mus. Nat. size

†See O. Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., XII, 1903, p. 457

Marikina Reich., Vollstand. Naturg. Affen. 7-9, 1862, pl. 11, figs. 25-31.

Seniocebus Gray, Cat. Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats, Brit. Mus., 1870, p. 68.

Lower canines longer than incisors; external bony auditory meatus wanting; no cheek pouches; pollex not opposable to rest of digits; hallux alone possessing a nail.

678. *geoffroyi* (*Hapale*), Puch., Rev. Zoöl., VIII, 1845, p. 336.
adipus Schat., Nat. Hist. Rev., 1861, p. 509. (nec Linn.)

GEOFFROY'S TITI MONKEY.

Type locality. Panama.

Geogr. Distr. Panama to Columbia.



FIG. CXXXVII. MIDAS GEOFFROYI.

Genl. Char. Size small; nape rufous; no lengthened white occipital crest.

Color. Top of head white, rest of head and face lead color; nape and hind neck rufous, upper parts and sides yellowish brown, becoming rufous on rump; under parts, limbs, hands, and feet white; tail, basal portion rufous, remainder black.

Measurements. Total length, 570; tail vertebræ, 310 (mounted specimen). Skull: occipito-nasal length, 59; zygomatic width, 38; width of orbit, 17.5; length of nasals, 10; width of frontals, 26; palatal length, 16; palatal arch to end of hamular process, 10; width of hamular process, 9; length of mandible, 37; height at condyle, 22.5.

In the next family are found the typical members. They are inhabitants of tropical America, in whose vast forest regions they abound, Brazil probably possessing the largest number of species. Those of the genus *CEBUS*, known as the Sapajous or Capuchins, are probably familiar to a greater number of people than any other of the monkey tribe, and are more often seen in captivity. They are among the most intelligent of the New World Monkeys, are playful, mischievous in the highest degree, and tricky. They go in troupes, following each other in single file through the forest trees, steadying themselves amid the branches by hands and tail, taking a firm hold of any object with the latter by means of the prehensile end.

Fam. II. **Cebidæ. Prehensile-tailed Monkeys.**

Skull round; no external auditory meatus; frontal sinuses large; internarial septum broad; legs, arms, and tail very long; tail sometimes prehensile; nails on all the digits.

Subfam. I. **Alouattinæ.**

Digits with nails; tail prehensile, naked distally beneath; pollex well developed.

The Howling Monkeys, as the species of the next genus are called, are remarkable, as may be supposed from their names, for their extremely powerful voices, which cause the forest to resound with their cries in the mornings and evenings. They are heavy in form, with strong prehensile tails, sullen in disposition, and practically untamable. They keep in the tops of the highest trees, and feed on

leaves and fruits. They vary wonderfully in color, both among individuals and between the sexes, while some of the races, separated on the hues of the fur, or difference in size, have a precarious and unsatisfactory scientific standing. In intelligence these monkeys have a very low rank. The species associate in small groups, and the habits do not apparently vary among the recognized forms. They range from Central America to southern South America.

174. *Alouatta*. Howling Monkeys.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 36.$$

Alouatta Lacépède, Tabl. Ordres et Genres Mamm., 1799, p. 4.

Type *Simia belzebul* Linnaeus.

Myctes Illig., Prodr. Syst. Mamm. Av., 1811, p. 70.

Occipital region of skull truncate; rami of mandible enormously developed; hyoid greatly inflated; lower incisors vertical, canines powerful; claws convex, strong.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

	PAGE
A. Upper parts black, beneath black.	<i>A. villosa</i> 726
B. Upper parts yellowish brown, varying in extent.	
a. Size large.	<i>A. palliata</i> 726
b. Size small.	<i>A. p. mexicana</i> 727
c. Size very small.	<i>A. p. coibensis</i> 727

679. villosa (*Myctes*), Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1st Ser., xvi, 1845, p. 220.

VILLOUS HOWLER. *Mono* in Guatemala.

Type locality. Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Guatemala and Honduras, Central America, into South America.

Color. Uniform black; hairs beneath ears brownish at base.

Measurements. Total length, 1650; tail, 630; foot, 128.

680. palliata (*Myctes*), Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1848, p. 138, pl. vi. MANTLED HOWLER. *Congo* in Costa Rica; *Congo*, o' *Mono Chillon* in Nicaragua.

Type locality. Caracas, Venezuela.

Geogr. Distr. Nicaragua to South America.

Genl. Char. Hair of forehead forming a slight crest; beard slight.

Color. Very variable. Black; middle of back and upper part of



ALOUATTA VILLOSA.

No. 140 Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. Coll. About $\frac{2}{3}$ nat. size



sides bronze yellow brown, hairs tipped with black; lower part of sides brownish yellow; tail black; hands and feet black; under parts sparsely covered with brown hairs. The depth of the black or blackish brown general color, and the space covered by yellowish brown or fulvous on back and loins varies considerably.

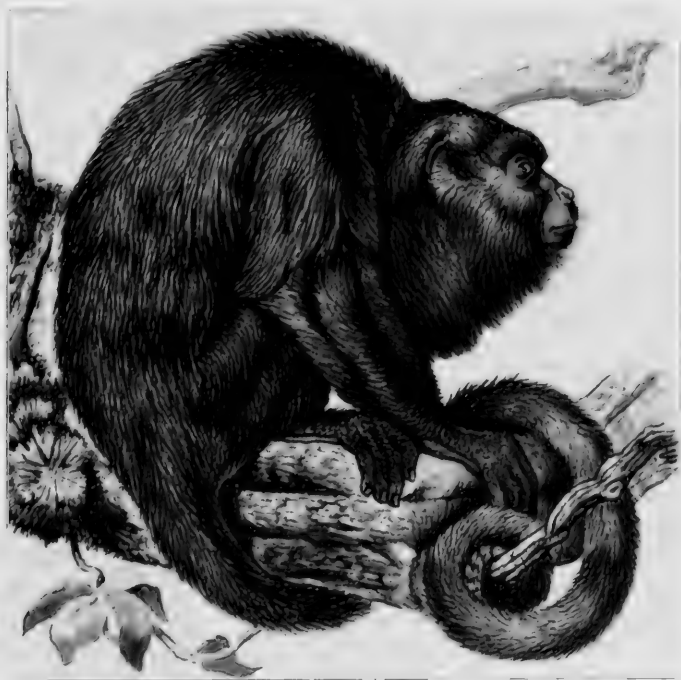


FIG. CXXXVIII. *ALOUATTA PALLIATA*. MANTLED HOWLER.

Measurements. Total length, 1142; tail vertebrae, 585; hind foot, 145 (skin).

a.—mexicana (*Alouatta*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1902, p. 67.
MEXICAN HOWLER.

Type locality. Minatitlan, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Eastern Mexico.

Genl. Char. Like *A. palliata*, but smaller; rostrum narrower; zygoma without the "hump" on upper side posteriorly; coronoid process broadly rounded; teeth small.

Color. Similar to *A. palliata*.

Measurements. Total length, 1190; tail vertebrae, 651; hind foot, 148. (Merr., ex Type.)

b.—coibensis (*Alouatta*), Thomas, Novitat. Zool., ix, 1902, p. 135.

ISLAND OF COIBA HOWLER.

Type locality. Coiba Island, off west coast of Panama.

Genl. Char. Similar to *A. palliata*, but smaller; zygomata proportionally more expanded. A small insular race.

Color. Like *A. palliata*.

Measurements. Head and body, 560; tail, 580; foot, 130. Skull: greatest length, 104.5; basal length, 86.5; zygomatic breadth, 79.5; nasals, median length, 15.3; anterior width, 13.5; least width, 7.5; interorbital breadth, 11; palatal length, 53; length of upper tooth row (molars and premolars), 33; condyle to angle of mandible, 62; antero-posterior diameter of ascending ramus, 30.

Subfam. II. **Aotinæ. Squirrel Monkeys.**

Size small; tail non-prehensile; muzzle not prominent; habits nocturnal.

175. *Aotus.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1}; P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 36.$$

Aotus Humboldt, Recueil d'obs. Zoöl. et Anat. Comp., 1, 1811, p. 358. Type *Simia trivirgata* Humboldt.

Nyctipithecus Spix, Sim. et Vesp. Bras., 1823, p. 25.

Head round; orbits large; nasal septum narrow; nostrils approximate.



FIG. 165. *AOTUS AZARÆ*.

No. 37793. Coll. U. S. Nat. Mus. Nat. size.

*To illustrate this genus, no skull of a Central American species being available, that of a South American species is given.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

A. Upper parts ashy tinged with rufous, beneath rufous.....	<i>A. rufipes</i>	729
B. Upper parts pale brown, beneath ochraceous....	<i>A. vociferans</i>	729



FIG. CXXXIX. AOTUS RUFIPES.

681. rufipes (*Nyctipithecus*), Sclat., Proc. Zool. Soc., 1872, p. 3.

RUFIOUS-FOOT SQUIRREL MONKEY.

Type locality. San Juan del Norte, Nicaragua.

Geogr. Distr. Nicaragua. Limits of range unknown.

Genl. Char. Colors pale; hands and feet rufous.

Color. Upper parts ashy tinged with rufous, under parts rufous; three black stripes on head, one from between eyes to forehead, and one on each side to above ears; hands and feet rufous; tail rufous at base, becoming blackish at tip.

Measurements. Total length, 685; tail, 405.

682. vociferans (*Nyctipithecus*), Spix, Sim. et Vespert. Bras., 1823, p. 25, pl. 19.

NOISY SQUIRREL MONKEY. *Mico-dormilon* in Colombia.

Type locality. Tabatinga, Upper Amazon, Brazil.

Geogr. Distr. Costa Rica, Central America, to Brazil.

Color. Space around eyes and nose naked, brown; a dark brown stripe from side of crown encircles the eyes; white band above eyes; a blackish brown spot on forehead; sides of neck black; upper parts pale brown; tail ferruginous at base, grading into blackish on apical third; throat, breast, and abdomen ochraceous.

Measurements. Total length, 950; tail, 530.

176. Saimiri.

$$I. \frac{2-2}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 36.$$

Saimiri Voigt, Cuvier's Thierreich, I, 1831, p. 95. Type *Simia sciurea* Linnæus.

Chrysothrix Kaup, Thierr., I, 1835, p. 51, fig.

Occipital region of skull prolonged backward; orbits large, close together; canines large; tail non-prehensile, covered with hair.



FIG. 166. SAIMIRI ØERSTEDI.
No. 10130 Coll. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. Nat. size

683. *ærstedii* (*Chrysothrix*), Reinh., Vidensk. Medd. Nat. For. Kjöb., 1872, p. 157, pl. III.
sciurea Sclat., Nat. Hist. Rev., 1861, p. 510. (nec Linn.)
entomophaga Sclat., Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1872, p. 3. (nec D'Orbigny.)



FIG. CXL. SAIMIRI ÆRSTEDI.

OERSTED'S TITI MONKEY. *Titi*, *Cuistiti* in Costa Rica.

Type locality. Cartago, Costa Rica.

Geogr. Distr. Guatemala to Panama, Central America.

Genl. Char. Similar to *S. sciurea*.

Color. Face, ears, neck, and breast white; muzzle and region round mouth lead color; top of head and occiput black; upper parts red, shading into golden yellow on the sides; shoulders and arms above elbow gray mottled with yellowish; lower arms, hands, and feet golden yellow; thighs greenish gray, as is also the tail for two-thirds its length, when it grades into black for the apical portion.

The Spider Monkeys are remarkable for the length of their limbs, which causes them to be extremely awkward on the ground, and it is questionable, if in the wild state they often leave the trees upon which they live. The tail is prehensile and is a most valuable adjunct in their movements, serving as an extra hand, for it grasps as firmly as that member can any object within reach. Being long and very flexible, it is often employed to bring branches within reach of the hands, and it can easily sustain the entire weight of the animal. There is quite a number of species, very variable in coloring, distributed from eastern Mexico to southern South America.

Subfam. III. **Cebinaë.**

177. Ateles. Spider Monkeys.

$$I. \begin{smallmatrix} 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 \end{smallmatrix}; C. \begin{smallmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{smallmatrix}; P. \begin{smallmatrix} 2-2 \\ 2-2 \end{smallmatrix}; M. \begin{smallmatrix} 3-3 \\ 3-3 \end{smallmatrix} = 32.$$

Ateles E. Geoff., Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, VII, 1806, p. 262.

Type *Simia paniscus* Linnæus.

Body slender; limbs slender, long; pollex rudimentary or absent;



FIG. CXLI. *ATELES VELLEROSUS*.



ATELES VELLEROSUS.

Coll. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. $\frac{3}{4}$ nat. size



tail beneath distally, naked; fur not woolly; middle incisors long, broad; molars small, rounded.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

A. Limbs and tail long, body slender.

a. Upper parts black.

a.' Under parts grayish white. *A. vellerosus* 733

b.' Under parts rusty red. *A. geoffroyi* 733

c.' Under parts deep fulvous. *A. rufiventris* 734

d.' Under parts white. *A. ater* 734

b. Upper parts grizzled black and silvery gray,

under parts grayish. *A. griseus* 734

684. vellerosus (*Atles*), Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 733.

fuliginosus Schleg., Mus. Pays-Bas., III, 1876, p. 179. (nec Kuhl.)

pan Schleg., Mus. Pays-Bas., III, 1876, p. 180.

MEXICAN SPIDER MONKEY.

Type locality. Unknown.

Geogr. Distr. Volcano of Orizaba, State of Vera Cruz, south to Guatemala, Central America.

Genl. Char. Those of the genus. Fur long, spreading.

Color. Head, limbs, hands, and feet exteriorly, and tail, black; loins and sides golden brown; under parts grayish or yellowish white.

Measurements. Total length, 1310; tail vertebrae, 832; hind foot, 183. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 93; zygomatic width, 65; Hensel, 59; palatal length, 27; width of pterygoid fossa at hamular processes, 26; length of upper molar series, 23; length of mandible, 50; height at condyle, 38; length of lower molar series, 26.

685. geoffroyi (*Atles*), Kuhl, Beit. Zool., 1820, p. 26.

melanocheir Desm., Mamm., 1820, p. 76.

frontatus Gray, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1st Ser., x, 1842, p. 256.

hybridus Gray, Cat. Monkeys, etc., Brit. Mus., 1870, p. 43.

ornatus Gray, Cat. Monkeys, etc., Brit. Mus., 1870, p. 44.

albifrons Gray, Cat. Monkeys, etc., Brit. Mus., 1870, p. 44.

variegatus Frantzius, in Weigm., Arch. f. Naturg., xxxv, 1, p. 257. (nec Wagn.)

GEOFFROY'S SPIDER MONKEY. *Mono Colorado* in Costa Rica.

Type locality. Unknown. Type specimen in Museum of Paris.

Geogr. Distr. Nicaragua in Central America to Colombia, South America.

Color. Very variable. Light grayish drab; hands, feet, elbows, and knees black; face black, mouth flesh color; patch of erect black

hairs on forehead; tail tinged with buff on upper part. This is the *A. melanochir* style. Darker style has the body above and below, back of thighs, and base of tail rusty red; hands, feet, tail, except base, arms, fore part of hind legs, and lower part of shoulder black; face black; whiskers buffy; top of head blackish, with a buff spot on forehead.

Measurements. Total length, 950; tail, 525.

686. rufiventris (*Ateles*), Sclat., Proc. Zool. Soc., 1872, p. 688, pl. LVII, juv.

FULVOUS-BELLIED SPIDER MONKEY.

Type locality. Colon. Atrato River, northern Colombia.

Geogr. Distr. Panama? into Colombia, South America.

Genl. Char. Hair rough, upstanding, projecting on forehead; no external thumbs.

Color. Face and muzzle flesh color; belly deep fulvous, rest of pelage black.

Measurements. The type was an immature individual.

687. ater (*Ateles*), F. Cuv., Hist. Nat. Mamm., 2d ed., III, 1823, Livr. XXXIX, p. 107, pl. 56.

BLACK SPIDER MONKEY.

Type locality. Cayenne, French Guiana.

Geogr. Distr. Panama to eastern Peru.

Color. Black; upper part of back brownish, lower part and sides fulvous; under parts and inner sides of limbs white; tail black.

Measurements. Total length, 875; tail, 475.

688. grisescens (*Ateles*), Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1865, p. 732.

GRIZZLED SPIDER MONKEY.

Type locality. Unknown. Type specimen in British Museum.

Geogr. Distr. Central America.

Genl. Char. Fur moderately long; no thumb.

Color. "Fur moderately long, black, with many silvery white hairs interspersed; tail black; under side grayish; hair of the forehead moderately long." (Gray, l. c.)

Top of head, nape, back of neck, fore part of shoulders, arms, hands, legs, and feet black; rest of body and limbs silvery gray mixed with black hairs; tail silvery gray mixed with black hairs like back, tip black; face black. (Specimen in Collection of Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York.)

Measurements. Total length, 1265; tail vertebræ, 775; hind feet, 170. (Mounted Specimen, A. M. N. H., N. Y.)

178. *Cebus*.

$$I. \frac{2}{2-2}; C. \frac{1-1}{1-1}; P. \frac{3-3}{3-3}; M. \frac{3-3}{3-3} = 36.$$

Cebus Erxl., Syst. Règn. Anim., 1777, 1, p. 44. Type—?

Form rather robust, much stouter than that of the members of

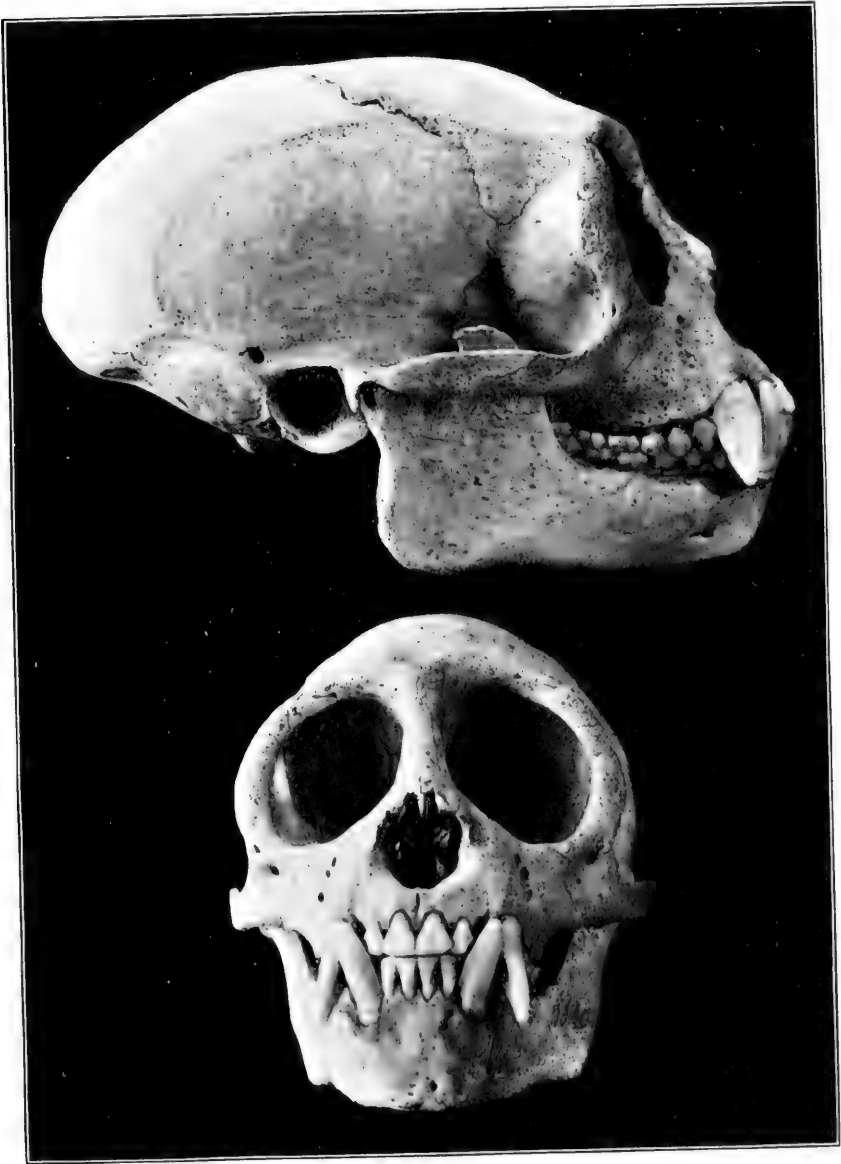


FIG. 167. *CEBUS HYPOLEUCUS*.

No. 4520 Coll. Field Columbian Mus. Nat. size

Atles, and without the naked under part of the distal portion of the tail; the pollex is well developed; tail long, curled at tip; hair on face short; whiskers present; no crest; canines large; last molar in both jaws the smallest.

KEY TO THE SPECIES.

	PAGE
A. Fore part of head and body white.	
a. Female without elongated frontal tuft <i>C. hypoleucus</i>	736
b. Female with elongated frontal tuft <i>C. imitator</i>	737

689. *hypoleucus* (*Simia*), Humb., Recueil, Obs. Zoöl. Anat. Comp., 1, 1811, p. 337.

WHITE-THROATED CAPUCHIN. *Mono carablanca*.

Type locality. Rio Sinu, Bolivar, Colombia.

Geogr. Distr. Nicaragua to Colombia.

Genl. Char. Tail long, haired throughout, pollex present.



FIG. CXLII. *CEBUS HYPOLEUCUS*.

Color. Skin of face flesh color; forehead, cheeks, sides of head to behind ears, chin, throat, sides of neck, chest and shoulders, extending down arms below elbow, white; rest of body, limbs, hands, feet, and tail glossy black.

Measurements. Total length, 1000; tail, 500; hind foot, 120 (skin). Skull: occipito-nasal length, 86.5; Hensel, 61; zygomatic

width, 60; length of nasals, 16; palatal length, 30; length of upper molar series, 21; length of mandible, 51; height of condyle, 26; at coronoid process, 32; length of lower molar series, 26.

690. imitator (*Cebus*), Thomas, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 7th Ser., xi, 1903, p. 376.

ALLIED SAPAJOU.

Type locality. Boquete, Chiriqui, Panama. Altitude, 4,000 feet.

Genl. Char. Like *C. hypoleucus*, but the female with elongate frontal tufts.

Color. Like *C. hypoleucus*.

Measurements. Total length, 960; tail, 510; hind foot, 123. Skull: greatest length, 91; basal length, 64.5; length of upper cheek teeth, 22.3. (Thomas, l. c.)



APPENDIX.

THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTIONS WERE PUBLISHED TOO LATE
TO BE INCLUDED IN THEIR PROPER PLACES IN
THE BODY OF THE WORK.



Order VI. **Rodentia.**

Fam. I. **Sciuridæ.**

Subfam. I. **Sciurinae.**

34. Sciurus.

F. *Otosciurus.*

79. a.—phæurus (*Sciurus*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1904, p. 205.

LA CIENAGA SQUIRREL.

Type locality. La Cienaga, State of Durango, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *S. durangi*, but with a gray instead of a reddish back.

Color. Back gray, slightly suffused with reddish; sides of nose gray, sometimes tinged with buff; orbital ring soiled white; black lateral line; tail above and below grizzled gray, broadly fringed with white; ear at base externally pale reddish brown.

Measurements. Total length, 493; tail vertebræ, 222; hind foot, 69.

79bis. barberi (*Sciurus*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1904, p. 207.
BARBER'S SQUIRREL.

Type locality. Colonia Garcia, State of Chihuahua, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *S. a. phæurus*, but with tail white beneath.

Color. Fall Pelage. Sides of nose and orbital ring soiled white; general color of upper parts gray; broad black lateral line; ventral surface white; upper surface of hands and feet white; tail above black and white mixed, and broadly fringed with white; beneath white except at base; ears slightly rufous at base externally; tufts black.

Measurements. Total length, 500; tail vertebræ, 240; hind foot, 70.

35. Tamias.

A. *Eutamias.*

97bis. canescens (*Tamias*), Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1904, p. 208.

GUANACEVI CHIPMUNK.

Type locality. Guanacevi, State of Durango, Mexico. Altitude, 8,000 feet.

Genl. Char. Like *T. dorsalis*, but with more strongly defined dorsal stripes and sides a deeper fulvous.

Color. Above gray, suffused with fulvous; median dorsal stripe from crown to base of tail black; lateral dorsal stripes short mixed fulvous, gray, and black; inner pair of light stripes ashy gray, outer whitish gray; sides pale rusty fulvous; tail above mixed gray and black, fringed with whitish gray, beneath in center and on anal region dark orange rufous; stripes on head and the ears, like *T. dorsalis*.

Measurements. Total length, 254; tail vertebræ, 114; hind foot, 35; ear from notch, 19.5. Skull: total length, 38; zygomatic width, 20.

Fam. III. **Muridæ.**

Subfam. I. **Murinæ.**

41. Onychomys.

- 125. c.—yakiensis** (*Onychomys*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xvii, 1904, p. 124, June 9.

YAKI MOLE MOUSE.

Type locality. Camoa, Rio Mayo, State of Sonora, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Western part of State of Sonora, and northern part of State of Sinaloa.

Genl. Char. Similar to *O. ramona*, but slightly larger; dorsal area darker; molar teeth broader and heavier and palate usually with a median projection.

Measurements. Total length, 154; tail vertebræ, 53; hind foot, 22.5.

- 125. d.—canus** (*Onychomys*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xvii, 1904, p. 124, June 9.

HOARY MOLE MOUSE.

Type locality. San Juan Capistrano, State of Zacatecas, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. States of Zacatecas and San Luis Potosi.

Genl. Char. Similar to *O. torridus*, with longer tail and ears, and color drab gray or grayish clay color instead of fulvous.

Measurements. Total length, 152; tail vertebræ, 55; hind foot, 22.

- leucogaster albescens*** (*Onychomys*), Merr., Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xvii, 1904, p. 124, June 9.

SAMALAYUCA MOLE MOUSE.

Type locality. Samalayuca, State of Chihuahua, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *O. l. pallescens*, but paler and with cheeks and thighs snowy white, and a smaller and weaker skull.

Color. Upper parts buffy, deepest on rump; face from nose to eyes whitish washed slightly with buff; cheeks, legs, and thighs snow white like under parts.

Measurements. Total length, 160; tail vertebræ, 60; hind foot, 23.

Fam. IX. **Leporidae.****85. Lepus.****B. Silvilagus.**

429a. insonus (*Lepus*), Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xvii, 1904,
p. 103.

OMILTEME RABBIT.

Type locality. Omilteme, State of Guerrero, Mexico.

Color. Spring pelage. Top of head and back dark ochraceous buffy, grizzled with black; cheeks and sides of rump and body grayer; sides of nose and about eyes buffy gray; nape rusty rufous; neck on sides and beneath dark buffy; rest of under parts white, base of fur bluish; under side of fore legs and tops of feet dingy white, front and sides of fore legs to shoulders tawny ochraceous; front of hind legs and tops of feet dingy whitish, rest of hind legs like sides washed with tawny ochraceous; soles of feet dark smoke brown; tail above dark reddish brown, beneath dingy brownish buffy; ears dark grizzled blackish brown, darkest on anterior border and at tip.

Measurements. Total length, 430; tail vertebrae, 40; hind foot, 93; ear from notch (dried skin), 62. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 75; Hensel, 57; interorbital width, 17.5; parietal width, 26; length of nasals, 31.5; breadth of rostrum above front of base of premolar, 17; greatest diameter of bullae, 9.

floridanus connectens (*Lepus*), Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. xvii, 1904,
p. 105.

ALTA MIRA COTTONTAIL.

Type locality. Chichicaxtle, State of Vera Cruz, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Tropical parts of eastern Mexico from southern Tamaulipas throughout the coast lowlands of the Papaloapam River in central Vera Cruz and along east slope of the Cordillera of eastern San Luis Potosi, eastern Puebla, and eastern Oaxaca, and south to Mt. Zempoaltepec.

Genl. Char. Similar to *L. floridanus*, but larger and paler. Skull longer, narrower, bullae smaller, nasals longer, more slender.

Color. Winter pelage. Top of head and back grizzled creamy ochraceous buff, washed with blackish; sides of head, body, and rump grayer; nape bright cinnamon or light cinnamon rufous, orbital area white; neck on sides and beneath dull ochraceous buff; front of fore legs and outside of hind legs cinnamon rufous; back of fore legs and front of hind legs and tops of hind feet white suffused with buff on feet and toes; tail above reddish brown; ears brownish gray, darkest at tips and narrowly edged with white.

Measurements. Total length, 442; tail vertebræ, 63; hind foot, 97; ear from notch (dried skin), 63. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 76; Hensel, 57; interorbital width, 18; parietal width, 20; length of nasals, 35; width of nasals at base, 16; greatest diameter of bullæ, 10.

floridanus chiapensis (*Lepus*), Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XVII, 1904, p. 106.

CHIAPAS COTTONTAIL.

Type locality. San Cristobal, State of Chiapas, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Interior of State of Chiapas and Guatemala from not over 2,500 feet above sea level up to the summits of the highlands, at over 10,000 feet.

Genl. Char. Similar to *L. floridanus aztecus*, but larger and slightly darker, with legs darker rufous. Skull larger; rostrum broader and more depressed at tip.

Color. Winter pelage. Top of head and back dark grizzled ochraceous buff washed with black; sides and rump grayer; nape rusty rufous; front and sides of fore legs cinnamon rufous; back and sides of hind legs reddish chestnut; back of fore legs, front of hind legs, and tops of hind feet deep reddish buff; under side of body deep yellowish buff; the ventral surface sometimes white; sides of head spotted with buffy white; tail above dark reddish brown, blackish at tip; ears externally blackish brown, inner border paler.

Measurements. Total length, 468; tail vertebræ, 55; hind foot, 97; ear from notch (dried skin), 60. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 80; Hensel, 61; interorbital width, 18; parietal width, 26; length of nasals, 37; width of nasals, 17; depth of rostrum at front base of molars, 15; width of rostrum above same point, 19; greatest diameter of bullæ, 10.

430a. *pacificus* (*Lepus*), Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., XVII, 1904, p. 104.

ACAPULCO COTTONTAIL.

Type locality. Acapulco, State of Guerrero, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Pacific coast region of State of Guerrero and adjacent section of State of Oaxaca, Mexico.

Genl. Char. Similar to *L. veracrucis*, but paler and more buffy. Skull larger, heavier, especially the rostrum.

Color. Winter pelage. Upper parts, and sides of head and body dingy creamy buff grizzled with black, darkest on back; front of fore legs and feet dingy buff; sides of legs rusty buff; line on front of hind leg and on top of foot white; neck on sides and beneath deep buff; rest of under parts white, with buffy line on inguinal region; tail above rusty clay color; ears grizzled grayish brown on base darkening to narrow black tips.

Measurements. Total length, 505; tail vertebræ, 58; hind foot, 113; ear from notch (dried skin), 78. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 86; Hensel, 65; interorbital width, 19.5; parietal width, 26.5; length of nasals, 39; width of nasals at base, 16.5; width of nasals near tips, 13; width of rostrum above anterior base of molars, 19.5; greatest diameter of bullæ, 11.

436d. goldmani (*Lepus*), Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xvii, 1904, p. 107.

SINALOA COTTONTAIL.

Type locality. Culiacan, State of Sinaloa, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Southern part of the State of Sonora to central part of the State of Sinaloa.

Genl. Char. Similar to *L. arizonæ*, but darker; bullæ smaller.

Color. Winter pelage. Upper parts creamy ochraceous buff, grizzled and washed with black; sides of head and body paler, pinkish buff; small iron gray area on rump; nape rusty rufous; neck on sides and beneath pinkish buff; rest of under parts white; front and sides of fore legs rusty ochraceous buff; back of fore legs white; sides and back of lower part of hind legs and feet rusty rufous; white line on front of hind legs and feet; tail above dark brown grizzled with buff; ears exteriorly grizzled grayish; interiorly dingy gray, tips bordered with black.

Measurements. Total length, 388; tail vertebræ, 56; hind foot, 87; ear from notch (dried skin), 66. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 66; Hensel, 52; interorbital breadth, 17; parietal width, 24; length of nasals, 27; greatest diameter of bullæ, 11.

E. *Macrotolagus*.

448a. altamiræ (*Lepus*), Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xvii, 1904, p. 109.

ALTA MIRA JACK RABBIT.

Type locality. Alta Mira, State of Tamaulipas, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Coast plains in southern part of the State of Tamaulipas, extreme northern part of State of Vera Cruz and eastern part of State of San Luis Potosi.

Genl. Char. Similar to *L. merriami*, but nape patch divided by median yellowish band. Skull larger and heavier, rostrum longer.

Color. Spring pelage. Top of head grizzled grayish buff; back grizzled creamy buff mottled with black; sides of body paler buff grizzled with grayish; thighs and sides of rump pale iron gray; sides of head and sides of under part of neck bright buff; nape black divided by median buff band; top of fore feet and legs dingy buff; top of hind

feet white; tail above black, this color extending in narrow line on rump; beneath grayish white; ear blackish at base, grayish white on middle, pure white on terminal portion; border on basal half buffy; remainder white to near tip, which is buffy.

Measurements. Total length, 655; tail vertebræ, 96; hind foot, 137; ear from notch (dried skin), 112. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 99; basal length, 77; length of nasals, 44; greatest interorbital width, 24; parietal breadth, 32; depth of rostrum at front base of premolar, 26; width above same point, 26; greatest diameter of bullæ, 12.

451a. *festinus* (*Lepus*), Nelson, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., xvii, 1904, p. 108.

HIDALGO JACK RABBIT.

Type locality. Irolo, State of Hidalgo, Mexico.

Geogr. Distr. Southeastern part of Mexican tableland in southern and eastern parts of State of Queretaro, throughout most of the State of Hidalgo, extreme northern part of State of Mexico, and Valley of Mexico, State of Tlaxcala and adjacent northern part of State of Puebla.

Genl. Char. Nearly related to *L. asellus*, ears longer; no black patch on nape.

Color. Top of head dingy grizzled buff; back buffy tinged with dull reddish brown mottled and grizzled with black; sides of body paler and grayer; thighs and rump iron gray divided on rump by black line; sides of head and neck dull buff; neck beneath dark buff; nape grizzled grayish; chin and under parts white; top of fore legs grizzled dingy buff; top of hind feet dingy white; toes grayish; tail above black, beneath dingy gray; lower half of ears grizzled yellowish gray and fringed with yellowish white hairs; terminal portion white with black patch on tip, and edge dusky.

Measurements. Total length, 575; tail vertebræ, 78; hind foot, 126; ear from notch (dried skin), 138. Skull: occipito-nasal length, 90.5; basal length, 74; length of nasals, 43; greatest interorbital width, 26.5; parietal breadth, 31; greatest diameter of bullæ, 14; width of rostrum above front base of premolars, 25.

Order XII. **Chiroptera.**

Fam. V. **Phyllostomatidae.**

Subfam. I. **Mormopinæ.**

137. Chilonycteris.

602. a.—inflata (*chilonycteris*) Rehn, Proc. Acad. Nat. Scien. Phil., 1904, p. 190.

macleani Gundl., Anales Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat., VII, 1878, Cuad. I, p. 140. (nec Gray.)

INFLATED-NOSE BAT.

Type locality. Cueva di Fari, near Pueblo Viejo, Porto Rico.

Geogr. Distr. Restricted to the Island of Porto Rico.

Genl. Char. Rostrum short, broad; braincase high; zygomata expanded.

Color. Rufous phase: above dark cinnamon; beneath wood brown; base of fur mummy brown. Brown phase: above bistre; nape and sides of neck silvery white; beneath drab, with base of fur bistre, becoming wood brown on chin and throat and whitish on the abdomen; membranes blackish.

Measurements. Total length, 63; tail, 18; forearm, 38.5; thumb, 7; third digit, 63.5; tibia, 16.5; calcaneum, 18; foot, 8.5; ear, 12.5; tragus, 4.8. Skull: total length, 15.3; interorbital width, 3.5; height of braincase, 6.4; length of palate, 6; length of mandible, 11.

602. b.—grisea (*chilonycteris*) Gosse, Nat. Sojourn in Jamaica, 1851, p. 326, pl. VI, fig. 1.

quadridens Tomes, Proc. Zoöl. Soc., 1861, p. 65. (nec Gundl.)

GRAY BAT.

Type locality. Phoenix Park, St. Ann Parish, Jamaica.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Jamaica.

Genl. Char. Similar to *C. macleani*, but with a deep emargination separating the tooth-like projections on margin of nostrils.

Color. Rufous phase: above ferruginous; beneath chestnut, palest on the chin; ears vinaceous cinnamon, pale drab apically; wing membranes mummy brown. Brown phase: above bistre, sprinkled with silvery white; beneath clove brown.

Measurements. Total length, 66.5–74; tail, 22–25; forearm, 43–44.5; thumb, 7.8; third digit, 72.5–75; tibia, 16–17; calcaneum, 20–26; foot, 9.5–10; ear, 14–16.3; tragus, 5–6.5. Skull: total length, 16.8–17; zygomatic width, 8–8.1; interorbital constriction, 3.5; palatal length, 7; length of mandible, 11.9–12.1.

602. *c.—fuliginosa (chilonycteris)* Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc., 1843, p. 20.
macleayi Peters, Monatsb. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1872,
p. 360. (Part.) Dobson, Cat. Chirop. Brit. Mus., 1878, p.
449. (Part.)

DUSKY BAT.

Type locality. Port au Prince, Haiti.

Geogr. Distr. Island of Haiti.

Genl. Char. Smallest in size of the genus.

Color. Above cinnamon rufous; beneath seal brown; wing membranes Prout's brown; ears wood brown.

Measurements. Total length, 56.2; tail, 17-20; forearm, 35-40; thumb, 6-7; third digit, 58.5-68; tibia, 14.5-16; calcaneum, 14-16; foot, 8-9; ear, 13.2-14; tragus, 4.5. Skull: total length, 14-14.3; zygomatic width, 7.2; interorbital constriction, 3; height of brain-case, 6; palatal length, 6-6.2; width of palate and teeth, 5-5.2; length of mandible, 10-11.

INDEX OF LATIN NAMES.

VOL. IV, PART II.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
abrasus. (Dysopes)	623	amplexicaudata. (Glossophaga) ..	672
abrasus. (Promops)	621, 623	angustifrons. (Spilogale)	519, 521
achradophilum. (Artibeus)	707	angustirostris. (Macrorhinus) ...	545
achradophilum. (Sternoderma)		angustirostris. (Mirounga) ...	545 , 546
.....	705, 707	annectens. (Lutra)	535, 536
acuticaudatus. (Molossus)	620	annulatus. (Bassariscus)	484, 487
Adelonycteris	586	annulatus. (Paradoxurus)	487
Adelonycteris gaumeri	590	Anotus.	549, 556
ædipus. (Midas)	724	anthonyi. (Scapanus)	564 , 565
ægypticus. (Nyctinomus)	628	Anthropoidea	723
Æorestes	571	antillarum. (Glossophaga) ..	671, 672
affinis. (Mustela)	534	antillarum. (Nyctinomus)	629
affinis. (Myotis)	580	Antrozoinæ	605
affinis. (Putorius)	531, 532, 534	Antrozous	605
alba. (Ectophylla)	709, 710	Antrozous minor	605, 607
albescens. (Felis)	447	Antrozous pallidus	605 , 606, 607
albescens. (Myotis)	581	Antrozous p. pacificus	605, 607
albescens. (Onychomys b.)	742	Anura	681
albescens. (Sturnira)	715	Anura ccaudata	682
albescens. (Vespertilio)	573	Anura geoffroyi	681, 682
albifrons. (Ateles)	733	Anura latipyga	682
albicularis. (Vespertilio)	587, 590	Aotinae	728
albicularis. (Vesperus)	590	Aotus	728
albipes. (Bassariscus)	484, 486	Aotus azare	728
albamaculatum. (Phyllostoma) ..	708	Aotus rufipes	729
albus. (Declidurus)	614, 615	Aotus vociferans	729
albus. (Molossus)	619	apache. (Felis)	454
alecto. (Molossus)	619	apache. (Felis c.)	445, 453
allamandi. (Galictis)	526	aphylla. (Rhithronycteris) ...	687, 688
allamandi. (Grison)	524, 526	apus. (Pipistrellus h.)	582, 583
alleni. (Rhogossia)	601, 602	araneus. (Sorex)	549
Alopex	465	Arctocephalus	543
Alouatta	726	Arctocephalus townsendi	544
Alouatta palliata	726 , 727, 728	Arctogale.	528, 529, 530
Alouatta p. coibensis	726, 727	Arctophoca	543
Alouatta p. mexicana	726, 727	arctus. (Ursus)	479
Alouatta villosa	726	Arctus	704
Alouattinae	725	arizonæ (Spilogale)	521, 522
alticola. (Blarina)	557, 561 , 562	arquatus. (Vespertilio)	587
altimira. (Lepus)	745	Artibeus	691 , 697, 699, 704, 707, 712
ambigua. (Spilogale)	519, 521	Artibeus achradophilum	707
amblyotis (Phyllostoma)	658	Artibeus carolegus	693, 694
amblyotis. (Tonatia)	658 , 659	Artibeus coryi	692, 693

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Artibeus eva</i>	603, 697	<i>baileyi</i> . (<i>Felis</i> r.).....	456, 457, 459
<i>Artibeus falcatus</i>	707, 708	<i>baileyi</i> . (<i>Lynx</i> r.)	459
<i>Artibeus fallax</i>	605	<i>Balantiopteryx</i>	611
<i>Artibeus glaucus</i>	606	<i>Balantiopteryx infusca</i>	612
<i>Artibeus intermedius</i>	603, 694	<i>Balantiopteryx plicata</i>	611 , 612
<i>Artibeus jamaicensis</i>	601, 602, 693 , 604, 700	<i>bangsi</i> . (<i>Felis</i>)	456
<i>Artibeus leucomus</i>	712	<i>barbara</i> . (<i>Grison</i>)	524, 525
<i>Artibeus obscurus</i>	605	<i>barberi</i> . (<i>Sciurus</i>).....	741
<i>Artibeus parvipes</i>	603, 694	<i>barbatus</i> . (<i>Nyctiellus</i>)	634
<i>Artibeus perspicillatum</i>	605	<i>Bassaricyon</i>	487
<i>Artibeus planirostris</i>	603, 695 , 606	<i>Bassaricyon gabbi</i>	487, 488, 489
<i>Artibeus watsoni</i>	603, 696	<i>Bassariscus</i>	482
<i>astuta</i> . (<i>Bassariscus</i>)	482, 484	<i>Bassariscus albipes</i>	484, 486
<i>astutus</i> . (<i>Bassariscus</i>)	483, 484, 485, 486	<i>Bassariscus annulatus</i>	484, 487
<i>Atalapha</i>	501	<i>Bassariscus astutus</i> ..	483, 484, 485, 486
<i>Atalapha b. mexicanus</i>	504	<i>Bassariscus a. flavus</i> ..	484, 485
<i>Atalapha b. pfeifferi</i>	503	<i>Bassariscus a. raptor</i>	486
<i>Atalapha b. teliotis</i>	503	<i>Bassariscus monticola</i>	487
<i>Ateles</i>	732 , 736	<i>Bassariscus saxicola</i> ..	484, 485
<i>Ateles albifrons</i>	733	<i>Bassariscus sumichrasti</i>	487
<i>Ateles ater</i>	733, 734	<i>Bassariscus s. notinus</i>	484, 485
<i>Ateles frontatus</i>	733	<i>Bassariscus variabilis</i>	487
<i>Ateles fuliginosus</i>	733	<i>belzebul</i> . (<i>Simia</i>)	726
<i>Ateles geoffroyi</i>	733	<i>bennetti</i> . (<i>Mimon</i>)	667
<i>Ateles grisescens</i>	733, 734	<i>berlandieri</i> . (<i>Blarina</i> b.) ..	556, 557, 558
<i>Ateles hybridus</i>	733	<i>berlandieri</i> . (<i>Taxidea</i> t.)...503, 504, 505	
<i>Ateles melanochir</i>	733, 734	<i>bernardinus</i> . (<i>Eptesicus</i> f.)	589
<i>Ateles ornatus</i>	733	<i>bernardinus</i> . (<i>Vespertilio</i> f.) ..	587, 589
<i>Ateles pan</i>	733	<i>bicolor</i> . (<i>Hemiderma</i>)	669
<i>Ateles rufiventris</i>	733, 734	<i>bicolor</i> . (<i>Spilogale</i>)	523
<i>Ateles variegatus</i>	733	<i>bidens</i> . (<i>Vampyrus</i>)	658, 660
<i>Ateles vellerosus</i>	732, 733	<i>bilabiatum</i> . (<i>Phyllostoma</i>)	712
<i>ater</i> . (<i>Ateles</i>)	733, 734	<i>bilabiatum</i> . (<i>Pygoderma</i>)	712 , 713
<i>Atophyrax</i>	548	<i>bilineata</i> . (<i>Saccopteryx</i>)	610
<i>aurispinosus</i> . (<i>Nyctinomops</i>)	627	<i>bilineatus</i> . (<i>Urocryptus</i>)	610
<i>aurita</i> . (<i>Lonchorina</i>)	649, 650	<i>bilobatum</i> . (<i>Uroderma</i>)	697
<i>auritus</i> . (<i>Chrotopterus</i>) ..	656 , 657, 658	<i>biologæ</i> . (<i>Gallictis</i> b.)	524
<i>auritus</i> . (<i>Nyctinomops</i>)	627	<i>biologæ</i> . (<i>Grison</i> b.)	524
<i>auritus</i> . (<i>Vampyrus</i>)	656, 657, 658	<i>blainvillii</i> . (<i>Mormops</i>) ...	646, 647, 649
<i>australis</i> . (<i>Pipistrellus</i> h.) ..	582, 583, 584	<i>Blaria</i>	556
<i>austroriparius</i> . (<i>Myotis</i>)	580	<i>Blarina</i>	547, 555
<i>azare</i> . (<i>Aotus</i>)	728	<i>Blarina alticola</i>	557, 561 , 562
<i>aztecum</i> . (<i>Hemiderma</i>)	669	<i>Blarina b. berlandieri</i>	556, 557, 558
<i>aztecus</i> . (<i>Felis</i> h.)	454, 455	<i>Blarina cinerea</i>	559
<i>aztecus</i> . (<i>Molossus</i>)	620	<i>Blarina fossor</i>	557, 562
<i>aztecus</i> . (<i>Potos</i> f.)	499, 500	<i>Blarina magna</i>	557, 562
<i>bahamensis</i> . (<i>Nyctinomus</i>) ..	629, 630	<i>Blarina mayensis</i>	557, 561
<i>bahamensis</i> . (<i>Vespertilio</i> f.) ..	587, 588	<i>Blarina mexicana</i>	557, 559, 560 , 501, 502

	PAGE.
Blarina m. goldmani	557, 560
Blarina m. machetes	557, 561
Blarina m. peregrina	557, 560
Blarina micrura	558, 559
Blarina nelsoni	557, 561
Blarina nigrescens	556, 558
Blarina obscura	557, 559
Blarina oreophila	557, 559
Blarina parva	558
Blarina pergracilis	556, 557, 558
Blarina soricina	557, 560
Blarina tropicalis	557, 559, 560
blossevillii. (Lasiurus b.)	593
bocourtianus. (Macrotus)	654
bocourtianus. (Otopterus)	652, 653, 654
bombifrons. (Phyllonycteris)	684, 685
boothi. (Chilonycteris)	640, 641, 642, 643
borealis. (Lasiurus)	592, 593, 594
borealis. (Vespertilio)	591, 592
brachyotum. (Hemiderma)	669
Brachyotus	571
Brachyphylla	688
Brachyphylla cavernarum	688, 689, 690
Brachyphylla nana	689, 690, 691
Brachysorex	555
brasiliensis. (Felis)	449
brasiliensis. (Nyctinomus)	630
brevicaudum. (Hemiderma)	669
brevicaudum. (Phyllostoma)	667, 668
brevicaudus. (Sorex)	555
brevimanus. (Chilonatalis)	635, 636
bullata. (Nasua n.)	495, 497, 498
bulleri. (Macrotus)	654
bulleri. (Otopterus)	652, 654
cæcus. (Nyctinomops)	627
cacomitli. (Felis j.)	445, 451, 452
cagottis. (Canis)	465, 466, 468, 469
calcaratum. (Hemiderma)	669
californiana. (Otaria)	539
californianus. (Zalophus)	539, 540
californica. (Felis r.)	456, 458
californica. (Lynx r.)	458
californicus. (Macrotus)	653
californicus. (Myotis)	572, 576, 577, 578, 579
californicus. (Otopterus)	652, 653, 654
californicus. (Scapanus)	565
californicus. (Urocyon c.)	475, 477

	PAGE.
californicus. (Vespertilio)	578
Callitrichidæ	723
Calocephalus	541
canadensis. (Lutra)	536
canaster. (Galictis)	526
canaster. (Grison)	524, 526, 527, 528
carnivorus. (Procyon)	490, 492, 493
carnivorus. (Ursus)	492
canescens. (Tamias)	741
Canidæ	463, 464
canina. (Peropteryx)	613, 614
Caninæ	464
caninus. (Vespertilio)	613, 614
Canis	464
Canis cagottis	465, 466, 468, 469
Canis cinereo-argenteus	474
Canis clepticus	465, 467
Canis estor	465, 469, 470
Canis familiaris	464
Canis impavidus	465, 468
Canis latrans	470
Canis lestes	465
Canis mearnsi	465, 468, 470
Canis mexicanus	465, 470, 471
Canis microdon	465, 469
Canis ochropus	465, 466, 469
Canis peninsulæ	465, 466, 467
Canis vigilis	465, 467
Canis vulpes	471
canus. (Onychomys t.)	742
Carnivora	441, 478
carolii. (Myotis)	580
carolinensis. (Vespertilio)	587
Carollia	667
Carollia castaneum	670
carpolegus. (Artibeus)	693, 694
carrikeri. (Felis)	445, 448
castaneum. (Carollia)	670
castaneum. (Hemiderma)	668, 670
Cateorus	586
catus. (Felis)	443
caudatus. (Centetes)	565
caudatus. (Sorex)	553
caudifer. (Glossophaga)	672
caudivolvula. (Viverra)	499
cavernarum. (Brachyphylla)	688, 689, 690
Cebidæ	725
Cebinæ	732
Cebus	725, 735
Cebus hypoleucus	735, 736, 737

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Cebus imitator</i>	736, 737	<i>Chrotopterus</i>	656
<i>Centetes caudatus</i>	565	<i>Chrotopterus auritus</i>	656, 657, 658
<i>Centetidae</i>	565	<i>chrysocoma</i> . (<i>Sturnira</i>)	715
<i>centralis</i> . (<i>Diphylla</i>)	720, 721	<i>chrysonotis</i> . (<i>Myotis</i>)	574
<i>centralis</i> . (<i>Felis o.</i>)	444, 446	<i>Chrysothrix</i>	730
<i>Centronycteris</i>	610	<i>Chrysothrix cerstedti</i>	731
<i>Centurio</i>	691, 716	<i>ciliolabrum</i> . (<i>Myotis c.</i>)	580
<i>Centurio flavogularis</i>	717	<i>cinerea</i> . (<i>Blarina</i>)	559
<i>Centurio macmurtri</i>	717	<i>cinereo-argenteus</i> . (<i>Canis</i>)	474
<i>Centurio mexicanus</i>	717	<i>cinereo-argenteus</i> . (<i>Urocyon</i>)	477, 478
<i>Centurio minor</i>	717	<i>cinereum</i> . (<i>Dermanura</i>)	699, 700
<i>Centurio senex</i>	716, 717	<i>cinereus</i> . (<i>Desmodus</i>)	718
<i>Centurioninae</i>	716	<i>cinereus</i> . (<i>Lasiurus</i>)	592, 594, 595
<i>Cercoleptes</i>	499	<i>cinereus</i> . (<i>Vespertilio</i>)	595
<i>Cervaria</i>	443	<i>cinnamomea</i> . (<i>Lobostoma b.</i>)	649
<i>chati</i> . (<i>Felis</i>)	449	<i>cinnamomea</i> . (<i>Mormops b.</i>)	647, 649
<i>chiapensis</i> . (<i>Lepus f.</i>)	744	<i>cinnamomeus</i> . (<i>Pipistrellus</i>)	582, 585
<i>chilense</i> . (<i>Sturnira</i>)	715	<i>cirrhosus</i> . (<i>Trachyops</i>)	664, 665
<i>Chilonatalis</i>	635	<i>cirrhosus</i> . (<i>Vampyrus</i>)	664, 665
<i>Chilonatalis brevimanus</i>	635, 636	<i>clepticus</i> . (<i>Canis</i>)	465, 467
<i>Chilonatalis micropus</i>	635, 636, 637	<i>clinedaphus</i> . (<i>Monophyllus</i>)	676, 678
<i>Chilonatalis tumidifrons</i>	635, 637	<i>Cnephæus</i>	585
<i>Chilonycteris</i>	639, 644	<i>coibensis</i> . (<i>Alouatta p.</i>)	726, 727
<i>Chilonycteris boothi</i> . 640, 641, 642, 643		<i>Comastes</i>	571
<i>Chilonycteris d. fulvus</i>	646	<i>concinna</i> . (<i>Myotis</i>)	575
<i>Chilonycteris fuliginosa</i>	641	<i>concolor</i> . (<i>Mephitis</i>)	512
<i>Chilonycteris grisea</i>	641	<i>Conepatus</i>	512
<i>Chilonycteris macleayi</i>	639, 640, 641	<i>Conepatus filipensis</i>	514, 517
<i>Chilonycteris m. fuliginosa</i>	748	<i>Conepatus humboldti</i>	512
<i>Chilonycteris m. grisea</i>	747	<i>Conepatus leuconotus</i>	514, 515
<i>Chilonycteris m. inflata</i>	747	<i>Conepatus l. texensis</i>	514, 515
<i>Chilonycteris mexicana</i>	641, 644	<i>Conepatus mapurito</i>	516
<i>Chilonycteris osburni</i>	642	<i>Conepatus mesoleucus</i>	514, 515, 516
<i>Chilonycteris parnelli</i>	640, 642	<i>Conepatus m. mearnsi</i>	513, 514, 516
<i>Chilonycteris personata</i>	640, 641	<i>Conepatus pediculus</i>	514, 517
<i>Chilonycteris portoricensis</i>	641, 643	<i>Conepatus sonoriensis</i>	514
<i>Chilonycteris psilotis</i>	640, 642	<i>Conepatus tropicalis</i>	514, 517, 518
<i>Chilonycteris quadridens</i>	641	<i>connectens</i> . (<i>Lepus f.</i>)	743
<i>Chilonycteris rubiginosa</i>	641, 643, 644	<i>convexum</i> . (<i>Uroderma</i>)	697, 698
<i>Chincha</i>	507	<i>Corsira tropicalis</i>	559
<i>chiriquensis</i> . (<i>Myotis</i>)	572, 576	<i>coryi</i> . (<i>Artibeus</i>)	602, 603
<i>chiriquensis</i> . (<i>Potos f.</i>)	499, 501	<i>Corynorhinus</i>	602, 603
<i>Chiroderma</i>	710	<i>Corynorhinus macrotis</i>	603, 604, 605
<i>Chiroderma salvini</i>	710, 711, 712	<i>Corynorhinus m. pallescens</i>	603, 604
<i>Chiroderma villosum</i>	710	<i>Corynorhinus m. townsendi</i>	603, 604
<i>Chiroptera</i>	569	<i>costaricensis</i> . (<i>Felis</i>)	448
<i>Cheeronycteris</i>	670, 673, 683	<i>costaricensis</i> . (<i>Felis b.</i>)	456
<i>Cheeronycteris godmani</i>	673, 674	<i>crawfordi</i> . (<i>Notiosorex</i>)	554, 555
<i>Cheeronycteris mexicana</i>	673, 674	<i>crawfordi</i> . (<i>Sorex</i>)	554
<i>Cheeronycteris minor</i>	673, 674	<i>crepuscularis</i> . (<i>Nycticeius</i>)	598
<i>Cheeronycteris peruana</i>	682	<i>Cryptotis</i>	556, 557

	PAGE.		PAGE.
cubanus. (Monophyllus)	676, 678	Dysopes abrasus	623
cubanus. (Nycticeius h.)	598, 599	Dysopes glaucinus	624
cubanus. (Solenodon)	566, 567	Dysopes gracilis	626
cubensis. (Scotophilus f.)	588		
cubensis. (Vespertilio f.)	587, 588	ccaudata. (Anura)	682
Cynailurus jubatus	441	ccaudata. (Diphylla)	720 , 721
Cynomyanax—see Cynomyonax	530	ccaudatus. (Rhinolophus)	718
Cystophorinæ	545	Ectophylla	709
		Ectophylla alba	709 , 710
Danis	479	ega. (Dasypterus)	597
Dasypterus	595	elegans. (Felis)	449
Dasypterus ega	597	elongata. (Micronycteris)	662
Dasypterus e. panamensis	595, 597	Emballonuridæ	608
Dasypterus e. xanthinus	595, 596, 597	Emballonurinæ	608
Dasypterus intermedius	595, 596	Enhydra	537
davyi. (Dermonotus)	644 , 645, 646	Enhydriis	537
davyi. (Pteronotus)	644	entomophaga. (Saimiri)	731
Declidurus	614	Eptesicus	585
Declidurus albus	614, 615	Eptesicus f. bernardinus	589
Declidurus freyreissii	615	eremica. (Felis r.)	456, 458
Declidurus virgo	615	eremica. (Lynx r.)	458
depressus. (Nyctinomops)	625, 627	Erignathus	541
depressus. (Nyctinomus)	627	erythromos. (Sturnira)	715
Dermanura	699	escuinapæ. (Felis r.)	456
Dermanura cinereum	699 , 700	estor. (Canis)	465, 469 , 470
Dermanura eva	697	estor. (Mephitis)	507, 509
Dermanura phæotis	699	Euaectos	479, 481
Dermanura quadrivittatum	701	Euotaria	543
Dermonotus	644	Euprocyon	490, 492
Dermonotus davyi	644 , 645, 646	europs. (Nyctinomops)	626
Dermonotus d. fulvus	646	eva. (Artibeus)	693, 697
Desmodontinæ	718	eva. (Dermanura)	697
Desmodus	718	evotis. (Myotis) 572 , 574 , 575 , 579, 580	
Desmodus cinereus	718	evotis. (Myotis a.)	572
Desmodus d'orbigny	718	evotis. (Notiosorex c.)	554, 555
Desmodus fuscus	719	evotis. (Sorex c.)	555
Desmodus murinus	719	evotis. (Vespertilio)	574
Desmodus rotundus	718 , 719	excisum. (Sturnira)	715
Desmodus rufus	718, 719	exilis. (Myotis)	578
Dinops	628	eyra. (Felis)	445, 453
Diphylla	720		
Diphylla centralis	720, 721	falcatum. (Phyllops)	708
Diphylla ccaudata	720 , 721	falcatus. (Artibeus)	707, 708
discifera. (Hyonycteris)	637	fallax. (Artibeus)	695
discifera. (Thyroptera)	637 , 638	familiaris. (Canis)	464
dominicensis. (Myotis)	572, 576	Felidæ	442
d'orbigny. (Desmodus)	718	felipensis. (Conepatus)	514, 517
dorsatus. (Noctilio)	617	Felis	443
durangæ. (Myotis c.)	572, 579	Felis albescens	447
dutertrecus. (Vespertilio)	588	Felis apache	454
Dysopes	619, 628	Felis bangsi	456

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Felis bangsi costaricensis</i>	456	<i>frenata</i> . (<i>Mustela</i>).....	532
<i>Felis brasiliensis</i>	440	<i>frenatus</i> . (<i>Putorius</i>)	
<i>Felis carrikeri</i>	445, 448	.....	530, 531, 532 , 533, 534
<i>Felis catus</i>	443	<i>freyreissii</i> . (<i>Declidurus</i>)	615
<i>Felis chati</i>	449	<i>frontatus</i> . (<i>Ateles</i>)	733
<i>Felis concolor oregonensis</i>	454	<i>fuliginosa</i> . (<i>Chilonycteris</i>)	641
<i>Felis costaricensis</i>	448	<i>fuliginosa</i> . (<i>Chilonycteris m.</i>)	748
<i>Felis elegans</i>	440	<i>fuliginosus</i> . (<i>Ateles</i>)	733
<i>Felis cyra</i>	445, 453	<i>fuliginosus</i> . (<i>Molossus</i>).....	620
<i>Felis e. apache</i>	445, 453	<i>fuliginosus</i> . (<i>Trachyops</i>)	664, 665
<i>Felis fossata</i>	445, 453	<i>fulvus</i> . (<i>Chilonycteris d.</i>)	646
<i>Felis geoffroyi</i>	450	<i>fulvus</i> . (<i>Dermonotus d.</i>)	646
<i>Felis glaucula</i>	445, 450	<i>fumarius</i> . (<i>Molossus</i>)	620
<i>Felis hippolestes</i>	454	<i>fumarius</i> . (<i>Promops</i>)	621
<i>Felis h. aztecus</i>	454, 455	<i>funebri</i> . (<i>Lasiurus</i>)	593
<i>Felis jaguarondi</i>	444, 445, 451 , 452	<i>fuscus</i> . (<i>Desmodus</i>)	719
<i>Felis j. cacomitli</i>	445, 451, 452	<i>fuscus</i> . (<i>Vespertilio</i>)	
<i>Felis j. tolteca</i>	445, 452	.....	586, 587 , 588, 589, 590
<i>Felis limitis</i>	447, 448		
<i>Felis macroura</i>	440	<i>gabbi</i> . (<i>Bassaricyon</i>)	487, 488, 489
<i>Felis mitis</i>	440	<i>Gale</i>	530
<i>Felis olympus</i>	454	<i>Galemys</i>	556
<i>Felis onca</i>	445, 446	<i>Galeopithecus</i>	547
<i>Felis o. centralis</i>	444, 446	<i>Galera</i>	524
<i>Felis o. goldmani</i>	444, 447	<i>Galictis</i>	524, 526
<i>Felis o. hernandezi</i>	444, 446, 447	<i>Galictis allamandi</i>	526
<i>Felis panamensis</i>	445, 452	<i>Galictis b. biologiae</i>	524
<i>Felis pardalis</i>	445, 447 , 448	<i>Galictis b. senex</i>	525
<i>Felis p. mearnsi</i>	445, 448	<i>Galictis canaster</i>	526
<i>Felis pardinoides</i>	450	<i>Galidictis</i>	524
<i>Felis p. oncilla</i>	445, 450	<i>gaumeri</i> . (<i>Adelonycteris</i>).....	590
<i>Felis peninsularis</i>	456, 460	<i>gaumeri</i> . (<i>Vespertilio</i>)	587, 590
<i>Felis rufa</i>	460	<i>geoffroyi</i> . (<i>Anura</i>)	681, 682
<i>Felis r. baileyi</i>	456, 457, 459	<i>geoffroyi</i> . (<i>Ateles</i>)	733
<i>Felis r. californica</i>	456, 458	<i>geoffroyi</i> . (<i>Felis</i>)	450
<i>Felis r. eremica</i>	456, 458	<i>geoffroyi</i> . (<i>Hapale</i>)	724
<i>Felis r. escuinapae</i>	456	<i>geoffroyi</i> . (<i>Midas</i>)	723, 724
<i>Felis r. maculata</i>	458	<i>geronimensis</i> . (<i>Phoca r.</i>).....	542
<i>Felis r. texensis</i>	456, 458	<i>gigas</i> . (<i>Notiosorex</i>)	554, 555
<i>Felis tigrina</i>	445, 449 , 450	<i>gillespii</i> . (<i>Otaria</i>)	539
<i>femorosaccus</i> . (<i>Nyctinomus</i>) ..	625, 626	<i>gillespii</i> . (<i>Zalophus</i>)	539
<i>ferox</i> . (<i>Promops</i>)	624	<i>glaucinus</i> . (<i>Dysopes</i>)	624
<i>festinus</i> . (<i>Lepus</i>)	746	<i>glaucinus</i> . (<i>Promops</i>)	
<i>flavescens</i> . (<i>Sternoderma</i>)	707	.....	621, 622, 623, 624
<i>flavogularis</i> . (<i>Centurio</i>)	717	<i>glaucula</i> . (<i>Felis</i>)	445, 450
<i>flavus</i> . (<i>Bassariscus a.</i>)	484, 485	<i>glaucus</i> . (<i>Artibeus</i>)	606
<i>flavus</i> . (<i>Potos</i>)	500, 501	<i>Glossonycteris</i>	681
<i>fossata</i> . (<i>Felis</i>)	445, 453	<i>Glossonycteris lasiopyga</i>	682
<i>fossor</i> . (<i>Blarina</i>)	557, 562	<i>Glossophaga</i>	670 , 675, 683, 684
<i>frantzii</i> . (<i>Lasiurus</i>)	594	<i>Glossophaga amplexicaudata</i>	672
<i>fraterculus</i> . (<i>Urocyon c.</i>) ..	474, 475, 476	<i>Glossophaga caudifer</i>	672

	PAGE.
Glossophaga leachii	672
Glossophaga mutica	671
Glossophaga nigra	672
Glossophaga soricina	671, 672 , 683
Glossophaga s. antillarum	671, 672
Glossophaga	670, 673, 601
Glossophagina	670
Glyphonycteris	663
Glyphonycteris sylvestris	663, 664
godmani. (Chæronycteris)	673, 674
godmani. (Sorex)	550, 552
goldmani. (Blarina m.)	557, 560
goldmani. (Felis o.)	444, 447
goldmani. (Lepus)	745
goldmani. (Putorius f.)	531, 533
gracilis. (Dysopes)	626
gracilis. (Latax)	537
gracilis. (Nyctinomops)	625, 626
gracilis. (Rhogœssa)	601, 602
gracilis. (Spilogale)	521
grayi. (Hemiderma)	669
greenii. (Vespertilio)	587
grisea. (Chilonycteris)	641
grisea. (Chilonycteris m.)	747
griscens. (Ateles)	733, 734
Grison	524
Grison allamandi	524, 526
Grison barbara	524, 525
Grison b. biologæ	524
Grison b. senex	524
Grison canaster	524, 526 , 527, 528
Grison vittata	526
Grisonia	524
guatemalæ. (Urocyon c.)	475
Gypsophoca	543

Hæmatonycteris	720
Halaretus	543
Haliphilus	541
Hapale geoffroyi	724
hastatum. (Phyllostoma)	665, 666 , 667
hastatus. (Vespertilio)	666
Heliophoca	542
helleri. (Vampyrops)	701, 702, 703
Hemiderma	639, 667 , 684
Hemiderma aztecum	669
Hemiderma bicolor	669
Hemiderma brachyotum	669
Hemiderma brevicaudum	669
Hemiderma calcaratum	669

	PAGE.
Hemiderma castaneum	668, 670
Hemiderma grayi	669
Hemiderma lanceolatum	669
Hemiderma minor	669
Hemiderma perspicillatum	664, 668 , 670
Hemiderma soricinus	669
Hemiderma verrucatum	669
henshawi. (Myotis)	578
hernandezi. (Felis)	446, 447
hernandezi. (Felis o.)	444, 446
hernandezi. (Procyon l.)	490, 491, 497
Herpailurus	443
Herpestes	461
Herpestes mungo	462 , 463
Herpestinae	461
hesperus. (Pipistrellus)	582 , 583, 584
hesperus. (Scotophilus)	582
hippolestes. (Felis)	454
hirsutus. (Micronycteris)	660, 661 , 662
hirsutus. (Schizostoma)	661
Histiophorus (see Istiophorus)	664
Histiops	704
holosericeus. (Molossus)	619
holzneri. (Mephitis o.)	507, 508
horriæus. (Ursus)	479, 480
humboldti. (Conepatus)	512
humeralis. (Nycticeius)	598
humeralis. (Nycticejus)	599
humeralis. (Vespertilio)	597, 598
hybridus. (Ateles)	733
Hylonycteris	675
Hylonycteris underwoodi	675
Hyonycteris	637
Hyonycteris discifera	637
hypoleucus (Cebus)	735, 736 , 737
hypoleucus. (Simia)	736
Hypsugo	582
ichneumon. (Viverra)	461
Icticyon venaticus	464
Ictis	529
Ictonyx!	512
imitator. (Cebus)	736, 737
impavidus. (Canis)	465, 468
inflata. (Chilonycteris m.)	747
infusca. (Balantiopteryx)	612
infusca. (Saccopteryx)	612
infusca. (Taxidea t.)	503, 505
Insectivora	547
insonus. (Lepus)	743

	PAGE.		PAGE.
insularis. (Procyon l.)	490, 492	Lataxina	535
intermedius. (Artibeus)	603, 694	laticaudatus. (Nyctinomops)	627
intermedius. (Dasypterus)	595, 596	latrans. (Canis)	470
intermedius. (Lasiurus)	595	leachii. (Glossophaga)	672
interrupta. (Mephitis)	519, 523	leonina. (Phoca)	545
interrupta. (Spilogale)		Leopardus	443, 444
	519, 520, 522	lepidus. (Nyctiellus)	634
Ischnoglossa	679	lepidus. (Vespertilio)	634
Ischnoglossa nivalis	679	leporinus. (Noctilio)	617
Isotus	571	leporinus. (Vespertilio)	617
Istiophorus!	664	Leptoncyteris	673, 679
		Leptoncyteris nivalis	679 , 680, 681
jaguarondi. (Felis)	444, 445, 451 , 452	lepturus. (Vespertilio)	610
Jaguiriis	443	Lepus altamiræ	745
jaliscensis. (Myotis c.)	572, 579	Lepus goldmani	745
jamaicensis. (Artibeus)		Lepus festinus	746
	691, 692, 693 , 694, 700	Lepus f. chiapensis	744
jamaicensis (Sternoderma)	707	Lepus f. connectens	743
jubatus. (Cynailurus)	441	Lepus insonus	743
		Lepus pacificus	744
labradoria. (Meles)	503	lestes. (Canis)	465
Laira	524	leuconotus. (Conepatus)	514, 515
lanccolatum. (Hemiderma)	669	leuconotus. (Mephitis)	515
lasiopyga. (Anura)	682	Leucoeyon	465, 471
lasiopyga. (Glossonycteris)	682	Leucomitra	507, 509
Lasiurus	591	leucomus. (Artibeus)	712
Lasiurus borealis	592 , 593, 594	leucoparia. (Putorius f.)	531, 534
Lasiurus b. blossevillii	593	leucopleura. (Promops)	623
Lasiurus b. mexicanus	591, 594	Lichonycteris	683
Lasiurus b. pfeifferi	591, 593	Lichonycteris obscurus	683
Lasiurus b. teliotis	591, 593, 594	lilium. (Phyllostoma)	714, 715
Lasiurus cinereus	592, 594, 595	lilium. (Sturnira)	714, 715
Lasiurus frantzii	594	limitis. (Felis)	447, 448
Lasiurus funebris	593	lineata. (Rhynchonycteris)	609
Lasiurus intermedius	595	lineatum. (Phyllostoma)	701, 702
Lasiurus monachus	593	lineatus. (Vampyrops)	
Lasiurus noveboracensis	592		701, 702 , 703, 704
Lasiurus noveboracis	593	Linx !	443
Lasiurus pruinosus	595	littoralis. (Urocyon c.)	475
Lasiurus rubellus	593	Lobostoma	639
Lasiurus rubra	593	Lobostoma b. cinnamomea	649
Lasiurus rufus	593	Lonchorina	649
Lasiurus tessellatus	593	Lonchorina aurita	649, 650
lasiurus. (Lasiurus)	592	longicaudatus. (Molossus)	620
Latax	537	longicrus. (Myotis l.)	572, 581
Latax gracilis	537	longimanus. (Promops)	623
Latax lutris	537	Lophostoma	658
Latax marina	537	Lotor	490
Latax orientalis	537	lotor. (Procyon)	489, 491, 492
Latax stelleri	537	lotor. (Ursus)	490
Lataxia	535	lucasana. (Spilogale)	519, 523

	PAGE.
luciæ. (Monophyllus)	676, 678
luciæ. (Sternoderma)	705, 706
lucifugus. (Myotis)	572, 580 , 581
lucifugus. (Vespertilio)	580
Lupus	464
Lutra	535, 537
Lutra annectens	535, 536
Lutra canadensis	536
Lutra c. sonora	535, 536
Lutra marina	537
lutra. (Mustela)	535
Lutreola	530
Lutrine.	535
lutris. (Latax)	537
lutris. (Mustela)	537
Lycæon pictus	464
Lyciscus	465
Lynchaclurus	443
Lynchus	443
Lynx	443
Lynx r. baileyi	459
Lynx r. californica	458
Lynx r. eremica	458
machetes. (Blarina m.)	557, 561
machetes. (Ursus)	479, 481
macleayi. (Chilonycteris)	639, 640, 641
macmurtri. (Centurio)	717
macrodon. (Sorex)	550, 552
Macrorhinus	545
Macrorhinus angustirostris	545
macrotis. (Corynorhinus)	603, 604, 605
macrotis. (Nyctinomops)	625, 627 , 629
macrotis. (Nyctinomus)	627
macrotis. (Plecotus)	603
macrotis. (Vulpes)	472 , 473
Macrotus	652
Macrotus bocourtianus	654
Macrotus bulleri	654
Macrotus californicus	653
Macrotus mexicanus	653
Macrotus waterhousii	652
macroura. (Felis)	449
macrura. (Mephitis)	507, 510, 511, 512
macrurum. (Nyctiellus)	634
maculata. (Felis r.)	458
Madateus.	691
magna. (Blarina)	557, 562
major. (Natalis s.)	632, 633
mapurito. (Conepatus)	511

	PAGE.
Margay	443
Marikina	724
marina. (Latax)	537
marina. (Lutra)	537
Marputius	513, 517
Marsipolæmus	586, 590
marticensis. (Spilogale a.)	519, 521
mastivus. (Noctilio l.)	616, 619
mastivus. (Vespertilio l.)	617
maxima. (Phyllostoma)	666
mayensis. (Blarina)	557, 561
maynardi. (Procyon)	490
mearnsi. (Canis)	465, 468, 470
mearnsi. (Conepatus m.)	513, 514, 516
mearnsi. (Felis p.)	445, 448
Megachiroptera	569
megalophylla. (Mormops)	646, 647, 648, 649
megalotis. (Micronycteris)	661, 662, 663
megalotis. (Phyllophora)	660, 662
melanochir. (Ateles)	733, 734
melanops. (Vespertilio)	587
melanorhinus. (Myotis)	578
Meles labradoria	503
Melinae	503
Mephitinæ	502, 507
Mephitis	507, 512, 513, 517
Mephitis concolor	512
Mephitis interrupta	519, 523
Mephitis leuconotus	515
Mephitis macrura	507, 510, 511, 512
Mephitis m. milleri	507, 511
Mephitis m. vittata	507, 512
Mephitis mesoleucus	515
Mephitis estor	507, 509
Mephitis occidentalis	509
Mephitis o. holzneri	507, 508
merriami. (Pipistrellus)	582
mesoleucus. (Conepatus)	514, 515, 516
mesoleucus. (Mephitis)	515
Meteorus	586
mexicana. (Alouatta p.)	726, 727
mexicana. (Blarina)	557, 559, 560, 561, 562
mexicana. (Chilonycteris)	641, 644
mexicana. (Cheronycteris)	673, 674
mexicanus. (Atalapha b.)	594
mexicanus. (Canis)	465, 470, 471
mexicanus. (Centurio)	717
mexicanus. (Lasiurus b.)	591, 592

	PAGE.		PAGE.
mexicanus. (Macrotus)	653	Molossus fuliginosus.	620
mexicanus. (Micronycteris m.) . .	661, 662	Molossus fumarius.	620
mexicanus. (Myotis c.)	572, 579	Molossus holosericeus	619
mexicanus. (Natalis)	632, 633	Molossus longicaudatus	620
mexicanus. (Nyctinomus)	628, 629	Molossus nasutus	621
mexicanus. (Otopterus)	652, 653	Molossus nigricans	619, 620
mexicanus. (Trachyops)	665	Molossus olivaceo-fuscus	620
mexicanus. (Vespertilio c.)	579	Molossus rufus	618, 619, 622
Microchiroptera	569	Molossus r. obscurus	619, 620
microdon. (Canis)	465, 469	Molossus tropidorrhynchus	619, 620
microdon. (Pygoderma)	712	Molossus ursinus.	619
Micronycteris	660	Molossus velox.	620
Micronycteris elongata	662	Monachus	542
Micronycteris hirsutus	660, 661, 662	monachus. (Lasiurus)	593
Micronycteris megalotis	661, 662, 663	monachus. (Phoca)	542
Micronycteris m. mexicanus	661, 662	Monachus tropicalis	543
Micronycteris microtis	661, 663	Monophyllus	675
Micronycteris minutus	663	Monophyllus clinedaphus	676, 678
Micronycteris scrobiculatus	662	Monophyllus cubanus	676, 678
micropus. (Chilonatalis)	635, 636, 637	Monophyllus luciae	676, 678
micropus. (Natalis)	635	Monophyllus plethodon	676, 677, 678
microtis. (Micronycteris)	661, 663	Monophyllus portoricensis	676, 677
micrura. (Blarina)	558, 559	Monophyllus redmani	675, 676, 678, 679
Midas	723	monticola. (Bassariscus)	487
Midas ædipus	724	montserratense. (Sternoderma) . .	704, 705, 706
Midas geoffroyi	723, 724	Mormopinae	639
midas. (Simia)	723	Mormops	646
milleri. (Mephitis m.)	507, 511	Mormops blainvillii	646, 647, 649
milleri. (Myotis)	572, 575	Mormops b. cinnamomea	647, 649
Mimon bennetti	667	Mormops megalophylla	646, 647, 648, 649
minor. (Antrozous)	605, 607	Mormops m. senicula	646, 648
minor. (Centurio)	717	Morunga	545
minor. (Chæronycteris)	673, 674	mungo. (Herpestes)	462, 463
minor. (Hemiderma)	669	mungo. (Viverra)	462
minutus. (Micronycteris)	663	murinus. (Desmodus)	719
minutus. (Nyctinomus)	629, 630	murinus. (Vespertilio)	570, 585
miradorensis. (Scotophilus f.) . . .	588	musculus. (Nyctinomus)	629, 630
miradorensis. (Vespertilio f.) . . .	587, 588, 590	Mustela affinis	534
Mirounga	545	Mustela frenatus	532
Mirounga angustirostris	545, 546	Mustela lutra	535
mitis. (Felis)	449	Mustela lutris.	537
mohavensis. (Nyctinomus)	629	Mustela putorius	529
molaris. (Nasua n.)	494, 497	Mustelidæ	502
Molossidæ	618	mutabilis. (Sorex s.)	550, 553
Molossus	618	mutica. (Glossophaga)	671
Molossus acuticaudatus	620	Mycetes	726
Molossus albus	619	Mycetes palliatus	726
Molossus alceus	619	Mycetes villosus	726
Molossus aztecus	620	Myotis	571

	PAGE.
<i>Myotis affinis</i>	580
<i>Myotis albescens</i>	581
<i>Myotis a. evotis</i>	572
<i>Myotis a. velifer</i>	572
<i>Myotis austroriparius</i>	580
<i>Myotis californicus</i>	572, 576, 577, 578 , 579
<i>Myotis c. ciliolabrum</i>	580
<i>Myotis c. durangæ</i>	572, 579
<i>Myotis c. jaliscensis</i>	572, 579
<i>Myotis c. mexicanus</i>	572, 579
<i>Myotis c. pallidus</i>	572, 579
<i>Myotis carolii</i>	580
<i>Myotis chiquensis</i>	572, 576
<i>Myotis chrysonotis</i>	574
<i>Myotis concinna</i>	575
<i>Myotis dominicensis</i>	572, 576
<i>Myotis evotis</i>	572, 574 , 575, 579, 580
<i>Myotis exilis</i>	578
<i>Myotis henshawi</i>	578
<i>Myotis lucifugus</i>	572, 580 , 581
<i>Myotis l. longicrus</i>	572, 581
<i>Myotis melanorhinus</i>	578
<i>Myotis milleri</i>	572, 575
<i>Myotis nigricans</i>	571, 572, 575, 576, 578
<i>Myotis nitidus</i>	578
<i>Myotis obscurus</i>	578
<i>Myotis oregonensis</i>	578
<i>Myotis orinomus</i>	572, 577
<i>Myotis peninsularis</i>	571, 573
<i>Myotis subulatus</i>	572, 580
<i>Myotis tenuidorsalis</i>	578
<i>Myotis thysanodes</i>	571, 572 , 573
<i>Myotis velifer</i>	571, 573 , 574
<i>Myotis vivesi</i>	572, 574
<i>Myotis volans</i>	578
<i>Myotis yumanensis</i>	572, 576 , 577, 578
<i>Myotis y. saturatus</i>	572, 577
<i>myotis. (Vespertilio)</i>	570
<i>nana. (Brachyphylla)</i>	689, 690 , 691
<i>Natalidæ</i>	631
<i>Natalis</i>	631 , 634
<i>Natalis mexicanus</i>	632, 633
<i>Natalis micropus</i>	635
<i>Natalis splendidus</i>	632
<i>Natalis stramineus</i>	631, 632 , 633
<i>Natalis s. major</i>	632, 633
<i>Nannugo</i>	582
<i>nanus. (Promops)</i>	621, 624
<i>Nasica</i>	497

	PAGE.
<i>nasica. (Nasua)</i>	494, 495, 496, 497
<i>naso. (Rhynchonycteris)</i>	608, 609
<i>naso. (Vespertilio)</i>	608
<i>Nasua</i>	494
<i>Nasua nasica</i>	494, 495, 496, 497
<i>Nasua n. bullata</i>	495, 497, 498
<i>Nasua n. molaris</i>	494, 497
<i>Nasua n. pallida</i>	495, 498
<i>Nasua n. panamensis</i>	495, 498
<i>Nasua n. yucatanica</i>	495, 498
<i>Nasua nelsoni</i>	494, 495
<i>Nasua thersites</i>	496
<i>nasua. (Viverra)</i>	494
<i>nasutus. (Molossus)</i>	621
<i>nasutus. (Promops)</i>	621 , 622
<i>neglecta. (Taxidea t.)</i>	505
<i>nelsoni. (Blarina)</i>	557, 561
<i>nelsoni. (Nasua)</i>	494, 495
<i>Neocyon</i>	465
<i>Neogale</i>	530
<i>neomexicanus. (Putorius f.)</i>	531, 533
<i>Neophoca</i>	539
<i>Neosorex</i>	548
<i>nevadensis. (Nyctinomus m.)</i>	627
<i>nichollsi. (Sternoderma)</i>	704, 706
<i>Nicon</i>	670
<i>nigra. (Glossophaga)</i>	672
<i>nigrescens. (Blarina)</i>	556, 558
<i>nigricans. (Molossus)</i>	619, 620
<i>nigricans. (Myotis)</i>	571, 572, 575, 576, 578
<i>nitidus. (Myotis)</i>	578
<i>nivalis. (Ischnoglossa)</i>	679
<i>nivalis. (Leptonycteris)</i>	679 , 680, 681
<i>nivea. (Procyon)</i>	491
<i>Noctifelis</i>	443
<i>Noctilio</i>	581, 617
<i>Noctilio dorsatus</i>	617
<i>Noctilio leporinus</i>	617
<i>Noctilio l. mastivus</i>	616, 617
<i>Noctilionidæ</i>	581, 608
<i>Noctilioninæ</i>	617
<i>Noctula</i>	585
<i>notinus. (Bassariscus s.)</i>	484, 485
<i>Notiosorex</i>	547, 554
<i>Notiosorex crawfordi</i>	554 , 555
<i>Notiosorex c. evotis</i>	554, 555
<i>Notiosorex gigas</i>	554, 555
<i>noveboracensis. (Lasiurus)</i>	592
<i>noveboracus. (Lasiurus)</i>	593
<i>Nycticeius</i>	597

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Nycticeius crepuscularis.....	598	olympus. (Felis).....	454
Nycticejus	597	onca. (Felis)	445, 446
Nycticeius humeralis	598, 599	Oncifelis	443
Nycticejus humeralis	598	oncilla. (Felis p.)	445, 450
Nycticeius h. cubanus	598, 599	Onychomys l. albescens	742
Nyctiellus	634	Onychomys t. canus	742
Nyctiellus barbatus	634	Onychomys t. yakiensis	742
Nyctiellus lepidus.....	634	oporaphilum. (Sturnira)	715
Nyctiellus macrurus	634	oregonensis. (Felis c.)	454
Nyctinomops.....	625	oregonensis. (Myotis)	578
Nyctinomops aurispinosus	627	oreophila. (Blarina).....	557, 559
Nyctinomops auritus	627	oreopolus. (Sorex)	549, 550
Nyctinomops cæcus	627	orientalis. (Latax)	537
Nyctinomops depressus	625, 627	orinomus. (Myotis).....	572, 577
Nyctinomops europs	626	orinus. (Sorex)	549, 550, 553
Nyctinomops femorosaccus ...	625, 626	orizabæ. (Sorex)	549, 550
Nyctinomops gracilis	625, 626	ornatus. (Ateles)	733
Nyctinomops laticaudatus	627	orthotis. (Nyctinomus)	623
Nyctinomops macrotis ...	625, 627, 629	orthotis. (Promops).....	621, 623
Nyctinomops yucatanicus.....	625, 626	Oryctogale	513, 514
Nyctinomus m. nevadensis	627	osburni (Chilonycteris)	642
Nyctinomus.....	625, 628, 629	Otaria californiana	539
Nyctinomus ægypticus	628	Otaria gillespii	539
Nyctinomus antillularum	629	Otariidæ.....	538
Nyctinomus bahamensis	629, 630	Otopterus	651
Nyctinomus brasiliensis	630	Otopterus bocourtianus... 652, 653, 654	
Nyctinomus depressus	627	Otopterus bulleri	652, 654
Nyctinomus femorosaccus ...	625, 626	Otopterus californicus ...	652, 653, 654
Nyctinomus macrotis	627	Otopterus mexicanus	652, 653
Nyctinomus mexicanus	628, 629	Otopterus waterhousii	
Nyctinomus minutus	629, 630	.....	651, 652, 653, 654
Nyctinomus mohavensis	629	Otus	451
Nyctinomus musculus	629, 630	Otus asio	451
Nyctinomus orthotis	623	Ozolictis	513
Nyctipithecus	728		
Nyctipithecus rufipes	729	pacificus. (Antrozous p.) ...	605, 607
Nyctipithecus vociferans.....	729	pacificus. (Lepus).....	744
Nyctiplanus.....	714	Pagomys	541
Nystactes.....	570	Pagophilus.....	541
		pallescons. (Corynorhinus m.) ...	
obscura. (Blarina)	557, 559	.....	603, 604
obscurus. (Artibeus)	605	palliata. (Alouatta)	726, 727, 728
obscurus. (Lichonycteris)	683	palliatus. (Mycetes).....	726
obscurus. (Molossus r.)	619, 620	pallida. (Nasua n.)	495, 498
obscurus. (Myotis)	578	pallidus. (Antrozous) ...	605, 606, 607
obscurus. (Sorex)	550	pallidus. (Myotis c.)	572, 579
occidentalis. (Mephitis)	509	pallidus. (Vespertilio)	605
ochropus. (Canis).....	465, 466, 469	pan. (Ateles)	733
ærstedii. (Chrysothrix)	731	panamensis. (Dasypterus e.)	595, 597
ærstedii. (Saimiri)	730, 731	panamensis. (Felis)	445, 452
olivaceo-fuscus. (Molossus)	620	panamensis. (Nasua n.)	495, 498

	PAGE.		PAGE.
paniscus. (Simia)	732	Phyllophora megalotis	660, 662
Paradoxurus annulatus	487	Phyllops	707
paradoxus. (Solenodon)	567, 568	Phyllops falcatum	708
pardalis. (Felis) 443, 445, 447 , 448		Phyllostoma	665, 666
pardinoides. (Felis)	450	Phyllostoma albomaculatum	708
parnelli. (Chilonycteris) 640, 642		Phyllostoma amblyotis	658
parnelli. (Phyllodia)	642	Phyllostoma bilabiatum	712
parva. (Blarina)	558	Phyllostoma brevicaudum 667, 668	
parvidens. (Urocyon c.) 475, 476		Phyllostoma hastatum 665, 666 , 667	
parvipes. (Artibeus)	693, 694	Phyllostoma lilium	714, 715
parvula. (Rhogœssa)	601 , 602	Phyllostoma lineatum	701, 702
pediculus. (Conepatus)	514, 517	Phyllostoma maximum	666
Pelagios	542	Phyllostoma planirostris	695
Pelagocyon	542	Phyllostoma rotundum	718
Peltorhinus	704, 707	Phyllostomatidæ	639
peninsulæ. (Canis) 465, 466 , 467		Phyllostomatinae	649
peninsulæ. (Vespertilio f.) 587, 589		pictus. (Lycaon)	464
peninsularis. (Felis)	456, 460	Pinnipedia	538
peninsularis. (Myotis)	571, 573	Pipistrellus	581
perdus. (Putorius t.)	531	Pipistrellus cinnamomeus 582, 585	
peregrina. (Blarina m.) 557, 560		Pipistrellus hesperus 582 , 583, 584	
pergracilis. (Blarina) 556, 557 , 558		Pipistrellus h. apus	582, 583
Peropteryx	613	Pipistrellus h. australis ... 582, 583, 584	
Peropteryx canina	613, 614	Pipistrellus merriami	582
personata. (Chilonycteris) .. 640, 641		Pipistrellus subflavus	584
perspicillatum. (Artibeus)	695	Pipistrellus vagans	582, 584
perspicillatum. (Hemiderma) ...		Pipistrellus veracrucis	582, 584
..... 664, 668 , 670		pipistrellus. (Vespertilio)	581
peruana. (Chæronycteris)	682	planifrons. (Phyllonycteris) .. 684, 685	
pfeifferi. (Atalpa b.)	593	planirostris. (Artibeus) .. 693, 695 , 696	
pfeifferi. (Lasiurus b.)	591, 593	planirostris. (Phyllostoma) 695	
phæotis. (Dermanura)	699	Plecotinæ	603
phaïops. (Vespertilio)	587	Plecotus	602, 603
Phoca	541	Plecotus macrotis	603
Phoca leonina	545	Plecotus m. townsendi	604
Phoca monachus	542	plethodon (Monophyllus) 676, 677 , 678	
Phoca proboscidea	545	plicata. (Balantiopteryx) ... 611 , 612	
Phoca richardi	541, 542	pæyi. (Phyllonycteris) ... 684, 685, 686	
Phoca r. geronimensis	542	portoricensis. (Chilonycteris) .641, 643	
Phoca tropicalis	543	portoricensis. (Monophyllus). 676, 677	
Phoca ursina	543	Potomogale velox	547
Phoca vitulina	541	Potos	499
Phocidæ	541	Potos flavus	500, 501
Phyllodia	639	Potos f. aztecus	499, 500
Phyllodia parnelli	642	Potos f. chiriquensis	499, 501
Phyllonycteris	684	Primates	723
Phyllonycteris bombifrons 684, 685		proboscidae. (Phoca)	545
Phyllonycteris planifrons 684, 685		Procyon	489, 490
Phyllonycteris pæyi 684, 685, 686		Procyon cancrivorus 490, 492 , 493	
Phyllonycteris sezekorni 685, 686		Procyon lotor	489, 491, 492
Phyllophora	670	Procyon l. hernandezi 490, 491, 497	

	PAGE.		PAGE
<i>Procyon l. insularis</i>	490, 492	<i>Rhinolophus ccaudatus</i>	718
<i>Procyon maynardi</i>	490	<i>Rhinophoca</i>	545
<i>Procyon nivea</i>	491	<i>Rhinozolis</i>	513
<i>Procyon psora</i>	491	<i>Rhithronycteris</i>	687
<i>Procyon pygmaeus</i>	490	<i>Rhithronycteris aphylla</i>	687, 688
<i>Procyonidae</i>	482	<i>Rhogöessa</i>	600
<i>Procyoninae</i>	482	<i>Rhogöessa alleni</i>	601, 602
<i>Promops</i>	621, 625	<i>Rhogöessa gracilis</i>	601, 602
<i>Promops abrasus</i>	621, 623	<i>Rhogöessa parvula</i>	601, 602
<i>Promops ferox</i>	624	<i>Rhogöessa tumida</i>	600, 601
<i>Promops glaucinus</i>	621, 622, 623, 624	<i>Rhynchonycteris</i>	608
<i>Promops fumarius</i>	621	<i>Rhynchonycteris lineata</i>	600
<i>Promops leucopleura</i>	623	<i>Rhynchonycteris naso</i>	608, 609
<i>Promops longimanus</i>	623	<i>Rhynchonycteris rivalis</i>	600
<i>Promops nanus</i>	621, 624	<i>Rhynchonycteris saxatilis</i>	600
<i>Promops nasutus</i>	621, 622	richardi. (Phoca)	541, 542
<i>Promops orthotis</i>	621, 623	Rigoon	542
<i>Promops ursinus</i>	621	rivalis. (Rhynchonycteris)	600
propinquus. (<i>Vespertilio</i> f.)	587, 589	rixosus. (<i>Putorius</i>)	530
propinquus. (<i>Vesperugo</i> f.)	589	rotundatum (<i>Sturnira</i>)	715
pruinus. (<i>Lasiurus</i>)	595	rotundum. (<i>Phyllostoma</i>)	718
psilotis. (<i>Chilonycteris</i>)	640, 642	rotundus. (<i>Desmodus</i>)	718, 719
psora. (<i>Procyon</i>)	491	rubiginosa. (<i>Chilonycteris</i>)	641, 643, 644
<i>Pteroderma</i>	601	rubra. (<i>Lasiurus</i>)	593
<i>Pteronotus</i>	644	rufa. (<i>Felis</i>)	460
<i>Pteronotus davyi</i>	644	rufipes. (<i>Aotus</i>)	729
<i>Puma</i>	443	rufipes. (<i>Nyctipithecus</i>)	729
<i>Pusa</i>	537, 541	rufiventris. (<i>Ateles</i>)	733, 734
<i>Putorius</i>	528, 529	rufum. (<i>Sternoderma</i>)	704
<i>Putorius affinis</i>	531, 532, 534	rufus. (<i>Desmodus</i>)	718, 719
<i>Putorius frenatus</i>	530, 531, 532, 533, 534	rufus. (<i>Lasiurus</i>)	593
<i>Putorius f. goldmani</i>	531, 533	rufus. (<i>Molossus</i>)	618, 619, 620
<i>Putorius f. leucoparia</i>	531, 534	<i>Saccopteryx</i>	610
<i>Putorius f. neomexicanus</i>	531, 533	<i>Saccopteryx bilineata</i>	610
<i>Putorius rixosus</i>	530	<i>Saccopteryx infusca</i>	612
<i>Putorius tropicalis</i>	531, 532	<i>Saimiri</i>	730
<i>Putorius t. perdis</i>	531	<i>Saimiri entomophaga</i>	731
<i>putorius</i> . (<i>Mustela</i>)	529	<i>Saimiri erstedii</i>	730, 731
pygmæa. (<i>Spilogale</i>)	510	<i>Saimiri sciurea</i>	731
pygmaeus. (<i>Procyon</i>)	490	salvini. (<i>Chiroderma</i>)	710, 711, 712
<i>Pygoderma</i>	712	salvini. (<i>Sorex</i>)	549, 551
<i>Pygoderma bilabiatum</i>	712, 713	saturatus. (<i>Myotis</i> y.)	572, 577
<i>Pygoderma microdon</i>	712	saussurii. (<i>Sorex</i>)	550, 551, 553
quadridens. (<i>Chilonycteris</i>)	641	saxatilis. (<i>Rhynchonycteris</i>)	600
quadrivittatum. (<i>Dermanura</i>)	701	saxicola. (<i>Bassariscus</i>)	484, 485
quaterlinearis. (<i>Spilogale</i>)	523	<i>Scalops townsendi</i>	564
raptor. (<i>Bassariscus</i> a.)	486	<i>Scapanus</i>	564
redmani. (<i>Monophyllus</i>)	675, 676, 678, 679	<i>Scapanus anthonyi</i>	564, 565
		<i>Scapanus californicus</i>	565

	PAGE.
Schizostoma	660
Schizostoma hirsutus	661
sciurea. (Saimiri)	731
sciurea. (Simia)	730
Sciurus barberi	741
Sciurus phæurus	741
scateri. (Sorex)	550, 552
Scotophilus f. cubensis	588
Scotophilus f. miradorensis	588
Scotophilus hesperus	582
scotti. (Urocyon c.)	475, 477
serobiculatus. (Micronycteris) ...	662
Selysius	570
senex. (Centurio)	716, 717
senex. (Galictis b.)	525
senex. (Grisonia b.)	524
senicula. (Mormops m.)	646, 648
Seniocebus	724
sezekorni. (Phyllonycteris) ..	685, 686
Simia belzebul	726
Simia hypoleucus	736
Simia midas	723
Simia paniscus	732
Simia sciurea	730
Simia trivirgata	728
Solenodon	567
Solenodon cubanus	566, 567
Solenodon paradoxus	567, 568
Solenodontidæ	548, 565, 566
sonora. (Lutra c.)	535, 536
sonoriensis. (Conepatus)	514
Sorex	547, 549
Sorex araneus	549
Sorex brevicaudus	555
Sorex caudatus	552, 553
Sorex crawfordi	554
Sorex c. evotis	555
Sorex godmani	550, 552
Sorex macrodon	550, 552
Sorex obscurus	550
Sorex o. ventralis	549, 550, 551
Sorex oreopolus	549, 550
Sorex orinus	549, 550, 553
Sorex orizabæ	549, 550
Sorex salvini	549, 551
Sorex saussurii	550, 551, 553
Sorex s. mutabilis	550, 553
Sorex scateri	550, 552
Sorex stizodon	550, 551, 552
Sorex talpoides	555
Sorex vagrans	553

	PAGE.
Sorex verapacis	550, 551
Soricidæ	547, 548
soricina. (Blarina)	557, 560
soricina. (Glossophaga) ..	671, 672, 683
Soricinæ	548
soricinus. (Hemiderma)	660
soricinus. (Vespertilio)	670, 672
Soriciscus	556
Spectrellum	631
spectrum. (Sturnira)	714, 715
spectrum. (Vampyrus)	655, 656
spectrum. (Vespertilio)	655, 656
spiculatum. (Sturnira)	715
Spilogale	519
Spilogale ambigua	519, 521
Spilogale angustifrons	519, 521
Spilogale a. martirensis	519, 521
Spilogale a. tropicalis	519, 521
Spilogale arizonæ	521, 522
Spilogale bicolor	523
Spilogale gracilis	521
Spilogale interrupta ..	519, 520, 522, 523
Spilogale lucasana	519, 523
Spilogale pygmæa	519
Spilogale quaterlinearis	523
splendidus. (Natalis)	632
stelleri. (Latax)	537
Stemmatopus	541
Sternoderma	704, 705
Sternoderma achradophilum ..	705, 707
Sturnira erythromos	715
Sternoderma flavescens	707
Sternoderma jamaicensis	707
Sternoderma luciae	705, 706
Sternoderma montserratense.....	704, 705, 706
Sternoderma nichollsi	704, 706
Sternoderma rufum	704
Sternoderma sulphureum	707
Sternoderma tolteca	699
Sternodermataë	691
Sternodermatinæ	691
stizodon. (Sorex)	550, 551, 552
stramineus. (Natalis) ..	631, 632, 633
Sturnira	714
Sturnira albescent	715
Sturnira chilense	715
Sturnira chrysocoma	715
Sturnira erythromos	715
Sturnira excisum	715
Sturnira lilium	714, 715

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Sturnira oporaphilum</i>	715	<i>Trachyops mexicanus</i>	665
<i>Sturnira rotundatum</i>	715	<i>Trichocorys</i>	716
<i>Sturnira spectrum</i>	714, 715	tricolor. (Thyroptera)	637
<i>Sturnira spiculatum</i>	715	trivirgata. (Simia)	728
subflavus. (Pipistrellus)	584	tropicalis. (Blarina)	557, 559, 560
subulatus. (Myotis)	572, 580	tropicalis. (Conepatus) ..	514, 517, 518
subulatus. (Vespertilio)	580	tropicalis. (Corsica)	559
sulphureum. (Sternoderma)	707	tropicalis. (Monachus)	543
sumichrasti. (Bassariscus)	487	tropicalis. (Phoca)	543
sylvestris. (Glyphonycteris) ..	663, 664	tropicalis. (Putorius)	531, 532
<i>Synotus</i>	603	tropicalis. (Spilogale a.)	519, 521
<i>Talpidae</i>	548, 563	tropidorhynchus. (Molossus) ..	619, 620
<i>Talpinae</i>	564	tumida. (Rhogöessa)	600, 601, 602
talpoides. (Sorex)	555	tumidifrons. (Chilonatalis) ..	635, 637
<i>Talposorex</i>	556	<i>Tupaia</i>	547
<i>Tamias canescens</i>	741	typica. (Taxida t.)	506
<i>Taphozous</i>	612	underwoodi. (Hylonycteris)	675
<i>Taxidea</i>	503	<i>Urocryptus</i>	610
<i>Taxidea t. berlandieri</i>	503, 504, 505	<i>Urocryptus bilineata</i>	610
<i>Taxidea t. infusca</i>	503, 505	<i>Urocyon</i>	471, 474
<i>Taxidea t. neglecta</i>	505	<i>Urocyon cinereo-argenteus</i>	477, 478
<i>Taxidea t. typica</i>	506	<i>Urocyon c. californicus</i>	475, 477
<i>Tayra</i>	524	<i>Urocyon c. fraterculus</i>	474, 475, 476
teliotis. (Atalapha b.)	593	<i>Urocyon c. guatemalæ</i>	475
teliotis. (Lasiurus b.)	591, 593, 594	<i>Urocyon c. littoralis</i>	475
tenuidorsalis. (Myotis)	578	<i>Urocyon c. parvidens</i>	475, 476
tenellatus. (Lasiurus)	593	<i>Urocyon c. scotti</i>	475, 477
texensis. (Conepatus l.)	514, 515	<i>Urocyon c. texensis</i>	475, 478
texensis. (Felis r.)	456, 458	<i>Uroderma</i>	697
texensis. (Urocyon c.)	475, 478	<i>Uroderma bilobatum</i>	697
<i>Thalarectos</i>	479	<i>Uroderma convexum</i>	697, 698
<i>Thalassarectos</i>	479	<i>Ursidae</i>	479
thersites. (Nasua)	496	ursina. (Phoca)	543
<i>Thiopus</i>	513	<i>Ursinae</i>	479
<i>Thyroptera</i>	637	ursinus. (Molossus)	610
<i>Thyroptera discifera</i>	637, 638	ursinus. (Promops)	621
<i>Thyroptera tricolor</i>	637	ursinus. (Vespertilio)	587
thysanodes. (Myotis)	571, 572, 573	<i>Ursus</i>	479
tigrina. (Felis)	445, 449, 450	<i>Ursus arctus</i>	479
tolteca. (Felis j.)	445, 452	<i>Ursus cancrivorus</i>	402
tolteca. (Sternoderma)	699	<i>Ursus horriæus</i>	479, 480
<i>Tonatia</i>	658	<i>Ursus lotor</i>	490
<i>Tonatia amblyotis</i>	658, 659	<i>Ursus machetes</i>	479, 481
townsendi. (Arctocephalus)	544	vagans. (Pipistrellus)	582, 584
townsendi. (Corynorhinus m.) ..	603, 604	vagans. (Vesperugo)	584
townsendi. (Plecotus m.)	604	vagrans. (Sorex)	553
townsendi. (Scalops)	564	<i>Vampyrella</i>	660
<i>Trachyops</i>	664	<i>Vampyressa</i>	701
<i>Trachyops cirrhosus</i>	664, 665	<i>Vampyriscus</i>	701
<i>Trachyops fuliginosus</i>	664, 665		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Vampyrodes	701	Vespertilio l. mastivus	617
Vampyrops	701, 710	Vespertilio lepturus	610
Vampyrops helleri	701, 702, 703	Vespertilio lucifugus	580
Vampyrops lineatus	701, 702, 703, 704	Vespertilio melanops	587
Vampyrops vittatus	701, 703, 704	Vespertilio murinus	570, 585
Vampyrus	655, 660, 665	Vespertilio myotis	570
Vampyrus auritus	656, 657, 658	Vespertilio naso	608
Vampyrus bidens	658, 660	Vespertilio pallidus	605
Vampyrus cirrhosus	664, 665	Vespertilio phaiops	587
Vampyrus spectrum	655, 656	Vespertilio pipistrellus	581
variabilis. (Bassariscus)	487	Vespertilio soricinus	670, 672
variegatus. (Ateles)	733	Vespertilio spectrum	655, 656
velifer. (Myotis)	571, 573, 574	Vespertilio subulatus	580
velifer. (Myotis a.)	572	Vespertilio ursinus	587
velifer. (Vespertilio)	573	Vespertilio velifer	573
vellerosus. (Ateles)	732, 733	Vespertilio yumanensis	576
velox. (Molossus)	620	Vespertilionidæ	569, 570
velox. (Potomogale)	547	Vespertilioninæ	570
venaticus. (Icticyon)	464	Vesperugo	585
ventralis. (Sorex o.)	549, 550, 551	Vesperugo f. propinquus	589
veræcrucis. (Pipistrellus)	582, 584	Vesperugo vagans	584
veræcrucis. (Vesperugo)	584	Vesperugo veræcrucis	584
veræpaci. (Sorex)	550, 551	Vesperus	586
verrucatum. (Hemiderma)	669	Vesperus albigularis	590
Vespertilio	570, 585	vigilis. (Canis)	465, 467
Vespertilio albescens	573	villosa. (Alouatta)	726
Vespertilio albigularis	587, 590	villosum. (Chiroderma)	710
Vespertilio arquatus	587	villosus. (Mycetes)	726
Vespertilio borealis	591, 592	virgo. (Declidurus)	615
Vespertilio californicus	578	Vison	530
Vespertilio c. mexicanus	579	vittata. (Grison)	526
Vespertilio caninus	613, 614	vittata. (Mephitis m.)	507, 512
Vespertilio carolinensis	587	vittata. (Viverra)	524
Vespertilio cinereus	595	vittatus. (Vampyrops)	701, 703, 704
Vespertilio dutertrei	588	vitulina. (Phoca)	541
Vespertilio evotis	574	Viverra caudivolvula	499
Vespertilio fuscus		Viverra ichneumon	461
.....	586, 587, 588, 589, 590	Viverra mungo	462
Vespertilio f. bahamensis	587, 588	Viverra nasua	494
Vespertilio f. bernardinus	587, 588	Viverra vittata	524
Vespertilio f. cubensis	587, 588	Viverridæ	460
Vespertilio f. miradorensis		vivesi. (Myotis)	572, 574
.....	587, 588, 590	vociferans. (Aotus)	729
Vespertilio f. peninsulæ	587, 589	vociferans. (Nyetipithecus)	729
Vespertilio f. propinquus	587, 589	volans. (Myotis)	578
Vespertilio gaumeri	587, 590	Vulpes	471
Vespertilio greenii	587	vulpes. (Canis)	471
Vespertilio hastatus	666	Vulpes macrotis	472, 473
Vespertilio humeralis	597, 598		
Vespertilio lepidus	634	Wagneria	483
Vespertilio leporinus	617	watsoni. (Artibeus)	693, 696

	PAGE.		PAGE.
waterhousii (Otopterus)	651, 652 , 653, 654	yucatanicus. (Nyctinomops)	.625, 626
waterhousii. (Macrotus)	652	yumanensis. (Myotis)	572, 576 , 577, 578
xanthinus. (Dasypterus e.)	595, 596, 597	yumanensis. (Vespertilio)	576
yakiensis. (Onychomys t.)	742	Zalophus	539
yucatanica. (Nasua n.)	495, 498	Zalophus californianus	539 , 540
		Zalophus gillessii	539

INDEX OF COMMON NAMES.

VOL. IV, PART II.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Acapulco Cottontail	744	Bat, Brown	587
Agouta	548, 568	Bat, Buller's Large-eared	654
Alaskan Brown Bear	478	Bat, California Large-eared	653
Allamand's Grison	526	Bat, California Red	549
Allied Bat	584	Bat, Cardonal Island	574
Allied Brown Bat	589	Bat, Cavern Nose-leaf	689
Allied Sapajou	737	Bat, Chestnut-colored	670
Allied Weasel	534	Bat, Chestnut Mastiff	624
Almiqui	548, 567	Bat, Chiriqui	576
Alta Mira Cottontail	743	Bat, Cinereous	700
Alta Mira Jack Rabbit	745	Bat, Cinnamon	585, 649
American Shrews	548, 555	Bat, Colon	697
Anthony's Mole	565	Bat, Cory's	693
Antilles Bat	672	Bat, Cuban Brown	588
Antique Bat	648	Bat, Cuban Free-tailed	627
<i>Apache</i>	453, 491	Bat, Cuban Nose-leaf	678
Arctic Weasel	528	Bat, Dark Brown	643
Aztec Kinkajou	500	Bat, Dark-eared	699
		Bat, Dark Yuma	577
Badger	502	Bat, Davy's	644
Badger, Berlandier's	504, 505	Bat, De Blainville's	649
Badger, Lower California	505	Bat, Disk-bearing	637
Badgers	502, 503	Bat, Dog-like	614
Bahama Bat, Flat-forehead	685	Bat, Dominican Common	576
Bahama Brown Bat	588	Bat, Dominican Free-tailed	629
Bahaman Free-tailed Bat	630	Bat, Durango Brown	580
Bailey's Lynx	459	Bat, Dusky	683, 748
Barbadoes Nose-leaf Bat	677	Bat, Dusky Mastiff	620
Barber's Squirrel	741	Bat, Dwarf Mastiff	624
Bat	655	Bat, Dwarf Nose-leaf	690
Bat, Allied	584	Bat, Escazu White	615
Bat, Allied Brown	589	Bat, Falcate	708
Bat, Antilles	672	Bat, Flat-forehead Bahama	685
Bat, Antique	648	Bat, Flat-nosed	696
Bat, Bahama Brown	588	Bat, Forest	664
Bat, Bahaman Free-tailed	630	Bat, Fort Yuma	577
Bat, Barbadoes Nose-leaf	677	Bat, Free-tailed Mouse	630
Bat, Bayamon	685	Bat, Fringed	572
Bat, Big-eared	604, 648	Bat, Fringed-face	665
Bat, Big-eared Pale	605	Bat, Fruit-loving	707
Bat, Blackish Mastiff	620	Bat, Geoffroy's	682, 715
Bat, Bocourt's Large-eared	654	Bat, Godman's	674
Bat, Booth's	642	Bat, Graceful	602, 634
Bat, Boquete Tailless	721		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bat, Graceful Free-tailed	626	Bat, Pug-nosed Mastiff	620
Bat, Gray	747	Bat, Rafinesque's	599
Bat, Great	633	Bat, Red	593
Bat, Grizzled Brown	575	Bat, Redman's Nose-leaf	679
Bat, Gundlach's	599	Bat, Restless	601
Bat, Hairy	662	Bat, Round-eared	658
Bat, Heller's White-striped	703	Bat, Rufous Mastiff	619
Bat, Hoary	595	Bat, Rufous Vampire	719
Bat, Inflated-nose	747	Bat St. Lucia	706
Bat, Intermediate	595, 694	Bat, St. Martin	697
Bat, Jalisco Brown	579	Bat, Salvin's Leaf-nosed	710
Bat, Jamaica	694	Bat, San Bernardino	589
Bat, La Grulla Brown	577	Bat, Santa Anita	633
Bat, Large-eared Vampire	662	Bat, Santa Lucia Nose-leaf	678
Bat, Large-nosed Mastiff	621	Bat, Santa Rosalia	602
Bat, Large-winged	573	Bat, Saussure's Large-eared	653
Bat, Las Vigas	584	Bat, Sezekorn's	686
Bat, Leafless or Blunt-nosed	688	Bat, Shaggy-eared	642
Bat, Little Brown	580	Bat, Shaved Mastiff	623
Bat, Little California	578	Bat, Short-fingered	636
Bat, Little Comondu	607	Bat, Short-tailed	669
Bat, Little Free-tailed	630	Bat, Shrew-like	672
Bat, Little Mexican	579	Bat, Sierra Laguna	597
Bat, Long-nosed	609	Bat, Small	674
Bat, Lower California	573	Bat, Small-eared Nicaraguan	663
Bat, Lower California Brown	589	Bat, Small-footed	635, 694
Bat, Macleay's	641	Bat, Small-winged	580
Bat, Masked	641	Bat, Snowy	679, 680
Bat, Mexican	644	Bat, Spear-nosed	666
Bat, Mexican Free-tailed	629	Bat, Specter	656
Bat, Mexican Red	594	Bat, Straight-eared Mastiff	623
Bat, Mexican Vampire	663	Bat, Straw-colored	632
Bat, Miller's	575	Bat, Swift	583
Bat, Miller's Nose-leaf	678	Bat, Tailless	720
Bat, Mirador Brown	588	Bat, Thomas's	612
Bat, Montserrat	705	Bat, Tome's Long-eared	650
Bat, Musky	617	Bat, Townsend's Big-eared	604
Bat, Nicholls'	706	Bat, Tres Marias	602, 671
Bat, Pacific Pale	607	Bat, Tres Marias Islands	673
Bat, Pale	579	Bat, True's	581
Bat, Palm Springs Free-tailed	626	Bat, Tucubaya Free-tailed	627
Bat, Panama	597	Bat, Underwood's	675
Bat, Parnell's	642	Bat, Wandering Bermuda	584
Bat, Peters' Vampire	656	Bat, Waterhouse's Large-eared	652
Bat, Peters' White-striped	704	Bat, Watling's Island	637
Bat, Pfeiffer's Red	593	Bat, Watson's	696
Bat, Poey's	686	Bat, Western	582
Bat, Porto Rican	643	Bat, White	615
Bat, Porto Rico Nose-leaf	677	Bat, White Honduras	710
Bat, Pouched	612	Bat, White-striped	610, 702
Bat, Prominent-eared	574	Bat, White-throated Brown	590

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bat, Wrinkled-face	718	Bridled Skunk	512
Bat, Ypanema Nose-leaf	713	Bridled Weasel	532
Bat, Yucatan Brown	590	Bridled Weasel, Goldman's	533
Bat, Yucatan Free-tailed	626	Bridled Weasel, Michoacan	533
Bats, 569, 570, 581, 591, 639, 651,	665, 673, 691	Bridled Weasel, Rio Grande	533
Bats, Blood-sucking	569	Brown Bat	587
Bats, Common	570	Brown Bat, Allied	589
Bats, Fruit-eating	569	Brown Bat, Bahama	588
Bats, Funnel-eared	631	Brown Bat, Cuban	588
Bats, Insect-eating	569, 570	Brown Bat, Durango	580
Bats, Insectivorous	665	Brown Bat, Grizzled	575
Bats, Large-eared	608	Brown Bat, Jalisco	579
Bats, Nose-leaf	569	Brown Bat, La Grulla	577
Bats, Slender, Long-tailed	570	Brown Bat, Little	580
Bats, Vampire	639	Brown Bat, Lower California	589
Bayamon Bat	685	Brown Bat, Mirador	588
Bear, Alaskan Brown	478	Brown Bat, White-throated	590
Bear, Black	478	Brown Bat, Yucatan	590
Bear, Cinnamon	478	Brown Bear, Alaskan	478
Bear, Fighting	481	Buller's Large-eared Bat	654
Bear, Glacier	478	Bush Dog	464
Bear, Grizzly	478	<i>Cabeza de Viejo</i>	525
Bear, Mexican Grizzly	480	Cacamistl	482, 484
Bear, Polar	478	<i>Cacomistl de Monte</i>	487
Bears	441, 478, 479	California Bat, Little	578
Bears, Black	478	California Gray Fox	477
Bears, Cinnamon	478	California Large-eared Bat	653
Bears, Grizzly	478	California Lynx	459
Bears, North American	478	California Red Bat	594
Berlandier's Badger	504, 505	California Sea-lion	539, 540
Berlandier's Shrew	558	Calovevora Grison	524
Bermuda Bat, Wandering	584	Cape Hunting Dog	464
Big-eared Bat	604, 648	Cape St. Lucas Spotted Skunk ...	523
Big-eared Bat, Townsend's	604	Capuchin, White-throated	736
Big-eared Kit Fox	472, 473	Capuchins	725
Big-eared Pale Bat	605	Cardonal Island Bat	574
Black Bear	478	Carnivora, Fissiped	441
Black Bears	478	Carnivora, Pinniped	441
Black-buck	441	Carnivora, Terrestrial	441
Blackish Mastiff Bat	620	Carnivores	441
Black Shrew	558	Carriker's Ocelot	449
Black Spider Monkey	734	Cat, Indian	442
Blood-sucking Bats	569	Cat, Ounce-like	450
Bocourt's Large-eared Bat	654	Cat, Small-spotted	450
Bold Coyote	468	Cat, Wild	458
Booth's Bat	642	Cats ... 441, 442, 446, 447, 448, 464, 529	
Boqueron Coati	498	Cat Squirrel	484
Boqueron Jaguarondi	452	<i>Cauzel</i>	449
Boquete Raccoon-fox	485	Cavern Nose-leaf Bat	689
Boquete Tailless Bat	721	Central American Otter	536

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Central American Puma	456	Coyote, Colima	467
Cetaceans	538	Coyote, Lower California	466
Changeable Shrew	553	Coyote, Mearns'	468
Chestnut-bellied Shrew	550	Coyote, Noland's Ranch	469
Chestnut-colored Bat	670	Coyote, Ochraceous-footed	470
Chestnut Mastiff Bat	624	Coyote, Robber	465
Chiapas Cottontail	744	Coyote, Smith's	466
Chihuahuan Little Spotted Skunk	521	Coyote, Tamaulipas	469
Chipmunk, Guanacevi	741	Coyote, Thievish	467
Chiriqui Bat	576	Coyotes	464
Chiriqui Kinkajou	501	Crab-eating Raccoon	492
<i>Chulomuco</i>	524	Crawford's Shrew	554
Cinnamon Bat	585, 640	Cuban Brown Bat	588
Cinnamon Bear	478	Cuban Free-tailed Bat	627
Cinnamon Bears	478	Cuban Nose-leaf Bat	678
Cinereous Bat	700	<i>Cuistiti</i>	731
Civets	460		
Coati	497	Dark Brown Bat	643
Coati, Boqueron	498	Dark Coati	497
Coati, Dark	497	Dark-eared Bat	699
Coati, Manzanillo	497	Dark Yuma Bat	577
Coati, Nelson's	496	Davy's Bat	644
Coati, Pallid	498	De Blainville's Bat	649
Coati, Yucatan	498	Desert Lynx	458
Coatis	482, 494	Disk-bearing Bat	637
Coati-mondis	481, 494	Dog, Bush	464
Colima Coyote	467	Dog, Cape Hunting	464
<i>Collaraja</i>	534	Dog, Hunting	464
Colon Bat	697	Dog-like Bat	614
<i>Comadreja</i>	532	Dogs	463
Common Bats	570	Dogs, Domestic	463
Common Indian Mongoose	462	Dogs, Wild	464
Common Mole	563	Domestic Dogs	463
Common Raccoon-fox	484	Dominican Common Bat	576
Common Shrews	549	Dominican Free-tailed Bat	629
Comondu Bat, Little	607	Durango Brown Bat	580
<i>Congo</i>	726	Dusky Bat	683, 748
<i>Congo, o'Mono Chillon</i>	726	Dusky Mastiff Bat	620
Coon	494	Dusky Shrew	559
Coon, Gabb's	489	Dwarf Mastiff Bat	624
Coons	481, 489	Dwarf Nose-leaf Bat	690
Cory's Bat	693		
Costa Rica Jaguar	446	Eastern Gray Fox	473
Costa Rica Ocelot	448	Elephant Seal	545
Cottontail, Acapulco	744	Escazu White Bat	615
Cottontail, Alta Mira	743	Escuinapa Lynx	456
Cottontail, Chiapas	744	Esperito Santo Raccoon-fox	485
Cottontail, Sinaloa	745	Eyra, The Tamaulipas	453
Coues' Mexican Shrew	560	Eyra, Yucatan	453
<i>Coyote</i>	465		
Coyote, Bold	468	Falcate Bat	708
		Ferrets	528

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Fighting Bear	481	Graceful Bat	602, 634
Fissiped Carnivora	441	Graceful Free-tailed Bat	626
Flat-forehead Bahama Bat	685	Gray Bat	747
Flat-nosed Bat	696	Gray Fox, California	477
Flying Squirrels	547	Gray Fox, Eastern	473
Forest Bat	664	Gray Fox, Guatemalan	475
Fort Yuma Bat	577	Gray Fox, Little	475
Fox	471, 482	Gray Fox, Scott's	477
Fox, Big-eared Kit	472, 473	Gray Fox, Texan	478
Fox, California Gray	477	Gray Foxes	473
Fox, Eastern Gray	473	Gray-headed Grison	525
Fox, Guatemalan Gray	475	Gray Jaguarondi	451
Fox, Little Gray	475	Great Bat	633
Fox, Red	473	Great Shrew	562
Fox, Scott's Gray	477	Grison, Allamand's	526
Fox, Small-toothed	476	Grison, Calovevora	524
Fox, Texan Gray	478	Grison, Gray-headed	525
Foxes	463, 464, 471	Grison, Nelson's	526, 528
Foxes, Gray	473	Grisons	524
Free-tailed Bat, Bahaman	630	Grizzled Brown Bat	575
Free-tailed Bat, Cuban	627	Grizzled Spider Monkey	735
Free-tailed Bat, Dominican	629	Grizzlies	479
Free-tailed Bat, Graceful	626	Grizzly	478
Free-tailed Bat, Little	630	Grizzly Bear	478
Free-tailed Bat, Mexican	629	Grizzly Bear, Mexican	480
Free-tailed Bat, Palm Springs	626	Grizzly Bears	478
Free-tailed Bat, Tucubaya	627	Guadalupe Fur Seal	544
Free-tailed Bat, Yucatan	626	Guadalupe Skunk	517
Free-tailed Mouse Bat	630	Guanacevi Chipmunk	741
Fringed Bat	572	Guatemalan Gray Fox	475
Fringed-face Bat	665	Guatemalan Shrews	551
Fruit-eating Bats	569	Gundlach's Bat	599
Fruit-loving Bat	708		
Fulvous-bellied Spider Monkey	734	Hair Seal, San Geronimo	542
Funnel-eared Bats	631	Hairy Bat	662
Fur Seal	538	Heller's White-striped Bat	703
Fur Seal, Guadalupe	544	Hernandez's Jaguar	446
Fur Seal, Southern	543	Hernandez's Raccoon	491
Fur Seals	543, 544	Hidalgo Jack Rabbit	746
		Hoary Bat	595
Gabb's Coon	489	Hoary Mole Mouse	742
<i>Gato Montes</i>	458	Honduras Bat, White	710
Geoffroy's Bat	682, 715	House Rat	565
Geoffroy's Spider Monkey	733	Howler, Island of Coiba	728
Geoffroy's Titi Monkey	724	Howler, Mantled	726
Giant Shrew	555	Howler, Mexican	727
Glacier Bear	478	Howler, Villous	726
Godman's Bat	674	Howling Monkeys	725, 726
Godman's Shrew	552	Hunting Dog	464
Goldman's Bridled Weasel	533	Hunting Leopard	441
Goldman's Jaguar	447		
Goldman's Shrew	560	Ichneumon	461
		Ichneumons	461

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Indian Cat	442	Little California Bat	578
Inflated-nose Bat	747	Little Comodu Bat	607
Insect-eating Bats	569, 570	Little Free-tailed Bat	630
Insectivores	547	Little Gray Fox	475
Insectivorous Bats	665	Little Mexican Bat	579
Insectivorous Mammals	547	Little Raccoon	490
Intermediate Bat	595, 694	Little Spotted Skunk, Chihuahuan	521
Island of Coiba Howler	725	Little Spotted Skunks	519
Island Raccoon	492	<i>Lobo</i>	471
Jackals	463, 464	Lofty Mountain Shrew	550
Jack Rabbit, Alta Mira	745	Long-eared Bat, Tomes'	650
Jack Rabbit, Hidalgo	746	Long-nosed Bat	609
Jaguar	445, 532	Long-tailed Skunk	510, 511
Jaguar, Costa Rica	446	Lower California Badger	505
Jaguar, Goldman's	447	Lower California Bat	573
Jaguar, Hernandez's	446	Lower California Brown Bat	589
Jaguars	446	Lower California Coyote	466
Jaguarondi	451	Lower California Lynx	460
Jaguarondi, Boqueron	452	Lower California Mole	564
Jaguarondi, Gray	451	Lower California Skunk	507
Jaguarondi, Sinaloa	452	Lynx, Bailey's	459
Jalisco Brown Bat	579	Lynx, California	459
Jamaica Bat	694	Lynx, Desert	458
Killer Whales	538	Lynx, Escuinapa	456
Kinkajou	499, 501	Lynx, Lower California	460
Kinkajou, Aztec	500	Lynxes	458
Kinkajou, Chiriqui	501	Macleay's Bat	641
Kinkajous	482, 499	Mammals, Insectivorous	547
Kit Fox, Big-eared	472, 473	<i>Manigordo</i>	448
La Ciega Squirrel	741	Mantled Howler	726
La Grulla Brown Bat	577	Manzanillo Coati	497
Large-eared Bat, Bocourt's	654	Marmosets	723
Large-eared Bat, Buller's	654	Marten	524
Large-eared Bat, California	653	<i>Marica</i>	500
Large-eared Bat, Saussure's	653	Masked Bat	641
Large-eared Bat, Waterhouse's	652	Mastiff Bat, Blackish	620
Large-eared Vampire Bat	662	Mastiff Bat, Chestnut	624
Large-eared Bats	608	Mastiff Bat, Dusky	620
Large-nosed Mastiff Bats	621	Mastiff Bat, Dwarf	624
Large-toothed Shrew	552	Mastiff Bat, Large-nosed	621
Large-winged Bat	573	Mastiff Bat, Pug-nosed	620
Las Peñas Bat	646	Mastiff Bat, Rufous	619
Las Vigas Bat	584	Mastiff Bat, Shaved	623
Leafless or Blunt-nosed Bat	688	Mastiff Bat, Straight-eared	623
Leaf-nosed Bat, Salvin's	710	Maya Shrew	561
<i>Leon miquero</i>	451	Maynard's Raccoon	491
<i>Leon monero</i>	451	Mazatlan Shrew	555
Leopard, Hunting	441	Mearns' Coyote	468
Little Brown Bat	580	Mearns' Skunk	516
		Merriam's Skunk	509

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Mexican Badger	504	Mt Zempoaltepec Shrew	562
Mexican Bat	644	Mouse Bat, Free-tailed	630
Mexican Bat, Little	579	Mouse, Hoary Mole	742
Mexican Free-tailed Bat	629	Mouse, Samalayuca Mole	742
Mexican Grizzly Bear	480	Mouse, Yaki Mole	742
Mexican Howler	727	Mongoose	460, 461, 463
Mexican Otter	535	Mongoose, Common Indian	462
Mexican Puma	456	Musky Bat	617
Mexican Red Bat	594	<i>Muyus</i>	487
Mexican Shrew, Coues'	560	Narrow-headed Spotted Skunk ...	521
Mexican Spider Monkey	733	Nelson's Coati	496
Mexican Timber Wolf	470, 471	Nelson's Grison	526, 528
Mexican Vampire Bat	663	Nelson's Shrew	561
Mice	461, 482, 529	New World Monkeys	725
Michoacan Bridled Weasel	533	Nicaraguan Bat, Small-eared	663
<i>Mico dormilon</i>	729	Nicholls' Bat	706
<i>Micolcon</i>	500	Noisy Squirrel Monkey	729
Miller's Bat	575	Noland's Ranch Coyote	469
Miller's Nose-leaf Bat	678	North American Bears	478
Miller's Skunk	511	Northwestern Puma	454
Mink	528	Nose-leaf Bat, Barbadoes	677
Minute Shrew	550	Nose-leaf Bat, Cavern	689
Mirador Brown Bat	588	Nose-leaf Bat, Cuban	678
Mole, Anthony's	565	Nose-leaf Bat, Dwarf	690
Mole, Common	563	Nose-leaf Bat, Miller's	678
Mole, Lower California	564	Nose-leaf Bat, Porto Rico	677
Mole Mouse, Hoary	742	Nose-leaf Bat, Redman's	679
Mole Mouse, Samalayuca	742	Nose-leaf Bat, Santa Lucia	678
Mole Mouse, Yaki	742	Nose-leaf Bat, Ypanema	713
Moles	547, 548, 562, 563	Nose-leaf Bats	569
Monkey, Black Spider	734	<i>Nutria</i>	536
Monkey, Fulvous-bellied Spider ..	734	Oaxaca Spotted Skunk	521
Monkey, Geoffroy's Spider	733	Ocelot	447, 448
Monkey, Geoffroy's Titi	724	Ocelot, Carriker's	449
Monkey, Grizzled Spider	734	Ocelot, Costa Rica	448
Monkey, Mexican Spider	734	Ochraceous-footed Coyote	470
Monkey, Noisy Squirrel	729	Ocotlan Slender Shrew	557, 558
Monkey, Oersted's Titi	731	Oerstead's Titi Monkey	731
Monkey, Rufous-foot Squirrel ...	729	Omiteme Rabbit	743
Monkeys	723, 726	<i>Onza</i>	453, 532
Monkeys, Howling	725, 726	Orcas	538
Monkeys, New World	725	Otter	534
Monkeys, Prehensile-tailed	725	Otter, Central American	536
Monkeys, Spider	732, 733	Otter, Mexican	535
Monkeys, Squirrel	728	Otter, Sea	537
<i>Mono</i>	726	Otters	502, 534, 535
<i>Mono carablanca</i>	736	Ounce-like Cat	540
<i>Mono colorado</i>	733	Pacific Ocean Seal	541
Montserrat Bat	705	Pacific Pale Bat	607
Motzorongo Skunk	517		
Mountain Shrew	553		
Mt. Popocatepetl Shrew	561		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Pale Bat	579	Red Bat, California	594
Pale Bat, Big-eared	605	Red Bat, Mexican	594
Pale Bat Pacific	607	Red Bat, Pfeiffer's	593
Pallid Coati	498	Red Fox	473
Palm Springs Free-tailed Bat	626	Redman's Nose-leaf Bat	679
Panama Bat	597	Restless Bat	601
Parnell's Bat	642	Rio Grande Bridled Weasel	533
Peters' Vampire Bat	656	Robber Coyote	465
Peters' White-striped Bat	704	Rodents	529
Pfeiffer's Red Bat	593	Round-eared Bat	658
Pinniped Carnivora	441	Rufous-foot Squirrel Monkey	729
<i>Pisoti</i>	497	Rufous Mastiff Bat	619
Plantigrades	478	Rufous Vampire Bat	719
Poey's Bat	686		
Polar Bear	478	St. Lucia Bat	706
Porcupine	547	St. Martin Bat	697
Porto Rican Bat	643	Salvin's Leaf-nosed Bat	710
Porto Rico Nose-leaf Bat	677	Salvin's Shrew	551
Pottos	482	Samalayuca Mole Mouse	742
Pouched Bat	612	San Bernardino Bat	589
Primates	723	San Christobal Shrew	551
Prehensile-tailed Monkeys	725	San Felipe Skunk	517
Prominent-eared Bat	574	San Geronimo Hair Seal	542
Pug-nosed Mastiff Bat	620	San Pedro Martir Spotted Skunk ..	522
Puma	454, 455	Santa Anita Bat	633
Puma, Central American	456	Santa Lucia Nose-leaf Bat	678
Puma, Mexican	456	Santa Rosalia Bat	602
Puma, Northwestern	454	Sapajou, Allied	737
Pumas	455	Sapajous	725
		Saussure's Large-eared Bat	653
Rabbit, Alta Mira Jack	745	Saussure's Shrew	553
Rabbit, Hidalgo Jack	746	Sclater's Shrew	552
Rabbit, Omilteme	743	Scott's Gray Fox	477
Raccoon	489	Sea-bears	538, 543, 544
Raccoon, Crab-eating	492	Sea-clephant	546
Raccoon, Hernandez's	491	Sea-elephants	544
Raccoon, Island	492	Seal, Elephant	545
Raccoon, Little	490	Seal, Fur	538
Raccoon, Maynard's	491	Seal, Guadalupe Fur	544
Raccoons	482, 490	Seal, Pacific Ocean	541
Raccoon-fox	482	Seal, San Geronimo Hair	542
Raccoon-fox, Boquete	485	Seal, Southern Fur	543
Raccoon-fox, Common	484	Seal, West Indian	542, 543
Raccoon-fox, Esperito Santo	485	Scals	538, 541
Raccoon-fox, Southern	487	Seals, Fur	543, 544
Raccoon-fox, Tawny	485	Sea-lion	539
Raccoon-fox, White-footed	486	Sea-lion, California	539, 540
Raccoon-foxes	482	Sea-lions	538, 539
Rafinesque's Bat	599	Sea Otter	537
Rat, House	565	Sezekorn's Bat	686
Rats	461, 482, 529	Shaggy-eared Bat	642
Red Bat	593		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Shaved Mastiff Bat	623	Skunk, Miller's	511
Short-fingered Bat	636	Skunk, Motzorongo	517
Short-tailed Bat	669	Skunk, Narrow-headed Spotted...	521
Shrew, Berlandier's	558	Skunk, Oaxaca Spotted	521
Shrew, Black	558	Skunk, San Felipe	517
Shrew, Changeable	553	Skunk, San Pedro Martir Spotted .	522
Shrew, Chestnut-bellied	550	Skunk, Sinaloa Spotted.....	519
Shrew, Coues' Mexican	560	Skunk, Sonoran	514
Shrew, Crawford's	554	Skunk, Texan	515
Shrew, Dusky	559	Skunk, White-backed	515
Shrew, Giant	555	Skunk, White-spotted	515, 522, 523
Shrew, Godman's	552	Skunks	506, 507, 512
Shrew, Goldman's	560	Skunks, Little Spotted	519
Shrew, Great	562	Skunks, Spotted	519
Shrew, Guatemalan	551	Skunks, Striped	519
Shrew, Large-toothed	552	Skunks, White-backed	512
Shrew, Lofty Mountain	550	Slender, Long-tailed Bats	570
Shrew, Maya	561	Slender Shrew, Ocotlan	557, 558
Shrew, Mazatlan	555	Small Bat	674
Shrew, Minute	550	Small-eared Nicaraguan Bat	663
Shrew, Mountain	553	Small-footed Bat	635, 694
Shrew, Mt. Popocatepetl.....	561	Small Spotted Cat	450
Shrew, Mt. Zempoaltepec	562	Small-toothed Fox	476
Shrew, Nelson's	561	Small-winged Bat.....	580
Shrew, Ocotlan Slender	557, 558	Smith's Coyote	466
Shrew, Salvin's	551	Snowy Bat	679, 680
Shrew, San Christobal	551	Solenedons	548
Shrew, Saussure's	553	Sonoran Skunk	514
Shrew, Selater's	552	Southern Fur Seal	543
Shrew, Talpam	560	Southern Raccoon-fox	487
Shrew, Tropical	559	Spear-nosed Bat	666
Shrew, Volcano of Irazú	559	Specter Bat	656
Shrew, Wandering	560	Spider Monkey, Black	734
Shrew, Warring	561	Spider Monkey, Fulvous-bellied...	734
Shrews	548, 555	Spider Monkey, Geoffroy's	733
Shrews, American	548, 555	Spider Monkey, Grizzled	734
Shrews, Common	549	Spider Monkey, Mexican.....	733
Shrew-like Bat	672	Spider Monkeys	732
Sierra Laguna Bat	597	Spotted Cat, Small.....	450
Sinaloa Cottontail	745	Spotted Skunk, Cape St. Lucas. .	523
Sinaloa Jaguarondi	452	Spotted Skunk, Chihuahuan Little	521
Sinaloa Spotted Skunk	519	Spotted Skunk, Narrow-headed...	521
Skunk.....	506, 507	Spotted Skunk, Oaxaca	521
Skunk, Bridled	512	Spotted Skunk, San Pedro Martir .	522
Skunk, Cape St. Lucas Spotted ...	523	Spotted Skunk, Sinaloa	519
Skunk, Chihuahuan Little Spotted	521	Spotted Skunks	519
Skunk, Guadalupe	517	Squirrel	547
Skunk, Long-tailed	510, 511	Squirrel, Barber's.....	741
Skunk, Lower California	507	Squirrel, La Ciega	741
Skunk, Mearns'.....	516	Squirrel Monkey, Noisy	729
Skunk, Merriam's	509	Squirrel Monkey, Rufous-foot ...	729
		Squirrel Monkeys	728

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Squirrels	547	Villous Howler	726
Squirrels, Flying	547	Volcano of Irazú Shrew	559
Straight-eared Mastiff Bat	623		
Straw-colored Bat	632	Walrus	441, 538, 541
Striped Skunks	519	Wandering Bermuda Bat	584
Swift Bat	583	Wandering Shrew	560
Tailless Bat	720	Warring Shrew	561
Tailless Bat, Boquete	721	Waterhouse's Large-eared Bat	652
Tamaulipas Coyote	469	Watling's Island Bat	637
Tawny Raccoon-fox	485	Watson's Bat	696
<i>Taxon</i>	504	Weasel	528, 529
Teapa Weasel	531	Weasel, Allied	534
<i>Tejon</i>	497	Weasel, Arctic	528
<i>Tejon solitario</i>	491	Weasel, Bridled	532
Tenrec	565	Weasel, Goldman's Bridled	533
<i>Tepachiche del Cofre de Perote</i>	487	Weasel, Michoacan Bridled	533
Terrestrial Carnivora	441	Weasel, Rio Grande Bridled	533
<i>Teton</i>	504	Weasel, Teapa	531
Texan Gray Fox	478	Weasel, Tropical	531
Texan Skunk	515	Weasels	502, 528, 529
The Eyra	453	Weasels, True	528
The Margay	449	Western Bat	582
The Tamaulipas Eyra	453	West Indian Seal	542, 543
Thievish Coyote	467	Whales, Killer	538
Thomas's Bat	612	White-backed Skunk	515
<i>Tigre</i>	446	White-backed Skunks	512
<i>Tigrillo</i>	477	White Bat	615
Timber Wolf, Mexican	470, 471	White Bat, Escazu	615
Timber Wolves	464	White-footed Raccoon-fox	486
<i>Titi</i>	731	White Honduras Bat	710
Titi Monkey, Geoffroy's	724	White-spotted Skunk	515, 522, 523
Titi Monkey, Oerstead's	731	White-striped Bat	610, 702
Tlalpam Shrew	560	White-striped Bat, Heller's	703
Tome's Long-eared Bat	650	White-striped Bat, Peter's	704
Townsend's Big-eared Bat	604	White-throated Brown Bat	590
Tree-shrews	547	White-throated Capuchin	737
Tres Marias Bat	602, 671	Wild Cat	458
Tres Marias Islands Bat	673	Wild Dogs	464
Tropical Shrew	559	Wolf, Mexican Timber	470, 471
Tropical Weasel	531	Wolves, Timber	464
True's Bat	581	Wolves	463, 464
True Weasels	528	Wrinkled-face Bat	718
Tucubaya Free-tailed Bat	627		
<i>Tulumuco</i>	524	Yaki Mole Mouse	742
		Ypanema Nose-leaf Bat	713
Underwood's Bat	675	Yucatan Brown Bat	590
Vampire Bat, Large-eared	662	Yucatan Coati	408
Vampire Bat, Mexican	663	Yucatan Eyra	453
Vampire Bat, Peter's	656	Yucatan Free-tailed Bat	626
Vampire Bat, Rufous	719	Yuma Bat, Dark	577
Vampire Bats	639		
Vampires	639	Zorillo	510, 512
		Zorro	477

GENERAL INDEX OF LATIN NAMES.

VOL. IV, PARTS I AND II.

	PAGE.
aberti. (Sciurus).....	112
abrasus. (Dysopes).....	623
abrasus. (Promops).....	621, 623
Abromys.....	352
Abrothrix.....	272
acapulcensis. (Cervus).....	74
achradophilum. (Artibeus).....	707
achradophilum. (Sternoderma)	
.....	705, 707
Acodon.....	272
Acodon boliviensis.....	272
Acodon irazu.....	273, 274
Acodon teguina.....	273 , 274, 275
Acodon t. apricus.....	273, 274
Acodon xerampelinus.....	273, 275
acuticaudatus. (Molossus).....	620
Adelonycteris.....	586
Adelonycteris gaumeri.....	590
Adenonotus.....	62
adocetus. (Citellus).....	141, 152
adolphi. (Sciurus) ..98, 114, 126 , 127	
adpersus. (Heteromys).....	369, 373
ædipus. (Midas).....	724
ædium. (Plagiodontia).....	395, 396
ægypticus. (Nyctinomus).....	628
Æorestes.....	571
æstuans. (Sciurus).....	104
affinis. (Hesperomys).....	180
affinis. (Mustela).....	534
affinis. (Myotis).....	580
affinis. (Peromyscus).....	172, 180 , 181
affinis. (Putorius).....	531, 532, 534
affinis. (Sciurus).....	124
Agaphelus glaucus.....	40
agilis. (Dipodomys).....	349, 351
agilis. (Perodipus).....	349, 351
Agouti.....	403, 408
Agouti paca.....	408
Agouti p. virgata.....	408, 409
Agouti taczanowski.....	403, 408
Agoutidæ.....	403
Agricola.....	299
alba. (Ectophylla).....	709, 710

	PAGE.
albescens. (Felis) ...	447
albescens. (Myotis).....	581
albescens. (Onychomys l.).....	742
albescens. (Sturnira).....	715
albescens. (Vespertilio) ..	573
albifrons. (Ateles).....	733
albigula. (Neotoma i.) ..278, 285, 286	
albigularis. (Vespertilio).....	587, 590
albigularis. (Vesperus).....	590
albilabris. (Rhithrodontomys m.)	
.....	258, 260
albinasus. (Pappogeomys) ..320, 321	
albipes. (Bassariscus).....	484, 486
albipes. (Sciurus).....	117
albirostris. (Sus).....	66
albirostris. (Tagassu).....	66
albiventer. (Oryzomys).....	234, 236
albolimbatus. (Heteromys) ..374, 375	
albolimbatus. (Sciurus d.).....	133
albomaculatum. (Phyllostoma) ..	708
albrinanus. (Delphinus).....	55
albus. (Declidurus).....	614, 615
albus. (Molossus) ..	610
alecto. (Molossus).....	610
alexandrinus. (Mus).....	162, 164
alfari. (Oryzomys).....	234, 242
alfari. (Sciurus).....	94, 99
alfari. (Sigmodontomys).....	254, 255
algeriensis. (Delphinus).....	55
Aliama.....	47
allamandi. (Galictis).....	526
allamandi. (Grison) ..	521, 526
alleni. (Heteromys).....	370, 374, 376
alleni. (Hodomys).....	206, 207
alleni. (Lepus).....	431, 433 , 434
alleni. (Neotoma).....	206, 207
alleni. (Rhogessa).....	601, 602
alleni. (Sciurus).....	95, 106, 108
alleni. (Sigmodon).....	222, 224
allex. (Peromyscus).....	172, 175
allophilus. (Peromyscus).....	172, 208
alope. (Prodelphinus).....	58
Alopex.....	105

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Alouatta.....	726	Anotus.....	549, 556
Alouatta palliata.....	726, 727, 728	anthonyi. (Hesperomys).....	185
Alouatta p. coibensis.....	726, 727	anthonyi. (Neotoma).....	278, 283
Alouatta p. mexicana.....	726, 727	anthonyi. (Perognathus).....	358, 366
Alouatta villosa.....	726	anthonyi. (Peromyscus).....	172, 185, 186
Alouattinæ.....	725	anthonyi. (Scapanus).....	564, 565
alstoni. (Caluromys).....	9	anthonyi. (Sciurus).....	130
alstoni. (Neotomodon).....	292, 293, 294	Anthropoidea.....	723
alstoni. (Sciurus).....	108	antillarum. (Glossophaga).....	671, 672
alticola. (Blarina).....	557, 561, 562	antillarum. (Oryzomys).....	235, 247
alticola. (Rhithrodontomys s.) ..	257, 263	antillensis. (Dasypsecta).....	407
alticola. (Sigmodon).....	224, 231	antillularum. (Nyctinomus).....	629
alticola. (Thomomys f.).....	333, 335	Antilocapra.....	81
altilaneus. (Peromyscus).....	175, 210	Antilocapra americana.....	82, 83
altimira. (Lepus).....	745	Antilocapra a. mexicana.....	81, 82
ambigua. (Spilogale).....	519, 521	Antilocapridæ.....	81
ambiguus. (Dipodomys m.).....	343, 346	Antilope americana.....	81, 82
amblyotis. (Phyllostoma).....	658	Antrozoinæ.....	605
amblyotis. (Tonatia).....	658, 659	Antrozous.....	605
americana. (Antilocapra).....	82, 83	Antrozous minor.....	605, 607
americana. (Antilope).....	81, 82	Antrozous pallidus.....	605, 606, 607
americanus. (Cervus).....	68	Antrozous p. pacificus.....	605, 607
americanus. (Odontocælus).....	69, 70, 75	Anura.....	681
americanus. (Trichechus).....	37	Anura ecaudata.....	682
Ammomys.....	299	Anura geoffroyi.....	681, 682
Ammospermophilus.....	139, 140, 141	Anura lasiopyga.....	682
amoles. (Sigmodon a.).....	224, 231	Aotinae.....	728
amplexicaudata. (Glossophaga).....	672	Aotus.....	728
amplus. (Peromyscus).....	174, 205	Aotus azaræ.....	728
angelensis. (Peromyscus b.).....	173, 190	Aotus rufipes.....	729
angulatum. (Dicotyles).....	63	Aotus vociferans.....	729
angulatum. (Tagassu).....	62, 63, 64, 65	apache. (Felis).....	454
angusticeps. (Neotoma i.).....	278, 285	apache. (Felis e.).....	445, 453
angusticeps. (Oryzomys).....	235, 245	apache (Perognathus).....	356
angustifrons. (Spilogale).....	519, 521	apache. (Sciurus).....	95, 107, 110
angustirostris. (Macrorhinus).....	545	apatelius. (Oryzomys j.).....	235, 246
angustirostris. (Mirounga).....	545, 546	aphrastus. (Thomomys).....	334, 336
angustirostris. (Perognathus p.) ..	357, 358	aphylla. (Rhithronycteris).....	687, 688
angustirostris. (Platygeomys t.) ..	318, 319	apricus. (Acodon t.).....	273, 274
Anisonyx.....	153	apus. (Pipistrellus h.).....	582, 583
anité. (Thomomys f.).....	333, 335	aquaticus. (Lepus).....	414
annectens. (Heteromys).....	369, 371	aquaticus. (Oryzomys).....	241
annectens. (Lutra).....	535, 536	Aræosciurus.....	91, 94, 106
annulatus. (Bassariscus).....	484, 487	araneus. (Sorex).....	549
annulatus. (Citellus).....	141, 151, 152	arboreus. (Peromyscus).....	170
annulatus. (Paradoxurus).....	487	arcticus. (Orcinus).....	51
annulatus. (Spermophilus).....	151	Arctocephalus.....	543
anomalus. (Mus).....	368	Arctocephalus townsendi.....	544
		Arctogale.....	528, 529, 530
		Arctomys ludovicianus.....	153
		Arctophoca.....	543

	PAGE.
Arctopithecus	21
Arctopithecus castanceiceps	22
arctus. (Ursus)	479
arenacea. (Neotoma)	277, 283
arenarius. (Geomys)	310 , 311
arenarius. (Perognathus p.)	357, 358, 360
arenarius. (Peromyscus c.)	173, 191
arenicola. (Onychomys t.)	165, 168
arenivagus. (Dipodomys m.)	343, 347
aries. (Ovis)	83
Ariteus	704
arizonæ. (Lepus)	417, 423 , 424, 425
arizonæ. (Peromyscus a.)	186
arizonæ. (Peromyscus t.)	173, 186, 187, 188
arizonæ. (Sigmodon h.)	224, 228
arizonæ. (Sitomys a.)	186
arizonæ. (Spilogale)	521, 522
arizonensis. (Cynomys)	153, 154
arizonensis. (Sciurus)	95, 102, 107, 108, 109
Arizostus	31
arquatus. (Vespertilio)	587
artemesia. (Lepus)	425
Artibeus ...	691 , 697, 699, 704, 707, 712
Artibeus achradophilum	707
Artibeus carpolegus	693, 694
Artibeus coryi	692, 693
Artibeus eva	693, 697
Artibeus falcatus	707, 708
Artibeus fallax	695
Artibeus glaucus	696
Artibeus intermedius	693, 694
Artibeus jamaicensis	691, 692, 693 , 694, 700
Artibeus leucomus	712
Artibeus obscurus	695
Artibeus parvipes	693, 694
Artibeus perspicillatum	695
Artibeus planirostris	693, 695 , 696
Artibeus watsoni	693, 696
artus. (Perognathus g.)	357, 365
arvalis. (Mus)	298
Arvicola	298
Arvicola m. phæus	302
Arvicola quasiater	303
Asagis	5
Ascomys	310
asellus. (Lepus)	431, 435
astuta. (Bassaris)	482, 484

astutus. (Bassariscus)	483, 484, 485, 486
Atalapha	591
Atalapha b. mexicanus	594
Atalapha b. pfeifferi	593
Atalapha b. teliotis	593
Ateles	732 , 736
Ateles albifrons	733
Ateles ater	733, 734
Ateles frontatus	733
Ateles fuliginosus	733
Ateles geoffroyi	733
Ateles griseescens	733, 734
Ateles hybridus	733
Ateles melanochir	733, 734
Ateles ornatus	733
Ateles pan	733
Ateles rufiventris	733, 734
Ateles variegatus	733
Ateles vellerosus	732, 733
ater. (Ateles)	733, 734
Atophrax	548
atricapillus. (Citellus v.)	141, 150
atricapillus. (Spermophilus v.)	150
atronasus. (Dipodomys m.)	343, 348
atrovarius. (Thomomys)	333, 334, 338
attwateri. (Lepus a.)	414
attwateri. (Peromyscus)	192
auduboni. (Lepus)	417, 422 , 429
Aulacomys	299
aureigaster. (Sciurus)	95, 98, 113, 114, 115 , 116, 123, 124
aureogaster. (Sciurus)	115, 116, 124
aureus. (Rhithrodontomys t.)	258, 269
aurispinosus. (Nyctinomops)	627
aurita. (Didelphys)	17
aurita. (Lonchorina)	649, 650
auritus. (Chrotomerops)	656 , 657, 658
auritus. (Nyctinomops)	627
auritus. (Odontocælus)	76
auritus. (Peromyscus)	174, 206, 209
auritas. (Vampyrus)	656, 657, 658
aurogaster. (Sciurus)	115
austerulus. (Sigmodon)	224, 231
australis. (Halicore)	36
australis. (Pipistrellus h.)	582, 583, 584
australis. (Rhithrodontomys)	257, 259
australis. (Trichechus)	37
austroriparius. (Myotis)	580
azaræ. (Lotus)	728
aztecum. (Hemiderma)	669

	PAGE.		PAGE.
aztecus. (<i>Felis</i> h.)	454, 455	<i>Bassariscus</i> a. raptor	486
aztecus. (<i>Hesperomys</i>)	184	<i>Bassariscus</i> monticola	487
aztecus. (<i>Lepus</i> f.)	417, 418, 419	<i>Bassariscus</i> saxicola	484, 485
aztecus. (<i>Molossus</i>)	620	<i>Bassariscus</i> sumichrasti	487
aztecus. (<i>Oryzomys</i> c.)	234, 245	<i>Bassariscus</i> s. notinus	484, 485
aztecus. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	172, 184	<i>Bassariscus</i> variabilis	487
aztecus. (<i>Potos</i> f.)	400, 500	batteatus. (<i>Delphinus</i>)	55
aztecus. (<i>Rhithrodontomys</i>)	250	battyi. (<i>Didelphys</i> m.)	14, 17
		battyi. (<i>Lepus</i> g.)	431, 433
baehmani. (<i>Lepus</i>)	428, 429	battyi. (<i>Odontocelus</i>)	60, 71
badius. (<i>Peromyscus</i> y.)	173, 104	beatæ. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	172, 184
bahamensis. (<i>Nyctinomus</i>)	620, 630	beecheyi. (<i>Citellus</i> v.)	150
bahamensis. (<i>Vespertilio</i> f.)	587, 588	bellicosæ. (<i>Megaptera</i> n.)	41
baileyi. (<i>Felis</i> r.)	456, 457, 459	belti. (<i>Sciurus</i> b.)	98, 114, 128
baileyi. (<i>Lynx</i> r.)	450	belzebul. (<i>Simia</i>)	726
baileyi. (<i>Perognathus</i>)	357, 361, 362	Benedenia	42
baileyi. (<i>Sigmodon</i>)	226	bennetti. (<i>Lepus</i>)	437
baileyi. (<i>Sigmodon</i> h.)	223, 226	bennetti. (<i>Mimon</i>)	667
Baiomys	170	berlandieri. (<i>Blarina</i> b.)	556, 557, 558
Baiosciurus	91, 94, 100	berlandieri. (<i>Sigmodon</i>)	227
bairdi. (<i>Delphinus</i>)	55	berlandieri. (<i>Sigmodon</i> h.)	227
bairdi. (<i>Elasmognathus</i>)	87, 88		224, 225, 227
bairdi. (<i>Tapirella</i>)	87, 88	berlandieri. (<i>Taxidea</i> t.)	503, 504, 505
Balæna boops	40	bernardinus. (<i>Eptesicus</i> f.)	580
Balæna glacialis	30	bernardinus. (<i>Vespertilio</i> f.)	587, 580
Balæna mysticetus	30	bicolor. (<i>Hemiderma</i>)	660
Balenidæ	38, 39	bicolor. (<i>Spilogale</i>)	523
Balenoptera	42	bidens. (<i>Vampyrus</i>)	658, 660
Balenoptera davidsoni	42	bilabiatum. (<i>Phyllostoma</i>)	712
Balenoptera gibbar	42	bilabiatum. (<i>Pygoderma</i>)	712, 713
Balenoptera sulfurea	38, 42, 43	bilineata. (<i>Saccopteryx</i>)	610
Balenoptera velifera	42, 43	bilineatus. (<i>Urocryptus</i>)	610
Balenopterinae	42	bilobatum. (<i>Uroderma</i>)	607
Balantiapteryx	611	bimaculatus. (<i>Perognathus</i>)	350
Balantiapteryx infusca	612	biologiæ. (<i>Galiotis</i> b.)	524
Balantiapteryx plicata	611, 612	biologiæ. (<i>Grison</i> b.)	524
baliolus. (<i>Sciurus</i> y.)	96, 114, 126	bivittata. (<i>Tamandua</i>)	27
banderanus. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	173, 189, 100	blainvillii. (<i>Mormops</i>)	646, 647, 649
bangsi. (<i>Felis</i>)	450	blandus. (<i>Peromyscus</i> l.)	172, 182
barbara. (<i>Grison</i>)	524, 525	blandus. (<i>Peromyscus</i> s.)	182
barbatus. (<i>Nyctiellus</i>)	634	Blaria	550
Bassaricyon	487	Blarina	547, 555
Bassaricyon gabbi	487, 488, 489	Blarina alticola	557, 561, 562
Bassaris	483	Blarina b. berlandieri	556, 557, 558
Bassaris astuta	482, 484	Blarina cinerea	559
Bassariscus	482	Blarina fossor	557, 562
Bassariscus albipes	484, 486	Blarina magna	557, 562
Bassariscus annulatus	484, 487	Blarina mayensis	557, 561
Bassariscus astutus	483, 484, 485, 486	Blarina mexicana	557, 561
Bassariscus a. flavus	484, 485		557, 550, 560, 561, 562
		Blarina m. goldmani	557, 560

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Blarina m. machetes	557, 561	brevicaudum. (Hemiderma)	669
Blarina m. peregrina.	557, 560	brevicaudum. (Phyllostoma)	667, 668
Blarina micrura	558, 559	brevicaudus. (Sorex)	555
Blarina nelsoni	557, 561	breviceps. (Cogia)	46
Blarina nigrescens	556, 558	breviceps. (Physeter)	46
Blarina obscura	557, 559	brevimanus. (Chilonatalis)	635, 636
Blarina oreophila	557, 559	brevinasus. (Perognathus p.)	353, 355
Blarina parva	558	brochus. (Synthetosciurus)	91, 92
Blarina pergracilis.	556, 557, 558	browni. (Capromys)	390, 393, 394
Blarina soricina	557, 560	browni. (Sciurus)	94, 99, 100
Blarina tropicalis	557, 559, 560	brunneus. (Peromyscus m.)	172, 176
blossevillii. (Lasiurus b.)	593	bryanti. (Neotoma)	277, 280
bocourtianus. (Macrotus)	654	bryanti. (Perognathus s.)	357, 364
bocourtianus. (Otopterus)	652, 653, 654	buccatus. (Citellus)	149
boliviensis. (Acodon)	272	bulbivorus. (Thomomys)	332
bombifrons. (Phyllonycteris)	684, 685	bullaris. (Tylomys)	217, 219
boops. (Balæna)	40	bullata. (Nasua n.)	495, 497, 498
boothi. (Chilonycteris)	640, 641, 642, 643	bullatus. (Peromyscus)	173, 193
boothie. (Sciurus)	97, 114, 126, 127, 128	bulleri. (Geomys)	320
borcalis. (Lasiurus)	592, 593, 594	bulleri. (Heteromys)	369, 370
borcalis. (Vespertilio)	591, 592	bulleri. (Macrotus)	654
boquetensis. (Sciurus)	94, 99, 100	bulleri. (Oryzomys)	234, 239
borucæ. (Sigmodon)	224	bulleri. (Otopterus)	652, 654
borucæ. (Sigmodon h.)	222, 223, 224, 225, 232	bulleri. (Pappogeomys)	320, 321, 322
Bovidæ	83	bulleri. (Tamias)	135, 136, 137
boylii. (Hesperomys)	195	burrus. (Proechinomys)	385, 388
boylii. (Peromyscus)	173, 195		
brachycium. (Phocæna)	48	Cabassous	31
brachyotum. (Hemiderma)	669	Cabassous centralis	31, 32
Brachyotus.	571	Cabassous c. hispidus	32
Brachyphylla	688	Cabassous novemcinctus	34
Brachyphylla cavernarum.	688, 689, 690	cacabatus. (Peromyscus)	175, 211
Brachyphylla nana	689, 690, 691	Cachicamus	32
brachypterus. (Globicephalus)	52, 53, 54	cacomitli. (Felis j.)	445, 451, 452
Brachysorex	555	cæcus. (Nyctinomops)	627
brachyurus. (Capromys)	393	cagottis. (Canis)	465, 466, 468, 469
Bradypodidæ	19	calcaratum. (Hemiderma)	669
Bradypus	21	californiana. (Otaria)	539
Bradypus castaneiceps	22, 23	californianus. (Zalophus)	539, 540
Bradypus didactylus	19	californica. (Didelphys)	15
Bradypus griseus	23, 24	californica. (Felis r.)	456, 458
Bradypus infuscatus	22, 23	californica. (Lynx r.)	458
Bradypus tridactylus	21	californica. (Neotoma)	284
brasiliensis. (Felis)	449	californicus. (Cariacus)	77
brasiliensis. (Nyctinomus)	630	californicus. (Lepus)	431, 436, 437, 438, 439
brevicauda. (Zygodontomys)	254	californicus. (Macrotus)	653
		californicus. (Microtus)	302
		californicus. (Mus)	203
		californicus. (Myotis)	572, 576, 577, 578, 579

	PAGE.		PAGE.
californicus. (<i>Odontocelus</i> h.) . . .		<i>Canis vulpes</i>	471
.....69, 76, 77, 78		<i>canus</i> . (<i>Heteromys</i>)	374, 375
californicus. (<i>Otopterus</i>) 652, 653 , 654		<i>canus</i> . (<i>Liomys</i>)	375
californicus. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)		<i>canus</i> . (<i>Odontocelus</i> h.)	69, 78
.....174, 201, 203		<i>canus</i> . (<i>Onychomys</i> t.)	742
californicus. (<i>Scapanus</i>)	565	<i>capistratus</i> . (<i>Sciurus</i>)	107
californicus. (<i>Urocyon</i> c.)	475, 477	<i>Capromyinae</i>	382, 388
californicus. (<i>Vespertilio</i>)	578	<i>Capromys</i>	382, 388, 389 , 393
caliginosus. (<i>Hesperomys</i>)	253	<i>Capromys brachyurus</i>	393
callida. (<i>Dasyprocta</i>)	405, 406	<i>Capromys browni</i>	390, 393 , 394
<i>Callitrichidae</i>	723	<i>Capromys elegans</i>	390, 392
<i>Callospermophilus</i>	139, 140, 147	<i>Capromys fournieri</i>	389, 390
<i>Callospermophilus madrensis</i>	147	<i>Capromys ingrahami</i>	390, 394
callotis. (<i>Lepus</i>)	431 , 432, 433	<i>Capromys melanurus</i>	390, 391
<i>Calocephalus</i>	541	<i>Capromys pilorides</i>	389, 390
<i>Calomys</i>	170	<i>Capromys prehensilis</i>	390, 391 , 392
<i>Caluromys</i>	9	<i>Capromys p. gundlachi</i>	390, 392
<i>Caluromys alstoni</i>	9	<i>Capromys quemi</i>	390
<i>Caluromys cinerea</i>	9	<i>Capromys thoracatus</i>	390, 394
<i>Caluromys derbianus</i>	9 , 10	<i>Cariacus</i>	68
<i>Caluromys laniger pallidus</i>	9, 10	<i>Cariacus h. californicus</i>	77
<i>Campicola</i>	290	<i>Carnivora</i>	441 , 478
canadensis. (<i>Lutra</i>)	536	carolii. (<i>Myotis</i>)	580
canaster. (<i>Galeotis</i>)	526	carolinensis. (<i>Sciurus</i>)	
canaster. (<i>Grisson</i>)	524, 526 , 527, 528	.....107, 108, 109, 110, 125	
cancrivorus. (<i>Procyon</i>)	490, 492 , 493	carolinensis. (<i>Vespertilio</i>)	587
cancrivorus. (<i>Ursus</i>)	402	<i>Carollia</i>	667
canescens. (<i>Marmosa</i>)	5, 6 , 8	<i>Carollia castaneum</i>	670
canescens. (<i>Micoureus</i>)	6	carpolegus. (<i>Artibeus</i>)	693, 694
canescens. (<i>Neotoma</i>)	281	carrikeri. (<i>Felis</i>)	445, 448
canescens. (<i>Perognathus</i> n.)	357, 365	castaneiceps. (<i>Arctopithecus</i>)	22
caniceps. (<i>Sciurus</i>)	93	castaneiceps. (<i>Bradypus</i>)	22 , 23
canidae	463, 464	castaneum. (<i>Carollia</i>)	670
canina. (<i>Peropteryx</i>)	613, 614	castaneum. (<i>Hemiderma</i>)	668, 670
Canine	404	castaneus. (<i>Peromyscus</i> t.)	172, 177
caninus. (<i>Vespertilio</i>)	613, 614	castanops. (<i>Cratogeomys</i>)	
<i>Canis</i>	464	.....312, 313, 315 , 316	
<i>Canis cagottis</i>	465, 466 , 468, 460	castanops. (<i>Pseudostoma</i>)	315
<i>Canis cinereo-argenteus</i>	474	<i>Castor</i>	159
<i>Canis clepticus</i>	465, 467	<i>Castor c. frondator</i>	159, 160, 161
<i>Canis estor</i>	465, 469 , 470	<i>Castor fiber</i>	159
<i>Canis familiaris</i>	464	<i>Castor zibethicus</i>	307
<i>Canis impavidus</i>	465, 468	<i>Castoridae</i>	159
<i>Canis latrans</i>	470	<i>Cateorus</i>	586
<i>Canis lestes</i>	465	catus. (<i>Felis</i>)	443
<i>Canis mearnsi</i>	465, 468 , 470	cauce. (<i>Didelphys</i> c.)	18
<i>Canis mexicanus</i>	465, 470, 471	cauce. (<i>Didelphys</i> m.)	14, 18
<i>Canis microdon</i>	465, 469	caudatus. (<i>Centetes</i>)	565
<i>Canis ochropus</i>	465, 466, 469	caudatus. (<i>Oryzomys</i> c.)	234, 238
<i>Canis peninsulæ</i>	465, 466 , 467	caudatus. (<i>Sorex</i>)	553
<i>Canis vigilis</i>	465, 467	caudifer. (<i>Glossophaga</i>)	672

	PAGE.		PAGE.
caudivolvula. (<i>Viverra</i>)	499	<i>Cervus toltecus</i>	74
cavator. (<i>Macrogeomys</i>)	328, 329	Cetacea	38
cavernarum. (<i>Brachyphylla</i>)	688, 689, 690	Cetoptera	42
<i>Cavia cristata</i>	407	<i>Chaetodipus</i>	352, 356, 368
cavirostris. (<i>Ziphius</i>)	47	chapmani. (<i>Dipodomys</i>)	350
Cebidae	725	chapmani. (<i>Lepus f.</i>)	417
Cebinae	732	chapmani. (<i>Marmosa</i>)	4
<i>Cebus</i>	725, 735	chapmani. (<i>Oryzomys</i>)	234, 237, 238, 239
<i>Cebus hypoleucus</i>	735, 736, 737	chapmani. (<i>Perodipus</i>)	349, 350
<i>Cebus imitator</i>	736, 737	chati. (<i>Felis</i>)	440
cecili. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	172, 178	cherrii. (<i>Geomys</i>)	330
cedrosensis. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	173, 185	cherrii. (<i>Hesperomys</i>)	183
<i>Centetes caudatus</i>	565	cherrii. (<i>Macrogeomys</i>)	327, 328, 330
Centetidae	565	cherrii. (<i>Oryzomys</i>)	252, 253
centralis. (<i>Cabassous</i>)	31, 32	cherrii. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	172, 183, 267
centralis. (<i>Diphylla</i>)	720, 721	cherrii. (<i>Zygodontomys</i>)	252, 253
centralis. (<i>Echinomys</i>)	386	chiapensis. (<i>Lepus f.</i>)	744
centralis. (<i>Felis o.</i>)	444, 446	chiapensis. (<i>Sciurus g.</i>)	98, 114, 125
centralis. (<i>Proechinomys</i>)	385, 386, 387	childi. (<i>Oryzomys</i>)	244
centralis. (<i>Tatua</i>)	32	chilense. (<i>Sturnira</i>)	715
<i>Centronycteris</i>	610	<i>Chilonatalis</i>	635
Centurio	691, 716	<i>Chilonatalis brevimanus</i>	635, 636
Centurio flavogularis	717	<i>Chilonatalis micropus</i>	635, 636, 637
Centurio macmurtri	717	<i>Chilonatalis tumidifrons</i>	635, 637
Centurio mexicanus	717	<i>Chilonycteris</i>	639, 644
Centurio minor	717	<i>Chilonycteris boothi</i>	640, 641, 642, 643
Centurio senex	716, 717	<i>Chilonycteris d. fulvus</i>	646
Centurioninae	716	<i>Chilonycteris fuliginosa</i>	641
<i>Cercolabes</i>	400	<i>Chilonycteris grisea</i>	641
<i>Cercolabes pallidum</i>	401	<i>Chilonycteris macleayi</i>	639, 640, 641
<i>Cercoleptes</i>	499	<i>Chilonycteris m. fuliginosa</i>	748
cerrosensis. (<i>Lepus</i>)	428	<i>Chilonycteris m. grisea</i>	747
cerrosensis. (<i>Odontocelus</i>)	69, 76	<i>Chilonycteris m. inflata</i>	747
<i>Cervaria</i>	443	<i>Chilonycteris mexicana</i>	641, 644
cervicalis. (<i>Sciurus p.</i>)	96, 114, 119	<i>Chilonycteris osburni</i>	642
cervicalis. (<i>Sciurus w.</i>)	119	<i>Chilonycteris parnelli</i>	640, 642
Cervidae	68	<i>Chilonycteris personata</i>	640, 641
cervina. (<i>Ovis</i>)	86	<i>Chilonycteris portoricensis</i>	641, 643
Cervinae	68	<i>Chilonycteris psilotis</i>	640, 642
cervinus. (<i>Thomomys</i>)	334, 339, 340	<i>Chilonycteris quadridens</i>	641
<i>Cervus acapulcensis</i>	74	<i>Chilonycteris rubiginosa</i>	641, 643, 644
<i>Cervus americanus</i>	68	<i>Chilotus</i>	299
<i>Cervus a. couesi</i>	70	Chincha	507
<i>Cervus hemionus</i>	76	chiriquensis. (<i>Myotis</i>)	572, 576
<i>Cervus lichtensteini</i>	72	chiriquensis. (<i>Potos f.</i>)	499, 501
<i>Cervus mexicanus</i>	72	chiriquensis. (<i>Sciurus æ.</i>)	94, 103, 104
<i>Cervus nemoralis</i>	74	chiriquensis. (<i>Sigmodon b.</i>)	225
<i>Cervus rufinus</i>	79	chiriquensis. (<i>Sigmodon h.</i>)	222, 225
<i>Cervus sartori</i>	80	chiriquinus. (<i>Proechinomys c.</i>)	385, 387

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Chiroderma	710	Citellus	138, 139
Chiroderma salvini	710, 711, 712	Citellus adocetus	141, 152
Chiroderma villosum	710	Citellus annulatus	141, 151, 152
Chironectes	2	Citellus a. goldmani	141, 151
Chironectes guianensis	3	Citellus buccatus	149
Chironectes memina	3	Citellus couchi	149
Chironectes minimus	1, 2, 3	Citellus cryptospilotus	144
Chironectes palmata	3	Citellus elegans	145
Chironectes paraguensis	3	Citellus harrisi	140, 141, 142, 143
Chironectes sarcovienna	3	Citellus h. saxicola	139, 140, 142
Chironectes variegatus	3	Citellus interpres	140, 143
Chironectes yapock	3	Citellus lateralis	147
Chiroptera	569	Citellus leucurus	140, 142, 143
Chœronycteris	670, 673, 683	Citellus l. peninsulæ	140, 141, 143
Chœronycteris godmani	673, 674	Citellus macrourus	149
Chœronycteris mexicana	673, 674	Citellus madrensis	140, 147
Chœronycteris minor	673, 674	Citellus mexicanus	140, 145, 146
Chœronycteris peruana	682	Citellus m. parvidens	140, 146
Cholæpus	19	Citellus perotensis	140, 145
Cholæpus hoffmanni	20, 21	Citellus spilosoma	140, 145
Chrotopterus	656	Citellus s. microspilotus	140, 144, 145
Chrotopterus auritus	656, 657, 658	Citellus tereticaudus	140, 144
chrysocoma. (Sturnira)	715	Citellus t. sonoriensis	140, 144
chrysomelas. (Oryzomys)	253	Citellus variegatus	141, 148, 149
chrysomelas. (Zygodontomys)	253	Citellus v. atricapillus	141, 150
chrysonotis. (Myotis)	574	Citellus v. beecheyi	150
chrysopsis. (Rhithrodontomys)	258, 265, 266	Citellus v. fisheri	141, 150
Chrysothrix	730	Citellus v. grammurus	141, 149, 150
Chrysothrix ærstedii	731	Citellus v. rupestris	141, 150
chrysurus. (Myoxus)	383	citellus. (Mus)	139
ciliolabrum. (Myotis c.)	580	Citillus	139
cinerascens. (Lepus)	428, 429, 430	Citillus mexicanus	146
cinerea. (Blarina)	559	clarkii. (Cratogeomys)	315
cinerea. (Caluromys)	9	clavatus. (Odontocælus)	73
cinerea. (Didelphys)	7	clementis. (Peromyscus t.)	173, 183, 187
cinerea. (Marmosa)	5, 7	clepticus. (Canis)	465, 467
cinereo-argenteus. (Canis)	474	clinedaphus. (Monophyllus)	676, 678
cinereo-argenteus. (Urocyon)	477, 478	clusius. (Thomomys)	340
cinereum. (Dermanura)	699, 700	Clymene	57
cinereus. (Desmodus)	718	Clymenia	57
cinereus. (Lasiurus)	502, 504, 595	cnecus. (Perognathus)	357, 362
cinereus. (Rhithrodontomys s.)	257, 262	Cnephæus	585
cinereus. (Vespertilio)	505	cocos. (Sciurus s.)	95, 96, 114, 124
cineritius. (Peromyscus)	173, 195	Cœlogenus	408
cinnamomea. (Lobostoma b.)	640	Coendu	399
cinnamomea. (Mormops b.)	647, 649	Coendu lenatum	400, 402
cinnamomeus. (Pipistrellus)	582, 585	Coendu mexicanum	400, 401, 402
cirrhusus. (Trachyops)	664, 665	Coendu m. yucatanicæ	400, 402
cirrhusus. (Vampyrus)	664, 665	Coendu novæ-hispaniæ	402
		Coendu pallidum	400, 401

	PAGE.
Coendu prehensilis	402
Coendu rothschildi	400, 401
Cogia	46
Cogia breviceps	46
coibæ. (Daysprocta)	405, 407
coibensis. (Alouatta p.)	726, 727
colimæ. (Rhithrodontomys)	
.....	258, 266 , 267
colimensis. (Sciurus a.)	120
colimensis. (Sciurus p.)	95, 114, 119
colimensis. (Sciurus w.)	120
collei. (Sciurus)	
.....	97, 109 114, 121 , 122, 123, 129
Colobotis	139
Comastes	571
communis. (Phocæna)	48
communis. (Tursiops)	56
compressicauda. (Tursiops)	56
comptus. (Peromyscus)	174, 206
concinna. (Myotis)	575
concolor. (Mephitis)	512
Conepatus	512
Conepatus filipensis	514, 517
Conepatus humboldti	512
Conepatus leuconotus	514, 515
Conepatus l. texensis	514, 515
Conepatus mapurito	516
Conepatus mesoleucus	514, 515 , 516
Conepatus m. mearnsi	513, 514, 516
Conepatus pediculus	514, 517
Conepatus sonoriensis	514
Conepatus tropicalis	514, 517 , 518
confinis. (Lepus a.)	417, 424
connectens. (Lepus f.)	743
consobrinus. (Peromyscus m.)	174, 202
convexum. (Uroderma)	697, 698
coolidgei. (Peromyscus t.)	173, 187
Corsira tropicalis	559
coryi. (Artibeus)	692, 693
Corynorhinus	602, 603
Corynorhinus macrotis	603, 604, 605
Corynorhinus m. pallascens	603, 604
Corynorhinus m. townsendi	603, 604
costaricensis. (Felis)	448
costaricensis. (Felis b.)	456
costaricensis. (Macrogeomys)	328, 330
costaricensis. (Odontocælus)	69, 73
costaricensis. (Oryzomys)	
.....	233, 235, 249 , 250
costaricensis. (Rhithrodontomys)	
.....	258, 267 , 268

	PAGE.
couchi. (Citellus)	149
couesi. (Cervus a.)	70
couesi. (Hesperomys)	236
couesi. (Odontocælus a.)	69, 70, 71
couesi. (Oryzomys)	234, 236 , 239, 247
coypu. (Myocaster)	382
cozumelæ. (Didelphys y.)	14, 15
cozumelæ. (Oryzomys)	234, 241
cozumelæ. (Peromyscus)	172, 181
crassidens. (Phocæna)	51
crassidens. (Pseudorca)	51
crassum. (Tagassu a.)	62, 64
crassum. (Tayassu a.)	64
Cratogeomys	309, 311, 320
Cratogeomys castanops	
.....	312, 313, 315 , 316
Cratogeomys c. goldmani	313, 316
Cratogeomys clarkii	315
Cratogeomys estor	312, 314
Cratogeomys fulvescens	312, 316
Cratogeomys merriami	312, 313
Cratogeomys oreocetes	313, 314
Cratogeomys peregrinus	313, 314
Cratogeomys perotensis	312, 313 , 314
crawfordi. (Notiosorex)	554 , 555
crawfordi. (Sorex)	554
cremnobates. (Ovis c.)	84, 85
creper. (Rhithrodontomys)	258, 272
crepuscularis. (Nycticeius)	598
Cricetodipus	352
crinitus. (Oryzomys)	235, 245
crispus. (Heteromys)	375, 380
crispus. (Liomys)	380
crispus. (Tamandua)	27
cristata. (Cavia)	407
cristata. (Dasyprocta)	405, 407
cristatus. (Echinomys)	383
cristobalensis. (Peromyscus z.)	
.....	175, 209
crusnigrum. (Tagassu)	62, 65
crusnigrum. (Tayassu)	65
cryptospilotus. (Citellus)	144
Cryptotis	556, 557
cubanus. (Monophyllus)	676, 678
cubanus. (Nycticeius h.)	598, 599
cubanus. (Solenodon)	566, 567
cubensis. (Scotophilus f.)	588
cubensis. (Vespertilio f.)	587, 588
Cuica	5
cumulator. (Neotoma)	277, 280
curvirostris. (Delphinus)	55

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Cutia	403	decolorus. (Nyctomys)	215, 216
Cuvierius	42	decolorus. (Sitomys)	216
Cyclopes	24	decumanus. (Mus)	164
Cyclopes dorsalis	25, 26	deductor. (Delphinus)	52
Cyclothurus	25	deductor. (Globicephalus)	52
Cyclothurus dorsalis	25	Delphinapterinæ	48
cymodice. (Tursiops)	56	Delphinidæ	47, 48
Cynailurus jubatus	441	Delphinus	54
Cynomyanax—see Cynomyonax ..	530	Delphinus albrinanus	55
Cynomys	153	Delphinus algeriensis	55
Cynomys arizonensis	153, 154	Delphinus bairdi	55
Cynomys griseus	155	Delphinus batteatus	55
Cynomys gunnisoni	153, 156	Delphinus curvirostris	55
Cynomys latrans	155	Delphinus deductor	52
Cynomys ludovicianus		Delphinus delphis	54
..... 153, 154, 155, 156		Delphinus forsteri	55
Cynomys mexicanus	153, 156	Delphinus fulvo-fasciatus	54
Cynomys missouriensis	155	Delphinus fuscus	55
Cynomys socialis	155	Delphinus gladiator	51
Cystophorinæ	545	Delphinus janira	55
		Delphinus longirostris	58
Dama	68	Delphinus major	55
Dama rothschildi	72	Delphinus marginatus	55
Danis	479	Delphinus melas	52
Dasynotus	368	Delphinus microps	55
Dasypodidæ	31	Delphinus moorii	55
Dasypodinæ	31	Delphinus moschatus	55
Dasyprocta	403	Delphinus novæ-zelandiæ	55
Dasyprocta antillensis	407	Delphinus orca	50, 51
Dasyprocta callida	405, 406	Delphinus phocæna	48
Dasyprocta coibæ	405, 407	Delphinus plagiodon	58
Dasyprocta cristata	405, 407	Delphinus pomeegra	55
Dasyprocta isthmica	405, 406, 407	Delphinus sowerbianus	55
Dasyprocta mexicana	404, 405	Delphinus tursio	55, 56
Dasyprocta punctata	405	Delphinus variegatus	55
Dasyprocta ruatanica	405	Delphinus walkeri	55
Dasypterus	595	delphis. (Delphinus)	54
Dasypterus ega	597	deppii. (Sciurus)	94, 101, 102
Dasypterus c. panamensis	595, 597	depressus. (Nyctinomops) ..	625, 627
Dasypterus c. xanthinus ..	595, 596, 597	depressus. (Nyctinomus)	627
Dasypterus intermedius	595, 596	derbianus. (Caluromys)	9, 10
Dasytus novemcinctum	33	derbianus. (Didelphys)	9
Dasytus novemcinctus	32	Dermanura	699
Dasytus uncinatus	31	Dermanura cinereum	699, 700
davidsoni. (Balanoptera)	42	Dermanura eva	697
davyi. (Dermonotus)	644, 645, 646	Dermanura phæotis	699
davyi. (Pteronotus)	644	Dermanura quadrivittatum	701
Declidurus	614	Dermonotus	644
Declidurus albus	614, 615	Dermonotus davyi	644, 645, 646
Declidurus freyreissii	615	Dermonotus d. fulvus	646
Declidurus virgo	615	deserti. (Dipodomys)	343, 345, 347

	PAGE.
deserti. (Rhithrodontomys)	259
deserticola. (Hesperomys l.)	188
deserticola. (Lepus t.)	431, 437
deserticola. (Peromyscus a.)	188
deserticola. (Peromyscus t.)	173, 188
desmaresti. (Moschophoromys)	250, 251
desmaresti. (Mus)	250
desmarestianus. (Heteromys)	369, 372
destructor. (Pseudorca)	51
Desmodontinae	718
Desmodus	718
Desmodus cinereus	718
Desmodus d'orbignyi	718
Desmodus fuscus	719
Desmodus murinus	719
Desmodus rotundus	718, 719
Desmodus rufus	718, 719
devius. (Oryzomys)	235, 244
diaz. (Lepus)	412
diaz. (Romerolagus)	412
Dicotyles	62, 65
Dicotyles angulatum	63
Dicotyles a. sonoriense	64
Dicotyles tajacu	63
Dicranocerus	81
Didactyla	25
didactyla. (Myrmecophaga)	24
Didactyles	25
didactylus. (Bradypus)	19
Didelphyidæ	1
Didelphys	2, 13, 14
Didelphys aurita	17
Didelphys californica	15
Didelphys carcinophaga caucæ	18
Didelphys cinerea	7
Didelphys derbianus	9
Didelphys marsupialis	14
Didelphys m. battri	14, 17
Didelphys m. caucæ	14, 18
Didelphys m. etensis	14, 18
Didelphys m. insularis	14, 17
Didelphys mesamericana	14, 15, 16, 17
Didelphys m. tabascensis	14, 16
Didelphys m. texensis	14, 16
Didelphys murina	4, 5
Didelphys nudicaudata	11, 12
Didelphys philander	9
Didelphys richmondi	14, 16
Didelphys yucatanensis	14, 15
Didelphys y. cozumelæ	14, 15

	PAGE.
difficilis. (Peromyscus)	173, 193, 194, 205
difficilis. (Rhithrodontomys)	257, 263
difficilis. (Vesperimus)	193
dilutior. (Oryzomys c.)	234, 238
Dinops	628
Dionyx	25
Diphylla	720
Diphylla centralis	720, 721
Diphylla ecaudata	720, 721
Diplostoma	332
Dipodomus	349
Dipodomys	341, 352
Dipodomys	341, 348
Dipodomys agilis	349, 351
Dipodomys chapmani	350
Dipodomys deserti	343, 345, 347
Dipodomys hermanni	351
Dipodomys merriami	343, 345, 346, 347, 348
Dipodomys m. ambiguus	343, 346
Dipodomys m. arenivagus	343, 347
Dipodomys m. atronasus	343, 348
Dipodomys m. melanurus	343, 348
Dipodomys m. parvus	343, 346
Dipodomys m. simiolus	343, 344, 347
Dipodomys mitchelli	343, 344
Dipodomys ordi	350
Dipodomys ornatus	343, 344
Dipodomys perotensis	343, 344
Dipodomys phillipsi	341, 342, 343, 344
Dipodomys similis	347
Dipodomys spectabilis	343, 345
Dipodomys wagneri	351
Dipodops	349
Dipodops o. palmeri	350
discifera. (Hyonycteris)	637
discifera. (Thyroptera)	637, 638
distincta. (Neotoma)	277, 278
dolichocephalus. (Macroeomys)	328, 329
dominicensis. (Myotis)	572, 576
d'orbignyi. (Desmodus)	718
Dorcelaphus	68
Dorcelaphus a. texensis	70
Dorcelaphus h. eremicus	77
doreides. (Prodelphinus)	58
dorsalis. (Cyclopes)	25, 26
dorsalis. (Cyclothurus)	25
dorsalis. (Rhithrodontomys)	258, 272
dorsalis. (Sciurus a.)	96, 97, 98, 114, 127

	PAGE.		PAGE.
dorsalis. (<i>Tamias</i>)	135	entomophaga. (<i>Saimiri</i>)	731
dorsatum. (<i>Erithizon</i>)	398	epixanthum. (<i>Erithizon</i>)	397, 398, 399
dorsatus. (<i>Hystrix</i>)	397	Eptesicus	585
dorsatus. (<i>Noctilio</i>)	617	Eptesicus f. <i>bernardinus</i>	589
douglasi. (<i>Lepus</i>)	415	eremica. (<i>Felis</i> r.)	456, 458
dowi. (<i>Elasmognathus</i>)	88	eremica. (<i>Lynx</i> r.)	458
dowi. (<i>Tapirella</i>)	87, 88	eremicoides. (<i>Peromyscus</i> a.)	173, 192
dubius. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	172, 181	eremicus. (<i>Dorcadelphus</i> h.)	75
dugong. (<i>Halicore</i>)	36	eremicus. (<i>Hesperomys</i>)	191
durangæ. (<i>Eutamias</i>)	137	eremicus. (<i>Lepus</i> t.)	431, 435, 436
durangæ. (<i>Lepus</i>)	417, 424	eremicus. (<i>Odontocælus</i> h.)	69, 77
durangæ. (<i>Myotis</i> c.)	572, 579	eremicus. (<i>Perognathus</i> p.)	357, 359
durangæ. (<i>Neotoma</i> i.)	278, 285	eremicus. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	173, 191, 192, 193, 199
durangæ. (<i>Tamias</i>)	135, 137	eremicus. (<i>Sigmodon</i> h.)	224, 227
durangi. (<i>Sciurus</i>)	97, 112	Eremiomys	299
dutertreus. (<i>Vespertilio</i>)	588	Erithizon	396, 397
Dysopes	619, 628	Erithizon dorsatum	398
Dysopes abrasus	623	Erithizon epixanthum	397, 398, 399
Dysopes glaucinus	624	Erithizon pilosus	397
Dysopes gracilis	626	Erithizontidæ	397
ecaudata. (<i>Anura</i>)	682	Erithizontinæ	397
ecaudata. (<i>Diphylla</i>)	720, 721	Erignathus	541
ecaudatus. (<i>Rhinolophus</i>)	718	erythromos. (<i>Sturnira</i>)	715
Echimys (sic)	385	escuinapæ. (<i>Felis</i> r.)	456
Echimys! trinitatis	385	estor. (<i>Canis</i>)	465, 469, 470
Echinomys cristalis	386	estor. (<i>Cratogeomys</i>)	312, 314
Echinomys cristatus	383	estor. (<i>Mephitis</i>)	507, 509
Echinomys semispinosus	386	etensis. (<i>Didelphys</i> m.)	14, 18
Echinoprocta	397	Euarectos	479, 481
Echinosciurus	91, 94, 113	Eucervus	68
Echinothrix	397	Eucritus	397
Ectophylla	709	Eudelphinus	54
Ectophylla alba	709, 710	Euotaria	543
Edentata	19	euphrosinoides. (<i>Prodelphinus</i>)	59
edwardsi. (<i>Lepus</i>)	438	euphrosyne. (<i>Prodelphinus</i>)	58
effugius. (<i>Sciurus</i> a.)	120	Euprocyon	490, 492
effugius. (<i>Sciurus</i> p.)	96, 114, 120	europs. (<i>Nyctinomops</i>)	626
effugius. (<i>Sciurus</i> w.)	120	europæus. (<i>Orcinus</i>)	51
ega. (<i>Dasypterus</i>)	597	eurynome. (<i>Tursiops</i>)	56
Elasmognathus	87	Eurypterna	25
Elasmognathus bairdi	87	Eutamias	134
Elasmognathus dowi	88	Eutamias durangæ	137
elegans. (<i>Capromys</i>)	390, 392	eva. (<i>Artibeus</i>)	693, 697
elegans. (<i>Citellus</i>)	145	eva. (<i>Dermanura</i>)	697
elegans. (<i>Felis</i>)	440	eva. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	174, 198
elongata. (<i>Micronycteris</i>)	662	evides. (<i>Peromyscus</i> s.)	172, 179
Emballonuridæ	608	evotis. (<i>Myotis</i>)	572, 574, 575, 579, 580
Emballonurinae	608	evotis. (<i>Myotis</i> a.)	572
Enhydra	537	evotis. (<i>Notiosorex</i> c.)	554, 555
Enhydriis	537	evotis. (<i>Sorex</i> c.)	555

	PAGE.		PAGE.
evotis. (<i>Vespertilio</i>)	574	<i>Felis pardinoides</i>	450
excisum. (<i>Sturnira</i>)	715	<i>Felis p. oncilla</i>	445, 450
exiguus. (<i>Heteromys</i>)	374, 377	<i>Felis peninsularis</i>	456, 460
exiguus. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	172, 183	<i>Felis rufa</i>	460
exilis. (<i>Myotis</i>)	578	<i>Felis r. baileyi</i>	456, 457, 459
cyra. (<i>Felis</i>)	445, 453	<i>Felis r. californica</i>	456, 458
		<i>Felis r. eremica</i>	456, 458
falcatum. (<i>Phyllops</i>)	708	<i>Felis r. escuinapæ</i>	456
falcatus. (<i>Artibeus</i>)	707, 708	<i>Felis r. maculata</i>	458
Falcifer	29	<i>Felis r. texensis</i>	456, 458
fallax. (<i>Artibeus</i>)	695	<i>Felis tigrina</i>	445, 449, 450
fallax. (<i>Perognathus</i>)	357, 366, 367	femoralis. (<i>Perognathus</i>)	358, 367
familiaris. (<i>Canis</i>)	464	femorossacus. (<i>Nyctinomys</i>)	625, 626
fasciatus. (<i>Perognathus</i>)	352	fenestratum. (<i>Tatu m.</i>)	33
Felidæ	442	ferox. (<i>Promops</i>)	624
felipensis. (<i>Conepatus</i>)	514, 517	ferruginea. (<i>Neotoma</i>)	277, 280
felipensis. (<i>Neotoma b.</i>)	278, 286	ferrugineiventris. (<i>Sciurus</i>)	115
felipensis. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	174, 205	festinus. (<i>Lepus</i>)	746
<i>Felis</i>	443	Fiber	306, 307
<i>Felis albescens</i>	447	Fiber z. pallidus	307, 308
<i>Felis apache</i>	454	fiber. (<i>Castor</i>)	159
<i>Felis bangsi</i>	456	fisheri. (<i>Citellus v.</i>)	141, 150
<i>Felis bangsi costaricensis</i>	456	fisheri. (<i>Spermophilus v.</i>)	150
<i>Felis brasiliensis</i>	449	flaccidus. (<i>Peromyscus t.</i>)	173, 187
<i>Felis carrikeri</i>	445, 448	flavescens. (<i>Sternoderma</i>)	707
<i>Felis catus</i>	443	flavidus. (<i>Megadontomys</i>)	212, 214
<i>Felis chati</i>	449	flavigularis. (<i>Lepus</i>)	431
<i>Felis concolor oregonensis</i>	454	flavogularis. (<i>Centurio</i>)	717
<i>Felis costaricensis</i>	448	flavus. (<i>Bassariscus a.</i>)	484, 485
<i>Felis elegans</i>	449	flavus. (<i>Perognathus</i>)	353, 354, 355
<i>Felis eyra</i>	445, 453	flavus. (<i>Potos</i>)	500, 501
<i>Felis e. apache</i>	445, 453	floridana. (<i>Neotoma</i>)	276
<i>Felis fossata</i>	445, 453	floridanus. (<i>Lepus</i>)	418, 420, 421
<i>Felis goeffroyi</i>	450	floridanus. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	179
<i>Felis glauca</i>	445, 450	floweri. (<i>Physeter</i>)	46
<i>Felis hippolestes</i>	454	fluviatilis. (<i>Trichechus</i>)	37
<i>Felis h. aztecus</i>	454, 455	forsteri. (<i>Delphinus</i>)	55
<i>Felis jaguarondi</i>	444, 445, 451, 452	fossata. (<i>Felis</i>)	445, 453
<i>Felis j. cacomitli</i>	445, 451, 452	fossor. (<i>Blarina</i>)	557, 562
<i>Felis j. tolteca</i>	445, 452	fossor. (<i>Sciurus</i>)	130
<i>Felis limitis</i>	447, 448	fournieri. (<i>Capromys</i>)	389, 390
<i>Felis macroura</i>	449	frantzii. (<i>Lasiurus</i>)	594
<i>Felis mitis</i>	449	fraterculus. (<i>Urocyon c.</i>)	474, 475, 476
<i>Felis olympus</i>	454	fraterculus. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	172, 184, 185
<i>Felis onca</i>	445, 446	fraterculus. (<i>Vesperimus</i>)	184
<i>Felis o. centralis</i>	444, 446	frenata. (<i>Mustela</i>)	532
<i>Felis o. hernandezi</i>	444, 446, 447	frenatus. (<i>Putorius</i>)	530, 531, 532, 533, 534
<i>Felis o. goldmani</i>	444, 447	freyreissii. (<i>Declidurus</i>)	615
<i>Felis panamensis</i>	445, 452	frondator. (<i>Castor c.</i>)	159, 160, 161
<i>Felis pardalis</i>	445, 447, 448		
<i>Felis p. mearnsi</i>	445, 448		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
frontatus. (Ateles)	733	Galictis b. senex	525
frumentor. (Sciurus a.) ...95, 114, 117		Galictis canaster	526
fulgens. (Oryzomys)	234, 240	Galidictis	524
fuliginosa. (Chilonycteris)	641	gambeli. (Peromyscus)	187
fuliginosa. (Chilonycteris m.) ...	748	gaumeri. (Adelonycteris).....	590
fuliginosus. (Ateles)	733	gaumeri. (Heteromys) ..368, 369, 371	
fuliginosus. (Molossus).....	620	gaumeri. (Vespertilio)	587, 590
fuliginosus. (Trachyops) ....664, 665		gaurus. (Peromyscus) ...174, 199 , 200	
fulvescens. (Cratogeomys) ...312, 316		gentilis. (Peromyscus g.) ...174, 197	
fulvescens. (Hesperomys)	248	Genyscaelus	408
fulvescens. (Oryzomys)	235, 248	Geocapromys	389, 393
fulvescens. (Rhithrodontomys m.)		geoffroyi. (Anura)	681, 682
.....257, 264, 265		geoffroyi. (Ateles).....	733
fulviverter. (Marmosa).....	5, 8	geoffroyi. (Felis)	450
fulviverter. (Microtus)	301	geoffroyi. (Hapale)	724
fulviverter. (Neotoma) ..278, 286, 288		geoffroyi. (Midas)	723, 724
fulviverter. (Sigmodon)	224, 232	Geomyidæ	309 , 312, 341
fulvo-fasciatus. (Delphinus)	54	Geomys	309, 310 , 320, 331
fulvus. (Chilonycteris d.)	646	Geomys arenarius	310 , 311
fulvus. (Dermonotus d.)	646	Geomys bulleri	320
fulvus. (Geomys)	334	Geomys cherrii	330
fulvus. (Peromyscus l.)	172, 183	Geomys fulvus	334
fulvus. (Peromyscus s.)	183	Geomys fumosus	318
fulvus. (Thomomys)		Geomys grandis	322
.....333, 334 , 335, 336, 337, 338		Geomys gymnurus	316, 318
fumarius. (Molossus)	620	Geomys heterodus	326, 328
fumarius. (Promops)	621	Geomys hispidus	325
fumosus. (Platygeomys)	318	Geomys merriami	311, 313
fumosus. (Geomys)	318	Geomys pinetis	310
funebri. (Lasiurus).....	593	Geomys scalops	322, 324
furus. (Peromyscus) ...171, 174, 208		gerominensis. (Peromyscus) ..172, 181	
furus. (Sigmodon h.).....	223, 225	geronimensis. (Phoca r.).....	542
fuscipes. (Neotoma) ...277, 278 , 279		gibbar. (Balænoptera)	42
fuscogriseus. (Metachirus) ...11, 12 , 13		gigas. (Hydrodamalis)	35
fuscovariegatus. (Sciurus)	128	gigas. (Notiosorex)	554, 555
fuscus. (Delphinus)	55	gilberti. (Peromyscus)	195
fuscus. (Desmodus)	710	gilberti. (Sitomys)	195
fuscus. (Vespertilio)		gillespii. (Otaria)	539
.....586, 587 , 588, 589, 590		gillespii. (Zalophus).....	539
		gilli. (Tursiops)	56
gabbi. (Bassaricyon) ....487, 488, 489		glacialis. (Balæna)	39
gabbi. (Lepus)	426 , 427, 428	gladiator. (Delphinus)	51
gadovi. (Peromyscus l.) ....174, 201		gladiator. (Orcinus).....	51
gaillardii. (Lepus)	431, 433	gluacinus. (Dysopes)	624
Gale	530	gluacinus. (Promops)	
Galemys	536	.....621, 622, 623, 624	
Galeopithecus	547	glaucula. (Felis)	445, 450
Galera	524	glaucus. (Agaphelus).....	40
Galictis.....	524, 526	glaucus. (Artibeus).....	606
Galictis allamandi	526	glaucus. (Rhachianectes)	40
Galictis b. biologiæ	524	Globicephala	52

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Globicephalus	52	grammurus. (Sciurus)	149
Globicephalus brachypterus ..	52, 53, 54	grammurus. (Spermophilus)	149
Globicephalus deductor	52	grandis. (Geomys)	322
Globicephalus globiceps	52	grandis. (Orthogeomys)	322
Globicephalus inermis	53	gratus. (Peromyscus)	
Globicephalus intermedius	52	.....	174, 195, 196, 197
Globicephalus macrorhynchus	53	grayi. (Hemiderma)	669
Globicephalus melas	47, 52, 53	grayi. (Pseudorca)	51
Globicephalus scammoni	52, 54	graysoni. (Lepus)	417, 426
globiceps. (Globicephalus)	52	greenii. (Vespertilio)	587
Glossonycteris	681	grisea. (Chilonycteris)	641
Glossonycteris lasiopyga	682	grisea. (Chilonycteris m.)	747
Glossophaga	670, 675, 683, 684	griseiflavus. (Macroxus)	124
Glossophaga amplexicaudata	672	griseiflavus. (Rhithrodontomys) ..	
Glossophaga caudifer	672	.....	258, 270
Glossophaga leachii	672	griseiflavus. (Sciurus)	
Glossophaga mutica	671	.....	98, 108, 110, 114, 124, 125
Glossophaga nigra	672	griseigena. (Sciurus)	101, 104
Glossophaga soricina	671, 672, 683	griseigenys. (Sciurus)	104
Glossophaga s. antillarum	671, 672	griseiscens. (Ateles)	733, 734
Glossophagæ	670, 673, 691	griseus. (Bradypus)	23, 24
Glossophaginae	670	griseus. (Cynomys)	155
Glyphonycteris	663	griscus. (Heteromys)	369, 373
Glyphonycteris sylvestris	663, 664	griscus. (Lepus t.)	431, 436
godmani. (Choeronycteris) ..	673, 674	griscus. (Sciurus)	97, 130, 131
godmani. (Sorex)	550, 552	Grison	524
goldmani. (Blarina m.)	557, 560	Grison allamandi	524, 526
goldmani. (Citellus a.)	141, 151	Grison barbara	524, 525
goldmani. (Cratogeomys c.) ..	313, 316	Grison b. biologiæ	524
goldmani. (Felis o.)	444, 447	Grison b. senex	524
goldmani. (Heteromys)	369, 373	Grison canaster	524, 526, 527, 528
goldmani. (Lepus)	745	Grison vittata	526
goldmani. (Nelsonia)	290	Grisonia	524
goldmani. (Neotoma)	278, 288	Grymæomys	5
goldmani. (Oryzomys)	235, 246	guatemalæ. (Urocyon c.)	475
goldmani. (Perognathus) ..	357, 365, 366	guatemalensis. (Microtus) ..	305, 306
goldmani. (Peromyscus)	172, 186	guatemalensis. (Peromyscus) ..	175, 211
goldmani. (Putorius f.)	531, 533	Guerlinguetus	91, 93, 103
goldmani. (Rhithrodontomys) ..		guianensis. (Chironectes)	3
.....	258, 268	gundlachi. (Capromys p.)	390, 392
goldmani. (Sciurus)	97, 115, 130	gunnisoni. (Cynomys)	153, 156
goldmani. (Spermophilus)	151	Gymnotis.	68
goldmani. (Thomomys)	334, 339	gymnotis. (Peromyscus)	173, 188
gracilis. (Dysopes)	626	gymnurus. (Geomys)	316, 318
gracilis. (Latax)	537	gymnurus. (Platygeomys)	
gracilis. (Nyctinomops)	625, 626	.....	317, 318, 319
gracilis. (Rhithrodontomys m.) ..		Gypsophoca	543
.....	258, 265		
gracilis. (Rhogöessa)	601, 602	Hæmatonycteris	720
gracilis. (Spilogale)	521	Halarctus	543
grammurus. (Citellus v.) ..	141, 149, 150	Halicore australis.	36

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Halicore dugong.	36	Hesperomys aztecus	184
Halicore tabernaculi	36	Hesperomys boylii	195
Halophilus.	541	Hesperomys caliginosus	253
Hapale geoffroyi	724	Hesperomys cherrii	183
Haplomylomys	170	Hesperomys covesi.	236
harrisi. (Citellus) . . . 140, 141, 142, 143		Hesperomys eremicus	191
harrisi. (Spermophilus).	141	Hesperomys fulvescens	248
hastatum. (Phyllostoma)		Hesperomys l. sonoriensis.	181
..... 665, 666, 667		Hesperomys melanophrys	201
hastatus. (Vespertilio)	666	Hesperomys mexicanus.	207
heliophoca	542	Hesperomys nudicaudus	217
helleri. (Perognathus).	357, 360	Hesperomys nudipes.	198
helleri. (Vampyrops) . . . 701, 702, 703		Hesperomys sumichrasti.	214, 216
helvolus. (Rhithrodontomys g.)	258, 270	Hesperomys teguina	273
Hemiderma	639, 667, 684	Hesperomys texensis	186
Hemiderma aztecum	669	Hesperomys t. deserticola.	188
Hemiderma bicolor	669	Hesperomys toltecus	226
Hemiderma brachyotum	669	Hesperosciurus	91, 94, 130
Hemiderma brevicaudum	669	hesperus. (Pipistrellus) . . . 582, 583, 584	
Hemiderma calcaratum.	669	hesperus. (Scotophilus)	582
Hemiderma castaneum	668, 670	heterodus. (Geomys)	326, 328
Hemiderma grayi	669	heterodus. (Macrogeomys)	328
Hemiderma lanceolatum	669	Heterogeomys	310, 325
Hemiderma minor.	669	Heterogeomys hispidus	326
Hemiderma perspicillatum		Heterogeomys torridus.	325, 326, 372
..... 664, 668, 670		Heteromyidæ	341
Hemiderma soricinus	669	Heteromyinæ	352
Hemiderma verrucatum.	669	Heteromys	368, 369
hemionotis. (Peromyscus) . . . 174, 199		Heteromys adpersus.	369, 373
hemionus. (Cervus)	76	Heteromys albolimbatus	374, 375
hemionus. (Odontocælus)		Heteromys alleni	370, 374, 376
..... 69, 76, 77, 78		Heteromys annectens	369, 371
Hemiotomys	299	Heteromys bulleri	369, 370
Hemiotomys mexicanus	301	Heteromys canus	374, 375
henshawi. (Myotis).	578	Heteromys crispus	375, 380
hermanni. (Perodipus).	351	Heteromys c. setosus	375, 380
hermanni. (Sciurus)	130	Heteromys desmarestianus	369, 372
hernandezi. (Felis)	446, 447	Heteromys exiguus	374, 377
hernandezi. (Felis o.)	444, 446	Heteromys gaumeri	368, 369, 371
hernandezi. (Procyon l.) . 490, 491, 497		Heteromys goldmani	369, 373
hernandezi. (Sciurus p.)		Heteromys g. lepturus.	369, 373
..... 95, 96, 114, 118		Heteromys griseus	369, 373
hernandezi. (Sciurus a.)	118	Heteromys heterothrix.	375, 380
Herpailurus	443	Heteromys hispidus	369, 371
Herpestes.	461	Heteromys irroratus	369, 370
Herpestes mungo	462, 463	Heteromys longicaudatus . 369, 370, 372	
Herpestinae	461	Heteromys nelsoni	381
Herpetomys	299, 300, 306	Heteromys obscurus	375, 379
Hesperomys affinis	180	Heteromys orbitalis	375, 380
Hesperomys anthonyi	185	Heteromys paralius	375, 381
		Heteromys parviceps	375, 378

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Heteromys phæura	375, 379	Hydrolagus	413
Heteromys pictus	375, 377, 378	hylocetes. (Oryzomys)	234, 237
Heteromys p. isthmius	375, 378	hylocetes. (Peromyscus)	174, 204
Heteromys p. rostratus	375, 378	Hylonycteris	675
Heteromys plantinensis	374, 377	Hylonycteris underwoodi	675
Heteromys repens	369, 372	Hyonycteris	637
Heteromys salvini	369, 370	Hyonycteris discifera	637
Heteromys s. nigrescens	369, 370	hyperythrus. (Microtus c.)	300, 301, 302
Heteromys sonora	375, 379	hypoleucus. (Cebus)	735, 736, 737
Heteromys texensis	381	hypoleucus. (Simia)	736
Heteromys torridus	374, 376, 377	hypopyrrhus. (Sciurus)	107, 115, 121, 126, 127, 128, 129
Heteromys t. minor	374, 377	hypopyrrhus. (Sciurus a.)	96, 98, 114, 116
Heteromys veracrucis	375, 379	hypoxanthus. (Sciurus)	115
heterothrix. (Heteromys)	375, 380	Hypsugo	582
hippolestes. (Felis)	454	Hypudæus	165
hirsutus. (Micronycteris)	660, 661, 662	Hypudæus leucogaster	165
hirsutus. (Rhithrodontomys)	258, 269, 270	Hystrix dorsatus	397
hirsutus. (Schizostoma)	661	Hystrix mexicanus	402
hirtus. (Sciurus n.)	96, 98, 114, 121	Hystrix prehensilis	399
hispidus. (Cabassous c.)	32	ichneumon. (Viverra)	461
hispidus. (Geomys)	325	Icticyon venaticus	464
hispidus. (Heterogeomys)	326	Ictidomys	139
hispidus. (Heteromys)	369, 371	Ictis	529
hispidus. (Perognathus)	357, 360, 361	Ictonyx	512
hispidus. (Sigmodon)	222, 228, 232	Ignavus	21
Histiophorus (see Istiophorus)	664	imitator. (Cebus)	736, 737
Histiops	704	impavidus. (Canis)	465, 468
Hodomys	296	incitatus. (Lepus)	426, 428
Hodomys alleni	296, 297	incrassatus. (Globicephalus)	53
Hodomys vetulus	295, 297	inexoratus. (Sigmodon h.)	224, 229
hoffmanni. (Choleopus)	20, 21	inexpectatus. (Rhithrodontomys)	258, 271
hoffmanni. (Sciurus æ.)	94, 103, 104, 105	inflata. (Chilonycteris m.)	747
Holochilus	221	infusca. (Balantiopteryx)	612
Holochilus pilorides	222	infusca. (Saccopteryx)	612
holosericeus. (Molossus)	619	infusca. (Taxidea t.)	503, 505
holzneri. (Lepus f.)	417, 419	infuscatus. (Bradypus)	22, 23
holzneri. (Mephitis o.)	507, 508	ingrahami. (Capromys)	390, 394
homochroia. (Peromyscus)	174, 200	Insectivora	547
horricus. (Ursus)	479, 480	insignis. (Peromyscus)	174, 203
huachuca. (Sciurus a.)	95, 107, 109	insolitus. (Lepus)	417, 421, 425
humboldti. (Conepatus)	512	inonus. (Lepus)	743
humale. (Tagassu a.)	62, 63	insularis. (Didelphys m.)	14, 17
humale. (Tayassu a.)	63	insularis. (Lepus)	431, 438
humeralis. (Nycticeius)	598	insularis. (Marmosa)	5, 7
humeralis. (Nycticejus)	599	insularis. (Procyon l.)	400, 402
humeralis. (Vespertilio)	597, 598	intermedia. (Neotoma)	278, 280, 284, 285
hybrida. (Tatu)	33		
hybridus. (Ateles)	733		
Hydrodamalis gigas	35		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
intermedius. (Artibeus)	693, 694	Lagomyidæ	411
intermedius. (Dasypterus)	595, 596	Lagurus	299
intermedius. (Globicephalus)	52	Laira	524
intermedius. (Lasiurus)	595	lanceolatum. (Hemiderma)	669
intermedius. (Perognathus)	357, 364 , 365	lasiopyga. (Anura)	682
intermedius. (Rhithrodontomys m.)	257, 264	lasiopyga. (Glossonycteris)	682
intermedius. (Sciurus)	127	Lasiurus	591
intermedius. (Thomomys f.)	333, 336	Lasiurus borealis	592 , 593, 594
interpre. (Citellus)	140, 143	Lasiurus b. blosevillii.	593
interpre. (Spermophilus)	143	Lasiurus b. mexicanus.	591 , 594
interpre. (Tamias)	143	Lasiurus b. pfeifferi	591 , 593
interrupta. (Mephitis)	519, 523	Lasiurus b. teliotis	591 , 593, 594
interrupta. (Spilogale)	519, 520, 522, 523	Lasiurus cinereus	592 , 594, 595
inunguis. (Trichechus)	35	Lasiurus frantzii.	594
irazu. (Acodon)	273, 274	Lasiurus funebris	593
irroratus. (Heteromys)	369 , 370	Lasiurus intermedius	595
Ischnoglossa	679	Lasiurus monachus	593
Ischnoglossa nivalis	679	Lasiurus noveboracensis	592
Istiophorus!	664	Lasiurus noveboracus	593
Isodon pilorides	389, 390	Lasiurus pruinosis.	595
Isotus	571	Lasiurus rubellus.	593
isthmica. (Dasypsecta)	405, 406, 407	Lasiurus rubra	593
isthmica. (Neotoma)	278, 287	Lasiurus rufus.	593
isthmus. (Heteromys p.)	375, 378	Lasiurus tessellatus.	593
jaguarondi. (Felis)	444, 445, 451 , 452	lasiurus. (Lasiurus)	592
Jaguirius	443	Latax	537
jalapæ. (Mus m.)	162, 163	Latax gracilis.	537
jalapæ. (Oryzomys)	235, 246 , 247	Latax lutris	537
jalapæ. (Rhithrodontomys c.)	258, 267	Latax marina	537
jaliscensis. (Myotis c.)	572, 579	Latax orientalis	537
jamaicensis. (Artibeus)	691, 692, 693 , 694, 700	Latax stelleri	537
jamaicensis (Sternoderma)	707	Lataxia	535
janira. (Delphinus)	55	Lataxina	535
jubata. (Myrmecophaga)	29	lateralis. (Citellus)	147
jubatus. (Cynailurus)	441	laticaudatus. (Nyctinomops)	627
Kogia	46	latifrons. (Neotoma)	277, 282
Kyphobalæna	40	latifrons. (Orthogeomys)	322, 324
labecula. (Peromyscus)	172, 178	latirostris. (Manatus)	37
labiatus. (Tagassu)	66	latirostris. (Orcinus)	51
labilis. (Loncheres)	383, 384	Latra! minima	2, 3
Laboura	400	latrans. (Canis)	470
labradoria. (Meles)	503	latrans. (Cynomys)	155
lænatum. (Coendu)	400, 402	leachii. (Glossophaga)	672
Lagomorpha	411	lecontii. (Mus)	256
		leonina. (Phoca)	545
		Leopardus	443, 444
		lepidus. (Nyctiellus)	634
		lepidus. (Vespertilio)	634
		Leporidae	409, 411
		leporinus. (Noctilio)	617
		leporinus. (Sciurus)	130

	PAGE.
leporinus. (Vespertilio)	617
Leptoncyteris.	673, 679
Leptoncyteris nivalis	679 , 680, 681
leptorhynchum. (Tatu)	34
lepturus. (Heteromys g.)	369, 373
lepturus. (Peromyscus)	174, 204
lepterus. (Vespertilio)	610
Lepus	413 , 426
Lepus alleni.	431, 433 , 434
Lepus a. palitans.	431, 434
Lepus altamiræ	744
Lepus aquaticus	414
Lepus a. attwateri	414
Lepus arizonæ	417, 423 , 424, 425
Lepus a. confinis	417, 424
Lepus a. major	417, 423, 424, 425
Lepus a. minor	417, 423
Lepus artemesia	425
Lepus asellus.	431, 435
Lepus auduboni.	417, 422 , 429
Lepus bachmani	428, 429
Lepus bennetti	437
Lepus californicus	431, 436, 437 , 438, 439
Lepus c. xanti.	431, 438
Lepus callotis.	431 , 432, 433
Lepus cerrosensis	428
Lepus cinerascens	428, 429 , 430
Lepus diazi.	412
Lepus douglasi.	415
*Lepus durangæ	417, 424
Lepus edwardsi.	438
Lepus festinus.	746
Lepus f. chiapensis.	744
Lepus f. connectens	743
Lepus flavigularis	431
Lepus floridanus	418, 420, 421
Lepus f. aztecus	417, 418, 419
Lepus f. chapmani	417
Lepus f. holzneri	417, 419
Lepus f. mallurus	422
Lepus f. persultator	417, 418
Lepus f. subcinctus	416, 417, 418
Lepus f. yucatanicus	417, 419
Lepus gabbi	426 , 427, 428
Lepus gaillardi	431, 433
Lepus g. battyi	431, 433
Lepus goldmani	745

**Lepus durangæ* proves to be the same as *L. holzneri*, and therefore becomes a synonym of that species. See Allen, Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1904, p. 210.

	PAGE.
Lepus graysoni	417, 426
Lepus incitatus	426, 428
Lepus insolitus	417, 421 , 425
Lepus insonus	743
Lepus insularis	431, 438
Lepus martirensis.	431, 439
Lepus merriami	431, 432 , 435
Lepus mexicanus.	431
Lepus nigricaudatus	431
Lepus nuttalli	417, 423, 425
Lepus orizabæ	417, 425
Lepus pacificus	744
Lepus palustris	414, 415
Lepus parvulus	417, 421
Lepus peninsularis	428, 430
Lepus richardsoni.	437
Lepus rigidus	419
Lepus russatus.	417, 420
Lepus sanctidiegi	417, 422
Lepus sylvaticus.	415
Lepus texensis	432, 435
Lepus t. deserticola	431, 437
Lepus t. eremicus	431, 435, 436
Lepus t. griseus	431, 436
Lepus t. micropus	431, 436
Lepus timidus	413
Lepus trowbridgii.	429
Lepus truii	414, 415
Lepus verærucis.	417, 420
Lepus washingtoni	410
lestes. (Canis)	465
Leucocyon	465, 471
leucodon. (Neotoma)	277, 281 , 282
leucogaster. (Hypudæus)	165
leucogaster. (Onychomys)	166, 168
leucogaster. (Sciurus)	115
Leucomitra.	507, 509
leucomus. (Artibeus)	712
leuconotus. (Conepatus)	514, 515
leuconotus. (Mephitis)	515
leucoparia. (Putorius f.)	531, 534
leucopleura. (Promops)	623
leucops. (Sciurus)	115, 117, 119, 123
leucops. (Sciurus a.)	119
leucotis. (Sigmodon)	224, 230 , 231
leucurus. (Citellus)	140, 142 , 143
leucurus. (Peromyscus)	174, 200 , 201
leucurus. (Spermophilus)	142
leucurus. (Tamias)	142
levipes. (Peromyscus)	173, 195
levipes. (Rhithrodontomys)	258, 270 , 271

	PAGE.
longipes. (Onychomys)	167
longirostris. (Delphinus)	58
longirostris. (Prodelphinus)	58
Lophostoma	658
lophurus. (Peromyscus)	174, 204, 205
Lotor	490
lotor. (Procyon)	489, 491, 492
lotor. (Ursus)	490
lucasana. (Spilogale)	519, 523
luciæ. (Monophyllus)	676, 678
luciæ. (Moschophoromys)	250, 251
luciæ. (Oryzomys)	251
luciæ. (Sternoderma)	705, 706
lucifugus. (Myotis)	572, 580, 581
lucifugus. (Vespertilio)	580
ludovicianus. (Arctomys)	153
ludovicianus. (Cynomys)	153, 154, 155, 156
ludovicianus. (Sciurus)	124
ludovicianus. (Sciurus n.)	110
Lupus	464
Lutra	535, 537
Lutra annectens	535, 536
Lutra canadensis	536
Lutra c. sonora	535, 536
Lutra marina	537
lutra. (Mustela)	535
Luticola	530
Lutrinæ	535
lutris. (Latax)	537
lutris. (Mustela)	537
Lycæon pictus	464
Lyciscus	465
Lynchaëlurus	443
Lynchus	443
Lynx	443
Lynx r. baileyi	459
Lynx r. californica	458
Lynx r. eremica	458
machetes. (Blarina m.)	557, 561
machetes. (Ursus)	479, 481
macleayi. (Chilonycteris)	639, 640, 641
macmurtri. (Centurio)	717
macrocephalus. (Physeter)	44, 45
Macrocolus	341
macrodon. (Sorex)	550, 552
Macrogeomys	310, 326
Macrogeomys cavator	328, 329
Macrogeomys cherrii	327, 328, 330
Macrogeomys costaricensis	328, 333

	PAGE.
Macrogeomys dolichocephalus	328, 329
Macrogeomys heterodus	328
Macrogeomys pansa	328, 329
Macrorhinus	545
Macrorhinus angustirostris	545
macrorhynchus. (Globicephalus)	53
Macrotis	68
macrotis. (Corynorhinus)	603, 604, 605
macrotis. (Neotoma f.)	277, 279, 283
macrotis. (Nyctinomops)	625, 627, 629
macrotis. (Nyctinomys)	627
macrotis. (Odontocælus)	76
macrotis. (Onychomys)	165, 169
macrotis. (Plecotus)	603
macrotis. (Vulpes)	472, 473
Macrotolagus	413, 414, 431
Macrotus	652
Macrotus bocourtianus	654
Macrotus bulleri	654
Macrotus californicus	653
Macrotus mexicanus	653
Macrotus waterhousii	652
macroura. (Felis)	449
macrourus. (Citellus)	149
macrourus. (Spermophilus)	149
Macroxus	93
Macroxus griseiflavus	124
macrura. (Mephitis)	507, 510, 511, 512
macrurum. (Nyctiellus)	634
maculata. (Felis r.)	458
Madateus	601
madrensis. (Callospermophilus)	147
madrensis. (Citellus)	140, 147
madrensis. (Peromyscus)	174, 197
magna. (Blarina)	557, 562
major. (Delphinus)	55
major. (Lepus a.)	417, 423, 424, 425
major. (Natalis s.)	632, 633
major. (Sigmodon h.)	224, 226, 228
mallurus. (Lepus f.)	422
managuensis. (Sciurus)	97, 114, 129
managuensis. (Sciurus b.)	129
Manatus	36
Manatus latirostris	37
Manatus manatus	37
manatus. (Manatus)	37
manatus. (Trichechus)	35, 36, 37
mapurito. (Conepatus)	516
margaritæ. (Perognathus)	357, 363
Margay	443

	PAGE.
marginatus. (Delphinus)	55
marginatus. (Prodelphinus)	58
Marikina	724
marina. (Latax)	537
marina. (Lutra)	537
Marmosa	4
Marmosa canescens	5, 6, 8
Marmosa chapmani	4
Marmosa cinerea	5, 7
Marmosa fulviventris	5, 8
Marmosa insularis	5, 7
Marmosa mexicana	5, 6
Marmosa mitis	8
Marmosa murina	5, 6
Marmosa oaxacæ	5, 8
Marmosa sinaloæ	5, 6
Marputius	513, 517
Marsipolæmus	586, 590
Marsupialia	1
marsupialis. (Didelphys)	14
martirensis. (Lepus)	431, 439
martirensis. (Peromyscus)	173, 189
martirensis. (Sitomys)	189
martirensis. (Spilogale a.)	519, 521
martirensis. (Thomomys)	333, 336
masotensis. (Sigmodon)	227
masotensis. (Sigmodon h.)	223, 227, 229
mastivus. (Noctilio l.)	616, 619
mastivus. (Vespertilio l.)	617
maurus. (Sciurus)	116
maxima. (Phyllostoma)	666
mayensis. (Blarina)	557, 561
maynardi. (Procyon)	490
Mazama	68, 79
Mazama h. peninsulæ	78
Mazama pandora	80
Mazama sartori	79, 80
Mazama tema	80
mcarnsi. (Canis)	465, 468, 470
mcarnsi. (Conepatus m.)	513, 514, 516
mcarnsi. (Felis p.)	445, 448
mcarnsi. (Perognathus)	353, 354
mcarnsi. (Sciurus)	132
mcarnsi. (Sciurus d.)	94, 133
mcnisturus. (Peromyscus)	175, 212
medius. (Peromyscus t.)	177
Megachiroptera	509
megadon. (Oryzomys r.)	235, 243
Megadontomys	212
Megadontomys flavidus	212, 214

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Megadontomys nelsoni	212, 214	Mephitis m. milleri	507, 511
Megadontomys thomasi	212, 213, 214	Mephitis m. vittata	507, 512
Megalomys	250	Mephitis mesoleucus	515
megalophylla. (Mormops)	646, 647, 648, 649	Mephitis estor	507, 509
megalops. (Peromyscus)	175, 210	Mephitis occidentalis	509
megalotis. (Micronycteris)	661, 662, 663	Mephitis o. holzneri	507, 508
megalotis. (Peromyscus)	193	meridionalis. (Pseudorca)	51
megalotis. (Phyllophora)	660, 662	merriami. (Cratogeomys)	312, 313
megalotis. (Reithrodon!)	259	merriami. (Dipodomys)	343, 345, 346, 347, 348
megalotis. (Rhithrodontomys)	256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262	merriami. (Geomys)	311, 313
Megaptera	40	merriami. (Lepus)	431, 432, 435
Megaptera longimana	41	merriami. (Perognathus)	353, 354
Megaptera n. bellicosa	41	merriami. (Peromyscus)	174, 198
Megaptera versabilis	41	merriami. (Pipistrellus)	582
Megapteron	40	merriami. (Tamias)	135, 136, 137
Megapteropsis	41	merriami. (Tamias a.)	137
melania. (Sciurus)	97, 114, 128	mesamericana. (Didelphys)	14, 15, 16, 17
melanocarpus. (Peromyscus)	175, 210, 211	mesoleucus. (Conepatus)	514, 515, 516
melanochir. (Ateles)	733, 734	mesoleucus. (Mephitis)	515
melanonotus. (Sciurus n.)	107	mesomelas. (Peromyscus t.)	172, 177
melanophrys. (Hesperomys)	201	mesopolius. (Perognathus f.)	356, 358, 367
melanophrys. (Onychomys)	165, 166, 167	Metachirus	11
melanophrys. (Peromyscus)	174, 180, 201, 202, 203	Metachirus fuscogriseus	11, 12, 13
melanops. (Vespertilio)	587	Metachirus f. pallidus	11, 13
melanorhinus. (Myotis)	578	Metachirus nudicaudatus	11, 12
melanotis. (Oryzomys)	235, 236, 243, 244	Metachirus opossum	12
melanotis. (Perognathus a.)	353, 356	Metachirus quica	12
melanotis. (Peromyscus)	172, 178, 179	metallicola. (Peromyscus)	173, 192
melanotis. (Sigmodon)	224, 232	Meteor	586
melanura. (Neotoma i.)	278, 284	metis. (Tursiops)	56
melanurus. (Capromys)	390, 391	mexicana. (Alouatta p.)	726, 727
melanurus. (Dipodomys m.)	343, 348	mexicana. (Antilocapra a.)	81, 82
melas. (Delphinus)	52	mexicana. (Blarina)	557, 559, 560, 561, 562
melas. (Globiocephalus)	47, 52, 53	mexicana. (Chilonycteris)	641, 644
melas. (Globiocephalus!)	53	mexicana. (Choeronycteris)	673, 674
Meles labradoria	503	mexicana. (Dasypsecta)	404, 405
Melinae	503	mexicana. (Marmosa)	5, 6
memina. (Chironectes)	3	mexicana. (Neotoma)	277, 282, 283, 285, 288
Mephitinæ	502, 507	mexicanum. (Coendu)	400, 401, 402
Mephitis	507, 512, 513, 517	mexicanus. (Atalapha b.)	594
Mephitis concolor	512	mexicanus. (Canis)	465, 470, 471
Mephitis interrupta	519, 523	mexicanus. (Centurio)	717
Mephitis leuconotus	515	mexicanus. (Cervus)	72
Mephitis macrura	507, 510, 511, 512	mexicanus. (Citellus)	140, 145, 146
		mexicanus. (Cynomys)	153, 156
		mexicanus. (Hemiotomys)	301

	PAGE.
mexicanus. (Hesperomys)	207
mexicanus. (Hystrix)	402
mexicanus. (Lasiurus b.)	501, 504
mexicanus. (Lepus)	431
mexicanus. (Macrodis)	653
mexicanus. (Micronycteris m.)	661, 662
mexicanus. (Microtus)	301
mexicanus. (Myotis c.)	572, 579
mexicanus. (Natalis)	632, 633
mexicanus. (Nyctinomus)	628, 629
mexicanus. (Odontocælus)	70, 72
mexicanus. (Oryzomys)	234, 235, 242 , 243, 246
mexicanus. (Otopterus)	652, 653
mexicanus. (Ovis c.)	84, 86
mexicanus. (Perognathus f.)	353, 355
mexicanus. (Peromyscus)	172, 206, 207 , 208
mexicanus. (Rhithrodontomys)	257, 264 , 265, 268
mexicanus. (Sciurus)	146
mexicanus. (Trachyops)	665
mexicanus. (Vespertilio c.)	579
micropus. (Chilonatalis)	635 , 636, 637
Micoureus	5
Micoureus canescens	6
Microchiroptera	569
microdon. (Canis)	465, 469
microdon. (Pygoderma)	712
microdon. (Rhithrodontomys)	258, 269
microdon. (Sigmodon h.)	223, 226
Microlagus	413, 414, 428
Micronycteris	660
Micronycteris elongata	662
Micronycteris hirsutus	660, 661 , 662
Micronycteris megalotis	661, 662 , 663
Micronycteris m. mexicanus	661, 662
Micronycteris microtis	661, 663
Micronycteris minutus	663
Micronycteris scrobiculatus	662
microps. (Delphinus)	55
microps. (Prodelphinus)	58
micropus. (Lepus t.)	431, 436
micropus. (Natalis)	635
micropus. (Neotoma)	276, 277, 281 , 282
Microsciurus	91, 94, 98
microspilotus. (Citellus s.)	140, 144, 145
microspilotus. (Spermophilus s.)	145

	PAGE.
Microtinæ	250, 208
microtis. (Micronycteris)	661, 663
Microtus	298 , 300
Microtus californicus	302
Microtus c. hyperythrus	300, 301, 302
Microtus fulviventer	301
Microtus guatemalensis	305, 306
Microtus mexicanus	301
Microtus m. phæus	301, 302
Microtus mogollonensis	302
Microtus pinetorum	303
Microtus quasiater	303
Microtus umbrosus	304, 305
micrura. (Blarina)	558, 559
Micrurus	299
Midas	723
Midas ædipus	724
Midas geoffroyi	723, 724
midas. (Simia)	723
milleri. (Mephitis m.)	507, 511
milleri. (Myotis)	572, 575
Mimon bennetti	667
minima. (Lutra!)	2, 3
minimus. (Chironectes)	1, 2, 3
minimus. (Sigmodon)	224, 230
minor. (Antrozous)	605, 607
minor. (Centurio)	717
minor. (Chæronycteris)	673, 674
minor. (Hemiderma)	669
minor. (Heteromys t.)	374, 377
minor. (Lepus a.)	417, 423
minor. (Liomys t.)	377
minutus. (Micronycteris)	663
minutus. (Nyctinomus)	629, 630
miradorensis. (Scotophilus f.)	588
miradorensis. (Vespertilio f.)	587, 588, 590
Mirounga	545
Mirounga angustirostris	545 , 546
missouriensis. (Cynomys)	155
mittelli. (Dipodomys)	343, 344
mitis. (Felis)	440
mitis. (Marmosa)	8
mogollonensis. (Microtus)	302
mohavensis. (Nyctinomus)	620
molaris. (Nasua n.)	494, 497
molestus. (Oryzomys)	234, 240
Molossidæ	618
Molossus	618
Molossus acuticaudatus	620
Molossus albus	610

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Molossus alecto	619	Murinæ	161, 162
Molossus aztecus	620	murinus. (Desmodus)	719
Molossus fuliginosus	620	murinus. (Vespertilio)	570, 585
Molossus fumarius	620	Mus	162, 306
Molossus holosericeus	619	Mus alexandrinus	162, 164
Molossus longicaudatus	620	Mus anomalus	368
Molossus nasutus	621	Mus arvalis	298
Molossus nigricans	619, 620	Mus californicus	203
Molossus olivaceo-fuscus	620	Mus citellus	139
Molossus rufus	618, 619, 620	Mus decumanus	164
Molossus r. obscurus	619, 620	Mus desmaresti	250
Molossus tropidorhynchus	619, 620	Mus lecontii	256
Molossus ursinus	619	Mus musculus	162, 181
Molossus velox	620	Mus m. jalapæ	162, 163
Monachus	542	Mus norvegicus	162, 164, 165, 250
monachus. (Lasiurus)	593	Mus paca	408
monachus. (Phoca)	542	Mus palustris	233
Monachus tropicalis	543	Mus pilorides	250
Monax	153	Mus rattus	162, 163, 164
monochrura. (Neotoma)	278	Mus s. noveboracensis	170
Monophyllus	675	Mus tectorum	164
Monophyllus elinedaphus	676, 678	Mus tuza	310
Monophyllus cubanus	676, 678	Mus volans	158
Monophyllus lucie	676, 678	musculoides. (Peromyscus a.)	172, 180
Monophyllus plethodon	676, 677, 678	musculus. (Mus)	162, 181
Monophyllus portoricensis	676, 677	musculus. (Nyctinomus)	629, 630
Monophyllus redmani	675, 676, 678, 679	musculus. (Peromyscus)	171, 175, 176
monticola. (Bassariscus)	487	musculus. (Sitomys)	175
montserratense. (Sternoderma)	704, 705, 706	Mustela affinis	534
moorii. (Delphinus)	55	Mustela frenatus	532
morio. (Sciurus)	116	Mustela lutra	535
Mormopina	630	Mustela lutris	537
Mormops	646	Mustela putorius	529
Mormops blainvillii	646, 647, 649	Mustelidæ	502
Mormops b. cinnamomea	647, 649	mustelinus. (Sciurus)	115
Mormops megalophylla	646, 647, 648, 649	mutabilis. (Sorex s.)	550, 553
Mormops m. senicula	646, 648	mutica. (Glossophaga)	671
morulus. (Sciurus v.)	96, 104, 105	Mycetes	726
Morunga	545	Mycetes palliatus	726
moschatus. (Delphinus)	55	Mycetes villosus	726
Moschomys	250, 308	Mynomes	298
Moschophoromys	250	Myocaster coypu	382
Moschophoromys desmaresti	250, 251	Myoprocta	403
Moschophoromys lucie	250, 251	myosura. (Tamandua)	27
mungo. (Herpestes)	462, 463	Myotis	570
mungo. (Viverra)	462	Myotis affinis	580
Muridæ	161, 162, 255, 275, 306	Myotis albescens	581
murina. (Didelphys)	4, 5	Myotis a. evotis	572
murina. (Marmosa)	5, 6	Myotis a. velifer	572
		Myotis austroriparius	580

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Myotis californicus</i>	572, 576, 577, 578 , 579	<i>nanus</i> . (Tayassu)	62
<i>Myotis c. ciliolabrum</i>	580	<i>Nasica</i>	497
<i>Myotis c. durangæ</i>	572, 579	<i>nasica</i> . (Nasua)	494, 495, 496, 497
<i>Myotis c. jaliscensis</i>	572, 579	<i>naso</i> . (Rhynchonycteris)	608, 609
<i>Myotis c. mexicanus</i>	572, 579	<i>naso</i> . (Vespertilio)	608
<i>Myotis c. pallidus</i>	572, 579	<i>Nasua</i>	494
<i>Myotis carolii</i>	580	<i>Nasua nasica</i>	494, 495, 496, 497
<i>Myotis chiriquensis</i>	572, 576	<i>Nasua n. bullata</i>	495, 497, 498
<i>Myotis chrysonotis</i>	574	<i>Nasua n. molaris</i>	494, 497
<i>Myotis concinna</i>	575	<i>Nasua n. pallida</i>	495, 498
<i>Myotis dominicensis</i>	572, 576	<i>Nasua n. panamensis</i>	495, 498
<i>Myotis evotis</i> ...	572, 574 , 575, 579, 580	<i>Nasua n. yucatanica</i>	495, 498
<i>Myotis exilis</i>	578	<i>Nasua nelsoni</i>	494, 495
<i>Myotis henshawi</i>	578	<i>Nasua thersites</i>	496
<i>Myotis lucifugus</i>	572, 580 , 581	<i>nasua</i> . (Viverra)	494
<i>Myotis l. longicrus</i>	572, 581	<i>nasutus</i> . (Molossus)	621
<i>Myotis melanorhinus</i>	578	<i>nasutus</i> . (Promops)	621 , 622
<i>Myotis milleri</i>	572, 575	<i>Natalidae</i>	631
<i>Myotis nigricans</i> .571, 572, 575, 576, 578		<i>Natalis</i>	631 , 634
<i>Myotis nitidus</i>	578	<i>Natalis mexicanus</i>	632, 633
<i>Myotis-obscurus</i>	578	<i>Natalis micropus</i>	635
<i>Myotis oregonensis</i>	578	<i>Natalis splendidus</i>	632
<i>Myotis orinomus</i>	572, 577	<i>Natalis stramineus</i>	631, 632 , 633
<i>Myotis peninsularis</i>	571, 573	<i>Natalis s. major</i>	632, 633
<i>Myotis subulatus</i>	572, 580	<i>navus</i> . (Neotoma)	277, 282
<i>Myotis tenuidorsalis</i>	578	<i>nayaritensis</i> . (Sciurus)	
<i>Myotis thysanodes</i>	571, 572 , 573	.....	95, 106, 107, 108
<i>Myotis velifer</i>	571, 573 , 574	<i>nebrascensis</i> . (Peromyscus l.) ...	188
<i>Myotis vivesi</i>	572, 574	<i>neglecta</i> . (Taxidea t.)	505
<i>Myotis volans</i>	578	<i>neglectus</i> . (Platygeomys) ...	318, 319
<i>Myotis yumanensis</i> ...	572, 576 , 577, 578	<i>negligens</i> . (Sciurus)	94, 101, 102
<i>Myotis y. saturatus</i>	572, 577	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Blarina)	557, 561
<i>myotis</i> . (Vespertilio)	570	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Heteromys)	381
<i>Myoxomys</i>	214	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Megadontomys) ...	212, 214
<i>Myoxus chrysurus</i>	383	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Nasua)	494, 495
<i>Myrmecolichnus</i>	25	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Odontocœlus)	69, 75
<i>Myrmecophaga</i>	29	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Orthogeomys)	322, 324
<i>Myrmecophaga didactyla</i>	24	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Oryzomys)	234, 235
<i>Myrmecophaga jubata</i>	29	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Ovis c.)	84, 85
<i>Myrmecophaga sellata</i>	28	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Pappogeomys)	320
<i>Myrmecophaga tetractyla</i> ...	26, 27	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Perognathus) ...	357, 364 , 365
<i>Myrmecophaga tridactyla</i> ...	24, 29 , 30	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Peromyscus)	214
<i>Myrmecophagide</i>	24	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Romerolagus)	411, 412
<i>Myrmydon</i>	25	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Sciurus) .96, 98, 114, 120 , 121	
<i>mysticetus</i> . (Balæna)	39	<i>nelsoni</i> . (Thomomys)	334, 339
		<i>nelsoni</i> . (Xenomys)	291, 292
		<i>nelsoni</i> . (Xylomys)	381
<i>nana</i> . (Brachyphylla) ...	689, 690 , 691	<i>Nelsonia</i>	289
<i>Nannugo</i>	582	<i>Nelsonia goldmani</i>	290
<i>nanus</i> . (Promops)	621, 624	<i>Nelsonia neotomodon</i>	289, 290
<i>nanus</i> . (Tagassu)	62	<i>nemoralis</i> . (Cervus)	74

	PAGE.
novemcinctus. (<i>Dasypus</i>)	32, 33
nuchalis. (<i>Sciurus c.</i>)	97, 114, 122
nudicaudata. (<i>Didelphys</i>)	11, 12
nudicaudatus. (<i>Metachirus</i>)	11, 12
nudicaudus. (<i>Hesperomys</i>)	217
nudicaudus. (<i>Tylomys</i>)	217, 218, 219
nudipes. (<i>Hesperomys</i>)	198
nudipes. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	174, 198
nuttalli. (<i>Lepus</i>)	417, 423, 425
nuttalli. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	169, 183
Nycticeius	597
Nycticeius crepuscularis	598
Nycticeius humeralis	598, 599
Nycticeius h. cubanus	598, 599
Nycticejus	597
Nycticejus humeralis	598
Nyctiellus	634
Nyctiellus barbatus	634
Nyctiellus lepidus	634
Nyctiellus macrurus	634
Nyctinomops	625
Nyctinomops aurispinosus	627
Nyctinomops auritus	627
Nyctinomops cæcus	627
Nyctinomops depressus	625, 627
Nyctinomops europs	626
Nyctinomops femorosaccus	625, 626
Nyctinomops gracilis	625, 626
Nyctinomops laticaudatus	627
Nyctinomops macrotis	625, 627, 629
Nyctinomops m. nevadensis	627
Nyctinomops yucatanicus	625, 626
Nyctinomus	625, 628, 629
Nyctinomus ægypticus	628
Nyctinomus antillarum	629
Nyctinomus bahamensis	629, 630
Nyctinomus brasiliensis	630
Nyctinomus depressus	627
Nyctinomus femorosaccus	625, 626
Nyctinomus macrotis	627
Nyctinomus mexicanus	628, 629
Nyctinomus minutus	629, 630
Nyctinomus mohavensis	629
Nyctinomus musculus	629, 630
Nyctinomus orthotis	623
Nyctipithecus	728
Nyctipithecus rufipes	729
Nyctipithecus vociferans	729
Nyctiplanus	714
Nyctomys	214
Nyctomys decolorus	215, 216

	PAGE.
Nyctomys nitellinus	215, 216
Nyctomys sumichrasti	215, 216
Nystactes	570
oaxacæ. (<i>Marmosa</i>)	5, 8
oaxacensis. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	174, 206
obscura. (<i>Blarina</i>)	557, 559
obscurus. (<i>Artibeus</i>)	695
obscurus. (<i>Heteromys</i>)	375, 379
obscurus. (<i>Lichonycteris</i>)	683
obscurus. (<i>Liomys</i>)	379
obscurus. (<i>Molossus r.</i>)	619, 620
obscurus. (<i>Myotis</i>)	578
obscurus. (<i>Perodipus</i>)	349, 350
obscurus. (<i>Perognathus</i>)	358
obscurus. (<i>Rhithrodontomys m.</i>)	257, 261
obscurus. (<i>Sorex</i>)	550
obscurus. (<i>Tamias</i>)	134, 135, 136
occidentalis. (<i>Mephitis</i>)	509
Ochetodon	256
Ochetomys	299
ochrognathus. (<i>Sigmodon</i>)	224, 230
ochropus. (<i>Canis</i>)	465, 466, 469
octocinctum. (<i>Tatu</i>)	33
Octodontidæ	382
oculatus. (<i>Sciurus</i>)	95, 106, 107, 108
Odobænus	36
Odocoileus!	68
Odocoileus! speleus	68
Odontobænus	36
Odontocælus	68
Odontocælus americanus	69, 70, 75
Odontocælus a. couesi	69, 70, 71
Odontocælus a. mexicanus	70
Odontocælus a. texensis	69, 70
Odontocælus auritus	76
Odontocælus battyi	69, 71
Odontocælus cerrosensis	69, 76
Odontocælus clavatus	73
Odontocælus costaricensis	69, 73
Odontocælus hemionus	69, 76, 77, 78
Odontocælus h. californicus	69, 76, 77, 78
Odontocælus h. canus	69, 78
Odontocælus h. eremicus	69, 77
Odontocælus h. peninsulæ	70, 78
Odontocælus lichtensteini	69, 72
Odontocælus macrotis	76
Odontocælus mexicanus	72
Odontocælus nelsoni	69, 75

	PAGE.
<i>Oryzomys hyllocetes</i>	234, 237
<i>Oryzomys jalapæ</i>	235, 246 , 247
<i>Oryzomys j. apatellus</i>	235, 246
<i>Oryzomys j. rufinus</i>	235, 247
<i>Oryzomys luciaë</i>	251
<i>Oryzomys melanotis</i>	235, 236, 243 , 244
<i>Oryzomys mexicanus</i>	234, 235, 242 , 243, 246
<i>Oryzomys m. peragrus</i>	235, 243
<i>Oryzomys molestus</i>	234, 240
<i>Oryzomys nelsoni</i>	234, 235
<i>Oryzomys palatinus</i>	234, 237
<i>Oryzomys palustris</i>	242
<i>Oryzomys panamensis</i>	234, 241
<i>Oryzomys peninsulæ</i>	234, 236
<i>Oryzomys rhabdops</i>	234, 237 , 246
<i>Oryzomys richmondi</i>	235, 248
<i>Oryzomys rostratus</i>	235, 243 , 244
<i>Oryzomys r. megadon</i>	235, 243
<i>Oryzomys rufus</i>	234, 239
<i>Oryzomys talamancaë</i>	234, 241
<i>Oryzomys teapensis</i>	235, 247
<i>Oryzomys tectus</i>	235, 245
<i>Oryzomys vegetus</i>	235, 249
<i>Oryzomys victus</i>	235, 244
<i>Oryzomys yucatanensis</i>	234, 236
<i>Oryzomys zygomaticeus</i>	234, 241
osburni. (<i>Chilonycteris</i>)	642
<i>Osteopera</i>	408
<i>Otaria californiana</i>	539
<i>Otaria gillespii</i>	539
Otariidae	538
<i>Otelaphus</i>	68
<i>Otocolobus</i>	139
<i>Otognosis</i>	352
<i>Otopterus</i>	651
<i>Otopterus bocourtianus</i>	652, 653, 654
<i>Otopterus bulleri</i>	652, 654
<i>Otopterus californicus</i>	652, 653 , 654
<i>Otopterus mexicanus</i>	652, 653
<i>Otopterus waterhousii</i>	651, 652 , 653, 654
<i>Otosciurus</i>	91, 94, 111
<i>Otospermophilus</i>	139, 140, 148
<i>Ototylomys</i>	220
<i>Ototylomys phyllotis</i>	220, 221
<i>Ototylomys p. phæus</i>	221
<i>Otus</i>	451
otus. (<i>Rhithrodontomys l.</i>)	258, 271
<i>Otus asio</i>	451
<i>Ovis</i>	83

	PAGE.
<i>Ovis aries</i>	83
<i>Ovis cervina</i>	86
<i>Ovis c. cremnobates</i>	84, 85
<i>Ovis c. mexicanus</i>	84, 86
<i>Ovis c. nelsoni</i>	84, 85
<i>Ovis stonii</i>	85
<i>Ozolictis</i>	513
<i>Paca</i>	408
paca. (<i>Agouti</i>)	408
paca. (<i>Mus</i>)	408
pacificus. (<i>Antrozous p.</i>)	605, 607
pacificus. (<i>Lepus</i>)	744
pacificus. (<i>Perognathus</i>)	353, 355
<i>Pæscopia</i>	41
<i>Pagomys</i>	541
<i>Pagophilus</i>	541
palatinus. (<i>Oryzomys</i>)	234, 237
palitans. (<i>Lepus a.</i>)	431, 434
pallescens. (<i>Corynorhinus m.</i>)	603, 604
pallescens. (<i>Onychomys m.</i>)	165, 166
palliata. (<i>Alouatta</i>)	726 , 727, 728
palliatus. (<i>Mycetes</i>)	726
pallida. (<i>Nasua n.</i>)	495, 498
pallidum. (<i>Cercolabes</i>)	401
pallidum. (<i>Coendu</i>)	400, 401
pallidus. (<i>Antrozous</i>)	605 , 606, 607
pallidus. (<i>Caluromys l.</i>)	9, 10
pallidus. (<i>Fiber z.</i>)	307, 308
pallidus. (<i>Metachirus f.</i>)	11, 13
pallidus. (<i>Myotis c.</i>)	572, 579
pallidus. (<i>Perognathus f.</i>)	357, 366
pallidus. (<i>Philander l.</i>)	10
pallidus. (<i>Rhithrodontomys l.</i>)	257, 262
pallidus. (<i>Sigmodon h.</i>)	228
pallidus. (<i>Tamias q.</i>)	135
pallidus. (<i>Vespertilio</i>)	605
palmata. (<i>Chironectes</i>)	3
palmeri. (<i>Dipodops o.</i>)	350
palmeri. (<i>Perodipus o.</i>)	349, 350
<i>Paludicola</i>	299
palustris. (<i>Lepus</i>)	414, 415
palustris. (<i>Mus</i>)	233
palustris. (<i>Oryzomys</i>)	242
pan. (<i>Ateles</i>)	733
panamensis. (<i>Dasypterus c.</i>)	595, 597
panamensis. (<i>Felis</i>)	445, 452
panamensis. (<i>Nasua n.</i>)	495, 498
panamensis. (<i>Neomys</i>)	219
panamensis. (<i>Oryzomys</i>)	234, 241

	PAGE.		PAGE.
panamensis. (<i>Proechinomys</i> c.)	385, 387, 388	peninsulæ. (<i>Rhithrodontomys</i>)	257, 263
panamensis. (<i>Tylomys</i>)	217, 219	peninsulæ. (<i>Tamias</i> l.)	143
panamintinus. (<i>Perognathus</i>)	355	peninsulæ. (<i>Vespertilio</i> f.)	587, 589
pandora. (<i>Mazama</i>)	80	peninsularis. (<i>Felis</i>)	456, 460
paniscus. (<i>Simia</i>)	732	peninsularis. (<i>Lepus</i>)	428, 430
pansa. (<i>Macrogeomys</i>)	328, 329	peninsularis. (<i>Myotis</i>)	571, 573
Pappogeomys	310, 320	peragrus. (<i>Oryzomys</i> m.)	235, 243
Pappogeomys albinasus	320, 321	perditus. (<i>Thomomys</i>)	334, 338, 339
Pappogeomys bulleri	320, 321, 322	perdus. (<i>Putorius</i> t.)	531
Pappogeomys nelsoni	320	peregrina. (<i>Blarina</i> m.)	557, 560
Paradoxorus annulatus	487	peregrinus. (<i>Cratogeomys</i>)	313, 314
paradoxus. (<i>Perognathus</i> h.)	357, 361	peregrinus. (<i>Thomomys</i>)	334, 337
paradoxus. (<i>Solenodon</i>)	567, 568	pergracilis. (<i>Blarina</i>)	556, 557, 558
paraguensis. (<i>Chironectes</i>)	3	pernix. (<i>Perognathus</i>)	357, 359, 360
paralius. (<i>Heteromys</i>)	375, 381	Perodipus	348, 349
Parasciurus	91, 94, 110	Perodipus agilis	349, 351
pardalis. (<i>Felis</i>)	443, 445, 447, 448	Perodipus chapmani	349, 350
pardinoides. (<i>Felis</i>)	450	Perodipus obscurus	349, 351
parnelli. (<i>Chilonycteris</i>)	640, 642	Perodipus ordi	349, 350
parnelli. (<i>Phyllodia</i>)	642	Perodipus palmeri	349, 350
parva. (<i>Blarina</i>)	558	Perognathus	352, 353, 368
parviceps. (<i>Heteromys</i>)	375, 378	Perognathus anthonyi	358, 366
parviceps. (<i>Liomys</i>)	378	Perognathus apache	356
parvidens. (<i>Citellus</i> m.)	140, 146	Perognathus a. melanotis	353, 356
parvidens. (<i>Neotoma</i>)	278, 288	Perognathus baileyi	357, 361, 362
parvidens. (<i>Spermophilus</i> m.)	146	Perognathus b. rhydinorhis	
parvidens. (<i>Urocyon</i> c.)	475, 476		357, 359, 362
parvipes. (<i>Artibeus</i>)	603, 604	Perognathus bimaculatus	356
parvula. (<i>Rhogeessa</i>)	601, 602	Perognathus cneus	357, 362
parvulus. (<i>Lepus</i>)	417, 421	Perognathus fallax	357, 366, 367
parvus. (<i>Dipodomys</i> m.)	343, 346	Perognathus f. pallidus	357, 366
paulus. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	172, 176	Perognathus fasciatus	352
pavidus. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	174, 197	Perognathus femoralis	358, 367
peba. (<i>Tatu</i>)	33	Perognathus f. mesopolius	356, 358, 367
pecari. (<i>Tagassu</i>)	65, 66, 67	Perognathus flavus	353, 354, 355
pecari. (<i>Tayassu</i>)	65, 66	Perognathus f. mexicanus	353, 355
pectoralis. (<i>Peromyscus</i> a.)	173, 192	Perognathus goldmani	357, 365, 366
pediculus. (<i>Conepatus</i>)	514, 517	Perognathus g. artus	357, 365
Pedomys	299	Perognathus helleri	357, 360
Pelagios	542	Perognathus hispidus	357, 360, 361
Pelagocyon	542	Perognathus h. paradoxus	357, 361
Peltorhinus	704, 707	Perognathus h. zacatecas	357, 361
penicillatus. (<i>Perognathus</i>)	358, 359	Perognathus intermedius	357, 364, 365
penicillatus. (<i>Peromyscus</i> b.)	173, 196	Perognathus margaritæ	357, 363
peninsulæ. (<i>Canis</i>)	465, 466, 467	Perognathus mearnsi	353, 354
peninsulæ. (<i>Citellus</i> l.)	140, 141, 143	Perognathus merriami	353, 354
peninsulæ. (<i>Mazama</i> h.)	78	Perognathus nelsoni	357, 364, 365
peninsulæ. (<i>Odontocelus</i> h.)	70, 78	Perognathus n. canescens	357, 365
peninsulæ. (<i>Oryzomys</i>)	234, 236	Perognathus obscurus	358
peninsulæ. (<i>Perognathus</i> s.)		Perognathus pacificus	353, 355
	357, 363, 364		

	PAGE.
<i>Perognathus panamintinus</i>	355
<i>Perognathus p. brevinasus</i>	353, 355
<i>Perognathus penicillatus</i>	358, 359
<i>Perognathus p. angustirostris</i>	357, 358
<i>Perognathus p. arenarius</i>	357, 358, 360
<i>Perognathus p. eremicus</i>	357, 359
<i>Perognathus p. pricii</i>	357, 358
<i>Perognathus pernix</i>	357, 359 , 360
<i>Perognathus p. rostratus</i>	357, 359
<i>Perognathus spinatus</i>	357, 362, 363 , 364
<i>Perognathus s. bryanti</i>	357, 364
<i>Perognathus s. peninsulæ</i>	357, 363, 364
<i>Peromyscus</i>	169, 170 , 175
<i>Peromyscus affinis</i>	172, 180 , 181
<i>Peromyscus a. musculoides</i>	172, 180
<i>Peromyscus allex</i>	172, 175
<i>Peromyscus allophilus</i>	172, 208
<i>Peromyscus altilaneus</i>	175, 210
<i>Peromyscus americanus arizonæ</i>	186
<i>Peromyscus a. deserticola</i>	188
<i>Peromyscus a. sonoriensis</i>	182
<i>Peromyscus amplus</i>	174, 205
<i>Peromyscus anthonyi</i>	172, 185 , 186
<i>Peromyscus arboreus</i>	170
<i>Peromyscus attwateri</i>	192
<i>Peromyscus a. eremicoides</i>	173, 192
<i>Peromyscus a. pectoralis</i>	173, 192
<i>Peromyscus auritus</i>	174, 206, 209
<i>Peromyscus aztecus</i>	172, 184
<i>Peromyscus banderanus</i>	173, 189 , 190
<i>Peromyscus b. angelensis</i>	173, 190
<i>Peromyscus b. vicinior</i>	173, 190
<i>Peromyscus beatæ</i>	172, 184
<i>Peromyscus boylii</i>	173, 195
<i>Peromyscus b. penicillatus</i>	173, 196
<i>Peromyscus b. rowleyi</i>	196
<i>Peromyscus bullatus</i>	173, 193
<i>Peromyscus cacabatus</i>	175, 211
<i>Peromyscus californicus</i>	174, 201, 203
<i>Peromyscus ceciliai</i>	172, 178
<i>Peromyscus cedrosensis</i>	173, 185
<i>Peromyscus cherrii</i>	172, 183 , 267
<i>Peromyscus cineritius</i>	173, 195
<i>Peromyscus comptus</i>	174, 206
<i>Peromyscus cozumelæ</i>	172, 181
<i>Peromyscus difficilis</i>	173, 193 , 194, 205
<i>Peromyscus dubius</i>	172, 181
<i>Peromyscus eremicus</i>	173, 191 , 192, 193, 199
<i>Peromyscus e. arenarius</i>	173, 191
<i>Peromyscus e. phæurus</i>	173, 191

	PAGE.
<i>Peromyscus e. propinquus</i>	185
<i>Peromyscus eva</i>	174, 198
<i>Peromyscus exiguus</i>	172, 183
<i>Peromyscus felipensis</i>	174, 205
<i>Peromyscus floridanus</i>	179
<i>Peromyscus fraterculus</i>	172, 184 , 185
<i>Peromyscus furvus</i>	171, 174, 208
<i>Peromyscus gambeli</i>	187
<i>Peromyscus gaurus</i>	174, 199 , 200
<i>Peromyscus gerominensis</i>	172, 181
<i>Peromyscus gilberti</i>	195
<i>Peromyscus goldmani</i>	172, 186
<i>Peromyscus gratus</i>	174, 195, 196 , 197
<i>Peromyscus g. gentilis</i>	174, 197
<i>Peromyscus guatemalensis</i>	175, 211
<i>Peromyscus gymnotis</i>	173, 188
<i>Peromyscus hemionotis</i>	174, 199
<i>Peromyscus homochroia</i>	174, 200
<i>Peromyscus hylocetes</i>	174, 204
<i>Peromyscus insignis</i>	174, 203
<i>Peromyscus labecula</i>	172, 178
<i>Peromyscus lepturus</i>	174, 204
<i>Peromyscus leucopus blandus</i>	172, 182
<i>Peromyscus l. fulvus</i>	172, 183
<i>Peromyscus l. nebrascensis</i>	188
<i>Peromyscus l. sonoriensis</i>	172, 181, 183
<i>Peromyscus leucurus</i>	174, 200 , 201
<i>Peromyscus l. gadovi</i>	174, 201
<i>Peromyscus levipes</i>	173, 195
<i>Peromyscus lophurus</i>	174, 204 , 205
<i>Peromyscus madrensis</i>	174, 197
<i>Peromyscus martirensis</i>	173, 189
<i>Peromyscus mecisturus</i>	175, 212
<i>Peromyscus megalops</i>	175, 210
<i>Peromyscus megalotis</i>	193
<i>Peromyscus melanocarpus</i>	175, 210 , 211
<i>Peromyscus melanophrys</i>	174, 180, 201 , 202, 203
<i>Peromyscus m. consobrinus</i>	174, 202
<i>Peromyscus m. zamoræ</i>	174, 202
<i>Peromyscus melanotis</i>	172, 178 , 179
<i>Peromyscus m. zamelas</i>	172, 179
<i>Peromyscus merriami</i>	174, 198
<i>Peromyscus metallicola</i>	173, 192
<i>Peromyscus mexicanus</i>	172, 206, 207 , 208
<i>Peromyscus m. orizabæ</i>	174, 207
<i>Peromyscus m. saxatilis</i>	174, 207
<i>Peromyscus m. teapensis</i>	172, 207
<i>Peromyscus m. totontepecus</i>	174, 207, 208

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Peromyscus musculus</i>	171, 175, 176	<i>perotensis</i> . (<i>Dipodomys</i>)	343, 344
<i>Peromyscus m. brunneus</i>	172, 176	<i>perotensis</i> . (<i>Neotomodon</i>)	293
<i>Peromyscus m. nigrescens</i>	172, 176	<i>perotensis</i> . (<i>Rhithrodontomys</i>)	258, 266
<i>Peromyscus nelsoni</i>	214	<i>perotensis</i> . (<i>Spermophilus</i>)	145
<i>Peromyscus nudipes</i>	174, 198	<i>perpallidus</i> . (<i>Onychomys t.</i>)	165, 168
<i>Peromyscus nuttalli</i>	160, 183	<i>perpallidus</i> . (<i>Thomomys</i>)	334, 340
<i>Peromyscus oaxacensis</i>	174, 206	<i>personata</i> . (<i>Chilonycteris</i>)	640, 641
<i>Peromyscus oresterus</i>	174, 200	<i>perspicillatum</i> . (<i>Artibeus</i>)	695
<i>Peromyscus paulus</i>	172, 176	<i>perspicillatum</i> . (<i>Hemiderma</i>)	664, 668, 670
<i>Peromyscus pavidus</i>	174, 197	<i>persultator</i> . (<i>Lepus f.</i>)	417, 418
<i>Peromyscus polius</i>	174, 196	<i>peruana</i> . (<i>Cheeronycteris</i>)	682
<i>Peromyscus propinquus</i>	172, 185	<i>Petrorhynchus</i>	47
<i>Peromyscus rowleyi</i>	180	<i>pfeifferi</i> . (<i>Atalpa b.</i>)	593
<i>Peromyscus r. pinalis</i>	173, 189	<i>pfeifferi</i> . (<i>Lasiurus b.</i>)	591, 593
<i>Peromyscus rufinus</i>	179	<i>phæotis</i> . (<i>Dermanura</i>)	699
<i>Peromyscus sagax</i>	173, 194	<i>phæura</i> . (<i>Heteromys</i>)	375, 379
<i>Peromyscus simulatus</i>	174, 205	<i>phæura</i> . (<i>Liomys</i>)	379
<i>Peromyscus sonoriensis blandus</i>	182	<i>phæurus</i> . (<i>Peromyscus c.</i>)	173, 191
<i>Peromyscus s. fulvus</i>	183	<i>phæus</i> . (<i>Arvicola m.</i>)	302
<i>Peromyscus spicilegus</i>	172, 179, 180, 198	<i>phæus</i> . (<i>Microtus m.</i>)	301, 302
<i>Peromyscus s. evides</i>	172, 179	<i>phæus</i> . (<i>Ototylomys p.</i>)	221
<i>Peromyscus s. simulus</i>	172, 180	<i>phaiops</i> . (<i>Vespertilio</i>)	587
<i>Peromyscus stephensi</i>	173, 190, 199	<i>phenax</i> . (<i>Teanopus</i>)	294, 295
<i>Peromyscus taylori</i>	175	<i>philander</i> . (<i>Didelphys</i>)	9
<i>Peromyscus tehuantepecus</i>	174, 206	<i>Philander l. pallidus</i>	10
<i>Peromyscus texensis</i>	173, 181, 186	<i>phillipsi</i> . (<i>Dipodomys</i>)	341, 342, 343, 344
<i>Peromyscus t. arizonæ</i>	173, 186, 187, 188	<i>Phoca</i>	541
<i>Peromyscus t. castaneus</i>	172, 177	<i>Phoca leonina</i>	545
<i>Peromyscus t. clementis</i>	173, 183, 187	<i>Phoca monachus</i>	542
<i>Peromyscus t. coolidgei</i>	173, 187	<i>Phoca proboscidea</i>	545
<i>Peromyscus t. deserticola</i>	173, 188	<i>Phoca richardi</i>	541, 542
<i>Peromyscus t. flaccidus</i>	173, 187	<i>Phoca r. geronimensis</i>	542
<i>Peromyscus t. medius</i>	177	<i>Phoca tropicalis</i>	543
<i>Peromyscus t. mesomelas</i>	172, 177	<i>Phoca ursina</i>	543
<i>Peromyscus thurberi</i>	172, 176, 177, 178, 187	<i>Phoca vitulina</i>	541
<i>Peromyscus tiburonensis</i>	171, 175	<i>Phocæna</i>	38, 48
<i>Peromyscus tornillo</i>	173, 188	<i>Phocæna brachycium</i>	48
<i>Peromyscus truii</i>	189, 193, 197	<i>Phocæna communis</i>	48
<i>Peromyscus xenurus</i>	174, 202	<i>Phocæna crassidens</i>	51
<i>Peromyscus yucatanicus</i>	173, 194	<i>Phocæna lineata</i>	48
<i>Peromyscus y. badius</i>	173, 194	<i>Phocæna phocæna</i>	48, 49
<i>Peromyscus zarhynchus</i>	174, 209	<i>Phocæna vomerina</i>	48
<i>Peromyscus z. cristobalensis</i>	175, 209	<i>phocæna</i> . (<i>Delphinus</i>)	48
<i>Peromyscus zelotes</i>	174, 203	<i>phocæna</i> . (<i>Phocæna</i>)	48, 49
<i>Peropteryx</i>	613	<i>Phocidæ</i>	541
<i>Peropteryx canina</i>	613, 614	<i>Phyllodia</i>	639
<i>perotensis</i> . (<i>Citellus</i>)	140, 145	<i>Phyllodia parnelli</i>	642
<i>perotensis</i> . (<i>Cratogeomys</i>)	312, 313, 314	<i>Phyllonycteris</i>	684

	PAGE.
Phyllonycteris bombifrons.....	684, 685
Phyllonycteris planifrons	684, 685
Phyllonycteris pœyi.....	684, 685, 686
Phyllonycteris sezekorni	685, 686
Phyllophora	670
Phyllophora megalotis.....	660, 662
Phyllops.....	707
Phyllops falcatum	708
Phyllostoma	665, 666
Phyllostoma albomaculatum.....	708
Phyllostoma amblyotis	658
Phyllostoma bilabiatum.....	712
Phyllostoma brevicaudum	667, 668
Phyllostoma hastatum	665, 666 , 667
Phyllostoma lilium.....	714, 715
Phyllostoma lineatum	701, 702
Phyllostoma maximum	666
Phyllostoma planirostris	695
Phyllostoma rotundum	718
Phyllostomatidæ	639
Phyllostomatinae	649
phyllotis. (Otorylomys)	220, 221
Physalus	42
Physeter	45
Physeter breviceps	46
Physeter floweri	46
Physeter macrocephalus	44, 45
Physeteridæ	44
picta. (Neotoma)	278, 287
pictus. (Heteromys)	375, 377 , 378
pictus. (Lycan)	464
pilorides. (Capromys)	389, 390
pilorides. (Holochilus)	222
pilorides. (Isodon)	389, 390
pilorides. (Mus)	250
pilosus. (Erethizon).....	397
pinalis. (Peromyscus r.)	173, 189
pinalis. (Sitomys r.)	189
Pinemys	299
pinetis. (Geomys)	310
pinetorum. (Microtus).....	303
Pinnipedia	538
Pipistrellus	581
Pipistrellus cinnamomeus	582, 585
Pipistrellus hesperus	582 , 583, 584
Pipistrellus h. apus	582, 583
Pipistrellus h. australis	582, 583, 584
Pipistrellus merriami	582
Pipistrellus subflavus.....	584
Pipistrellus vagans	582, 584
Pipistrellus veræcrucis.....	582, 584

	PAGE.
pipistrellus. (Vespertilio).....	581
Pitymys	299, 300, 393
plagiodon. (Delphinus)	58
plagiodon. (Prodelphinus)	57, 58
Plagiodontia	382, 395
Plagiodontia ædium	395, 396
planiceps. (Platygeomys)	
.....	318, 319 , 320
planifrons. (Phyllonycteris)	684, 685
planirostris. (Artibeus)	693, 695 , 696
planirostris. (Phyllostoma)	695
plantinarenensis. (Heteromys)	374, 377
plantinarenensis. (Liomys)	377
Platygeomys	309, 316, 320
Platygeomys fumosus	318
Platygeomys gymnurus	317, 318 , 319
Platygeomys neglectus	318, 319
Platygeomys planiceps	318, 319 , 320
Platygeomys tylosrhinus	318, 319
Platygeomys t. angustirostris	318, 319
Plecotinæ	603
Plecotus	602, 603
Plecotus macrotis	603
Plecotus m. townsendi	604
plethodon. (Monophyllus)	
.....	676, 677 , 678
plicata. (Balantiopteryx)	611, 612
pœyi. (Phyllonycteris)	684, 685, 686
poliopus. (Sciurus)	96, 114, 117, 120
polius. (Peromyscus).....	174, 196
pomeegra. (Delphinus)	55
portoricensis. (Chilonycteris)	641, 643
portoricensis. (Monophyllus)	676, 677
Potomogale velox.....	547
Potos	499
Potos flavus	500, 501
Potos f. aztecus	499, 500
Potos f. chiriquensis	499, 501
Praticola	299
prehensilis. (Capromys)	390, 391 , 392
prehensilis. (Coendu)	402
prehensilis. (Hystrix)	399
pricii. (Perognathus p.)	357, 358
Primates	723
proboscidæ. (Phoca)	545
Procacromys	389
Procyon	489, 490
Procyon cancrivorus	490, 492 , 493
Procyon lotor.....	489, 491, 492
Procyon l. hernandezi	490, 491, 497
Procyon l. insularis	490, 492

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Procyon maynardi</i>	490	<i>Pseudostoma castanops</i>	315
<i>Procyon nivea</i>	401	<i>psilotis</i> . (<i>Chilonycteris</i>)	640, 642
<i>Procyon psora</i>	401	<i>psora</i> . (<i>Procyon</i>)	401
<i>Procyon pygmaeus</i>	490	<i>Pteroderma</i>	601
<i>Procyonide</i>	482	<i>Pteromyinae</i>	157
<i>Procyoninae</i>	482	<i>Pteronotus</i>	644
<i>Prodelphinus</i>	57	<i>Pteronotus davyi</i>	644
<i>Prodelphinus alope</i>	58	<i>Puma</i>	443
<i>Prodelphinus doreides</i>	58	<i>punctata</i> . (<i>Dasyprocta</i>)	405
<i>Prodelphinus euphrosinoides</i>	59	<i>Pusa</i>	537, 541
<i>Prodelphinus euphrosyne</i>	58	<i>Putorius</i>	528, 529
<i>Prodelphinus longirostris</i>	58	<i>Putorius affinis</i>	531, 532, 534
<i>Prodelphinus marginatus</i>	58	<i>Putorius frenatus</i>	530, 531, 532, 533, 534
<i>Prodelphinus microps</i>	58	<i>Putorius f. goldmani</i>	531, 533
<i>Prodelphinus novae-zelandiae</i>	59	<i>Putorius f. leucoparia</i>	531, 534
<i>Prodelphinus plagiodon</i>	57, 58	<i>Putorius f. neomexicanus</i>	531, 533
<i>Prodelphinus stenorhynchus</i>	58	<i>Putorius rixosus</i>	530
<i>Prodelphinus styx</i>	58	<i>Putorius tropicalis</i>	531, 532
<i>Prodelphinus tethyos</i>	58	<i>Putorius t. perdus</i>	531
<i>Proechinomys</i>	385	<i>putorius</i> . (<i>Mustela</i>)	529
<i>Proechinomys burrus</i>	385, 388	<i>pygmaea</i> . (<i>Spilogale</i>)	519
<i>Proechinomys centralis</i>	385, 386, 387	<i>pygmaeus</i> . (<i>Procyon</i>)	490
<i>Proechinomys c. chiriquinus</i>	385, 386, 387	<i>Pygoderma</i>	712
<i>Proechinomys c. panamensis</i>	385, 387, 388	<i>Pygoderma bilabiatum</i>	712, 713
<i>Proechinomys semispinosus</i>	385, 386, 387	<i>Pygoderma microdon</i>	712
<i>Promops</i>	621, 625	<i>pyladei</i> . (<i>Sciurus</i>)	129
<i>Promops abrasus</i>	621, 623	<i>quadridens</i> . (<i>Chilonycteris</i>)	641
<i>Promops ferox</i>	624	<i>quadrivittatum</i> . (<i>Dermanura</i>)	701
<i>Promops glaucinus</i>	621, 622, 623, 624	<i>quadrivittatus</i> . (<i>Sciurus</i>)	138
<i>Promops fumarius</i>	621	<i>quadrivittatus</i> . (<i>Tamias</i>)	135, 138
<i>Promops leucopleura</i>	623	<i>quasiater</i> . (<i>Arvicola</i>)	303
<i>Promops longimanus</i>	623	<i>quasiater</i> . (<i>Microtus</i>)	303
<i>Promops nanus</i>	621, 624	<i>quaterlinearis</i> . (<i>Spilogale</i>)	523
<i>Promops nasutus</i>	621, 622	<i>quemi</i> . (<i>Capromys</i>)	390
<i>Promops orthotis</i>	621, 623	<i>quercinus</i> . (<i>Sciurus w.</i>)	118
<i>Promops ursinus</i>	621	<i>quercinus</i> . (<i>Sciurus a.</i>)	118
<i>propinquus</i> . (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	172, 185	<i>quica</i> . (<i>Metachirus</i>)	12
<i>propinquus</i> . (<i>Peromyscus e.</i>)	185	<i>ramona</i> . (<i>Onychomys</i>)	165, 167
<i>propinquus</i> . (<i>Vespertilio f.</i>)	587, 589	<i>raptor</i> . (<i>Bassariscus a.</i>)	486
<i>propinquus</i> . (<i>Vesperugo f.</i>)	589	<i>rattus</i> . (<i>Mus</i>)	162, 163, 164
<i>pruinosis</i> . (<i>Lasiurus</i>)	595	<i>Ratufa</i>	93
<i>Psammomys</i>	298	<i>redmani</i> . (<i>Monophyllus</i>)	675, 676, 678, 679
<i>Pseudorca</i>	51	<i>Reduncina</i>	68
<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i>	51	<i>Reithrodon</i>	256
<i>Pseudorca destructor</i>	51	<i>repens</i> . (<i>Heteromys</i>)	369, 372
<i>Pseudorca grayi</i>	51	<i>rhabdops</i> . (<i>Oryzomys</i>)	234, 237, 246
<i>Pseudorca meridionalis</i>	51	<i>Rhachianectes</i>	40
<i>Pseudostoma</i>	310		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Rhachinectes glaucus	40	Rhithrodontomys m. albilabris	258, 260
Reithrodon! longicaudus	261	Rhithrodontomys orizabæ	258, 266
Reithrodon! megalotis	259	Rhithrodontomys peninsulæ	257, 263
Reithrodon! mexicanus	264	Rhithrodontomys perotensis	258, 266
Rheithrosciurus!	93	Rhithrodontomys rufescens	258, 268
Rhinodelphis	54	Rhithrodontomys saturatus	257, 262, 263, 264
Rhinolophus ecaudatus	718	Rhithrodontomys s. alticola	257, 263
Rhinophoca	545	Rhithrodontomys s. cinereus	257, 262
Rhinosciurus	93	Rhithrodontomys tenuirostris	258, 268, 269
Rhinozolis	513	Rhithrodontomys t. aureus	258, 260
Rhithrodontomys	161, 255, 256	Rhithrodontomys tenuis	258, 265
Rhithrodontomys australis	257, 259	Rhithronycteris	687
Rhithrodontomys a. vulcanius	257, 259	Rhithronycteris aphylla	687, 688
Rhithrodontomys aztecus	259	Rhogöessa	600
Rhithrodontomys chrysopsis	258, 265, 266	Rhogöessa alleni	601, 602
Rhithrodontomys c. toluæ	258, 266	Rhogöessa gracilis	601, 602
Rhithrodontomys colimæ	258, 266, 267	Rhogöessa parvula	601, 602
Rhithrodontomys c. nerterus	258, 267	Rhogöessa tumida	600, 601
Rhithrodontomys costaricensis	258, 267, 268	rhydinorhis. (Perognathus b.)	357, 362
Rhithrodontomys c. jalapæ	258, 267	Rhynchonycteris	608
Rhithrodontomys creper	258, 272	Rhynchonycteris lineata	609
Rhithrodontomys deserti	259	Rhynchonycteris naso	608, 609
Rhithrodontomys difficilis	257, 263	Rhynchonycteris rivalis	609
Rhithrodontomys dorsalis	258, 272	Rhynchonycteris saxatilis	609
Rhithrodontomys goldmani	258, 268	richardi. (Phoca)	541, 542
Rhithrodontomys griseiflavus	258, 270	richardsoni. (Lepus)	437
Rhithrodontomys g. helvolus	258, 270	richardsoni. (Sciurus)	128
Rhithrodontomys hirsutus	258, 269, 270	richmondi. (Didelphys)	14, 16
Rhithrodontomys inexpectatus	258, 271	richmondi. (Oryzomys)	235, 248
Rhithrodontomys levipes	258, 270, 271	richmondi. (Sciurus)	94, 103, 105
Rhithrodontomys l. otus	258, 271	rigidus. (Lepus)	419
Rhithrodontomys l. toltecus	258, 271	rigidus. (Sciurus)	127
Rhithrodontomys longicaudus	257, 259, 261, 262, 263	ringens. (Tagassu p.)	66
Rhithrodontomys l. pallidus	257, 262	ringens. (Tayassu p.)	66
Rhithrodontomys megalotis	256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262	Rigoon	542
Rhithrodontomys m. obscurus	257, 261	rivalis. (Rhynchonycteris)	609
Rhithrodontomys m. sestiniensis	257, 260	rixosus. (Putorius)	530
Rhithrodontomys m. zacatecæ	257, 260	Rodentia	89
Rhithrodontomys mexicanus	257, 264, 265, 268	Romerolagus	411
Rhithrodontomys m. fulvescens	257, 264, 265	Romerolagus diazi	412
Rhithrodontomys m. gracilis	258, 265	Romerolagus nelsoni	411, 412
Rhithrodontomys m. intermedius	257, 264	Rosmarus	36
Rhithrodontomys microdon	258, 269	rostratus. (Heteromys p.)	375, 378
		rostratus. (Liomys p.)	378
		rostratus. (Oryzomys)	235, 243, 244
		rostratus. (Perognathus p.)	357, 359
		rothschildi. (Coendu)	400, 401
		rothschildi. (Dama)	72
		rothschildi. (Odontocælus)	69, 72

	PAGE.		PAGE.
rotundatum. (Sturnira)	715	saturatus. (Sigmodon h.)	222, 225
rotundum. (Phyllostoma)	718	saussurii. (Sorex)	550, 551, 553
rotundus. (Desmodus)	718 , 719	saxatilis. (Peromyscus m.)	174, 207
rowleyi. (Peromyscus)	189	saxatilis. (Rhynchonycteris)	609
rowleyi. (Peromyscus b.)	196	saxicola. (Bassariscus)	484, 485
ruatanica. (Dasypsecta)	405	saxicola. (Citellus h.)	139, 140, 142
rubiginosa. (Chilonycteris)	641, 643 , 644	saxicola. (Spermophilus h.)	142
rubra. (Lasiurus)	593	scalops. (Geomys)	322, 324
rufa. (Felis)	460	scalops. (Orthogeomys)	322, 323, 324
rufescens. (Rhithrodontomys)	258, 268	Scalops townsendi	564
rufescens. (Thomomys)	332	scammoni. (Globicephalus)	52, 54
rufinus. (Cervus)	79	Scapanus	564
rufinus. (Oryzomys j.)	235, 247	Scapanus anthonyi	564 , 565
rufinus. (Peromyscus)	179	Scapanus californicus	565
rufipes. (Aotus)	729	Schizostoma	660
rufipes. (Nyctipithecus)	720	Schizostoma hirsutus	661
rufipes. (Sciurus)	117	schlegelii. (Orcinus)	51
rufiventer. (Sciurus)	115	sciurea. (Saimiri)	731
rufiventris. (Ateles)	733, 734	sciurea. (Simia)	730
rufoniger. (Sciurus)	104	Sciuridæ	90 , 91, 93
rufum. (Sternoderma)	704	Sciurinae	90, 92
rufus. (Desmodus)	718, 719	Sciuropterus	157
rufus. (Lasiurus)	593	Sciuropterus volans	157 , 158
rufus. (Molossus)	618, 619 , 620	Sciuropterus volucella	158
rufus. (Oryzomys)	234, 239	Sciurus	90, 92, 93 , 94
rupestris. (Citellus v.)	141, 150	Sciurus aberti	112
russatus. (Lepus)	417, 420	Sciurus adolphei	98, 114, 126 , 127
Sacomys	368	Sciurus a. dorsalis	96, 97, 98, 114, 127
Saccophorus	310	Sciurus æstuans	104
Saccopteryx	610	Sciurus æ. chiriquensis	94, 103, 104
Saccopteryx bilineata	610	Sciurus æ. hoffmanni	94, 103, 104, 105
Saccopteryx infusca	612	Sciurus affinis	124
sagax. (Peromyscus)	173, 194	Sciurus albipes	117
Saimiri	730	Sciurus a. colimensis	120
Saimiri entomophaga	731	Sciurus a. effugius	120
Saimiri ærstedii	730, 731	Sciurus a. hernandezii	118
Saimiri sciurea	731	Sciurus a. nemoralis	118
salvini. (Chiroderma)	710 , 711, 712	Sciurus a. quercinus	118
salvini. (Heteromys)	369, 370	Sciurus alfari	94, 99
salvini. (Sorex)	549, 551	Sciurus alleni	95, 106, 108
sanctidiegi. (Lepus)	417, 422	Sciurus alstoni	108
sarcovienna. (Chironectes)	3	Sciurus anthonyi	130
sartori. (Cervus)	80	Sciurus apache	95, 107, 110
sartori. (Mazama)	79, 80	Sciurus arizonensis	95, 102, 107, 108, 109
saturator. (Oryzomys c.)	234, 239	Sciurus a. huachuca	95, 107, 109
saturatus. (Myotis v.)	572, 577	Sciurus aureigaster	95, 98, 113, 114, 115 , 116, 123, 124
saturatus. (Rhithrodontomys)	257, 262 , 263, 264	Sciurus a. frumentor	95, 114, 117
		Sciurus a. hypopyrrhus	96, 98, 114, 116
		Sciurus aureigaster	115 , 116, 124

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Sciurus a. leucops</i>	119	<i>Sciurus nicoyana</i>	127
<i>Sciurus aurogaster</i> !	115	<i>Sciurus niger</i>	115
<i>Sciurus boothiæ</i> . . . 97, 114, 126, 127, 128		<i>Sciurus n. ludovicianus</i>	110
<i>Sciurus b. belti</i>	98, 114, 128	<i>Sciurus n. melanonotus</i>	107
<i>Sciurus b. managuensis</i>	129	<i>Sciurus oculatus</i>	95, 106, 107 , 108
<i>Sciurus boquetensis</i>	94, 99, 100	<i>Sciurus o. tolucae</i>	95, 106, 107
<i>Sciurus browni</i>	94, 99, 100	<i>Sciurus polioopus</i> . . . 96, 114, 117 , 118, 120	
<i>Sciurus caniceps</i>	93	<i>Sciurus p. cervicalis</i>	96, 114, 119
<i>Sciurus capistratus</i>	107	<i>Sciurus p. colimensis</i>	95, 114, 119
<i>Sciurus carolinensis</i>		<i>Sciurus p. effugius</i>	96, 114, 120
..... 107, 108, 109, 110, 125		<i>Sciurus p. hernandezi</i> . . . 95, 96, 114, 118	
<i>Sciurus c. yucatanensis</i>	125	<i>Sciurus p. nemoralis</i>	96, 114, 118
<i>Sciurus collæi</i>		<i>Sciurus pyladei</i>	129
..... 97, 109, 114, 121 , 122, 123, 129		<i>Sciurus quadrivittatus</i>	138
<i>Sciurus c. nuchalis</i>	97, 114, 122	<i>Sciurus richardsoni</i>	128
<i>Sciurus deppei</i>	94, 101 , 102	<i>Sciurus richmondi</i>	94, 103, 105
<i>Sciurus d. vivax</i>	94, 101, 102	<i>Sciurus rigidus</i>	127
<i>Sciurus douglasi albolimbatus</i> . . .	133	<i>Sciurus rufipes</i>	117
<i>Sciurus d. mearnsi</i>	94, 132, 133	<i>Sciurus rufiventer</i>	115
<i>Sciurus durangi</i>	97, 112	<i>Sciurus r. texensis</i>	95, 110, 111
<i>Sciurus ferrugineiventris</i>	115	<i>Sciurus rufoniger</i>	104
<i>Sciurus fossor</i>	130	<i>Sciurus sinaloensis</i>	97, 114, 122
<i>Sciurus fuscovariegatus</i>	128	<i>Sciurus socialis</i>	95, 96, 114, 123
<i>Sciurus goldmani</i>	97, 115, 130	<i>Sciurus s. cocos</i>	95, 96, 114, 124
<i>Sciurus griseiflavus</i>		<i>Sciurus soricinus</i>	93
..... 98, 108, 110, 114, 124 , 125		<i>Sciurus striatus</i>	134
<i>Sciurus g. chiapensis</i> 98, 114, 125		<i>Sciurus taniurus</i>	101
<i>Sciurus griseigena</i>	101, 104	<i>Sciurus tephrogaster</i>	101
<i>Sciurus griseigenys</i>	104	<i>Sciurus thomasi</i>	98, 114, 126
<i>Sciurus griseus</i>	97, 130 , 131	<i>Sciurus truii</i>	97, 114, 123
<i>Sciurus hermanni</i>	130	<i>Sciurus variabilis</i>	105
<i>Sciurus hypopyrrhus</i>		<i>Sciurus v. morulus</i>	96, 104, 105
..... 107, 115, 121, 126, 127, 128, 129		<i>Sciurus variegatoides</i> . . . 97, 114, 129	
<i>Sciurus hypoxanthus</i>	115	<i>Sciurus variegatus</i>	
<i>Sciurus intermedius</i>	127	..... 115, 116, 117, 119, 123, 148	
<i>Sciurus leporinus</i>	130	<i>Sciurus v. grammurus</i>	149
<i>Sciurus leucogaster</i>	115	<i>Sciurus varius</i>	117
<i>Sciurus leucops</i>	115, 117, 119, 123	<i>Sciurus volans</i>	157
<i>Sciurus ludovicianus</i>	124	<i>Sciurus wagneri</i>	117
<i>Sciurus l. limitis</i>	110	<i>Sciurus w. cervicalis</i>	119
<i>Sciurus managuensis</i>	97, 114, 129	<i>Sciurus w. colimensis</i>	120
<i>Sciurus maurus</i>	116	<i>Sciurus w. effugius</i>	120
<i>Sciurus mearnsi</i>	132	<i>Sciurus w. nemoralis</i>	118
<i>Sciurus melania</i> 97, 114, 128		<i>Sciurus w. quercinus</i>	118
<i>Sciurus mexicanus</i>	146	<i>Sciurus xanthotus</i>	104
<i>Sciurus morio</i>	116	<i>Sciurus yucatanensis</i>	
<i>Sciurus mustelinus</i>	115	..... 96, 97, 114, 125 , 126	
<i>Sciurus nayaritensis</i> . . . 95, 106, 107, 108		<i>Sciurus y. baliolus</i>	96, 114, 126
<i>Sciurus negligens</i>	94, 101, 102	sclateri. (Sorex)	550, 552
<i>Sciurus nelsoni</i> 96, 98, 114, 120 , 121		<i>Scotophilus f. cubensis</i>	588
<i>Sciurus n. hirtus</i>	96, 98, 114, 121	<i>Scotophilus f. miradorensis</i>	588

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Scotophilus hesperus</i>	582	<i>Sigmodon h. toltecus</i>	223, 226
<i>scotti</i> . (<i>Urocyon c.</i>)	475, 477	<i>Sigmodon h. tonalensis</i>	224, 220
<i>scrobiculatus</i> . (<i>Micronycteris</i>) ...	662	<i>Sigmodon leucotis</i>	224, 230, 231
<i>sellata</i> . (<i>Myrmecophaga</i>)	28	<i>Sigmodon mascotensis</i>	227
<i>sellata</i> . (<i>Tamandua</i>)	26, 28	<i>Sigmodon melanotis</i>	224, 232
<i>Selysius</i>	570	<i>Sigmodon minimus</i>	224, 230
<i>semispinosus</i> . (<i>Echinomys</i>)	386	<i>Sigmodon ochrognathus</i>	224, 230
<i>semispinosus</i> . (<i>Proechinomys</i>) ...		<i>Sigmodontomys</i>	254
.....	385, 386, 387	<i>Sigmodontomys alfari</i>	254, 255
<i>senegalensis</i> . (<i>Trichechus</i>)	35	<i>Silvilagus</i>	413, 414, 416
<i>Senetheres</i>	309	<i>Simia belzebul</i>	726
<i>senex</i> . (<i>Centurio</i>)	710, 717	<i>Simia hypoleucus</i>	736
<i>senex</i> . (<i>Galiotis b.</i>)	525	<i>Simia midas</i>	723
<i>senex</i> . (<i>Grisonia b.</i>)	524	<i>Simia paniscus</i>	732
<i>senicula</i> . (<i>Mormops m.</i>)	640, 648	<i>Simia sciurea</i>	730
<i>Seniocebus</i>	724	<i>Simia trivirgata</i>	728
<i>seorsus</i> . (<i>Zygodontomys</i>)	253, 254	<i>similis</i> . (<i>Dipodomys</i>)	347
<i>sestinensis</i> . (<i>Rhithrodontomys m.</i>)		<i>simiolus</i> . (<i>Dipodomys m.</i>)	
.....	257, 260	.....	343, 344, 347
<i>setosus</i> . (<i>Heteromys c.</i>)	375, 380	<i>simplex</i> . (<i>Neotoma</i>)	279
<i>setosus</i> . (<i>Liomys</i>)	380	<i>simulatus</i> . (<i>Peromyscus</i>) ...	174, 205
<i>sezekorni</i> . (<i>Phyllonycteris</i>)	685, 686	<i>simulus</i> . (<i>Peromyscus s.</i>) ...	172, 180
<i>Sibbaldius</i>	42	<i>sinalæ</i> . (<i>Marmosa</i>)	5, 6
<i>Sibbaldius sulfureus</i>	42, 43	<i>sinalæ</i> . (<i>Neotoma</i>)	277, 283
<i>Sibbaldus</i>	42	<i>sinalæ</i> . (<i>Odontocelus</i>)	70, 78
<i>Sigmodon</i>	222, 234, 255	<i>sinalæ</i> . (<i>Thomomys</i>)	334, 339
<i>Sigmodon alleni</i>	222, 224	<i>sinalænsis</i> . (<i>Sciurus</i>)	97, 114, 122
<i>Sigmodon alticola</i>	224, 231	<i>Sirenia</i>	35
<i>Sigmodon a. amoles</i>	224, 231	<i>Sitomys a. arizonæ</i>	186
<i>Sigmodon austerulus</i>	224, 231	<i>Sitomys a. thurberi</i>	176
<i>Sigmodon baileyi</i>	226	<i>Sitomys decolorus</i>	216
<i>Sigmodon berlandieri</i>	227	<i>Sitomys gilberti</i>	195
<i>Sigmodon borucæ</i>	224	<i>Sitomys martirensis</i>	189
<i>Sigmodon b. chiriquensis</i>	225	<i>Sitomys musculus</i>	175
<i>Sigmodon fulviventer</i>	224, 232	<i>Sitomys r. pinalis</i>	189
<i>Sigmodon hispidus</i>	222, 228, 232	<i>socialis</i> . (<i>Cynomys</i>)	155
<i>Sigmodon h. arizonæ</i>	224, 228	<i>socialis</i> . (<i>Sciurus</i>)	95, 96, 114, 123
<i>Sigmodon h. baileyi</i>	223, 226	<i>Solenodon</i>	567
<i>Sigmodon h. berlandieri</i>	224, 225, 227	<i>Solenodon cubanus</i>	566, 567
<i>Sigmodon h. borucæ</i>		<i>Solenodon paradoxus</i>	567, 568
.....	222, 223, 224, 225, 232	<i>Solenodontidae</i>	548, 565, 566
<i>Sigmodon h. chiriquensis</i>	222, 225	<i>sonora</i> . (<i>Lutra c.</i>)	535, 536
<i>Sigmodon h. eremicus</i>	224, 227	<i>sonorana</i> . (<i>Heteromys</i>)	375, 379
<i>Sigmodon h. furvus</i>	223, 225	<i>sonorana</i> . (<i>Liomys</i>)	379
<i>Sigmodon h. inexoratus</i>	224, 229	<i>sonoriense</i> . (<i>Dicotyles a.</i>)	64
<i>Sigmodon h. major</i>	224, 226, 228	<i>sonoriense</i> . (<i>Tagassu a.</i>)	62, 64
<i>Sigmodon h. mascotensis</i>	223, 227, 229	<i>sonoriensis</i> . (<i>Citellus t.</i>)	140, 144
<i>Sigmodon h. microdon</i>	223, 226	<i>sonoriensis</i> . (<i>Conepatus</i>)	514
<i>Sigmodon h. pallidus</i>	228	<i>sonoriensis</i> . (<i>Hesperomys l.</i>) ...	181
<i>Sigmodon h. saturatus</i>	222, 225	<i>sonoriensis</i> . (<i>Peromyscus a.</i>) ...	182
<i>Sigmodon h. texensis</i>	228	<i>sonoriensis</i> . (<i>Peromyscus l.</i>)	
		.....	172, 181, 183

	PAGE.		PAGE.
sonoriensis. (Spermophilus t.)	144	Spermophilus s. pilosoma	145
Sorex	547, 549	Spermophilus tereticaudus	144
Sorex araneus	549	Spermophilus t. sonoriensis	144
Sorex breviceaudus	555	Spermophilus v. atricapillus	150
Sorex caudatus	552, 553	Spermophilus v. fisheri	150
Sorex crawfordi	554	spicilegus. (Peromyscus)	172, 179, 180, 198
Sorex c. evotis	555	spiculatum. (Sturnira)	715
Sorex godmani	550, 552	Spilogale	519
Sorex macrodon	550, 552	Spilogale ambigua	519, 521
Sorex obscurus	550	Spilogale angustifrons	519, 521
Sorex o. ventralis	549, 550, 551	Spilogale a. martirensis	519, 521
Sorex oreopolus	549, 550	Spilogale a. tropicalis	519, 521
Sorex-orinus	549, 550, 553	Spilogale arizonæ	521, 522
Sorex orizabæ	549, 550	Spilogale bicolor	523
Sorex salvini	549, 551	Spilogale gracilis	521
Sorex saussurii	550, 551, 553	Spilogale interrupta	519, 520, 522, 523
Sorex s. mutabilis	550, 553	Spilogale lucasana	519, 523
Sorex selateri	550, 552	Spilogale pygmæa	519
Sorex stizodon	550, 551, 552	Spilogale quaterlinearis	523
Sorex talpoides	555	spilosoma. (Citellus)	140, 145
Sorex vagrans	553	spilosoma. (Spermophilus)	145
Sorex verapacis	550, 551	spinatus. (Perognathus)	357, 362, 363, 364
Soricidæ	547, 548	splendens. (Neotoma)	278
soricina. (Blarina)	557, 560	splendidus. (Natalis)	632
soricina. (Glossophaga)	671, 672, 683	stelleri. (Latax)	537
Soricinæ	548	Stemmatopus	541
soricinus. (Hemiderma)	669	stenorhynchus. (Orcinus)	51
soricinus. (Sciurus)	93	stenorhynchus. (Prodelphinus)	58
soricinus. (Vespertilio)	670, 672	stephensi. (Peromyscus)	173, 190, 199
Soriciscus	556	Sternoderma	704, 705
sowerbianus. (Delphinus)	55	Sternoderma achradophilum	705, 707
spectabilis. (Dipodomys)	343, 345	Sternoderma flavescens	707
Spectrellum	631	Sternoderma jamaicensis	707
spectrum. (Sturnira)	714, 715	Sternoderma luciae	705, 706
spectrum. (Vampyrus)	655, 656	Sternoderma montserratense	704, 705, 706
spectrum. (Vespertilio)	655, 656	Sternoderma nicholli	704, 706
speleus. (Odocoileus)	68	Sternoderma rufum	704
Spermatophilus	139	Sternoderma sulphureum	707
Spermophilopsis	139	Sternoderma tolteca	699
Spermophilus	139	Sternodermatæ	691
Spermophilus annulatus	151	Sternodermatinæ	691
Spermophilus a. goldmani	150	stizodon. (Sorex)	550, 551, 552
Spermophilus grammurus	149	stonii. (Ovis)	85
Spermophilus harrisi	141	stramineus. (Natalis)	631, 632, 633
Spermophilus h. saxicola	142	striatus. (Sciurus)	134
Spermophilus interpres	143	Sturnira	714
Spermophilus leucurus	142	Sturnira albescent	715
Spermophilus macrourus	149	Sturnira chilense	715
Spermophilus m. parvidens	146		
Spermophilus perotensis	145		
Spermophilus pilosoma	145		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<i>Sturnira chrysocoma</i>	715	<i>Talpinae</i>	564
<i>Sturnira erythromos</i>	715	<i>talpoides</i> . (Sorex)	555
<i>Sturnira excisum</i>	715	<i>Talposorex</i>	556
<i>Sturnira lilium</i>	714, 715	<i>Tamandua</i>	24, 26
<i>Sturnira oporaphilum</i>	715	<i>Tamandua bivittata</i>	27
<i>Sturnira rotundatum</i>	715	<i>Tamandua crispus</i>	27
<i>Sturnira spectrum</i>	714, 715	<i>Tamandua myosura</i>	27
<i>Sturnira spiculatum</i>	715	<i>Tamandua sellata</i>	26, 28
<i>styx</i> . (<i>Prodelphinus</i>)	58	<i>Tamandua tetradactyla</i>	26, 27, 28
<i>subcinctus</i> . (<i>Lepus</i> f.) ...	416, 417, 418	<i>Tamanduas</i>	26
<i>subtlavus</i> . (<i>Pipistrellus</i>)	584	<i>Tamias</i>	134
<i>subulatus</i> . (<i>Myotis</i>)	572, 580	<i>Tamias a. merriami</i>	137
<i>subulatus</i> . (<i>Vespertilio</i>)	580	<i>Tamias bulleri</i>	135, 136, 137
<i>Suidæ</i>	61	<i>Tamias dorsalis</i>	135
<i>sulfurea</i> . (<i>Balenoptera</i>) ...	38, 42, 43	<i>Tamias durangæ</i>	135, 137
<i>sulfureus</i> . (<i>Sibbaldius</i>)	42, 43	<i>Tamias interpres</i>	143
<i>sulphureum</i> . (<i>Sternoderma</i>) ...	707	<i>Tamias leucurus</i>	142
<i>sumichrasti</i> . (<i>Bassariscus</i>)	487	<i>Tamias l. peninsulæ</i>	143
<i>sumichrasti</i> . (<i>Hesperomys</i>) ..	214, 216	<i>Tamias merriami</i>	135, 136, 137
<i>sumichrasti</i> . (<i>Nyctomys</i>) ...	215, 216	<i>Tamias obscurus</i>	134, 135, 136
<i>sumichrasti</i> . (<i>Reithrodon</i> !)	264	<i>Tamias quadrivittatus</i>	135, 138
<i>Sus albirostris</i>	66	<i>Tamias q. pallidus</i>	135
<i>Sus tajacu</i>	61	<i>Tamiasciurus</i>	90, 94, 132
<i>sylvaticus</i> . (<i>Lepus</i>)	415	<i>Tapeti</i>	413, 414, 426
<i>sylvestris</i> . (<i>Glyphonycteris</i>) ..	663, 664	<i>Taphozous</i>	612
<i>Sylvicola</i>	299	<i>Tapirella</i>	87
<i>Synotus</i>	603	<i>Tapirella bairdi</i>	87, 88
<i>Synthetosciurus</i>	90, 91	<i>Tapirella dowi</i>	87, 88
<i>Synthetosciurus brochus</i>	91, 92	<i>Tapiridæ</i>	87
<i>tabacensis</i> . (<i>Didelphys</i> m.) ...	14, 16	<i>Tatu</i>	32
<i>tabernaculi</i> . (<i>Halicore</i>)	36	<i>Tatu hybrida</i>	32
<i>taczanowski</i> . (<i>Agouti</i>)	403, 408	<i>Tatu leptorhynchum</i>	34
<i>taniurus</i> . (<i>Sciurus</i>)	101	<i>Tatu longicaudum</i>	33
<i>Tagassu</i>	61	<i>Tatu peba</i>	33
<i>Tagassu albirostris</i>	66	<i>Tatu m. fenestratum</i>	33
<i>Tagassu a. crassum</i>	62, 64	<i>Tatu novemcinctum</i>	33, 34
<i>Tagassu angulatum</i>	62, 63, 64, 65	<i>Tatu octocinctum</i>	33
<i>Tagassu a. humerale</i>	62, 63	<i>Tatoua</i>	31
<i>Tagassu a. sonoriense</i>	62, 64	<i>Tatoua centralis</i>	32
<i>Tagassu a. yucatanense</i>	62, 63	<i>Tatuinae</i>	32, 33
<i>Tagassu crusnigrum</i>	62, 65	<i>Tatusia</i>	32
<i>Tagassu labiatus</i>	66	<i>Taxidea</i>	503
<i>Tagassu nanus</i>	62	<i>Taxidea t. berlandieri</i>	503, 504, 505
<i>Tagassu pecari</i>	65, 66, 67	<i>Taxidea t. infusca</i>	503, 505
<i>Tagassu p. ringens</i>	66	<i>Taxidea t. neglecta</i>	505
<i>Tagassuidæ</i>	61	<i>Taxidea t. typica</i>	506
<i>tajacu</i> . (<i>Dicotyles</i>)	63	<i>Tayassu</i>	61
<i>tajacu</i> . (<i>Sus</i>)	61	<i>Tayassu a. crassum</i>	64
<i>talamanæ</i> . (<i>Oryzomys</i>) ...	234, 241	<i>Tayassu a. humerale</i>	63
<i>Talpidae</i>	548, 563	<i>Tayassu a. yucatanense</i>	63
		<i>Tayassu crusnigrum</i>	65

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Tayassu nanus	62	thomasi. (Odontocœlus)	69, 75
Tayassu pecari	66	thomasi. (Sciurus)	98, 114, 126
Tayassu p. ringens	66	Thomomys	309, 310, 332
taylori. (Peromyscus)	175	Thomomys aphrastus	334, 336
Tayra	524	Thomomys atrovarius	333, 334, 338
Teanopus	294	Thomomys bulbivorus	332
Teanopus phenax	294, 295	Thomomys cervinus	334, 339, 340
teapensis. (Oryzomys)	235, 247	Thomomys clusius	340
teapensis. (Peromyscus m.) ..	172, 207	Thomomys fulvus	
tectorum. (Mus)	164	.....	333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338
tectus. (Oryzomys)	235, 245	Thomomys f. alticola	333, 335
teguina. (Acodon)	273, 274, 275	Thomomys f. anitæ	333, 335
teguina. (Hesperomys)	273	Thomomys f. nigricans	333, 335
tehuantepecus. (Peromyscus) ..	174, 206	Thomomys f. intermedius	333, 336
teliotis. (Atalapha b.)	593	Thomomys goldmani	334, 339
teliotis. (Lasiurus b.) ..	591, 593, 594	Thomomys martirensis	333, 336
tema. (Mazama)	80	Thomomys nelsoni	334, 339
tenuicauda. (Neotoma) ..	278, 286, 289	Thomomys orizabæ	334, 337
tenuidorsalis. (Myotis)	578	Thomomys perditus	334, 338, 339
tenuis. (Rhithrodontomys) ..	258, 265	Thomomys peregrinus	334, 337
tenuirostris. (Rhithrodontomys) ..		Thomomys perpallidus	334, 340
.....	258, 268, 269	Thomomys rufescens	332
Tenotis	134	Thomomys sinaloæ	334, 339
Teonoma	275, 295	Thomomys toltecus	334, 338, 339
tephrogaster. (Sciurus)	101	Thomomys umbrinus	334
tereticaudus. (Citellus)	140, 144	thoracatus. (Capromys)	390, 394
tereticaudus. (Spermophilus) ..	144	thurberi. (Peromyscus)	
Terricola	299	.....	172, 176, 177, 178, 187
tesselatus. (Lasiurus)	593	thurberi. (Sitomys a.)	176
tethyos. (Prodelphinus)	58	Thylamys	5
tetradactyla. (Myrmecophaga) ..	26, 27	Thyroptera	637
tetradactyla. (Tamandua) ..	26, 27, 28	Thyroptera discifera	637, 638
Tetramerodon	299	Thyroptera tricolor	637
texensis. (Conepatus l.)	514, 515	thysanodes. (Myotis) ..	571, 572, 573
texensis. (Didelphis m.)	14, 16	tiburonensis. (Peromyscus) ..	171, 175
texensis. (Dorelaphus a.)	70	tigrina. (Felis)	445, 449, 450
texensis. (Felis r.)	456, 458	timidus. (Lepus)	413
texensis. (Hesperomys)	186	tolteca. (Felis j.)	445, 452
texensis. (Heteromys)	381	tolteca. (Sternoderma)	699
texensis. (Lepus)	432, 435	toltecus. (Cervus)	74
texensis. (Odontocœlus a.)	69, 70	toltecus. (Hesperomys)	226
texensis. (Peromyscus)		toltecus. (Odontocœlus)	69, 74
.....	173, 181, 185, 186	toltecus. (Rhithrodontomys l.) ..	
texensis. (Sciurus r.)	95, 110, 111	.....	258, 271
texensis. (Sigmodon h.)	228	toltecus. (Sigmodon h.)	223, 226
texensis. (Urocyon c.)	475, 478	toltecus. (Thomomys) ..	334, 338, 339
Thalarcos	479	toluæ. (Rhithrodontomys c.) ..	258, 266
Thalassarcos	479	toluæ. (Sciurus o.)	95, 106, 107
thersites. (Nasua)	406	tonalensis. (Sigmodon h.) ..	224, 220
Thiosmus	513	Tonatia	658
thomasi. (Megadontomys) ..	212, 213, 214	Tonatia amblyotis	658, 659

	PAGE.		PAGE.
tornillo. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	173, 188	tumbalensis. (<i>Tylomys</i>)	217, 218
torquata. (<i>Neotoma</i>)	277, 279	tumida. (<i>Rhögössa</i>)	600, 601, 602
torridus. (<i>Heterogeomys</i>)	325, 326, 372	tumidifrons. (<i>Chilonatalis</i>)	635, 637
torridus. (<i>Heteromys</i>)	372, 374, 376, 377	Tupaïidæ	547
torridus. (<i>Liomys</i>)	376	Tursio. (<i>Delphinus</i>)	45
torridus. (<i>Onychomys</i>)	165, 166, 167, 168	tursio. (<i>Delphinus</i>)	55, 56
totontepecus. (<i>Peromyscus</i> m.)	174, 207, 208	Tursiops	55, 57
townsendi. (<i>Arctocephalus</i>)	544	Tursiops communis	56
townsendi. (<i>Corynorhinus</i> m.)	603, 604	Tursiops compressicauda	56
townsendi. (<i>Plecotus</i> m.)	604	Tursiops cymodice	56
townsendi. (<i>Scalops</i>)	564	Tursiops eurynome	56
Trachyops	664	Tursiops gilli	47, 56
Trachyops cirrhosus	664, 665	Tursiops truncatus	56
Trachyops fuliginosus	664, 665	Tursiops tursio	56
Trachyops mexicanus	665	tursio. (<i>Tursiops</i>)	56
Trichechidæ	36	tuza. (<i>Mus</i>)	310
Trichechus	36	Tylomys	217, 221
Trichechus americanus	37	Tylomys bullaris	217, 219
Trichechus australis	37	Tylomys nudicaudus	217, 218, 219
Trichechus fluviatilis	37	Tylomys panamensis	217, 219
Trichechus inunguis	35	Tylomys tumbalensis	217, 218
Trichechus manatus	35, 36, 37	Tylomys watsoni	217, 219
Trichechus senegalensis	35	tylorhinus. (<i>Platygeomys</i>)	318, 319
Trichocoryes	716	typica. (<i>Taxidæ</i> t.)	506
trichopus. (<i>Zygogeomys</i>)	330, 331, 332	umbrinus. (<i>Thomomys</i>)	334
tricolor. (<i>Thyroptera</i>)	637	umbrosus. (<i>Microtus</i>)	304, 305
tridactyla. (<i>Myrmecophaga</i>)	24, 29, 30	underwoodi. (<i>Hylonycteris</i>)	675
tridactylus. (<i>Bradypus</i>)	21	Ungulata	60
trinitatis. (<i>Echimys</i> !)	385	unicinctus. (<i>Dasypus</i>)	31
Trinodontomys	170	Urocryptus	610
trivirgata. (<i>Simia</i>)	728	Urocryptus. bilineata	610
tropicalis. (<i>Blarina</i>)	557, 559, 560	Urocyon	471, 474
tropicalis. (<i>Conepatus</i>)	514, 517, 518	Urocyon cinereo-argenteus	477, 478
tropicalis. (<i>Corsica</i>)	559	Urocyon c. californicus	475, 477
tropicalis. (<i>Monachus</i>)	543	Urocyon c. fraterculus	474, 475, 476
tropicalis. (<i>Neotoma</i>)	278, 288	Urocyon c. guatemalæ	475
tropicalis. (<i>Phoca</i>)	543	Urocyon c. littoralis	475
tropicalis. (<i>Putorius</i>)	531, 532	Urocyon c. parvidens	475, 476
tropicalis. (<i>Spilogale</i> a.)	519, 521	Urocyon c. scotti	475, 477
tropidorhynchus. (<i>Molossus</i>)	619, 620	Urocyon c. texensis	475, 478
trowbridgii. (<i>Lepus</i>)	429	Uroderma	697
truii. (<i>Lepus</i>)	414, 415	Uroderma bilobatum	697
truii. (<i>Odontocelus</i>)	69, 73, 74, 75	Uroderma convexum	697, 698
truii. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	189, 193, 197	Uroleptes	26
truii. (<i>Sciurus</i>)	97, 114, 123	Ursidæ	479
truncatus. (<i>Tursiops</i>)	56	ursina. (<i>Phoca</i>)	543
		Ursinæ	479
		ursinus. (<i>Molossus</i>)	619
		ursinus. (<i>Promops</i>)	621
		ursinus. (<i>Vespertilio</i>)	587

	PAGE.
Ursus	479
Ursus arctus	479
Ursus cancrivorous	492
Ursus horriæus	479, 480
Ursus lotor	490
Ursus machetes	479, 481
vagans. (Pipistrellus)	582, 584
vagans. (Vesperugo)	584
vagrans. (Sorex)	553
Vampyrella	660
Vampyressa	701
Vampyriscus	701
Vampyroides	701
Vampyrops	701, 710
Vampyrops helleri	701, 702, 703
Vampyrops lineatus	701, 702, 703, 704
Vampyrops vittatus	701, 703, 704
Vampyrus	655, 660, 665
Vampyrus auritus	656, 657, 658
Vampyrus bidens	658, 660
Vampyrus cirrhosus	664, 665
Vampyrus spectrum	655, 656
variabilis. (Bassariscus)	487
variabilis. (Sciurus)	105
variegatoides. (Sciurus)	97, 114, 129
variegatus. (Ateles)	733
variegatus. (Chironectes)	3
variegatus. (Citellus)	141, 148, 149
variegatus. (Delphinus)	55
variegatus. (Sciurus)	115, 116, 117, 119, 123, 148
varius. (Sciurus)	117
vegetus. (Oryzomys)	235, 249
velifer. (Myotis)	571, 573, 574
velifer. (Myotis a.)	572
velifer. (Vespertilio)	573
velifera. (Balanoptera)	42, 43
vellerosus. (Ateles)	732, 733
velox. (Molossus)	620
velox. (Potomogale)	547
venaticus. (Icticyon)	464
ventralis. (Sorex o.)	549, 550, 551
venusta. (Neotoma)	284
veræcrucis. (Heteromys)	375, 379
veræcrucis. (Lepus)	417, 420
veræcrucis. (Liomys)	379
veræcrucis. (Pipistrellus)	582, 584
veræcrucis. (Vesperugo)	584
verapacis. (Sorex)	550, 551
verrucatum. (Hermiderma)	669

	PAGE.
versabilis. (Megaptera)	41
Vesperimus	170
Vesperimus difficilis	193
Vesperimus fraterculus	184
Vespertilio	570, 585
Vespertilio albescens	573
Vespertilio albigularis	587, 590
Vespertilio arquatus	587
Vespertilio borealis	591, 592
Vespertilio californicus	578
Vespertilio c. mexicanus	579
Vespertilio caninus	613, 614
Vespertilio carolinensis	587
Vespertilio cinereus	595
Vespertilio dutertreus	588
Vespertilio evotis	574
Vespertilio fuscus	586, 587, 588, 589, 590
Vespertilio f. bahamensis	587, 588
Vespertilio f. bernardinus	587, 588
Vespertilio f. cubensis	587, 588
Vespertilio f. miradorensis	587, 588, 590
Vespertilio f. peninsulæ	587, 589
Vespertilio f. propinquus	587, 589
Vespertilio gaumeri	587, 590
Vespertilio greenii	587
Vespertilio hastatus	666
Vespertilio humeralis	597, 598
Vespertilio lepidus	634
Vespertilio leporinus	617
Vespertilio l. mastivus	617
Vespertilio lepturus	610
Vespertilio lucifugus	580
Vespertilio melanops	587
Vespertilio murinus	570, 585
Vespertilio myotis	570
Vespertilio naso	608
Vespertilio pallidus	605
Vespertilio phaiops	587
Vespertilio pispistrellus	581
Vespertilio soricinus	670, 672
Vespertilio spectrum	655, 656
Vespertilio subulatus	580
Vespertilio ursinus	587
Vespertilio velifer	573
Vespertilio yumanensis	576
Vespertilionidæ	569, 570
Vespertilioninæ	570
Vesperugo	585
Vesperugo f. propinquus	580
Vesperugo vagans	584
Vesperugo veræcrucis	584

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Vesperus	586	xanthinus. (<i>Dasypterus</i> c.)	595, 596, 597
Vesperus albigularis.	500	xanthotus. (<i>Sciurus</i>)	104
retulus. (<i>Hodomys</i>)	295, 297	xanti. (<i>Lepus</i> c.)	431, 438
vicinior. (<i>Peromyscus</i> b.)	173, 190	Xenomys	291, 294
victus. (<i>Oryzomys</i>)	235, 244	Xenomys nelsoni	291, 292
viglis. (<i>Canis</i>)	465, 467	Xenurus	31
villosa. (<i>Alouatta</i>)	726	xenurus. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	174, 202
villosum. (<i>Chiroderma</i>)	710	xerampelinus. (<i>Acodon</i>)	273, 275
villosus. (<i>Mycetes</i>)	720	Xerospermophilus	139, 140, 143
virgata. (<i>Agouti</i> p.)	408, 409	Xylomys	368, 381
virginianus. (<i>Odontocelus</i>)	70	Xylomys nelsoni	381
virgo. (<i>Declidurus</i>)	615		
Vison	530	yakiensis. (<i>Onychonys</i> t.)	742
vittata. (<i>Grisson</i>)	526	yapock. (<i>Chironectes</i>)	3
vittata. (<i>Mephitis</i> m.)	507, 512	yucatanense. (<i>Tagassu</i> a.)	62, 63
vittata. (<i>Viverra</i>)	524	yucatanense. (<i>Tayassu</i> a.)	63
vittatus. (<i>Vampyrops</i>)	701, 703, 704	yucatanensis. (<i>Didelphys</i>)	14, 15
vitulina. (<i>Phoca</i>)	541	yucatanensis. (<i>Odontocelus</i>)	74
vivax. (<i>Sciurus</i> d.)	94, 101, 102	yucatanensis. (<i>Oryzomys</i>)	234, 236
Viverra caudivolvula	490	yucatanensis. (<i>Sciurus</i>)	96, 97, 114, 125, 126
Viverra ichneumon	461	yucatanensis. (<i>Sciurus</i> c.)	125
Viverra mungo	462	yucatania. (<i>Coendu</i> m.)	400, 402
Viverra nasua	404	yucatanica. (<i>Nasua</i> n.)	495, 498
Viverra vittata	524	yucatanicus. (<i>Lepus</i> f.)	417, 419
Viverridae	460	yucatanicus. (<i>Nyctinomops</i>)	625, 626
vivesi. (<i>Myotis</i>)	572, 574	yucatanicus. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	173, 194
vociferans. (<i>Aotus</i>)	729	yumanensis. (<i>Myotis</i>)	572, 576, 577, 578
vociferans. (<i>Nyctipithecus</i>)	729	yumanensis. (<i>Vespertilio</i>)	576
volans. (<i>Mus</i>)	158		
volans. (<i>Myotis</i>)	578	zacatecæ. (<i>Rhithrodontomys</i> m.)	257, 260
volans. (<i>Sciuropterus</i>)	157, 158	zacatecas. (<i>Perognathus</i> h.)	357, 361
volans. (<i>Sciurus</i>)	157	Zalophus	539
volucella. (<i>Sciuropterus</i>)	158	Zalophus californianus	539, 540
vomerina. (<i>Phocæna</i>)	48	Zalophus gillespii	539
vulcanius. (<i>Rhithrodontomys</i> a.)	257, 259	zamelas. (<i>Peromyscus</i> m.)	172, 179
Vulpes	471	zamora. (<i>Peromyscus</i> m.)	174, 202
vulpes. (<i>Canis</i>)	471	zarhynchus. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	174, 209
Vulpes macrotis	472, 473	zelotes. (<i>Peromyscus</i>)	174, 203
		zibethicus. (<i>Castor</i>)	307
Wagneria	483	Ziphiorrhynchus	47
wagneri. (<i>Perodipus</i>)	351	Ziphius	38, 47
wagneri. (<i>Sciurus</i>)	117	Ziphius cavirostris	47
walkerii. (<i>Delphinus</i>)	55	Zygodontomys	252
washingtoni. (<i>Lepus</i>)	410	Zygodontomys brevicauda	254
waterhousii. (<i>Otopterus</i>)	651, 652, 653, 654	Zygodontomys cherrii	252, 253
waterhousii. (<i>Macrotus</i>)	652	Zygodontomys chrysomelas	253
watsoni. (<i>Artibeus</i>)	603, 696	Zygodontomys seorsus	253, 254
watsoni. (<i>Tylomys</i>)	217, 219	Zygogeomys	310, 330
		Zygogeomys trichopus	330, 331, 332
		zygomatiscus. (<i>Oryzomys</i>)	234, 241

GENERAL INDEX OF COMMON NAMES.

VOL. IV, PARTS I AND II.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Acapulco Cottontail	744	Alta Mira Cottontail	743
Acapulco Squirrel	124	Alta Mira Jack Rabbit	745
Active Rice Rat	250	Ameca Harvest Mouse	270
Active Wood Rat	282	American Bison	60, 83
African Antelope	60	American Ground Squirrels	134
Agouta	548, 568	American Mammals	255
Agouti	408	American Porcupines	397
Agouti, Coiba	407	American Rodents	133, 158
Agouti, Crested	407	American Shrews	548, 555
Agouti, Cuning	406	American Squirrels	93
Agouti, Isthmian	407	Amoles Cotton Rat	231
Agouti, Mexican	405	Ancient Pocket Gophers	320
Agouti, Ruatan Island	405	Anteater, Great	24, 29, 30
Agouti, Spotted	405	Anteater, Little or Two-toed	25, 26
Agoutis	403	Anteater, Saddle-back	28
Alaskan Brown Bear	478	Anteater, Three-toed	27, 28
Alfaro's Pigmy Squirrel	99	Anteaters	19, 24
Alfaro's Rice Rat	242, 255	Antelope	60
Alien Mouse	208	Antelope, African	60
Allamand's Grison	526	Antelope, Dik-Dik	60
Allen's Cotton Rat	224	Antelope, Prong-horn	81, 82
Allen's Jack Rabbit	434	Antelopes	83
Allen's Opossum	13	Anthony's Field Mouse	185
Allen's Spiny Mouse	376	Anthony's Mole	565
Allen's Squirrel	108	Anthony's Pocket Mouse	366
Allen's Wood Rat	297	Antilles Bat	672
Allied Bat	584	Antique Bat	648
Allied Brown Bat	589	Apache	453, 491
Allied Desert Mouse	185	Apache Squirrel	110
Allied Field Mouse	180	Apazote Mouse	194
Allied Hare	424	Apazote Rat	221
Allied House Mouse	180	Apazote Squirrel	162
Allied Kangaroo Rat	347	Aquatic Rats	89
Allied Mouse	192	Arboreal Rats	388
Allied Sapajou	737	Arctic Hares	410
Allied Spiny Rat	371	Arctic Right Whale	39
Allied Weasel	534	Arctic Weasel	525
Almiqui	548, 567	Ardilla	115
Alpine Cotton Rat	231	Arizona Cotton Rat	228
Alpine Harvest Mouse	266	Arizona Field Mouse	186
Alston's Mouse	273	Arizona Gray Squirrel	169
Alston's Opossum	9	Arizona Hare	423
Alston's Wood Rat	294	Arizona Prairie-dog	154

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Armadillo, Miller's	31, 32	Bat, Brown	587
Armadillo, Mule	32	Bat, Buller's Large-eared	654
Armadillo, Nine-banded	34	Bat, California Large-eared	653
Armadillos	19, 30, 31, 32	Bat, California Red	549
<i>Armado</i>	34	Bat, Cardonal Islands	574
Armeria Peccary	63	Bat, Cavern Nose-leaf	689
Ash-colored Hare	429	Bat, Chestnut Colored	670
Ashy Gray Field Mouse	195	Bat, Chestnut Mastiff	624
Ashy Opossum	6	Bat, Chiriqui	576
Attwater's Swamp Hare	414	Bat, Cinereous	700
Audubon's Hare	422	Bat, Cinnamon	585, 649
Aztec Kinkajou	500	Bat, Colon	697
Aztec Mouse	184	Bat, Cory's	693
Aztec Rice Rat	245	Bat, Cuban Brown	588
		Bat, Cuban Free-tailed	627
Bachman's Wood Hare	429	Bat, Cuban Nose-leaf	678
Badger	502	Bat, Dark Brown	643
Badger, Berlandier's	504, 505	Bat, Dark-eared	699
Badger, Lower California	505	Bat, Dark Yuma	577
Badger, Mexican	504	Bat, Davy's	644
Badgers	502, 503	Bat, De Blainville's	649
Bahama Bat, Flat-forehead	685	Bat, Disk-bearing	637
Bahama Brown Bat	588	Bat, Dog-like	614
Bahaman Free-tailed Bat	630	Bat, Dominican Common	576
Bailey's Cotton Rat	226	Bat, Dominican Free-tailed	629
Bailey's Lynx	459	Bat, Durango Brown	580
Bailey's Pocket Mouse	361	Bat, Dusky	683, 748
Baird's Pocket Mouse	354	Bat, Dusky Mastiff	620
Baird's Tapir	87	Bat, Dwarf Mastiff	624
Baleen Whale	40	Bat, Dwarf Nose-leaf	690
Baleen Whales	38, 39	Bat, Escazu White	615
Banded-back Squirrel	127	Bat, Falcate	708
Banderas Field Mouse	190	Bat, Flat-forehead Bahama	685
Bangs' Red Mouse	275	Bat, Flat-nosed	696
Barbadoes Nose-leaf Bat	677	Bat, Forest	664
Barber's Squirrel	741	Bat, Fort Yuma	577
Bat	655	Bat, Free-tailed Mouse	630
Bat, Allied	584	Bat, Fringed	572
Bat, Allied Brown	589	Bat, Fringed-face	665
Bat, Antilles	672	Bat, Fruit-loving	707
Bat, Antique	648	Bat, Geoffroy's	682, 715
Bat, Bahama Brown	588	Bat, Godman's	674
Bat, Bahaman Free-tailed	630	Bat, Graceful	602, 634
Bat, Barbadoes Nose-leaf	677	Bat, Graceful Free-tailed	626
Bat, Bayamon	685	Bat, Gray	747
Bat, Big-eared	604, 648	Bat, Great	633
Bat, Big-eared Pale	605	Bat, Grizzled Brown	575
Bat, Blackish Mastiff	620	Bat, Gundlach's	599
Bat, Bocourt's Large-eared	654	Bat, Hairly	662
Bat, Booth's	642	Bat, Hoary	595
Bat, Boquete Tailless	721	Bat, Holler's White-striped	703

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bat, Inflated nose	747	Bat, St. Lucia	706
Bat, Intermediate	595, 694	Bat, St. Martin	697
Bat, Jalisco Brown	579	Bat, Salvin's Leaf-nosed	710
Bat, Jamaica	694	Bat, San Bernardino	589
Bat, La Grulla Brown	577	Bat, Santa Anita	633
Bat, Large-eared Vampire	662	Bat, Santa Lucia Nose-leaf	678
Bat, Large-nosed Mastiff	621	Bat, Santa Rosalia	602
Bat, Large-winged	573	Bat, Saussure's Large-eared	653
Bat, Las Vigas	584	Bat, Sezekorn's	686
Bat, Leafless or Blunt-nosed	688	Bat, Shaggy-eared	642
Bat, Little Brown	580	Bat, Shaved Mastiff	623
Bat, Little California	578	Bat, Short-fingered	636
Bat, Little Comodu	607	Bat, Short-tailed	669
Bat, Little Free-tailed	630	Bat, Shrew-like	672
Bat, Little Mexican	579	Bat, Sierra Laguna	597
Bat, Long-nosed	609	Bat, Small	674
Bat, Lower California	573	Bat, Small-eared Nicaraguan	663
Bat, Lower California Brown	589	Bat, Small-footed	635, 694
Bat, Macleay's	641	Bat, Small-winged	580
Bat, Masked	641	Bat, Snowy	679, 680
Bat, Mexican	644	Bat, Spear-nosed	666
Bat, Mexican Free-tailed	629	Bat, Specter	656
Bat, Mexican Red	594	Bat, Straight-eared Mastiff	623
Bat, Mexican Vampire	663	Bat, Straw-colored	632
Bat, Miller's	675	Bat, Swift	583
Bat, Miller's Nose-leaf	678	Bat, Tailless	720
Bat, Mirador Brown	588	Bat, Thomas's	612
Bat, Montserrat	705	Bat, Tome's Long-eared	650
Bat, Musky	617	Bat, Townsend's Big-eared	604
Bat, Nicholls'	706	Bat, Tres Marias	602, 671
Bat, Pacific Pale	607	Bat, Tres Marias Islands	673
Bat, Pale	579	Bat, True's	581
Bat, Palm Springs Free-tailed	626	Bat, Tucabaya Free-tailed	627
Bat, Panama	597	Bat, Underwood's	675
Bat, Parnell's	642	Bat, Wandering Bermuda	584
Bat, Peter's Vampire	656	Bat, Waterhouse's Large-eared	652
Bat, Peter's White-striped	704	Bat, Watling's Island	637
Bat, Pfeiffer's Red	593	Bat, Watson's	695
Bat, Poey's	686	Bat, Western	582
Bat, Porto Rican	643	Bat, White	615
Bat, Porto Rico Nose-leaf	677	Bat, White Honduras	710
Bat, Pouched	612	Bat, White-striped	610, 702
Bat, Prominent-eared	574	Bat, White-throated Brown	590
Bat, Pug-nosed Mastiff	620	Bat, Wrinkled-face	718
Bat, Rafinesque's	599	Bat, Ypanema Nose-leaf	713
Bat, Red	593	Bat, Yucatan Brown	590
Bat, Redman's Nose-leaf	679	Bat, Yucatan Free-tailed	626
Bat, Restless	601	Batopilas Pocket Mouse	365
Bat, Round-eared	658	Bats	569, 570, 581
Bat, Rufous Mastiff	619	..... 591, 639, 651, 665, 673, 691	
Bat, Rufous Vampire	719	Bats, Blood-sucking	569

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Bats, Common	570	Black-eared Rice Rat	243
Bats, Fruit-eating	569	Black-fish	47, 52
Bats, Funnel-eared	631	Black-fish, Scammon's	54
Bats, Insect-eating	569, 570	Black-fish, Short-finned	53
Bats, Insectivorous	665	Black-footed Mouse	210
Bats, Large-eared	608	Black-headed Spermophile	150
Bats, Nose-leaf	569	Blackish Mastiff Bat	620
Bats, Slender, Long-tailed	570	Blackish Pocket Gopher	335
Bats, Vampire	639	Black-nosed Kangaroo Rat	348
Batty's Deer	71	Black Rat	164
Batty's Jackass Rabbit	433	Black Rice Rat	250
Batty's Opossum	18	Black Shrew	558
Bayamon Bat	685	Black Spider Monkey	734
Bear, Alaskan Brown	478	Black Spiny Rat	370
Bear, Black	478	Black Squirrel, Gray's	128
Bear, Cinnamon	478	Black-tailed Hutia	391
Bear, Fighting	481	Black-tailed Kangaroo Rat	348
Bear, Glacier	478	Black-tailed Mouse	192
Bear, Grizzly	478	Black-tailed Wood Rat	284
Bear, Mexican Grizzly	480	Blood-sucking Bats	569
Bear, Polar	478	Bocourt's Large-eared Bat	654
Bears	441, 478, 479	Bogava Rice Rat	245
Bears, Black	478	Bogava Spiny Rat	387
Bears, Cinnamon	478	Bold Coyote	468
Bears, Grizzly	478	Booth's Bat	642
Bears, North American	478	Boqueron Coati	498
Beautiful-eared Jack Rabbit	431	Boqueron Cotton Rat	225
Beaver	89, 158, 159, 306	Boqueron Jaguarondi	452
Beaver, Sonoran	159, 161	Boquete Mouse	214, 274
Beavers	159	Boquete Peccary	65
<i>Berendo</i>	82	Boquete Pocket Gopher	329
Berlandier's Badger	504, 505	Boquete Raccoon-fox	485
Berlandier's Cotton Rat	228	Boquete Spiny Rat	372
Berlandier's Shrew	558	Boquete Tailless Bat	721
Bermuda Bat, Wandering	584	Boquete Vesper Rat	216
Big-eared Bat	604, 648	<i>Borrego Cimaron</i>	56
Big-eared Bat, Townsend's	604	Boruca Cotton Rat	224
Big-eared Harvest Mouse	259	Bottle-nosed Dolphin	56
Big-eared Kit Fox	472, 473	Bottle-nosed Porpoise	56
Big-eared Pale Bat	605	Bowhead	39, 43
Bison	83	Boyle's Mouse	195
Bison, American	60, 83	Bridled Skunk	512
Black-backed Squirrel	107	Bridled Weasel	532
Black Bear	478	Bridled Weasel, Goldman's	533
Black Bears	478	Bridled Weasel, Michoacan	533
Black-browed Mole Mouse	166	Bridled Weasel, Rio Grande	533
Black-browed Mouse	201	Bristled Pocket Gopher	324
Black-buck	441	Broad-headed Pocket Gophers	316
Black-eared Cotton Rat	232	Broad-footed Pocket Gopher	329
Black-eared Field Mouse	178	Broad-nosed Pocket Mouse	359
Black-eared Pocket Mouse	356	Broad-nosed Rice Rat	243

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Brocket, Central America	79, 80	<i>Camaleon</i>	22
Brocket, Sartori's	80	Cape Hunting Dog	464
Brocket, Tunkas	80	Cape St. Lucas Pocket Mouse	363
Brockets	79	Cape St. Lucas Spotted Skunk ...	523
Brown Bat	587	Captious Harvest Mouse	263
Brown Bat, Allied	589	Capuchin, White-throated	736
Brown Bat, Bahama	588	Capuchins	725
Brown Bat, Cuban	588	Capybara	89
Brown Bat, Durango	580	Cardonal Island Bat	574
Brown Bat, Grizzled	575	<i>Caribbeanco</i>	66
Brown Bat, Jalisco	579	Carnivora, Fissiped	441
Brown Bat, La Grulla	577	Carnivora, Pinniped	441
Brown Bat, Little	580	Carnivora, Terrestrial	441
Brown Bat, Lower California	589	Carnivores	441
Brown Bat, Mirador	588	Carriker's Ocelot	449
Brown Bat, White-throated	590	Cat	93
Brown Bat, Yucatan	590	Cat, Indian	442
Brown Bear, Alaskan	478	Cat, Ounce-like	450
Brown Mouse, Jalapa	176	Cat, Small-spotted	450
Brown Rat	161, 165	Cat, Wild	458
Brown's Squirrel	100	Cats ...	441, 442, 446, 447, 448, 464, 529
Brownsville Harvest Mouse	264	Cat Squirrel	484
Bryant's Pocket Mouse	364	Catemaco Spiny Mouse	380
Buff-colored Pocket Mouse	362	Cattle	83
Buller's Large-eared Bat	654	<i>Cauzel</i>	449
Buller's Pocket Gopher	320	Cavern Nose-leaf Bat	689
Buller's Rice Rat	239	Cecil's Mouse	178
Buller's Spiny Rat	370	Ceiba Cotton Rat	225
Bush Dog	464	Central American Brocket	79, 80
Bushy-tailed Spermophile	149	Central American Otter	536
<i>Cabeza de Viejo</i>	525	Central American Paca	408, 409
<i>Cabra del Monte</i>	80	Central American Puma	456
Cacamistl	482, 484	Cerros Island Deer	76
Cachalot	43, 44, 45	Cerros Island Hare	428
Cachalot Whale	45	Cerros Island Mouse	185
Cachalots	46	Cerros Island Wood Rat	280
<i>Cacomistl de Monte</i>	487	Cervine Pocket Gopher	340
Ca'ing Whale	47	Cetacean	50
Calel Harvest Mouse	269	Cetaceans	35, 38, 48, 538
California Bat, Little	578	Cetacea, Toothed	43
California Gray Fox	477	Changeable Shrew	553
California Gray Squirrel	130	Chapman's Kangaroo Rat	350
California Jack Rabbit	437	Chapman's Rice Rat	338
California Large-eared Bat	653	Cheating Wood Rat	505
California Lynx	459	Cherrie's Costa Rican Mouse	183
California Mouse	203	Cherrie's Pocket Gopher	330
California Mule Deer	77	Cherrie's Rice Rat	253
California Red Bat	594	Chestnut-bellied Shrew	550
California Sea-lion	539, 540	Chestnut Colored Bat	670
Calovevora Grison	524	Chestnut-faced Pocket Gopher ...	315
		Chestnut-headed Sloth	22

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Chestnut Mastiff Bat	624	Collared Wood Rat	279
Chiapas Cottontail	744	Collector Wood Rat	280
Chiapas Squirrel	125	Coliie's Squirrel	121
Chichen Itza Harvest Mouse	265	Colon Bat	697
Chichen Itza Rice Rat	236	Colorado Chipmunk	138
Chickarees	132	<i>Comadreja</i>	532
Chief Hares	411	Common Bats	570
Chihuahua Mule Deer	78	Common Dolphin	55
Chihuahuan Little Spotted Skunk	521	Common Indian Mongoose	462
Chilpancingo Mouse	206	Common Killer Whale	51
Chipmunk	89	Common Mole	563
Chipmunk, Colorado	138	Common Porpoise	49
Chipmunk, Durango	137	Common Raccoon-fox	484
Chipmunk, Gila	135	Common Shrews	549
Chipmunk, Guanacevi	741	Common Squirrel (of Europe)	132
Chipmunk, Lower California	136	Comondu Bat, Little	607
Chipmunk, Merriam's	137	<i>Conejo</i>	415, 429
Chipmunk, Mexican	136	<i>Congo</i>	726
Chipmunks	90, 133, 134, 408	<i>Congo, o'Mono Chillon</i>	726
Chiriqui Bat	576	Coolidge's Field Mouse	187
Chiriqui Harvest Mouse	259	Coon	494
Chiriqui Kinkajou	501	Coon, Gabb's	489
Chiriqui Pigmy Squirrel	100	Coons	481, 489
Chiriqui Porcupine	402	Cope's Whale	43
Chiriqui Squirrel	104	Cory's Bat	693
Chubby Mouse	205	Costa Rica Deer	74
<i>Chulomuco</i>	524	Costa Rica Harvest Mouse	267
Cinereous Bat	700	Costa Rica Jaguar	446
Cinereous Harvest Mouse	262	Costa Rica Ocelot	448
Cinnamon Bat	585, 649	Cotton Rat, Allen's	224
Cinnamon Bear	478	Cotton Rat, Alpine	231
Cinnamon Bears	478	Cotton Rat, Amoles	231
Civets	460	Cotton Rat, Arizona	228
Coati	497	Cotton Rat, Bailey's	226
Coati, Boqueron	498	Cotton Rat, Berlandier's	228
Coati, Dark	497	Cotton Rat, Black-eared	232
Coati, Manranillo	497	Cotton Rat, Boqueron	225
Coati, Nelson's	496	Cotton Rat, Boruca	224
Coati, Pallid	498	Cotton Rat, Ceiba	225
Coati, Yucatan	498	Cotton Rat, Fulvous-bellied	232
Coati-mondis	481, 494	Cotton Rat, Large	228
Coatis	482, 494	Cotton Rat, Least	230
Coban Spiny Rat	372	Cotton Rat, Mascota	227
Cofre de Perote Harvest Mouse	266	Cotton Rat, Ochraceous-faced	230
Coiba Agouti	407	Cotton Rat, Ocotlan	229
Colima City Mouse	175	Cotton Rat, Small-toothed	226
Colima Coyote	467	Cotton Rat, Teapa	225
Colima Harvest Mouse	267	Cotton Rat, Tolec	226
Colima Mountain Squirrel	119	Cotton Rat, Tonalá	229
Colima Squirrel	120	Cotton Rat, Volcan de Chiriqui	231
<i>Collaraja</i>	534	Cotton Rat, Western Desert	227

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Cotton Rat, White-eared	230	Deer, Chihuahua Mule	78
Cotton Rats	89, 222	Deer, Costa Rica	74
Cottontail, Acapulco	744	Deer, Coues'	70, 71
Cottontail, Alta Mira	743	Deer, Desert Mule	77
Cottontail, Chiapas	744	Deer, Hamilton Smith's	74
Cottontail, Sinaloa	745	Deer, Lower California	78
<i>Cotusa</i>	405	Deer, Mexican	72
Coues' Deer	70, 71	Deer, Mule	76
Coues' Meadow Vole	303	Deer, Musk	67
Coues' Mexican Shrew	560	Deer, Nelson's	75
Coues' Rice Rat	236	Deer, Rothschild's	72
Cow-fish	47, 56	Deer, Sinaloa White-tailed	78
<i>Coyote</i>	465	Deer, Texan	70
Coyote, Bold	468	Deer, Thomas'	74
Coyote, Colima	467	Deer, True's	73
Coyote, Lower California	466	Deer, White-tailed	68
Coyote, Mearns'	468	Deer, Yucatan	74
Coyote, Noland's Ranch	469	Deer Mice	170
Coyote, Ochraceous-footed	470	Deer Mouse	169
Coyote, Robber	465	Deer Mouse, La Salada	190
Coyote, Smith's	466	Deer Mouse, White Spot	178
Coyote, Tamaulipas	469	Deppe's Squirrel	101
Coyote, Thievish	467	Desert Hare, Greater	423
Coyotes	464	Desert Hare, Lesser	423
Coypu	382	Desert Jack Rabbit	435
Cozumel Island Rice Rat	241	Desert Jack Rabbit, Gray	436
Crab-eating Raccoon	492	Desert Kangaroo Rat	345
Crawford's Shrew	554	Desert Lynx	458
Crested Agouti	407	Desert Mouse	191
Crested-tailed Mouse	204	Desert Mouse, Allied	185
Cuban Brown Bat	588	Desert Mouse, Sonoyta	198
Cuban Free-tailed Bat	627	Desert Mule Deer	77
Cuban Nose-leaf Bat	678	Desert Rabbit, Western	437
<i>Cuistiti</i>	731	Desert Rat, San Felipe	286
Cunning Agouti	406	Desert White-footed Mouse	188
Curly Spiny Mouse	380	Digger Pocket Gopher	324
		Dik-Diks	79
Dark Brown Bat	643	Dik-Dik Antelope	60
Dark Coati	497	Disk-bearing Bat	637
Dark-eared Bat	609	Distinct Pocket Gophers	325
Dark Meadow Vole	302	Dog, Bush	464
Dark-tailed Spiny Mouse	379	Dog, Cape Hunting	464
Dark Yuma Bat	577	Dog, Hunting	464
Davidson's Whale	42	Dog-like Bat	614
Davy's Bat	644	Dogs	463
De Blainville's Bat	640	Dogs, Domestic	463
Deceitful Rice Rat	246	Dogs, Wild	464
Deer	60, 68, 79	Dolphin, Bottle-nosed	56
Deer, Batty's	71	Dolphin, Common	55
Deer, California Mule	77	Dolphin, Gill's	56
Deer, Cerros Island	76	Dolphin, Gray's	59

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Dolphin, Long-nosed	58	Feeble Mouse	186
Dolphin, Sharp-toothed	57, 58	Ferrets	528
Dolphins	43, 47, 48, 52, 54, 55, 57	Field Mice	89, 170
Domestic Dogs	463	Field Mouse, Allied	180
Dominican Common Bat	576	Field Mouse, Anthony's	185
Dominican Free-tailed Bat	629	Field Mouse, Arizona	186
Donkey Jack Rabbit	435	Field Mouse, Ashy Gray	195
Doubtful Kangaroo Rat	346	Field Mouse, Banderas	190
Dow's Tapir	88	Field Mouse, Black-eared	178
Drab Gray Mole Mouse	168	Field Mouse, Coolidge's	187
Dryad Mouse	204	Field Mouse, Jalapa	208
Dugong	35, 36	Field Mouse, La Carpintera	198
Durango Brown Bat	580	Field Mouse, La Palma	194
Durango Chipmunk	137	Field Mouse, Large-eared	210
Durango Hare	425	Field Mouse, Mount Zempoaltepec	204
Durango Squirrel	112	Field Mouse, Nelson's	214
Durango Wood Rat	285	Field Mouse, Oaxaca	206
Dusky Bat	683, 748	Field Mouse, Orizaba	207
Dusky-footed Wood Rat	279	Field Mouse, Ozolotepec	210
Dusky Harvest Mouse	261, 272	Field Mouse, San Cristobal	209
Dusky Kangaroo Rat	351	Field Mouse, San Felipe	205
Dusky Mastiff Bat	620	Field Mouse, San Geronimo Island	181
Dusky Shrew	559	Field Mouse, Shy	197
Dusky Sloth	24	Field Mouse, Sonora White-footed	182
Dusky Spiny Mouse	379	Field Mouse, Stephens'	191
Dwarf Mastiff Bat	624	Field Mouse, Tehuantepec	206
Dwarf Mouse	175	Field Mouse, Texan	186
Dwarf Nose-leaf Bat	690	Field Mouse, Thomas' Guerrero	213
Dwarf Peccary	62	Field Mouse, Thurber's	177
Earl of Derby's Opossum	9	Field Mouse, Tlalpam	196
Eastern Desert Pocket Mouse	359	Field Mouse, Totontepec	208
Eastern Gray Fox	473	Fighting Bear	481
Edentates	19	Fighting Whale	41
Elephant	60	Finbacks	42
El General Rice Rat	249	Finback Whales	42
Elephant Seal	545	Fire-bellied Squirrel	116
<i>Encubierto</i>	34	Fisher's Spermophile	150
Energetic Mouse	203	Fissiped Carnivora	441
Escazu White Bat	615	Five-toed Kangaroo Rats	349
Escondido River Rice Rat	248	Flat-forehead Bahama Bat	685
Escondido River Squirrel	128	Flat-headed Pocket Gopher	319
Escuinapa Lynx	456	Flat-nosed Bat	696
Espirito Santo Island Jack Rabbit	438	Fleet Hare	428
Espirito Santo Raccoon-fox	485	Fluffy Mouse	196
Eten Opossum	18	Flying Squirrel	158
Eve's Mouse	198	Flying Squirrels	89, 157, 664
Eyra, The Tamaulipas	453	Foreign Mouse	197
Eyra, Yucatan	453	Forest Bat	664
Faded Vesper Rat	216	Fort Yuma Bat	577
Falcate Bat	708	Four-toed Kangaroo Rats	341
		Fox	471, 482

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Fox, Big-eared Kit	472, 473	Geoffroy's Spider Monkey	733
Fox, California Gray	477	Geoffroy's Titi Monkey	724
Fox, Eastern Gray	473	Giant Kangaroo	1
Fox, Guatemalan Gray	475	Giant Pocket Gopher	322
Fox, Little Gray	475	Giant Shrew	555
Fox, Red	473	Gila Chipmunk	135
Fox, Scott's Gray	477	Gill's Dolphin	56
Fox, Small-toothed	476	Giraffe	60
Fox, Texan Gray	478	Glacier Bear	478
Foxes	463, 464, 471	Gliding Spiny Rat	384
Foxes, Gray	473	Gnawers	89
Fox Squirrel, Texas	110	Goats	60
Franklin Mountains Mouse	196	Godman's Bat	674
Free-tailed Bat, Bahaman	630	Godman's Shrew	552
Free-tailed Bat, Cuban	627	Golden-bellied Squirrel	115
Free-tailed Bat, Dominican	629	Golden Mouse	169
Free-tailed Bat, Graceful	626	Goldman's Bridled Weasel	533
Free-tailed Bat, Little	630	Goldman's Harvest Mouse	268
Free-tailed Bat, Mexican	629	Goldman's Jaguar	447
Free-tailed Bat, Palm Springs	626	Goldman's Mouse	186
Free-tailed Bat, Tucubaya	627	Goldman's Pocket Gopher	316, 339
Free-tailed Bat, Yucatan	626	Goldman's Pocket Mouse	365
Free-tailed Mouse Bat	630	Goldman's Rat	288
Fringed Bat	572	Goldman's Rice Rat	246
Fringed-face Bat	665	Goldman's Shrew	560
Frisky Mouse	199	Goldman's Sperophile	151
Fruit-eating Bats	569	Goldman's Spiny Rat	373
Fruit-loving Bat	708	Goldman's Squirrel	130
Fulvous-bellied Cotton Rat	232	Gopher, Blackish Pocket	335
Fulvous-bellied Meadow Vole	301	Gopher, Boquete Pocket	329
Fulvous-bellied Opossum	8	Gopher, Bristled Pocket	324
Fulvous-bellied Spider Monkey ...	734	Gopher, Broad-footed Pocket	329
Fulvous-bellied Wood Rat	289	Gopher, Buller's Pocket	320
Fulvous Mouse	183	Gopher, Cervine Pocket	340
Fulvous Pocket Gopher	316	Gopher, Cherrie's Pocket	330
Fulvous Rice Rat	247, 248	Gopher, Chestnut-faced Pocket ...	315
Funnel-eared Bats	631	Gopher, Digger Pocket	324
Fur Seal	538	Gopher, Flat-headed Pocket	319
Fur Seal, Guadalupe	544	Gopher, Fulvous Pocket	316
Fur Seal, Southern	543	Gopher, Giant Pocket	322
Fur Seals	50, 543, 544	Gopher, Goldman's Pocket	316, 339
		Gopher, Harsh-coated Pocket	326
Gabb's Coon	489	Gopher, Irazu Pocket	328
Gabb's Hare	426	Gopher, Juarez Pocket	338
Gadow's Mouse	201	Gopher, Las Vigas Pocket	314
Gaillard's Jack Rabbit	433	Gopher, Lost Pocket	338
<i>Gato de Spinas</i>	402	Gopher, Merriam's Pocket	313
<i>Gato Montes</i>	458	Gopher, Mountain	314
Gaumer's Spiny Rat	371	Gopher, Mount Iztacihuatl Pocket	314
Gentle Mouse	182	Gopher, Naked-tailed Pocket	318
Geoffroy's Bat	682, 715	Gopher, Narrow-headed Pocket ...	328

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Gopher, Neglected Pocket	320	Gray Spiny Rat	373
Gopher, Nelson's Pocket	324, 339	Gray's Spiny Mouse	375
Gopher, Orizaba Pocket	337	Gray Squirrel, Arizona	109
Gopher, Pacaure Pocket	330	Gray Squirrel, California	130
Gopher, Pale Pocket	340	Gray Squirrel, Little	102
Gopher, Perote Pocket	313	Gray Squirrels	93
Gopher, Pine Zone Pocket	332	Gray Whale	40
Gopher, Plateau Pocket	336	Great Anteater	24, 29, 30
Gopher, Reddish-brown Pocket	334	Great Bat	633
Gopher, Sand-loving Pocket	310	Great California Pocket Mouse	367
Gopher, San Pedro Martir Pocket	336	Greater Desert Hare	423
Gopher, Santa Anita Pocket	335	Great Shrew	562
Gopher, Sierra Laguna Pocket	335	Great-tailed Mouse	212
Gopher, Sinaloa Pocket	339	Greenland Whale	43
Gopher, Slender-nosed Pocket	319	Grison, Allamand's	526
Gopher, Sooty Pocket	318	Grison, Calovevora	524
Gopher, Tatameles Pocket	338	Grison, Gray-headed	525
Gopher, Tough-skinned Pocket	319	Grison, Nelson's	526, 528
Gopher, Tropical Pocket	326	Grisons	524
Gopher, Troublesome Pocket	337	Grizzled Brown Bat	575
Gopher, Wandering Pocket	337	Grizzled Mouse	196
Gopher, White-nosed Pocket	322	Grizzled Spider Monkey	735
Gophers	138, 308, 309, 322, 408	Grizzlies	479
Gophers, Ancient Pocket	320	Grizzly	478
Gophers, Broad-headed Pocket	316	Grizzly Bear	478
Gophers, Distinct Pocket	325	Grizzly Bear, Mexican	480
Gophers, Large Size Pocket	326	Grizzly Bears	478
Gophers, Pocket	309, 310, 332	Ground-hogs	90
Gophers, Powerful Pocket	311	Ground Porcupines	399
Gophers, Straight-headed Pocket	322	Ground Squirrels	89, 90
Gophers, Zygomata Pocket	330	Ground Squirrels, American	134
Graceful Bat	602, 634	Guadalupe Fur Seal	544
Graceful Free-tailed Bat	626	Guadalupe Skunk	517
Gray-backed Harvest Mouse	272	Guanacevi Chipmunk	741
Gray Bat	747	Guatemalan Gray Fox	475
Gray Desert Jack Rabbit	436	Guatemalan Meadow Vole	306
Gray-faced Wood Rat	297	Guatemalan Rice Rat	241
Gray Fox, California	477	Guatemalan Shrews	551
Gray Fox, Eastern	473	Guatemala's Squirrel	124
Gray Fox, Guatemalan	475	Gundlach's Bat	599
Gray Fox, Little	475	Guerrero Field Mouse, Thomas'	213
Gray Fox, Scott's	477	Guerrero Squirrel	120
Gray Fox, Texan	478	Guinea-pig	411
Gray Foxes	473	Gundlach's Hutia	392
Gray-headed Grison	525	Gunnison's Prairie-dog	156
Gray Jaguarondi	451		
Gray Opossum	7	Hair Seal, San Geronimo	542
Gray Pocket Mouse	367	Hairy Bat	662
Gray's Black Squirrel	128	Hairy Hutia	390
Gray's Dolphin	59	Haitan Hutia	396
Grayson's Hare	426	Hamilton Smith's Deer	74

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Handsome Kangaroo Rat	345	Harvest Mouse, Dusky	261, 272
Hare, Allied	424	Harvest Mouse, Goldman's	268
Hare, Arizona	423	Harvest Mouse, Gray-backed	272
Hare, Ash-colored	429	Harvest Mouse, Hispid	270
Hare, Attwater's Swamp	414	Harvest Mouse, Irazú Volcano	259
Hare, Audubon's	422	Harvest Mouse, Jalapa	267
Hare, Bachman's Wood	429	Harvest Mouse, Large-eared	271
Hare, Cerros Island	428	Harvest Mouse, Las Vigas	262
Hare, Durango	425	Harvest Mouse, Long-tailed	261
Hare, Fleet	428	Harvest Mouse, Lower California	262
Hare, Gabb's	426	Harvest Mouse, Mexican	264
Hare, Grayson's	426	Harvest Mouse, Mountain	263
Hare, Greater Desert	423	Harvest Mouse, Mount Popocatepetl	265
Hare, Holzner's	419	Harvest Mouse, Oaxaca	270
Hare, Lesser Desert	423	Harvest Mouse, Oposura	264
Hare, Little	421	Harvest Mouse, Orizaba	266
Hare, Lower California	430	Harvest Mouse, Patzcuaro	271
Hare, Michoacan	417	Harvest Mouse, Peninsular	263
Hare, Nelson's	412	Harvest Mouse, Rufous	268
Hare, Nuttall's	425	Harvest Mouse, San Sebastian	270
Hare, Orizaba	425	Harvest Mouse, Slender	265
Hare, Plains	421	Harvest Mouse, Slender-nosed	268
Hare, Puebla	418	Harvest Mouse, Talpam	271
Hare, Russet	420	Harvest Mouse, Todos Santos	260
Hare, San Diego	422	Harvest Mouse, Valparaiso	260
Hare, Small-footed	436	Harvest Mouse, Volcan Toluca	266
Hare, Swamp	415	Harvest Mouse, White-lipped	260
Hare, Tehuantepec	418	Heavy Peccary	64
Hare, True's Swamp	415	Hedge-hog Rats	382
Hare, Vera Cruz	420	Heller's Pocket Mouse	360
Hare, Washington	410	Heller's White-striped Bat	703
Hare, Yucatan	419	Hernandez's Jaguar	446
Hares	89, 409, 410, 411	Hernandez's Raccoon	491
Hares, Arctic	410	Hidalgo Jack Rabbit	746
Hares, Chief	411	Hippopotamus	60
Harris's Sperophile	141	Hispid Harvest Mouse	270
Harsh-coated Pocket Gopher	326	Hispid Pocket Mouse	360
Harvest Mice	255	Hispid Spiny Rat	371
Harvest Mouse	89, 161	Hoary Bat	595
Harvest Mouse, Alpine	266	Hoary Mole Mouse	742
Harvest Mouse, Ameca	270	Hoary Spiny Mouse	375
Harvest Mouse, Big-eared	259	Hoffmann's Sloth	20, 21
Harvest Mouse, Brownsville	264	Hoffmann's Squirrel	104
Harvest Mouse, Cael	269	Hog	60
Harvest Mouse, Captious	263	Hog-fish	48
Harvest Mouse, Chichen Itza	265	Hollow-horned Ruminants	67, 83
Harvest Mouse, Chiriqui	259	Holzner's Hare	410
Harvest Mouse, Cinereous	262	Honduras Bat, White	710
Harvest Mouse, Cofre de Perote	267	Honduras Spiny Mouse	381
Harvest Mouse, Colima	267	Honduras Squirrel	128
Harvest Mouse, Costa Rica	267	Hoofed Quadrupeds	60

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Horse	60	<i>Fabali</i>	63
House Mouse	163	Jackals	463, 464
House Mouse, Allied	180	Jackass Rabbit, Batty's	433
House Mouse, Jalapa	163	Jack Rabbit, Allen's	434
House Rat	222, 565	Jack Rabbit, Alta Mira	745
House Rats	306	Jack Rabbit, Beautiful-eared	431
Howler, Island of Coiba	728	Jack Rabbit, California	437
Howler, Mantled	726	Jack Rabbit, Desert	435
Howler, Mexican	727	Jack Rabbit, Desert Gray	436
Howler, Villous	726	Jack Rabbit, Donkey	435
Howling Monkeys	725, 726	Jack Rabbit, Espirito Santo Island	438
Huachuca Squirrel	109	Jack Rabbit, Gaillard's	433
Huehuetan Spiny Mouse	380	Jack Rabbit, Hidalgo	746
Hump-backed Whale	41	Jack Rabbit, Lower California	438
Hunting Dog	464	Jack Rabbit, Merriam's	432
Hunting Leopard	441	Jack Rabbit, San Pedro Martir	439
Hutia, Black-tailed	391	Jack Rabbit, Wandering	434
Hutia, Gundlach's	392	Jack Rabbits	410, 411
Hutia, Hairy	390	Jaguar	445, 532
Hutia, Haitan	396	Jaguar, Costa Rica	446
Hutia, Ingraham's	394	Jaguar, Goldman's	447
Hutia, Lanceolate-spot	392	Jaguar, Hernandez's	446
Hutia, Prehensile-tailed	391	Jaguars	446
Hutia, Short-tailed	393	Jaguarondi	451
Hutia, White-banded	394	Jaguarondi, Boqueron	452
Hyrax	60	Jaguarondi, Gray	451
		Jaguarondi, Sinaloa	452
Ice Whale	39	Jalapa Brown Mouse	176
Ichneumon	461	Jalapa Field Mouse	208
Ichneumons	461	Jalapa Harvest Mouse	267
Imitator Mouse	205	Jalapa House Mouse	163
Indian Cat	442	Jalapan Mouse	192
Inflated-nose Bat	747	Jalapa Rice Rat	246
Ingraham's Hutia	394	Jalisco Brown Rat	579
Insect-eating Bats	569, 570	Jalisco Small-eared Mouse	179
Insectivores	547	Jamaica Bat	694
Insectivorous Bats	665	Jamaica Rice Rat	247
Insectivorous Mammals	547	Jaral Pocket Mouse	365
Intermediate Bat	595, 694	Jet Mouse	179
Intermediate Pocket Mouse	364	Juarez Pocket Gopher	338
Irazú Pocket Gopher	328	Jumping Mice	89
Irazú Volcano Harvest Mouse	259	Juquila Mouse	179
Island of Coiba Howler	725	Juquila Wood Rat	288
Island of Cozumel Mouse	181		
Island of Cozumel Opossum	15	Kangaroo, Giant	1
Island of Tiburon Mouse	175	Kangaroo Rat, Allied	347
Island Opossum	17	Kangaroo Rat, Black-nosed	348
Island Raccoon	492	Kangaroo Rat, Black-tailed	348
Isolated Rice Rat	254	Kangaroo Rat, Chapman's	350
Isthmian Agouti	407	Kangaroo Rat, Desert	345
Isthmian Spiny Mouse	378	Kangaroo Rat, Doubtful	346
Isthmian Wood Rat	287		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Kangaroo Rat, Dusky	351	La Salada Deer Mouse	190
Kangaroo Rat, Handsome	345	Las Vigas Bat	584
Kangaroo Rat, Merriam's	346	Las Vigas Harvest Mouse	262
Kangaroo Rat, Nimble	351	Las Vigas Pocket Gopher	314
Kangaroo Rat, Ord's	350	Leafless or Blunt-nosed Bat	688
Kangaroo Rat, Ornamented	344	Leaf-nosed Bat, Salvin's	710
Kangaroo Rat, Palmer's	350	Least Cotton Rat	230
Kangaroo Rat, Perote	344	Lemmings	298
Kangaroo Rat, Phillips'	343	<i>Leon miquero</i>	451
Kangaroo Rat, Small	346	<i>Leon monero</i>	451
Kangaroo Rat, Tiburon Island ...	344	Leopard, Hunting	441
Kangaroo Rats	340, 341, 348, 352	Lesser Desert Hare	423
Kangaroo Rats, Five-toed	349	<i>Liebre</i>	431
Kangaroo Rats, Four-toed	341	Light-colored Porcupine	401
Killer	49	Linnæan Opossum	15
Killers	49, 50	Lion Hill Squirrel	105
Killer Whale	50	Little Anteater	25, 26
Killer Whale, Common	51	Little Brown Bat	580
Killer Whale, Large-toothed	57	Little California Bat	578
Killer Whales	40, 47, 50, 51, 538	Little Comodu Bat	607
Kindred Mouse	202	Little Desert Pocket Mouse	358
Kinkajou	499, 501	Little Free-tailed Bat	630
Kinkajou, Aztec	500	Little Gray Fox	475
Kinkajou, Chiriqui	501	Little Gray Squirrel	102
Kinkajous	482, 499	Little Hare	421
Kit Fox, Big-eared	472, 473	Little Mexican Bat	579
		Little Raccoon	490
La Carpintera Field Mouse	198	Little Spiny Mouse	377
La Cienaga Squirrel	741	Little Spotted Skunk, Chihuahuan	521
La Grulla Brown Bat	577	Little Spotted Skunks	519
Lanceolate-spot Hutia	392	Littoral Spiny Mouse	38
La Palma Field Mouse	194	Llamas	60
La Parada Spiny Bat	369	<i>Lobo</i>	471
Large Cotton Rat	228	Lofty Mountain Shrew	550
Large-eared Bat, Bocourt's	654	Lonely Rice Rat	244
Large-eared Bat, Buller's	654	Long-eared Bat, Tomes'	650
Large-eared Bat, California	653	Long-haired Rice Rat	245
Large-eared Bat, Saussure's	653	Long-nosed Bat	609
Large-eared Bat, Waterhouse's ...	652	Long-nosed Dolphin	58
Large-eared Bats	608	Long-nosed Mouse	209
Large-eared Field Mouse	210	Long-nosed Spiny Mouse	378
Large-eared Harvest Mouse	271	Long-spined Porcupines	397
Large-eared Mole Mouse	169	Long-tailed Harvest Mouse	261
Large-eared Vampire Bat	662	Long-tailed Rice Rat	238
Large-eared Wood Rat	279	Long-tailed Skunk	510, 511
Large-nosed Mastiff Bat	621	Long-tailed Spermophile	149
Large-sized Pocket Gophers	326	Long-tailed Spiny Rat	372
Large-toothed Killer Whale	51	Lost Pocket Gopher	338
Large-toothed Shrew	552	Lower California Badger	505
Large-winged Bat	573	Lower California Bat	573
Las Peñas Bat	646	Lower California Brown Bat	589

	PAGE.		PAGE
Lower California Chipmunk	136	Mastiff Bat, Shaved	623
Lower California Coyote	466	Mastiff Bat, Straight-eared	623
Lower California Deer	78	Maya Shrew	561
Lower California Hare	430	Maynard's Raccoon	401
Lower California Harvest Mouse ..	262	Mazatlan Shrew	555
Lower California Jack Rabbit	438	Meadow Mice	298
Lower California Lynx	460	Meadow Mouse, Rio Sestin	260
Lower California Mole	564	Meadow Vole, Coues'	303
Lower California Mountain Sheep ..	84	Meadow Vole, Dark	302
Lower California Rice Rat	236	Meadow Vole, Fulvous-bellied	301
Lower California Skunk	507	Meadow Vole, Guatemalan	306
Lower California Spermophile	143	Meadow Vole, Mexican	301
Lower California Wood Rat	283	Meadow Vole, Mount Zempoaltepec	305
Lynx, Bailey's	459	Meadow Vole, Reddish	302
Lynx, California	459	Mearns' Coyote	468
Lynx, Desert	458	Mearns' Skunk	516
Lynx, Escuinapa	456	Mearns' Squirrel	133
Lynx, Lower California	460	Merriam's Chipmunk	137
Lynxes	458	Merriam's Jack Rabbit	432
		Merriam's Kangaroo Rat	346
Macleay's Bat	641	Merriam's Pocket Gopher	313
Madoqua	79	Merriam's Pocket Mouse	354
Mammals, American	255	Merriam's Skunk	509
Mammals, Insectivorous	547	Mexican Agouti	405
Mammals, Pouched	1	Mexican Badger	504
Manatee	35, 36, 37	Mexican Bat	644
Manatees	36	Mexican Bat, Little	579
<i>Manigordo</i>	448	Mexican Chipmunk	136
Mantled Howler	726	Mexican Deer	72
Manzanillo Coati	497	Mexican Free-tailed Bat	629
Manzanillo Squirrel	122	Mexican Grizzly Bear	480
Margarita Pocket Mouse	363	Mexican Harvest Mouse	264
Maria Madre Island Mouse	197	Mexican Howler	727
Maria Madre Island Opossum	7	Mexican Meadow Vole	301
Maria Madre Island Rice Rat	235	Mexican Mountain Sheep	86
Marmosets	723	Mexican Mouse	207
Marmot	152	Mexican Murine Opossum	6
Marmots	90	Mexican Otter	535
Marsh Rice Rat	237	Mexican Pocket Mouse	355
Marsupials	1	Mexican Prairie-dog	156
Marten	524	Mexican Prong-horn	81, 82
<i>Martica</i>	500	Mexican Puma	456
Mascota Cotton Rat	227	Mexican Red Bat	594
Masked Bat	641	Mexican Shrew, Coues'	560
Mastiff Bat, Blackish	620	Mexican Spermophile	146
Mastiff Bat, Chestnut	624	Mexican Spider Monkey	733
Mastiff Bat, Dusky	620	Mexican Timber Wolf	470, 471
Mastiff Bat, Dwarf	624	Mexican Tree Porcupine	401
Mastiff Bat, Large-nosed	621	Mexican Vampire Bat	663
Mastiff Bat, Pug-nosed	620	Mexican Wood Rat	282
Mastiff Bat, Rufous	619	Mice	162, 461, 482, 529

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Mice, Deer	170	Mouse	93, 161
Mice, Field	89, 170	Mouse, Alien	208
Mice, Harvest	255	Mouse, Allen's Spiny	376
Mice, Jumping	89	Mouse, Allied	192
Mice, Meadow	298	Mouse, Allied Desert	185
Mice, Mole	165	Mouse, Allied Field	180
Mice, Pocket	341, 352, 368	Mouse, Allied House	180
Michoacan Bridled Weasel	533	Mouse, Alpine Harvest	266
Michoacan Hare	417	Mouse, Alston's	273
Michoacan Squirrel	118	Mouse, Ameca Harvest	270
<i>Mico dormilon</i>	729	Mouse, Anthony's Field	185
<i>Nicolcon</i>	500	Mouse, Anthony's Pocket	366
Miller's Armadillo	31, 32	Mouse, Apazote	194
Miller's Bat	575	Mouse, Arizona Field	186
Miller's Nose-leaf Bat	678	Mouse, Ashy Gray Field	195
Miller's Skunk	511	Mouse, Aztec	184
Mimic Mouse	180	Mouse, Bailey's Pocket	361
Mink	528	Mouse, Baird's Pocket	354
Minute Shrew	550	Mouse, Banderas Field	190
Mirador Brown Bat	588	Mouse, Bang's Red	275
Mole, Anthony's	565	Mouse Bat, Free-tailed	630
Mole, Common	563	Mouse, Batopilas Pocket	365
Mole, Lower California	564	Mouse, Big-eared Harvest	259
Mole Mice	165	Mouse, Black-browed	201
Mole Mouse, Black-browed	166	Mouse, Black-browed Mole	166
Mole Mouse, Drab Gray	168	Mouse, Black-eared Field	178
Mole Mouse, Hoary	742	Mouse, Black-eared Pocket	356
Mole Mouse, Large-eared	169	Mouse, Black-footed	210
Mole Mouse, Pale	167	Mouse, Black-tailed	192
Mole Mouse, Ramona	167	Mouse, Boquete	214, 274
Mole Mouse, Samalayuca	742	Mouse, Boyle's	195
Mole Mouse, Sand-loving	168	Mouse, Broad-nosed Pocket	359
Mole Mouse, Tropical	167, 168	Mouse, Brownsville Harvest	264
Mole Mouse, Yaki	742	Mouse, Bryant's Pocket	364
Moles	89, 547, 548, 562, 563	Mouse, Buff-colored Pocket	362
Monkey, Black Spider	734	Mouse, Calel Harvest	269
Moose	67	Mouse, California	203
Moran	63	Mouse, Cape St. Lucas Pocket	363
Mountain Gopher	314	Mouse, Captious Harvest	263
Mountain Harvest Mouse	263	Mouse, Catemaco Spiny	380
Mountain Mouse	200	Mouse, Cecil's	178
Mountain Sheep	83	Mouse, Cerros Island	185
Mountain Sheep, Lower California	84	Mouse, Cherrie's Costa Rican	183
Mountain Sheep, Mexican	86	Mouse, Chichen Itza Harvest	265
Mountain Squirrel	121	Mouse, Chilpancingo	206
Mountain Wood Rat	204	Mouse, Chiriqui Harvest	259
Mount Iztaccihuatl Pocket Gopher	314	Mouse, Chubby	205
Mount Malinche Mouse	195	Mouse, Cinereous Harvest	262
Mount Popocatepetl Harvest Mouse	265	Mouse, Cofre de Perote Harvest	266
Mount Tancitaro Wood Rat	200	Mouse, Colima City	175
Mount Zempoaltepec Field Mouse	204	Mouse, Colima Harvest	267
Mount Zempoaltepec Meadow Vole	305	Mouse, Coolidge's Field	187

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Mouse, Costa Rica Harvest	267	Mouse, Jalapan	192
Mouse, Crested-tailed	204	Mouse, Jalisco Small-eared	179
Mouse, Curly Spiny	380	Mouse, Jaral Pocket	365
Mouse, Dark-tailed Spiny	379	Mouse, Jet	179
Mouse, Deer	169	Mouse, Juquila	179
Mouse, Desert	191	Mouse, Kindred	202
Mouse, Desert White-footed	188	Mouse, La Carpintera Field	198
Mouse, Drab Gray Mole	168	Mouse, La Palma Field	194
Mouse, Dryad	204	Mouse, Large-eared Field	210
Mouse, Dusky Harvest	261, 272	Mouse, Large-eared Harvest	271
Mouse, Dusky Spiny	379	Mouse, Large-eared Mole	169
Mouse, Dwarf	175	Mouse, La Salada Deer	190
Mouse, Eastern Desert Pocket	359	Mouse, Las Vigas Harvest	262
Mouse, Energetic	203	Mouse, Little Desert Pocket	358
Mouse, Eve's	198	Mouse, Little Spiny	377
Mouse, Feeble	186	Mouse, Littoral Spiny	381
Mouse, Fluffy	211	Mouse, Long-nosed	209
Mouse, Foreign	197	Mouse, Long-nosed Spiny	378
Mouse, Franklin Mountains	196	Mouse, Long-tailed Harvest	261
Mouse, Frisky	199	Mouse, Lower California Harvest	262
Mouse, Fulvous	183	Mouse, Margarita Pocket	363
Mouse, Gadow's	201	Mouse, Maria Madre Island	197
Mouse, Gentle	182	Mouse, Merriam's Pocket	354
Mouse, Golden	169	Mouse, Mexican	207
Mouse, Goldman's	186	Mouse, Mexican Harvest	264
Mouse, Goldman's Harvest	268	Mouse, Mexican Pocket	355
Mouse, Goldman's Pocket	365	Mouse, Mimic	180
Mouse, Gray-backed Harvest	272	Mouse, Mountain	200
Mouse, Gray Pocket	367	Mouse, Mountain Harvest	263
Mouse, Gray's Spiny	375	Mouse, Mount Malinche	195
Mouse, Great California Pocket	367	Mouse, Mount Popocatepetl Har- vest	265
Mouse, Great-tailed	212	Mouse, Mount Zempoaltepec Field	204
Mouse, Grizzled	196	Mouse, Mule-eared	199
Mouse, Harvest	89, 161	Mouse, Naked-eared	188
Mouse, Heller's Pocket	360	Mouse, Nelson's Field	214
Mouse, Hispid Harvest	270	Mouse, Nelson's Pocket	364
Mouse, Hispid Pocket	360	Mouse, Nelson's Spiny	382
Mouse, Hoary Mole	742	Mouse, Oaxaca Field	206
Mouse, Hoary Spined	375	Mouse, Oaxaca Harvest	270
Mouse, Honduras Spiny	381	Mouse, Odd-tailed	202
Mouse, House	163	Mouse, Oposura Harvest	264
Mouse, Huehuetan Spiny	380	Mouse, Orizaba Field	207
Mouse, Imitator	205	Mouse, Orizaba Harvest	266
Mouse, Intermediate Pocket	364	Mouse, Ozolotepec Field	210
Mouse, Irazú Volcano Harvest	259	Mouse, Pacific Pocket	355
Mouse, Island of Cozumel	181	Mouse, Painted Spiny	377
Mouse, Island of Tiburon	175	Mouse, Pale Mole	167
Mouse, Isthmian Spiny	378	Mouse, Pallid Pocket	366
Mouse, Jalapa Brown	176	Mouse, Patzcuaro Harvest	271
Mouse, Jalapa Field	208	Mouse, Peninsular Harvest	263
Mouse, Jalapa Harvest	267		
Mouse, Jalapa House	163		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Mouse, Perote	193	Mouse, Torrid Spiny	376
Mouse, Platinar Spiny	377	Mouse, Totontepec Field	208
Mouse, Price's Pocket	358	Mouse, Tropical Mole	167, 168
Mouse, Puerto Angel	190	Mouse, Troublesome	193
Mouse, Ramona Mole	167	Mouse, Uruapan Spiny	378
Mouse, Related White-footed	184	Mouse, Valparaiso Harvest	260
Mouse, Rio Grande White-footed	188	Mouse, Vera Cruz Spiny	379
Mouse, Rio Sestin Meadow	260	Mouse, Volcan of Irazú	274
Mouse, Rock	208	Mouse, Volcan Toluca Harvest	266
Mouse, Rowley's Pine	189	Mouse, White-footed	169
Mouse, Rufous Harvest	268	Mouse, White-lipped Harvest	269
Mouse, Sachem or Chief	203	Mouse, White-spot Deer	178
Mouse, Samalayuca Mole	742	Mouse, White-tailed	201
Mouse, San Clemente Island	187	Mouse, Xometla	184
Mouse, San Cristobal Field	209	Mouse, Yaki Mole	742
Mouse, Sand-loving	191	Mouse, Yohaltun	177
Mouse, Sand-loving Mole	168	Mouse, Yucatan	194
Mouse, San Felipe Field	205	Mouse, Zacatecas Pocket	361
Mouse, San Geronimo Island Field	181	Mouse, Zamora	202
Mouse, San Martin Island	183	Monkey, Fulvous-bellied Spider ..	734
Mouse, San Pedro Martir Moun- tains	189	Monkey, Geoffroy's Spider	733
Mouse, San Quentin	200	Monkey, Geoffroy's Titi	724
Mouse, San Quentin Pocket	362	Monkey, Grizzled Spider	734
Mouse, San Sebastian Harvest	270	Monkey, Mexican Spider	734
Mouse, Short-eared California Pocket	366	Monkey, Noisy Squirrel	729
Mouse, Short-nosed Pocket	355	Monkey, Oerstead's Titi	731
Mouse, Shy Field	197	Monkey, Rufous-foot Squirrel	729
Mouse, Sinaloa Pocket	359	Monkeys	723, 726
Mouse, Slender Harvest	265	Monkeys, Howling	725, 726
Mouse, Slender-nosed Harvest	268	Monkeys, New World	725
Mouse, Slender-nosed Pocket	358	Monkeys, Prehensile-tailed	725
Mouse, Smallest Spiny	377	Monkeys, Spider	732, 733
Mouse, Sonora Spiny	379	Monkeys, Squirrel	728
Mouse, Sonora White-footed Field	182	<i>Alono</i>	726
Mouse, Sonoyta Desert	198	<i>Alono carablanca</i>	736
Mouse, Sooty	176, 211	<i>Alono Colorado</i>	733
Mouse, Spiny Pocket	363	Montserrat Bat	705
Mouse, Stephens' Field	191	Motzorongo Skunk	517
Mouse, Strange Pocket	361	Mountain Shrew	553
Mouse, Teapa	207	Mt. Popocatepetl Shrew	561
Mouse, Tehuantepec Field	206	Mt. Zempoaltepec Shrew	562
Mouse, Texan Field	186	Mule Armadillo	32
Mouse, Thomas' Guerrero Field	213	Mule Deer	76
Mouse, Thurber's Field	177	Mule Deer, California	77
Mouse, Tiny	176	Mule Deer, Chihuahua	78
Mouse, Tlalpam Field	196	Mule Deer, Desert	77
Mouse, Tlalpam Harvest	271	Mule-eared Mouse	199
Mouse, Todos Santos	211	<i>Mulita</i>	32
Mouse, Todos Santos Harvest	260	Mongoose	460, 461, 463
Mouse, Todos Santos Island	181	Muntjac	79
		Mongoose, Common Indian	462
		Murine Opossum	5

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Murine Opossum, Mexican	6	Nose-leaf Bat, Ypanema	713
Musk Deer	67, 403	Nose-leaf Bats	569
Musk Oxen	83	<i>Nutria</i>	536
Musk-rat	161, 306, 388	Nuttall's Hare	425
Musk-rat, Pale	308		
Musk-rats	306	Oak Woods Squirrel	118
Musky Bat	617	Oaxaca Field Mouse	206
<i>Muyus</i>	487	Oaxaca Harvest Mouse	270
		Oaxaca Opossum	8
Naked-eared Mouse	188	Oaxaca Spotted Skunk	521
Naked-tailed Pocket Gopher	318	Oaxaca Squirrel	117
Naked-tailed Rat	217	Ocelot	447, 448
Naked-tailed Wood Rats	277	Ocelot, Carriker's	449
Narrow-headed Pocket Gopher	328	Ocelot, Costa Rica	448
Narrow-headed Spotted Skunk	521	Ochraceous-faced Cotton Rat	230
Narrow-headed Wood Rat	285	Ochraceous-footed Coyote	470
Narwhal	47	Ocotlan Cotton Rat	229
Nayarit Squirrel	108	Ocotlan Rice Rat	240
Neglected Pocket Gopher	320	Ocotlan Slender Shrew	557, 558
Nelson's Coati	496	Octodonts	382
Nelson's Deer	75	Odd-tailed Mouse	202
Nelson's Field Mouse	214	Oerstead's Titi Monkey	731
Nelson's Grison	526, 528	Omiteme Rabbit	743
Nelson's Hare	412	<i>Onza</i>	453, 532
Nelson's Pocket Gopher	324, 339	Opossum	1
Nelson's Pocket Mouse	364	Opossum, Allen's	13
Nelson's Shrew	561	Opossum, Alston's	9
Nelson's Spiny Mouse	382	Opossum, Ashy	6
Nelson's Squirrel	121	Opossum, Batt's	18
Nelson's Wood Rat	292	Opossum, Earl of Derby's	9
New World Monkeys	725	Opossum, Eten	18
Nicaraguan Bat, Small-eared	663	Opossum, Fulvous-bellied	8
Nicaraguan Spiny Rat	387	Opossum, Gray	7
Nicaragua Squirrel	127	Opossum, Island	17
Nicholls' Bat	706	Opossum, Island of Cozumel	15
Nimble Kangaroo Rat	351	Opossum, Linnæan	15
Nine-banded Armadillo	34	Opossum, Maria Madre Island	7
Noisy Squirrel Monkey	729	Opossum, Mexican Murine	6
Noland's Ranch Coyote	469	Opossum, Murine	5
North American Bears	478	Opossum, Oaxaca	8
Northern Tenasserin	93	Opossum, Orizaba	13
Northwestern Puma	454	Opossum, Pale Woolly	10
Norway Rat	164	Opossum, Rat-tailed	12
Nose-leaf Bat, Barbadoes	677	Opossum, Richmond's	17
Nose-leaf Bat, Cavern	689	Opossum, Sinaloa	6
Nose-leaf Bat, Cuban	678	Opossum, Tabasco	16
Nose-leaf Bat, Dwarf	690	Opossum, Texas	16
Nose-leaf Bat, Miller's	678	Opossum, Water	3
Nose-leaf Bat, Porto Rico	677	Opossum, Yucatan	14
Nose-leaf Bat, Redman's	679	Opossums	1
Nose-leaf Bat, Santa Lucia	678	Oposura Harvest Mouse	264

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Orcas	47, 50, 538	Peccary, Heavy	64
Ord's Kangaroo Rat	350	Peccary, Savage	66
Orizaba Field Mouse	207	Peccary, Sonora	64
Orizaba Hare	425	Peccary, Texan	63
Orizaba Harvest Mouse	266	Peccary, White-lipped	65, 66
Orizaba Opossum	13	Peccary, Yucatan	63
Orizaba Pocket Gopher	337	Peninsular Harvest Mouse	263
Orizaba Wood Rat	286	<i>Perico Lijero</i>	20
Ornamented Kangaroo Rat	344	Perote Kangaroo Rat	344
<i>Oso Colmenero</i>	27	Perote Mouse	193
Oso Real	29	Perote Pocket Gopher	313
Otter	534	Perote Spermophile	145
Otter, Central America	536	Perote Squirrel	117
Otter, Mexican	535	Perote Wood Rat	293
Otter, Sea	537	<i>Perrito</i>	155
Otters	502, 534, 535	<i>Perrito del Campo</i>	155
Ounce-like Cat	540	Peters' Vampire Bat	656
Ox	38	Peters' White-striped Bat	704
Ozolotepec Field Mouse	210	Pfeiffer's Red Bat	593
		Phillips' Kangaroo Rat	343
Paca	403, 408	Pigmy Sperm Whale	46
Paca, Central American	408, 409	Pigmy Squirrel, Alfaro's	99
Pacific Ocean Seal	541	Pigmy Squirrel, Chiriqui	100
Pacific Pale Bat	607	Pigs	61
Pacific Pocket Mouse	355	Pikas	411
Pacuare Pocket Gopher	330	Pilot or Ca'ing Whale	53
Painted Spiny Mouse	377	Pine Mouse, Rawley's	189
Painted Wood Rat	287	Pine Zone Pocket Gopher	332
Pale Bat	579	Pinniped Carnivora	441
Pale Bat, Big-eared	605	<i>Pisoli</i>	497
Pale Bat, Pacific	607	Plains Hare	421
Pale Mole Mouse	167	Plain-tailed Spermophile	152
Pale Musk Rat	308	Plantigrades	478
Pale Pocket Gopher	340	Plateau Pocket Gopher	336
Pale Rice Rat	238	Platinar Spiny Mouse	377
Pale Woolly Opossum	10	Pocket Gopher, Blackish	335
Pallid Coati	498	Pocket Gopher, Boquete	329
Pallid Pocket Mouse	366	Pocket Gopher, Bristled	324
Palm Springs Free-tailed Bat	626	Pocket Gopher, Broad-footed	329
Palmer's Kangaroo Rat	350	Pocket Gopher, Buller's	320
Panama Bat	597	Pocket Gopher, Cervine	340
Panama Rat	219	Pocket Gopher, Cherrie's	330
Panama Rice Rat	241	Pocket Gopher, Chestnut-faced	315
Panama Spiny Rat	387	Pocket Gopher, Digger	324
Pangolins	19	Pocket Gopher, Flat-headed	319
Parnell's Bat	642	Pocket Gopher, Fulvous	316
Patzcuaro Harvest Mouse	271	Pocket Gopher, Giant	322
Peccaries	61	Pocket Gopher, Goldman's	316, 339
Peccary, Armenia	63	Pocket Gopher, Harsh-coated	326
Peccary, Boquete	65	Pocket Gopher, Irazú	328
Peccary, Dwarf	62	Pocket Gopher, Juarez	338

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Pocket Gopher, Las Vigas	314	Pocket Mouse, Hispid	360
Pocket Gopher, Lost	338	Pocket Mouse, Intermediate	364
Pocket Gopher, Merriam's	313	Pocket Mouse, Jaral	365
Pocket Gopher, Mt. Iztaccihuatl ..	314	Pocket Mouse, Little Desert.....	358
Pocket Gopher, Naked-tailed	318	Pocket Mouse, Margarita	363
Pocket Gopher, Narrow-headed... ..	328	Pocket Mouse, Merriam's	354
Pocket Gopher, Neglected	320	Pocket Mouse, Mexican.....	355
Pocket Gopher, Nelson's	324, 339	Pocket Mouse, Nelson's.....	364
Pocket Gopher, Orizaba	337	Pocket Mouse, Pacific	355
Pocket Gopher, Pacuare	330	Pocket Mouse, Pallid	366
Pocket Gopher, Pale	340	Pocket Mouse, Price's	358
Pocket Gopher, Perote	313	Pocket Mouse, San Quentin	362
Pocket Gopher, Pine Zone	332	Pocket Mouse, Short-eared Califor-	
Pocket Gopher, Plateau	336	nia	366
Pocket Gopher, Reddish Brown ..	334	Pocket Mouse, Short-nosed	355
Pocket Gopher, Sand-loving.....	310	Pocket Mouse, Sinaloa	359
Pocket Gopher, San Pedro Martir ..	336	Pocket Mouse, Slender-nosed	358
Pocket Gopher, Santa Anita	335	Pocket Mouse, Spiny	363
Pocket Gopher, Sierra Laguna.....	335	Pocket Mouse, Strange	361
Pocket Gopher, Sinaloa	339	Pocket Mouse, Zacatecas	361
Pocket Gopher, Slender-nosed	319	Poey's Bat.....	686
Pocket Gopher, Sooty	318	Polar Bear	478
Pocket Gopher, Tatameles	338	Porcupine	397, 547
Pocket Gopher, Tough-skinned ...	319	Porcupine, Chiriqui	402
Pocket Gopher, Tropical	326	Porcupine, Light-colored.....	401
Pocket Gopher, Troublesome	337	Porcupine, Mexican Tree	401
Pocket Gopher, Wandering	337	Porcupine, Prehensile-tailed	402
Pocket Gopher, White-nosed	322	Porcupine, Rothschild's Tree	401
Pocket Gophers	309, 310, 332	Porcupine, Western	397, 399
Pocket Gophers, Ancient	320	Porcupine, Yucatan Tree	402
Pocket Gophers, Broad-headed ..	316	Porcupines	396
Pocket Gophers, Distinct	325	Porcupines, American	397
Pocket Gophers, Large-sized	326	Porcupines, Ground	399
Pocket Gophers, Powerful	311	Porcupines, Long-spined	397
Pocket Gophers, Straight-headed ..	322	Porcupines, Short-spined	399
Pocket Gophers, Zygomata	330	Porcupines, Tree	399
Pocket Mice	341, 352, 368	Porpoise	47, 49
Pocket, Mouse Anthony's	366	Porpoise, Bottle-nosed	56
Pocket Mouse, Bailey's	361	Porpoise, Common	49
Pocket Mouse, Baird's.....	354	Porpoises	43, 48
Pocket Mouse, Batopilas.....	365	Porto Rican Bat.....	643
Pocket Mouse, Black-eared	356	Porto Rico Nose-leaf Bat	677
Pocket Mouse, Broad-nosed	359	Pottos	482
Pocket Mouse, Bryant's	364	Pouched Bat	612
Pocket Mouse, Buff-colored	362	Pouched Rats	89, 308
Pocket Mouse, Cape St. Lucas	363	Pouched Rats, Spiny.....	368
Pocket Mouse, Eastern Desert	359	Powerful Pocket Gophers	311
Pocket Mouse, Goldman's.....	365	Prairie-dog	155
Pocket Mouse, Gray	367	Prairie-dog, Arizona	154
Pocket Mouse, Great California ...	367	Prairie-dog, Gunnison's	156
Pocket Mouse, Heller's	360	Prairie-dog, Mexican	156

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Prairie-dogs	152, 153	Raccoon-fox, Common	484
Prehensile-tailed Hutia	391	Raccoon-fox, Esperito Santo	485
Prehensile-tailed Monkeys	725	Raccoon-fox, Southern	487
Prehensile-tailed Porcupine	402	Raccoon-fox, Tawny	485
Price's Pocket Mouse	358	Raccoon-fox, White-footed	486
Primates	723	Raccoon-foxes	482
Projecting-teeth Squirrel	91	Raccoons	482, 490
Prominent-eared Bat	574	Rafinesque's Bat	509
Prong-buck	81	Ramona Mole Mouse	167
Prong-horn	81	Rat	89, 161
Prong-horn Antelope	81, 82	Rat, Active Rice	250
Prong-horn, Mexican	81, 82	Rat, Active Wood	282
Puebla Hare	418	Rat, Alfaro's Rice	242, 255
Puerto Angel Mouse	190	Rat, Allen's Cotton	224
Pug-nosed Mastiff Bat	620	Rat, Allen's Wood	297
Puma	454, 455	Rat, Allied Kangaroo	347
Puma, Central American	456	Rat, Allied Spiny	371
Puma, Mexican	456	Rat, Alpine Cotton	231
Puma, Northwestern	454	Rat, Alston's Wood	294
Pumas	455	Rat, Amoles Cotton	231
Querendaro Wood Rat	282	Rat, Apazote	221
Rabbit	409, 411	Rat, Arizona Cotton	228
Rabbit, Allen's Jack	434	Rat, Aztec Rice	245
Rabbit, Alta Mira Jack	745	Rat, Bailey's Cotton	226
Rabbit, Batty's Jackass	433	Rat, Berlandier's Cotton	228
Rabbit, Beautiful-eared Jack	431	Rat, Black	164
Rabbit, California Jack	437	Rat, Black-eared Cotton	232
Rabbit, Desert Jack	435	Rat, Black-eared Rice	243
Rabbit, Donkey Jack	435	Rat, Black-nosed Kangaroo	348
Rabbit, Esperito Santo Island Jack	438	Rat, Black Rice	250
Rabbit, Gaillard's Jack	433	Rat, Black Spiny	370
Rabbit, Gray Desert Jack	436	Rat, Black-tailed Kangaroo	348
Rabbit, Hidalgo Jack	746	Rat, Black-tailed Wood	284
Rabbit, Lower California Jack	438	Rat, Bogova Rice	245
Rabbit, Merriam's Jack	432	Rat, Bogova Spiny	387
Rabbit, Omilteme	743	Rat, Boqueron Cotton	225
Rabbit, San Pedro Martir Jack	439	Rat, Boquete Spiny	372
Rabbit, Wandering Jack	434	Rat, Boquete Vesper	216
Rabbit, Western Desert	437	Rat, Boruca Cotton	224
Rabbits	89, 409, 410, 411	Rat, Broad-nosed Rice	243
Rabbits, Jack	410, 411	Rat, Brown	161, 165
Raccoon	480	Rat, Buller's Rice	230
Raccoon, Crab-eating	492	Rat, Buller's Spiny	370
Raccoon, Hernandez's	491	Rat, Ceiba Cotton	225
Raccoon, Island	492	Rat, Cerros Island Wood	280
Raccoon, Little	490	Rat, Chapman's Kangaroo	350
Raccoon, Maynard's	491	Rat, Chapman's Rice	238
Raccoon-fox	482	Rat, Cheating Wood	295
Raccoon-fox, Boquete	485	Rat, Cherrie's Rice	253
		Rat, Chichen Itza Rice	236
		Rat, Coban Spiny	372

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Rat, Collared Wood	279	Rat, Nelson's Wood	292
Rat, Collector Wood	280	Rat, Nicaraguan Spiny	387
Rat, Cones' Rice	236	Rat, Nimble Kangaroo	351
Rat, Cozumel Island Rice	241	Rat, Norway	104
Rat, Deceitful Rice	246	Rat, Ochraceous-faced Cotton	230
Rat, Desert Kangaroo	345	Rat, Ocotlan Cotton	229
Rat, Doubtful Kangaroo	346	Rat, Ocotlan Rice	240
Rat, Durango Wood	285	Rat, Ord's Kangaroo	350
Rat, Dusky-footed Wood	279	Rat, Orizaba Wood	286
Rat, Dusky Kangaroo	351	Rat, Ornamented Kangaroo	344
Rat, El General Rice	249	Rat, Painted Wood	287
Rat, Escondido River Rice	248	Rat, Pale Rice	238
Rat, Faded Vesper	216	Rat, Palmer's Kangaroo	350
Rat, Fulvous-bellied Cotton	232	Rat, Panama	219
Rat, Fulvous-bellied Wood	280	Rat, Panama Rice	241
Rat, Fulvous Rice	247, 248	Rat, Panama Spiny	387
Rat, Gaumer's Spiny	371	Rat, Perote Kangaroo	344
Rat, Gliding Spiny	384	Rat, Perote Wood	293
Rat, Goldman's	288	Rat, Phillips' Kangaroo	343
Rat, Goldman's Rice	246	Rat, Querendaro Wood	282
Rat, Goldman's Spiny	373	Rat, Rhoad's Wood	284
Rat, Gray-faced Wood	297	Rat, Rufous Rice	239
Rat, Gray Spiny	373	Rat, Rusty Wood	280
Rat, Guatemalan Rice	241	Rat, Salvin's Spiny	370
Rat, Handsome Kangaroo	345	Rat, San Felipe Desert	286
Rat, Hispid Spiny	371	Rat, San Miguel Spiny	388
Rat, House	222, 565	Rat, Santa Maria Volcano Rice ...	245
Rat, Isolated Rice	254	Rat, Shining Rice	240
Rat, Isthmian Wood	287	Rat, Short-spined	386
Rat, Jalapa Rice	246	Rat, Short-tailed Spiny	373
Rat, Jamaica Rice	247	Rat, Sinaloa Wood	283
Rat, Juquila Wood	288	Rat, Slender-tailed Wood	286
Rat, La Parada Spiny	369	Rat, Small-footed Wood	281
Rat, Large Cotton	228	Rat, Small Kangaroo	346
Rat, Large-eared Wood	279	Rat, Small-toothed Cotton	226
Rat, Least Cotton	230	Rat, Spotted Spiny	373
Rat, Lonely Rice	244	Rat, St. Lucia Rice	251
Rat, Long-haired Rice	245	Rat, St. Vincent Rice	244
Rat, Long-tailed Rice	238	Rat, Striped-face Rice	237
Rat, Long-tailed Spiny	372	Rat, Suerre Rice	254
Rat, Lower California Rice	236	Rat, Sumichrast's Vesper	216
Rat, Lower California Wood	283	Rat, Tabascan Rice	237
Rat, Maria Madre Island Rice ...	235	Rat, Talamanca Rice	241
Rat, Marsh Rice	237	Rat, Teapa Cotton	225
Rat, Mascota Cotton	227	Rat, Teapa Rice	244, 247
Rat, Merriam's Kangaroo	346	Rat, Texolo Wood	278
Rat, Mexican Wood	282	Rat, Tiburon Island Kangaroo ...	344
Rat, Mountain Wood	294	Rat, Todos Santos Island Wood ..	284
Rat, Mt. Tancitaro Wood	290	Rat, Toltec Cotton	226
Rat, Naked-tailed	217	Rat, Tonalá Cotton	229
Rat, Narrow-headed Wood	285	Rat, Tonila Rice	242

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Rat, Tropical Wood	288	Rice Rat, Aztec	245
Rat, Tumbula	218	Rice Rat, Black	250
Rat, Tumbula Rice	239	Rice Rat, Black-eared	243
Rat, Tunkas	221	Rice Rat, Bogava	245
Rat, Tuxtla	219	Rice Rat, Broad-nosed	243
Rat, Volcan de Chiriqui Cotton ...	231	Rice Rat, Buller's	239
Rat, Wandering Rice	243	Rice Rat, Chapman's	238
Rat, Watson's	219	Rice Rat, Cherrie's	253
Rat, Western Desert Cotton	227	Rice Rat, Chichen Itza	236
Rat, White-bellied Rice	236	Rice Rat, Coues'	236
Rat, White-eared Cotton	230	Rice Rat, Cozumel Island	241
Rat, White-throated Wood	285	Rice Rat, Deceitful	246
Rat, White-toothed Wood	281	Rice Rat, El General	249
Rat, Wood	275	Rice Rat, Escondido River	248
Rat, Zacatecas Wood	290	Rice Rat, Fulvous	247, 248
Rats	162, 461, 482, 529	Rice Rat, Goldman's	246
Rats, Aquatic	89	Rice Rat, Guatemalan	241
Rats, Arboreal	388	Rice Rat, Isolated	254
Rats, Cotton	89, 222	Rice Rat, Jalapa	246
Rats, Five-toed Kangaroo	349	Rice Rat, Jamaica	247
Rats, Four-toed Kangaroo	341	Rice Rat, Lonely	244
Rats, Hedge-hog	382	Rice Rat, Long-haired	245
Rats, House	306	Rice Rat, Long-tailed	238
Rats, Kangaroo	340, 341, 348, 352	Rice Rat, Lower California	236
Rats, Naked-tailed Wood	277	Rice Rat, Maria Madre Island ...	235
Rats, Pouched	89, 308, 309	Rice Rat, Marsh	237
Rats, Rice	89, 232, 233	Rice Rat, Ocotlan	240
Rats, Spiny	382, 384, 385	Rice Rat, Pale	238
Rats, Spiny Pouched	368	Rice Rat, Panama	241
Rats, Tree	382	Rice Rat, Rufous	239
Rats, Vesper	214	Rice Rat, Santa Maria Volcano ...	245
Rats, Wood	275, 276	Rice Rat, Shining	240
Rat-tailed Opossum	12	Rice Rat, St. Lucia	251
Razor-backs	42	Rice Rat, St. Vincent	244
Red Bat	593	Rice Rat, Striped-face	237
Red Bat, California	594	Rice Rat, Suerre	254
Red Bat, Mexican	594	Rice Rat, Tabascan	237
Red Bat, Pfeiffer's	593	Rice Rat, Talamanca	241
Reddish Brown Pocket Gopher ...	334	Rice Rat, Teapa	244, 247
Reddish Meadow Vole	302	Rice Rat, Tonila	242
Red Fox	473	Rice Rat, Tumbala	239
Redman's Nose-leaf Bat	679	Rice Rat, Wandering	243
Red Mouse, Bangs'	275	Rice Rat, White-bellied	236
Red Squirrel	132	Rice Rats	89, 232, 233
Red Squirrels	132	Richmond's Opossum	17
Related White-footed Mouse	184	Richmond's Squirrel	105
Restless Bat	601	Right Whale, Arctic	39
Rhinoceros	60	Ring-tailed Spermophile	151
Rhoad's Wood Rat	284	Rio Grande Bridled Weasel	533
Rice Rat, Active	250	Rio Grande White-footed Mouse ..	188
Rice Rat, Alfaro's	242, 255	Rio Managua Squirrel	129

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Rio Sestin Meadow Mouse	260	San Sebastian Harvest Mouse	270
Robber Coyote	465	Sand-loving Mole Mouse	168
Rock Mouse	208	Sand-loving Mouse	191
Rock Spermophile	142, 150	Sand-loving Pocket Gopher	310
Rodent	89, 403	Santa Anita Bat	633
Rodents	89, 159, 403, 410, 529	Santa Anita Pocket Gopher	335
Rodents, American	58, 133	Santa Lucia Nose-leaf Bat	678
Rorquals	42	Santa Maria Volcano Rice Rat ...	245
Rothschild's Deer	72	Santa Rosaia Bat	602
Rothschild's Tree Porcupine	401	Sapajou, Allied	737
Round-eared Bat	658	Sapajous	725
Round-tailed Spermophile	144	Sartori's Brocket	80
Rowley's Pine Mouse	189	Saussure's Large-eared Bat	653
Ruatan Island Agouti	405	Saussure's Shrew	553
Rufous-foot Squirrel Monkey	729	Savage Peccary	66
Rufous Harvest Mouse	268	Scammon's Black-fish	54
Rufous Mastiff Bat	619	Sclater's Shrew	552
Rufous Rice Rat	239	Scott's Gray Fox	477
Rufous Vampire Bat	719	Sea-bears	538, 543, 544
Ruminant	403	Sea-cow, Steller's	35, 36
Ruminants, Hollow-horned	67, 83	Sea-elephant	546
Ruminants, Solid-horned	67	Sea-elephants	544
Ruminants, True	67	Sea-lion	539
Russet Hare	420	Sea-lion, California	539, 540
Rusty Wood Rat	280	Sea-lions	50, 538, 539
		Sea Otter	537
Sachem or Chief Mouse	203	Sea Pigs	48
Saddle-back Anteater	28	Seal, Elephant	545
St. Lucia Bat	706	Seal, Fur	538
St. Martin Bat	697	Seal, Guadalupe Fur	544
Salvin's Leaf-nosed Bat	710	Seal, Pacific Ocean	541
Salvin's Shrew	551	Seal, San Geronimo Hair	542
Salvin's Spiny Rat	370	Seal, Southern Fur	543
Samalayuca Mole Mouse	742	Seal, West Indian	542, 543
San Bernardino Bat	589	Seals	538, 541
San Christobal Shrew	551	Seals, Fur	50, 543, 544
San Clemente Island Mouse	187	Sezekorn's Bat	686
San Cristobal Field Mouse	209	Shaggy-eared Bat	642
San Diego Hare	422	Sharp-toothed Dolphin	57, 58
San Felipe Desert Rat	286	Shaved Mastiff Bat	623
San Felipe Field Mouse	205	Sheep	60, 83
San Felipe Skunk	517	Sheep, Mountain	83
San Geronimo Hair Seal	542	Shining Rice Rat	240
San Geronimo Island Field Mouse	181	Short-eared California Pocket	
San Martin Island Mouse	183	Mouse	366
San Miguel Spiny Rat	388	Short-fingered Bat	636
San Pedro Martir Jack Rabbit ...	439	Short-finned Black-fish	53
San Pedro Martir Mountains Mouse	189	Short-nosed Pocket Mouse	355
San Pedro Martir Pocket Gopher ...	336	Short-spined Porcupines	399
San Pedro Martir Spotted Skunk ...	522	Short-spined Rat	386
San Quentin Mouse	200	Short-tailed Bat	669
San Quentin Pocket Mouse	362		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Short-tailed Hutia	393	Skunk	506, 507
Short-tailed Spiny Rat	373	Skunk, Bridled	512
Shrew, Berlandier's	558	Skunk, Cape St. Lucas Spotted ...	523
Shrew, Black	558	Skunk, Chihuahuan Little Spotted	521
Shrew, Changeable	553	Skunk, Guadalupe	517
Shrew, Chestnut-bellied	550	Skunk, Long-tailed	510, 511
Shrew, Coues' Mexican	560	Skunk, Lower California	507
Shrew, Crawford's	554	Skunk, Mearns'	516
Shrew, Dusky	559	Skunk, Merriam's	509
Shrew, Giant	555	Skunk, Miller's	511
Shrew, Godman's	552	Skunk, Motzorongo	517
Shrew, Goldman's	560	Skunk, Narrow-headed Spotted ...	521
Shrew, Great	562	Skunk, Oaxaca Spotted	521
Shrew, Guatemalan	551	Skunk, San Felipe	517
Shrew, Large-toothed	552	Skunk, San Pedro Martir Spotted .	522
Shrew, Lofty Mountain	550	Skunk, Sinaloa Spotted	519
Shrew, Maya	561	Skunk, Sonoran	514
Shrew, Mazatlan	555	Skunk, Texan	515
Shrew, Minute	550	Skunk, White-backed	515
Shrew, Mountain	553	Skunk, White-spotted ...	515, 522, 523
Shrew, Mt. Popocatepetl.	561	Skunks	506, 507, 512
Shrew, Mt. Zempoaltepec	562	Skunks, Little Spotted	519
Shrew, Nelson's	561	Skunks, Spotted	341, 519
Shrew, Ocotlan Slender	557, 558	Skunks, Striped	519
Shrew, Salvin's	551	Skunks, White-backed	512
Shrew, San Christobal	551	Slender Harvest Mouse	265
Shrew, Saussure's	553	Slender, Long-tailed Bats	570
Shrew, Selater's	552	Slender-nosed Harvest Mouse ...	268
Shrew, Talpam	560	Slender-nosed Pocket Gopher ...	319
Shrew, Tropical	559	Slender-nosed Pocket Mouse ...	358
Shrew, Volcano of Irazú	559	Slender Shrew, Ocotlan	557, 558
Shrew, Wandering	560	Slender-tailed Wood Rat	286
Shrew, Warring	561	Sloth, Chestnut-headed	22, 23
Shrew-like Bat	672	Sloth, Dusky	24
Shrews	548, 555	Sloth, Hoffman's	20, 21
Shrews, American	548, 555	Sloths	19
Shrews, Common	549	Small Bat	674
Shy Field Mouse	197	Small-eared Mouse, Jalisco	179
Sierra Laguna Bat	597	Small-eared Nicaraguan Bat ...	663
Sierra Laguna Pocket Gopher ...	335	Small-footed Bat	635, 694
Sierra Madre Spermophile	147	Small-footed Hare	436
Sinaloa Cottontail	745	Small-footed Wood Rat	281
Sinaloa Jaguarondi	452	Small Kangaroo Rat	346
Sinaloa Opossum	6	Small Spotted Cat	450
Sinaloa Pocket Gopher	339	Small-spotted Spermophile	146
Sinaloa Pocket Mouse	359	Small-toothed Cotton Rat	226
Sinaloa Spotted Skunk	519	Small-toothed Fox	476
Sinaloa Squirrel	122	Small-toothed Spermophile	146
Sinaloa White-tailed Deer	78	Small-winged Bat	580
Sinaloa Wood Rat	283	Smallest Spiny Mouse	377
Sirenians	35	Smith's Coyote	466

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Snowy Bat	679, 680	Spiny Mouse, Gray's	375
Solenodons	548	Spiny Mouse, Hoary	375
Solid-horned Ruminants	67	Spiny Mouse, Honduras	381
Sonoran Beaver	159, 161	Spiny Mouse, Huehuetan	380
Sonoran Skunk	514	Spiny Mouse, Isthmian	378
Sonoran Sperophile	144	Spiny Mouse, Little	377
Sonora Peccary	64	Spiny Mouse, Littoral	381
Sonora Spiny Mouse	379	Spiny Mouse, Long-nosed	378
Sonora White-footed Field Mouse	182	Spiny Mouse, Nelson's	382
Sonoyta Desert Mouse	198	Spiny Mouse, Painted	377
Sooty Mouse	176, 211	Spiny Mouse, Platinar	377
Sooty Pocket Gopher	318	Spiny Mouse, Smallest	377
Southern Fur Seal	543	Spiny Mouse, Sonora	379
Southern Raccoon-fox	487	Spiny Mouse, Torrid	376
Spear-nosed Bat	666	Spiny Mouse, Uruapan	378
Specter Bat	656	Spiny Mouse, Vera Cruz	379
Sperm Whale	43, 44, 45	Spiny Pocket Mouse	363
Sperm Whale, Pigmy	46	Spiny Rat, Allied	371
Sperm Whales	38, 43, 44	Spiny Rat, Black	370
Spermophile, Black-headed	150	Spiny Rat, Bogova	387
Spermophile, Bushy-tailed	149	Spiny Rat, Boquete	372
Spermophile, Fisher's	150	Spiny Rat, Buller's	370
Spermophile, Goldman's	151	Spiny Rat, Coban	372
Spermophile, Harris's	141	Spiny Rat, Gaumer's	371
Spermophile, Long-tailed	149	Spiny Rat, Gliding	382
Spermophile, Lower California	143	Spiny Rat, Goldman's	373
Spermophile, Mexican	146	Spiny Rat, Gray	373
Spermophile, Perote	145	Spiny Rat, Hispid	371
Spermophile, Plain-tailed	152	Spiny Rat, La Parada	369
Spermophile, Ring-tailed	151	Spiny Rat, Long-tailed	372
Spermophile, Rock	142, 150	Spiny Rat, Nicaraguan	387
Spermophile, Round-tailed	144	Spiny Rat, Panama	387
Spermophile, Sierra Madre	147	Spiny Rat, Salvin's	370
Spermophile, Small-spotted	146	Spiny Rat, San Miguel	388
Spermophile, Small-toothed	146	Spiny Rat, Short-tailed	373
Spermophile, Sonoran	144	Spiny Rat, Spotted	373
Spermophile, Spotted	145	Spiny Rats	382, 384, 385
Spermophile, Trader	143	Spotted Agouti	405
Spermophile, White-tailed	142	Spotted Cat, Small	450
Spermophiles	138	Spotted Skunk, Cape San Lucas	523
Spider Monkey, Black	734	Spotted Skunk, Chihuahuan Little	521
Spider Monkey, Fulvous-bellied	734	Spotted Skunk, Narrow-headed	521
Spider Monkey, Geoffroy's	733	Spotted Skunk, Oaxaca	521
Spider Monkey, Grizzled	734	Spotted Skunk, San Pedro Martir	522
Spider Monkey, Mexican	733	Spotted Skunk, Sinaloa	519
Spider Monkeys	732	Spotted Skunks	341, 519
Spiny Mouse, Allen's	376	Spotted Sperophile	145
Spiny Mouse, Catemaco	380	Spotted Spiny Rat	373
Spiny Mouse, Curly	380	Squirrel	89, 547
Spiny Mouse, Dark-tailed	379	Squirrel, Acapulco	124
Spiny Mouse, Dusky	379	Squirrel, Alfaro's Pigmy	99

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Squirrel, Allen's	108	Squirrel, Texas Fox	110
Squirrel, Apache	110	Squirrel, Thomas'	126
Squirrel, Apazote	102	Squirrel, Toluca	107
Squirrel, Arizona Gray	109	Squirrel, True's	123
Squirrel, Banded-back	127	Squirrel, Variegated	129
Squirrel, Barber's	741	Squirrel, Yucatan	125
Squirrel, Black-backed	107	Squirrels	89, 90, 93, 547
Squirrel, Brown's	100	Squirrels, American	93
Squirrel, California Gray	130	Squirrels, American Ground	134
Squirrel, Chiapas	125	Squirrels, Flying	89, 547
Squirrel, Chiriqui	104	Squirrels, Gray	93
Squirrel, Chiriqui Pigmy	100	Squirrels, Ground	89, 90
Squirrel, Colima	120	Squirrels, Red	132
Squirrel, Colima Mountain	119	Squirrels, Tree	90, 92, 93, 133
Squirrel, Collie's	121	St. Lucia Rice Rat	251
Squirrel, Common (of Europe)	132	St. Vincent Rice Rat	244
Squirrel, Deppe's	101	Steller's Sea-Cow	35, 36
Squirrel, Durango	112	Stephens' Field Mouse	191
Squirrel, Escondido River	128	Straight-eared Mastiff Bat	623
Squirrel, Fire-bellied	116	Straight-headed Pocket Gophers ..	322
Squirrel, Golden-bellied	115	Strange Pocket Mouse	361
Squirrel, Goldman's	130	Straw-colored Bat	632
Squirrel, Gray's Black	128	Striped-face Rice Rat	237
Squirrel, Guatemala	124	Striped Skunk	519
Squirrel, Guerrero	120	Suerre Rice Rat	254
Squirrel, Hoffmann's	104	Sumichrast's Vesper Rat	216
Squirrel, Honduras	128	Swamp Hare	415
Squirrel, Huachuca	109	Swamp Hare, Attwater's	414
Squirrel, La Cienaga	741	Swamp Hare, True's	415
Squirrel, Lion Hill	105	Swarthy Squirrel	126
Squirrel, Little Gray	102	Swift Bat	583
Squirrel, Manzanillo	122	Swine	60
Squirrel, Mearn's	133		
Squirrel, Michoacan	118	Tabascan Rice Rat	237
Squirrel, Monkey, Noisy	729	Tabasco Opossum	16
Squirrel, Monkey, Rufous-foot	729	Tailless Bat	720
Squirrel, Monkeys	728	Tailless Bat, Boquete	721
Squirrel, Mountain	121	Talamanca Rice Rat	241
Squirrel, Nayarit	108	Tapir, Baird's	87
Squirrel, Nelson's	121	Tapir, Dow's	88
Squirrel, Nicaragua	127	Tapirs	60, 86, 87
Squirrel, Oak Woods	118	Tamaulipas Coyote	469
Squirrel, Oaxaca	117	Tatameles Pocket Gopher	338
Squirrel, Perote	117	Tawny Raccoon-fox	485
Squirrel, Projecting-teeth	91	<i>Taxon</i>	504
Squirrel, Red	132	Teapa Cotton Rat	225
Squirrel, Richmond's	105	Teapa Mouse	207
Squirrel, Rio Managua	129	Teapa Rice Rat	244, 247
Squirrel, Sinaloa	122	Teapa Weasel	531
Squirrel, Swarthy	126	Tehuantepec Field Mouse	206
Squirrel, Tehuantepec	123	Tehuantepec Hare	418

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Tehuantepec Squirrel.....	123	Torrid Spiny Mouse.....	376
<i>Tejon</i>	27, 497	Totontepec Field Mouse.....	208
<i>Tejon solitario</i>	491	Tough-skinned Pocket Gopher....	319
Tenasserim, Northern.....	93	Townsend's Big-eared Bat.....	604
<i>Tenatzali</i>	86	Trader Sperophile.....	143
Tenrec.....	565	Tree Porcupine, Mexican.....	401
<i>Tepachiche del Cofre de Perote</i>	487	Tree Porcupine, Rothschild's....	401
Terrestrial Carnivora.....	441	Tree Porcupine, Yucatan.....	402
<i>Teton</i>	504	Tree Porcupines.....	399
Texan Deer.....	70	Tree Rats.....	382
Texan Field Mouse.....	186	Tree-shrews.....	547
Texan Gray Fox.....	478	Tree Squirrels.....	90, 92, 93, 133
Texan Peccary.....	63	Tres Marias Bat.....	602, 671
Texan Skunk.....	515	Tres Marias Islands Bat.....	673
Texas Fox Squirrel.....	110	Tropical Mole Mouse.....	167, 168
Texas Opossum.....	16	Tropical Pocket Gopher.....	326
Texolo Wood Rat.....	278	Tropical Wood Rat.....	288
The Eyra.....	453	Tropical Shrew.....	559
The Margay.....	449	Tropical Weasel.....	531
The Tamaulips Eyra.....	453	Troublesome Mouse.....	193
Thievish Coyote.....	467	Troublesome Pocket Gopher.....	337
Thomas's Bat.....	612	True's Bat.....	581
Thomas' Deer.....	74	True's Deer.....	73
Thomas' Guerrero Field Mouse....	213	True's Squirrel.....	123
Thomas' Squirrel.....	126	True's Swamp Hare.....	415
Three-toed Anteater.....	27, 28	Tucubaya Free-tailed Bat.....	627
Thurber's Field Mouse.....	177	<i>Tulomuco</i>	524
Tiburon Island Kangaroo Rat....	344	<i>Tullusia</i>	326, 372
<i>Tigre</i>	446	Tumbala Rat.....	218
<i>Tigrillo</i>	477	Tumbala Rice Rat.....	239
Timber Wolf, Mexican.....	470, 471	Tunkas Brocket.....	80
Timber Wolves.....	464	Tunkas Rat.....	221
Tiny Mouse.....	176	Tuxtla Rat.....	219
<i>Titi</i>	731	Two-toothed Whale.....	47
Titi Monkey, Geoffroy's.....	724	Two-toothed Whales.....	47
Titi Monkey, Oerstead's.....	731		
<i>tlacuazin de Agua</i>	3	Underwood's Bat.....	675
<i>tlacuazin Raton</i>	5	Ungulates.....	60, 61
Tlalpam Field Mouse.....	196	Uruapan Spiny Mouse.....	378
Tlalpam Harvest Mouse.....	271		
Tlalpam Shrew.....	560	<i>Vacca de Agua</i>	37
Todos Santos Harvest Mouse.....	269	Valparaiso Harvest Mouse.....	260
Todos Santos Island Mouse.....	181	Vampire Bat, Large-eared.....	662
Todos Santos Island Wood Rat....	284	Vampire Bat, Mexican.....	663
Todos Santos Mouse.....	211	Vampire Bat, Peter's.....	656
Toltec Cotton Rat.....	226	Vampire Bat, Rufous.....	719
Toluca Squirrel.....	107	Vampire Bats.....	639
Tome's Long-eared Bat.....	650	Vampires.....	639
Tonala Cotton Rat.....	229	Variegated Squirrel.....	129
Tonila Rice Rat.....	242	<i>Venado</i>	70
Toothed Cetacea.....	43		

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Vera Cruz Hare	420	Whale, Baleen	40
Vera Cruz Spiny Mouse	379	Whale, Cachalot	45
Vesper Rat, Boquete	216	Whale, Ca'ing	47
Vesper Rat, Faded	216	Whale, Common Killer	51
Vesper Rat, Sumichrast's	216	Whale, Cope's	43
Vesper Rats	214	Whale, Davidson's	42
Villous Howler	726	Whale, Fighting	41
Volcan de Chiriqui Cotton Rat ...	231	Whale, Gray	40
Volcan Toluca Harvest Mouse ...	266	Whale, Greenland	43
Volcano of Irazú Mouse	274	Whale, Hump-backed	41
Volcano of Irazú Shrew	559	Whale, Killer	50
Vole, Coues' Meadow	303	Whale, Large-toothed Killer	51
Vole, Dark Meadow	302	Whale, Pigmy Sperm	46
Vole, Fulvous-bellied Meadow ...	301	Whale, Pilot or Ca'ing	53
Vole, Guatemalan Meadow	306	Whale, Sperm	43, 44, 45
Vole, Mexican Meadow	301	Whale, Two-toothed	47
Vole, Mount Zempoaltepec Meadow	305	Whale, Whalebone	43, 49
Vole, Reddish Meadow	302	Whale, Yellow-bellied	38, 43
Voles	162, 298	Whalebone Whale	43, 49
		Whalebone Whales	38, 43, 49
Walrus	36, 441, 538, 541	Whales	38
Wandering Bermuda Bat	584	Whales, Baleen	38, 39
Wandering Jack Rabbit	434	Whales, Finback	42
Wandering Pocket Gopher	337	Whales, Killer	40, 47, 50, 51, 538
Wandering Rice Rat	243	Whales, Sperm	38, 43, 44
Wandering Shrew	560	Whales, Two-toothed	47
Wapiti	67	Whales, Whalebone	38, 43
Warree	66	White-backed Skunk	515
Warring Shrew	561	White-backed Skunks	512
Washington Hare	410	White-banded Hutia	394
Waterhouse's Large-eared Bat ...	652	White Bat	615
Water Opossum	3	White Bat, Escazu	615
Watling's Island Bat	637	White-bellied Rice Rat	236
Watson's Bat	696	White-eared Cotton Rat	230
Watson's Rat	219	White-footed Field Mouse, Sonora.	182
Weasel	528, 529	White-footed Mouse	169
Weasel, Allied	534	White-footed Mouse, Desert	188
Weasel, Arctic	528	White-footed Mouse, Related	184
Weasel, Bridled	532	White-footed Mouse, Rio Grande	188
Weasel, Goldman's Bridled	533	White-footed Raccoon-fox	486
Weasel, Michoacan Bridled	533	White Honduras Bat	710
Weasel, Rio Grande Bridled	533	White-lipped Harvest Mouse	269
Weasel, Teapa	531	White-lipped Peccary	65, 66
Weasel, Tropical	531	White-nosed Pocket Gopher	322
Weasels	502, 528, 529	White-spot Deer Mouse	178
Western Bat	582	White-spotted Skunk	515, 522, 523
Western Desert Cotton Rat	227	White-striped Bat	610, 702
Western Desert Rabbit	437	White-striped Bat, Heller's	703
Western Porcupine	397, 399	White-striped Bat, Peters'	704
West Indian Seal	542, 543	White-tailed Deer	68
Whale, Arctic Right	39	White-tailed Deer, Sinaloa	78

	PAGE.		PAGE.
White-tailed Mouse.....	201	Wood Rat, Sinaloa.....	283
White-tailed Sperophile.....	142	Wood Rat, Slender-tailed.....	286
White-throated Brown Bat.....	590	Wood Rat, Small-footed.....	281
White-throated Capuchin.....	736, 737	Wood Rat, Texolo.....	278
White-throated Wood Rat.....	285	Wood Rat, Todos Santos Island...	284
White-toothed Wood Rat.....	281	Wood Rat, Tropical.....	288
Wild Cat.....	458	Wood Rat, White-throated.....	285
Wild Dogs.....	464	Wood Rat, White-toothed.....	281
Wolf, Mexican Timber.....	470, 471	Wood Rat, Zacatecas.....	290
Wolves, Timber.....	464	Wood Rats.....	275, 276
Wolves.....	463, 464	Wood Rats, Naked-tailed.....	277
Woodchucks.....	90	Woolly Opossum, Pale.....	10
Wood Hare, Bachman's.....	429	Wrinkled-face Bat.....	718
Wood Rat.....	275		
Wood Rat, Active.....	282	Xometla Mouse.....	184
Wood Rat, Allen's.....	297		
Wood Rat, Alston's.....	294	Yaki Mole Mouse.....	742
Wood Rat, Black-tailed.....	284	Yapock.....	3
Wood Rat, Cerros Island.....	280	Yellow-bellied Whale.....	38, 43
Wood Rat, Cheating.....	295	Yohaltun Mouse.....	177
Wood Rat, Collared.....	279	Ypanema Nose-leaf Bat.....	713
Wood Rat, Collector.....	280	Yucatan Brown Bat.....	590
Wood Rat, Durango.....	285	Yucatan Coati.....	498
Wood Rat, Dusky-footed.....	279	Yucatan Deer.....	74
Wood Rat, Fulvous-bellied.....	289	Yucatan Eyra.....	453
Wood Rat, Gray-faced.....	297	Yucatan Free-tailed Bat.....	626
Wood Rat, Isthmian.....	287	Yucatan Hare.....	419
Wood Rat, Juquila.....	288	Yucatan Mouse.....	194
Wood Rat, Large-eared.....	279	Yucatan Opossum.....	14
Wood Rat, Lower California.....	283	Yucatan Peccary.....	63
Wood Rat, Mexican.....	282	Yucatan Squirrel.....	125
Wood Rat, Mountain.....	294	Yucatan Tree Porcupine.....	402
Wood Rat, Mount Tancitaro.....	290	Yuma Bat, Dark.....	577
Wood Rat, Narrow-headed.....	285		
Wood Rat, Nelson's.....	292	Zacatecas Pocket Mouse.....	361
Wood Rat, Orizaba.....	286	Zacatecas Wood Rat.....	290
Wood Rat, Painted.....	287	Zamora Mouse.....	202
Wood Rat, Perote.....	293	Zarro de Agua.....	3
Wood Rat, Querendaro.....	282	Zorillo.....	510, 512
Wood Rat, Rhoads'.....	284	Zorro.....	477
Wood Rat, Rusty.....	280	Zygomata Pocket Gophers.....	330

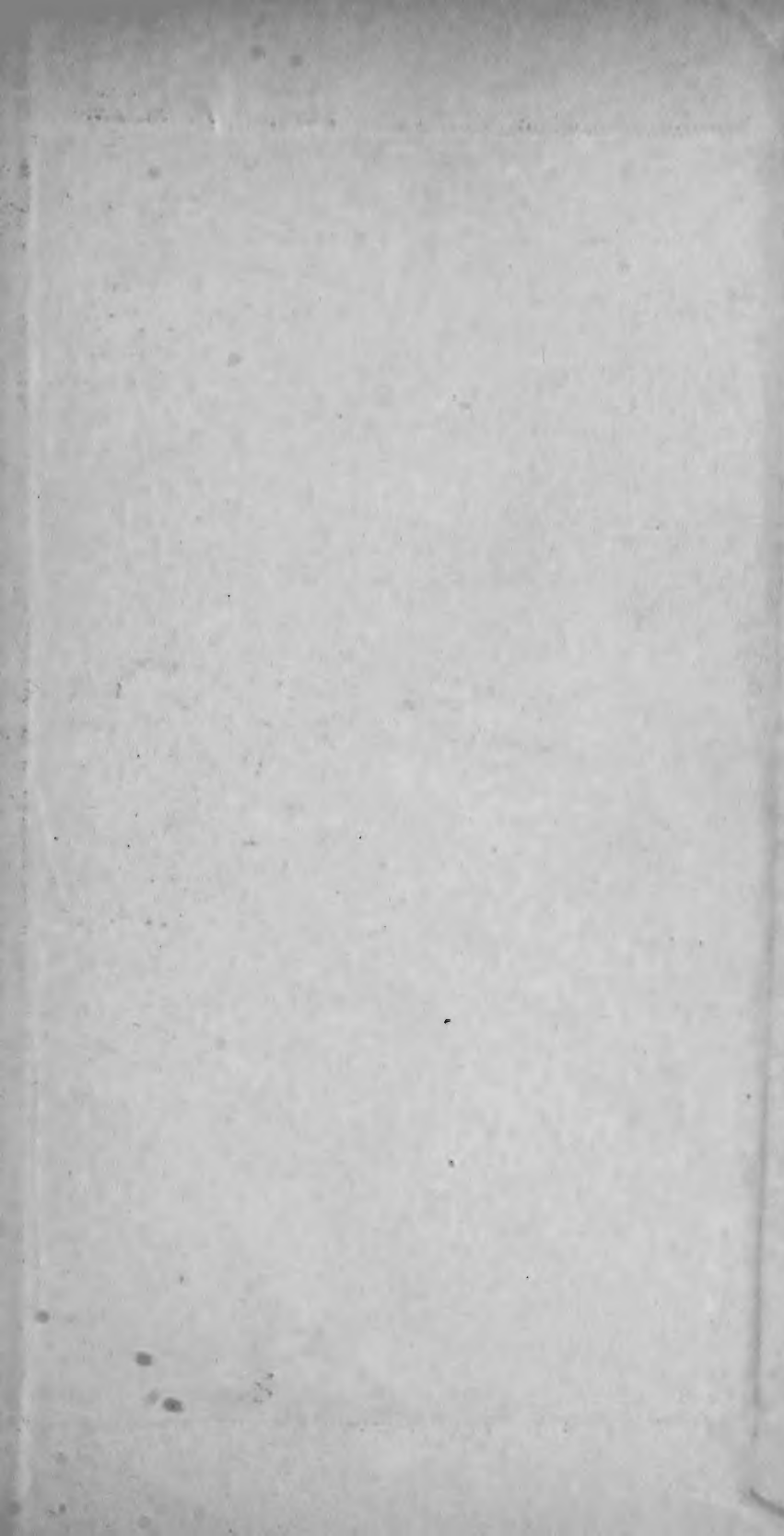












SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00430356 6

nhmamm QL715.E46

v. 2 The land and sea mammals of Middl